

Endnotes

Chapter One: Introduction

1. c.f. Bundzen, P. V., Korotkov, K. G., & Unestahl, L.-E. (2002). Altered States of Consciousness: Review of Experimental Data Obtained with a Multiple Techniques Approach. *The Journal of Alternative and Complimentary Medicine, Vol. 8, No. 2*, 153-165; Tart, C. T. (Ed.). (1969). *Altered States of Consciousness: A Book of Readings*. New York: Wiley.
2. James, W. (1902). *The Varieties of Religious Experience: A Study in Human Nature*. New York: Longmans, Green and Co. pp.292-293); James, W. (1982). *The Varieties of Religious Experience*. New York: Penguin.
3. Anthony, F.-V., Hermans, C. A. M., & Sterkens, C. (2010). A Comparative Study of Mystical Experience Among Christian, Muslim, and Hindu Students in Tamil Nadu, India. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion, Vol. 49, No. 2 (June)*, 264-277.
4. Stace, W. T. (1960). *Mysticism and Philosophy*. Philadelphia, PA: J.B. Lippincott.
5. Hood Jr, R. W. et.al. (2001). Dimensions of the Mysticism Scale: Confirming the Three-Factor Structure in the United States and Iran. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion, Vol. 40, No. 4*, 691-705; Hood Jr, R. W., Hill, P. C., & Spilka, B. (2009). *The Psychology of Religion: An Empirical Approach*. New York: Guilford Press; Hood Jr, R. W., & Williamson, W. P. (2008). *Them that Believe: The Power and Meaning of the Christian Serpent-handling Tradition* Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
6. Hood Jr, R. W., & Williamson, W. P. (2000). An Empirical Test of Unity Thesis: The Structure of Mystical Descriptors in Various Faith Samples. *Journal of Psychology and Christianity, Vol. 19*, 222-244.
7. Hood Jr, R. W., Hill, P. C., & Spilka, B. (2009) op. cit. p.361.
8. Grant, R. (1833). O Worship the King, all glorious above. In E. Bickersteth (Ed.), *Christian Psalmody*; Grant, R. (1835). O Worship the King, all glorious above. In H. V. Elliott (Ed.), *Psalms and Hymns, for Public, Private and Social Worship*; Grant, R. (1986). O Worship the King, all glorious above. In J. Wahlström (Ed.), *The Song Book of The Salvation Army* (Song No. 16). London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters; Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC3P 4EP, p.143.
9. Binney, T. (1859). "God is Light and in Him is no Darkness" (1 John 1:5) *The New Congregational Hymn Book: Psalms and Hymns for Divine Worship*. London: Published for The Congregational Union of England and Wales by Hodder and Stoughton; Binney, T. (1986). Eternal Light! Eternal Light! In J. Wahlström (Ed.), *The Song Book of The Salvation Army* (Song No. 414). London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters; Taylor G. op. cit., p.39.

10. Vieten, C., Amorok, T., & Schlitz, M. M. (2006). I to We: The Role of Consciousness Transformation in Compassion and Altruism. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 41, No. 4 (December)*, 915-931.
11. Greyson, B. (2006). Near-Death Experiences and Spirituality. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 41, No. 2 (June)*, 393-414.
12. McGrath, A. E. (2001). *Christian Theology: An Introduction, Third Edition*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, pp.327-328.
13. Joyce, G. (1912). The Blessed Trinity. Retrieved <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/15047a.htm> 27 July 2010 *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
14. Tillich, P. (1968). Volume One Introduction; Part I Reason and Revelation; Part II Being and God. *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Disgwell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Co Ltd, p.175.
15. c.f. Deleuze, G. (1988). *Spinoza, Practical Philosophy: Translation of Spinoza, Philosophie Pratique*. San Francisco, CA: City Light Books.
16. James (1902) op. cit. p.293.
17. Barnard, G. W. (1997). *Exploring Unseen Worlds: William James and the Philosophy of Mysticism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press, pp.14-15.
18. c.f. Shalit, E. (2010). Destruction of the Image and the Worship of Transiency. *Jung Journal: Culture & Psyche, Vol. 4, No. 1 (Winter)*, 84-98.
19. Crookall, R. (1961). *The Supreme Adventure: Analyses of Psychic Communications*. London: James Clarke & Co. Limited for the Churches' Fellowship for Psychical Study, p.69.
20. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
21. Shelley, P. B. (2001). Adonais: An Elegy on the Death of John Keats In C. W. Eliot (Ed.), *English Poetry II: From Collins to Fitzgerald* (Vol. XLI. The Harvard Classics). New York: P.F. Collier & Son, 1909-14; Bartleby.com, 2001. www.bartleby.com/41/. 28 July 2010, line 344.
22. Ullman, C. (1989). *The Transformed Self: The Psychology of Religious Conversion*. New York: Plenum Press, p.147.
23. Cited in Rector, L. J. (2001). Mystical Experience as an Expression of the Idealizing Selfobject Need. In A. Goldberg (Ed.), *The Narcissistic Patient Revisited: Progress in Self Psychology* (Vol. 17, pp. 179-196). Hillsdale, NJ: The Analytic Press, p.179.

Chapter Two: Early Christian Foundation

1. Reader, A. L. (1994). The Internal Mystery Plays: The Role and Physiology of the Visual System in Contemplative Practices. *ReVision, Vol. 17, No.1 (Summer)*, 3-13.
2. c.f. Hall, M. P. (1988). *The Secret Teachings of all Ages: An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic, and Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy: Being an Interpretation of the Secret Teachings Concealed within the Rituals, Allegeries, and Mysteries of all Ages*. Los Angeles, CA: Philosophical Research Society.
3. Hirschberg, J. (1982). *The History of Ophthalmology*. Bonn: Wayenborgh.
4. Kerényi, C. (1951). *The Gods of the Greeks*. New York: Thames and Hudson.
5. Frazer, J. G. (1922). *The Golden Bough: A Study in Magic and Religion*. New York: Macmillan.
6. Otto, W. F. (1955). The Meaning of the Eleusinian Mysteries. In J. Campbell (Ed.), *The Mysteries: Papers from the Eranos Yearbooks* (pp. 14-31). Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
7. Reader op. cit.
8. Black, I. B. (1991). *Information in the Brain: A Molecular Perspective*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
9. Livingstone, M. S., & Hubel, D. H. (1988). Segregation of Form, Color, Movement, and Depth: Anatomomy, Physiology, and Perceptopn. *Science Vol. 240* 740-749.

10. Foerster, O. (1931). The Cerebral Cortex in Man. *Lancet*, Vol. 2, 309-312; Penfield, W., & Jasper, H. H. (1954). *Epilepsy and the Functional Anatomy of the Human Brain*, 1st Edition Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
11. Persinger, M. A. (1983). Religious and Mystical Experiences as Artifacts of Temporal Lobe Function: A General Hypothesis. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, Vol. 57, 1255-1262.
12. *ibid.* p.1255.
13. Miller, N. R. (Ed.). (1985). *Walsh and Hoyt's Clinical Neuro-Ophthalmology*, 4th Edition (Vol. 2). Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins.
14. Myers, R. D. (1969). Temperature Regulation: Neurochemical Systems within the Hypothalamus. In W. Haymaker, E. Anderson & W. J. H. Nauta (Eds.), *The Hypothalamus*. Springfield, IL: Thomas.
15. c.f. Cannon, W. B., Britton, S. W., Lewis, J. T., & Groeneveld, A. (1927). The Influence of Motion and Emotion on Medulliadrenal Secretion. *American Journal of Physiology*, Vol. 79, No. 2, 433-465; Gray, R. M. (1996). *Archetypal Explorations: An Integrative Approach to Human Behavior*. London: Routledge.
16. Reader op.cit, p.5; Reichel-Dolmatoff, G. (1972). The Cultural Context of an Aboriginal Hallucinogen: Banisteriopsis Caapiss In P. T. Furst (Ed.), *Flesh of the Gods: The Ritual Use of Hallucinogens* (pp. 84-113). Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press.
17. Brust, J. C. M., & Behrens, M. M. (1977). "Release Hallucinations" as the Major Symptom of Posterior Cerebral Artery Occlusion: A Report of 2 Cases. *Annals of Neurology*, Vo. 2, 432-436.
18. Foerster op. cit.
19. Guyton, A. C. (1991). Blood Pressure Control- Special Role of the Kidneys and Body Fluids. *Science*, Vol. 252, 1813-1816.
20. Barron, K. R. (1989a). *A Study of St. John of the Cross's Theology of Transformation from the Perspective of Psychoanalytic Object Relations Theory*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America; Barron, K. R. (1989b). *A Study of St. John of the Cross's Theology of Transformation from the Perspective of Psychoanalytic Object Relations Theory*. PhD, The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC; Peers, E. A. (1946). *Spirit of Flame: A Study of St. John of the Cross*. Wilton, CT: Morehouse and Barlow.
21. Mondello, G. K. (2010). The Metaphysics of Mysticism: A Commentary on the Mystical Philosophy of St. John of the Cross, Retrieved from <http://www.johnofthecross.com/> 30 July 2010; Peers, E. A. (Ed.). (1972). *The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus*. Translated from the Spanish by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of Silverio de Santa Teresa. London: Sheed and Ward; Peers, E. A. (Ed.). (1978). *The Spiritual Canticle & Poems [of] Saint John of the Cross*. Translated from the Spanish by E. Allison Peers. London: Burns and Oates.
22. Morse, M., & Perry, P. (1990). *Closer to the Light: Learning from the Near-Death Experiences of Children*. New York: Villard.
23. Dossey, L. (1989). *Recovering the Soul: A Scientific and Spiritual Search*. New York: Bantam Books; Pert, C. B. (1997). *Molecules of Emotion: Why you Feel the Way you Feel*. Includes a foreword by Deepak Chopra. New York: Scribner; Pert, C. B., & Marriott, N. (2006). *Everything you Need to Know to Feel Good*. London: Hay House.
24. Reader op. cit.
25. c.f. Achterberg, J. (1988). The Wounded Healer: Transformational Journeys in Modern Medicine. In G. Doore (Ed.), *Shaman's Path: Healing, Personal Growth & Empowerment*. Boston, MA: Shambhala; Walsh, R. N. (1990). *The Spirit of Shamanism*. Los Angeles: J.P. Tarcher.
26. Eliade, M. (1958). *Rites and Symbols of Initiation: The Mysteries of Birth and Rebirth*. Translated from the French by Willard R. Trask. New York: Harper & Row; Eliade, M. (1972). *Shamanism: Archaic Techniques of Ecstasy*. Translated from the French by Willard R. Trask. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; Eliade, M. (1978). *A History of Religious Ideas: From the Stone Age to the Eleusinian Mysteries*. Translated from the French by Willard R. Trask. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Foucart, P. F. (1914). *Les Mysteres d'Eleusis*. Paris: A. Picard.

27. Wasson, R. G., Ruck, C. A. P., & Hofmann, A. (1978). *The Road to Eleusis: Unveiling the Secret of the Mysteries*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich; c.f. Braden, W. (1967). *The Private Sea: LSD and the Search for God*. Chicago, IL: Quadrangle.
28. c.f. Jaccoliot, L. (1884). *Occult Science in India and among the Ancients: with an Account of their Mystic Initiations, and the History of Spiritism*. Translated from the French by Willard L. Felt. New York: Henry Holt.
29. McKenna, T. K. (1990). Among Ayahuasquera. In C. Rättsch (Ed.), *The Gateway to Inner Space: Sacred Plants, Mysticism and Psychotherapy: A Festschrift in Honor of Albert Hofmann* (pp. 179-211). Translated by John Baker. Bridport, Dorset: Prism.
30. Reader op.cit., p.10.
31. c.f. Conn, J. W. (1947). The Diagnosis and Management of Acute Hypoglycemia. *Journal of the American Medical Association, Vol: 134, No. 2, 130-138*; Spillane, J. D. (1947). *Nutritional Disorders of the Nervous System*. Edinburgh: Livingstone.
32. c.f. Blom, J. D. (2010). *A Dictionary of Hallucinations*. New York: Springer; Cangas, A. J., García-Montes, J. M., de Lemus, M. L., & Olivencia, J. J. (2003). Social and Personality Variables Related to the Origin of Auditory Hallucinations. *International Journal of Psychology and Psychological Therapy, Vol. 3, No. 2 (December)*, 195-208; Cangas, A. J., Sass, L. A., & Pérez-Álvarez, M. (2008). From the Visions of Saint Teresa of Jesus to the Voices of Schizophrenia. *Philosophy, Psychiatry, & Psychology, Vol. 15, No. 3 (September)*, 239-250; Sarbin, T. R., & Juhasz, J. B. (1967). The Historical Background of the Concept of Hallucination. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences, Vol. 3, No. 4 (October)*, 339-358.
33. Watson, T. (1848). *Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic Delivered at King's College, London. 3rd Edition*. London: Parker.
34. Dewhurst, K., & Beard, A. W. (1970). Sudden Religious Conversions in Temporal Lobe Epilepsy *The British Journal of Psychiatry, Vol. 117, 497-507*.
35. Lukoff, D. (1985). The Diagnosis of Mystical Experiences with Psychotic Features. *The Journal of Transpersonal Psychology, Vol. 17, No. 2, 155-181*; c.f. Dean, S. R. (Ed.). (1975). *Psychiatry and Mysticism*. Chicago, IL: Nelson-Hall Co.
36. Rosen, G. (1968). *Madness in Society: Chapters in the Historical Sociology of Mental Illness*. New York: Harper & Row.
37. see Dodds, E. R. (1951). *The Greeks and the Irrational*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, p.61.
38. see Clarke, A. (1859b). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume III Job to Solomon's Song*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg. p.330; c.f. Peloubet, F. N., & Adams, A. D. (Eds.). (1947). *Peloubet's Bible Dictionary*. Philadelphia, PA: The John C. Winston Company, p.19.
39. Clarke, A. (1859a). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume II Joshua to Esther*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, p.285.
40. Buckley, P. (1981). Mystical Experience and Schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin, Vol. 7, No. 2, 516-521*; Cangas, A. J., Sass, L. A., & Pérez-Álvarez, M. (2008). From the Visions of Saint Teresa of Jesus to the Voices of Schizophrenia. *Philosophy, Psychiatry, & Psychology, Vol. 15, No. 3 (September)*, 239-250.
41. Buckley, P., & Galanter, M. (1979). Mystical Experience, Spiritual Knowledge, and Contemporary Ecstatic Religion. *British Journal of Medical Psychology, Vol. 52, 281-289*.
42. Neumann, E. (1964). Mystical Man. In J. Campbell (Ed.), *The Mystic Vision: Papers from the Eranos Yearbook*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
43. *ibid*, p.397.
44. White, R. A. (1998). The Amplification and Integration of Near-Death and Other Exceptional Human Experiences by the Larger Cultural Context: An Autobiographical Case. *Journal of Near-Death Studies, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring)*, 181-204.
45. Greyson, B. (2006). Near-Death Experiences and Spirituality. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 41, No. 2 (June)*, 393-414.

46. Green, J. T. (1998). Near-Death Experiences, Shamanism, and the Scientific Method. *Journal of Near-Death Studies*, Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring), 205-222.
47. c.f. Boisen, A. T. (1962). *The Exploration of the Inner World: A Study of Mental Disorder and Religious Experience*. New York: Harper; Podvoll, E. M. (1990). *The Seduction of Madness: Revolutionary Insights into the World of Psychosis and a Compassionate Approach to Recovery at Home*. New York: HarperCollins, p.118; Stack, J. (1997). Spirituality is not the Same as Religion. *The Journal Vol. 8, No. 4*, Retrieved from hopesprings.customer.netspace.net.au/.../Spirituality%20&%20Mental%20Health.pdf 22 August 2010; Lorimer, D. (2013). Mysticism and Spiritual Experience. Retrieved from <https://www.scimednet.org/sapphire/main.php?url=/mysticism-and-spiritual-experience> 24 February 2013. Moreton-in-Marsh, Gloucestershire, UK: The Scientific and Medical Network.
48. Clay, S. (1994). The Wounded Prophet. Retrieved from <http://www.sallyclay.net/Z.text/Prophet.html> 2 August 2010; Deegan, P. (2004). Spiritual Lessons in Recovery. Retrieved from <http://www.patdeegan.com/blog/archives/000011.php> 2 August 2010; Raab, K. M. (2007). Manic Depression and Religious Experience: The Use of Religion in Therapy. *Mental Health, Religion & Culture*, Vol. 10, No. 5 (September), 473-487.
49. Reader op. cit. p.8.
50. c.f. De Marchi, J. (1952). The True Story of Fatima. In W. Fay (Ed.). St. Paul, MN: Catechetical Guild Educational Society; Harris, R. (2008). *Lourdes: Body and Spirit in the Secular Age* London Penguin; Kydd, R. A. N. (1998). Mary of Medjugorje: Apparitions and Healings *Healing Through the Centuries: Models for Understanding* (pp. 100-116). Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers; Lasserre, H. (1906). *Our Lady of Lourdes*. New York: P. J. Kennedy; McClure, K. (1983). *The Evidence for Visions of the Virgin Mary*. Wellingborough, Northamptonshire: Aquarian. Walsh op. cit.
51. c.f. Frazer op. cit.; Kinsley, D. R. (1989). *The Goddesses' Mirror: Visions of the Divine from East and West*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press; Plutarch. (2003). *Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans*. Adelaide: The University of Adelaide Library; Sjoestedt, M.-L. (1949). *Gods and Heroes of the Celts*. Translated by Myles Dillon. London: Methuen; Willis, R. G. (2006). *World Mythology: The Illustrated Guide*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
52. Egan, H. D. (1984). *Christian Mysticism: The Future of a Tradition*. New York: Pueblo Pub. Co., pp.14-16; c.f. Chap. 8, pp.303-359; Egan, H. D. (1990). *Christian Mysticism: The Future of a Tradition*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
53. Egan, 1984, op. cit., pp.14-15; cited in Barron, K. R. (2012). Introduction: St John of the Cross and Some Contemporary Issues Concerning Contempaltive Prayer and Mystical Experience. Retrieved from <http://www.keithocds.com/uploads/INTRODUCTION.pdf> 7 April 2012. Columbia, SC: Order of Carmelites Discalced Secular, pp.5-6.
54. Barron, K. R. (1989a). *A Study of St. John of the Cross's Theology of Transformation from the Perspective of Psychoanalytic Object Relations Theory*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America; Barron, K. R. (1989b). *A Study of St. John of the Cross's Theology of Transformation from the Perspective of Psychoanalytic Object Relations Theory*. PhD, The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC; Barron, 2012 op. cit.; c.f. Happold, F. C. (1990). *Mysticism: A Study and an Anthology*. Harmondsworth, UK: Penguin; Katz, S. T. (Ed.). (1978). *Mysticism and Philosophical Analysis*. London: Sheldon Press; Stace, W. T. (1960). *Mysticism and Philosophy*. New York: J. B. Lippincott.
55. Barron, 2012, op. cit., p.5.
56. D'Arcy, M. C. (1931). *The Nature of Belief*. London Sheed & Ward; D'Arcy, M. C. (1971). *The Nature of Belief*. Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press.
57. D'Arcy, 1931, op. cit., Quoted by Chapin, J. (Ed.). (1956). *The Book of Catholic Quotations*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy.
58. c.f. Bouyer, L. (1980). Mysticism/ An Essay on the History of the World. In R. Woods (Ed.), *Understanding Mysticism* (pp. 42-55). Garden City, NY: Image Books; Bouyer, L. (1982). Pseudo-Dionysius and the Mysticism of the Fathers. In L. Bouyer, J. Leclercq, F. Vandenbroucke & L. Cagnet (Eds.), *A History of Christian Spirituality* (pp. 395-421).

- New York: Seabury Press; Egan, H. D. (1982). *What Are They Saying About Mysticism?* New York: Paulist Press; Egan op. cit., 1984,1990; Farrelly, J. (1991). Notes on Mysticism in Today's World *Spirituality Today*, Vol.43, No. 2 (Summer), 104-118; Inge, W. R. (1899). *Christian Mysticism*. New York: Scribner's; Knowles, M. D. (1966). *The Nature of Mysticism*. New York: Hawthorn Books; Woods, R. (Ed.). (1980). *Understanding Mysticism*. New York: Image Books.
59. c.f. De Jaegher, P. (Ed.). (1977). *An Anthology of Christian Mysticism*. Edited with biographical notes by Paul De Jaegher; translated by David Attwater and others. Springfield, IL: Templegate; Dupré, L. K., & Wiseman, J. A. (Eds.). (2001). *Light from Light: An Anthology of Christian Mysticism*. 2nd Edition; Completely Revised and Updated. New York: Paulist Press; Egan, H. D. (1996). *An Anthology of Christian Mysticism*. 2nd Edition. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press; Egan, H. D. (2010). *Soundings in the Christian Mystical Tradition*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
60. c.f. Bouyer, L. (1968). *The Spirituality of the New Testament and the Fathers*. London: Burns & Oates; Bouyer, L., Leclercq, J., & Vandenbroucke, F. (Eds.). (1963-1968). *A History of Christian Spirituality: Also Titled The Spirituality of the Middle Ages Orthodox Spirituality and Protestant and Anglican Spirituality, The Spirituality of the New Testament and the Fathers* (Vol. 1-3). New York: Seabury Press; Dupré, L. K. (1976). *Transcendent Selfhood: The Loss and Rediscovery of the Inner Life*. New York: Seabury Press; Leclercq, J., McGinn, B., & Meyendorff, J. (Eds.). (1986). *Christian Spirituality*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul; Sittser, G. L., & Peterson, E. H. (2010). *Water from a Deep Well: Christian Spirituality from Early Martyrs to Modern Missionaries*. Downer's Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
61. von Rad, G. (1978). *Genesis: A Commentary*. London: SCM Press Ltd, p.204.
62. c.f. Homer. (1955). *The Odyssey*. Translated by Emile Victor Rieu. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: The Penguin Classics Book 17, pp.259-275; Homer. (2007). The Odyssey Book 17. Retrieved from <http://www.theoi.com/Text/HomerOdyssey17.html> 2 August 2010, line 481; cited in von Rad op.cit., p.205.
63. c.f. Fontenrose, J. E. (1981). *Orion: The Myth of the Hunter and the Huntress*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press; von Rad, 1978 op. cit., p.205.
64. c.f. Jones, F. N. (2005). *The Chronology Of The Old Testament* Green Forest, AR: Master Books.
65. see Bright, J. (2000). *A History of Israel*. With an introduction and appendix by William P. Brown. Louisville, KY: Westminster J. Knox Press; Heap, N. (1999). *Abraham, Isaac and Jacob: Servants and Prophets of God*. Greensboro, NC: Family History Publications; Rosenberg, D. (2007). *Abraham: The First Historical Biography. New Edition*. New York: Basic Books.
66. c.f. Harrison, R. K. (2004). *Introduction to the Old Testament: Including a Comprehensive Review of Old Testament Studies and a Special Supplement on the Apocrypha*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers; Young, E. J. (1974). *An Introduction to the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
67. Wilson, M. R. (1989). *Our Father Abraham: Jewish Roots of the Christian Faith*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
68. Feiler, B. S. (2002). *Abraham: A Journey to the Heart of Three Faiths*. New York: W. Morrow.
69. Berry, G. R. (1946). *The Interlinear Literal Translation of the Hebrew Old Testament: With the King James Version and the Revised Version: Genesis and Exodus*. Chicago, IL: Wilcox & Follett Company, pp.224,226.
70. Clarke, A. (1859a). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume I Genesis to Deuteronomy*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, p.664.
71. Hirsch, E. G., & Seligshon, M. (2002). Hobab. *Jewish Encyclopedia.com*, Retrieved from <http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/view.jsp?artid=822&letter=H> 4 August 2010.
72. Clarke, 1859a op. cit., p.312.

73. c.f. Albright, W. F. (1963). Jethro, Hobab and Reuel in Early Hebrew Tradition. *Catholic Biblical Quarterly*, Vol. 25, 1-11.
74. Hirsch, E. G., Seligsohn, M., & Schechter, S. (2002). Jethro. *Jewish Encyclopedia.com*, Retrieved http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/view_friendly.jsp?artic=258&letter=J 4 August 2010.
75. c.f. Orr, J. (1915). Definition for 'Jethro'. Retrieved from <http://www.bible-history.com/isbe/J/JETHRO/> 4 August 2010. In J. Orr (Ed.), *International Standard Bible Encyclopedia*. Chicago, IL: Howard-Severance/bible-history.com.
76. Josephus, F. (1963). *Complete Works of Flavius Josephus, Translated by William Whiston*. London: Pickering & Inglis Ltd, Antiquities of the Jews, Book II, Ch. XI, 2.
77. *ibid.* Antiquities of the Jews, Book II, Ch. XII, 1.
78. Feldman, L. H. (2003). Moses in Midian, According to Philo. *Shofar: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Jewish Studies*, Vol. 21, No.2 (Winter), 1-20; Philo of Alexandria. (1967). *De vita Mosis I-II* Introduction, traduction et notes par Roger Arnaldez. Paris: Les Editions du Cerf, I, pp.63-64.
79. c.f. Coats, G. W. (1968). *Rebellion in the Wilderness: The Murmuring Motif in the Wilderness Traditions of the Old Testament*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Mauser, U. W. (1963). *Christ in the Wilderness: The Wilderness Theme in the Second Gospel and its Basis in the Biblical Tradition*. London: SCM Press; Nicholson, E. W. (1973). *Exodus and Sinai in History and Tradition* Oxford Blackwell; Oelschlaeger, M. (1991). *The Idea of Wilderness: From Prehistory to the Age of Ecology*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Talmon, S. (1966). The 'Desert Motif' in the Bible and in Qumran Literature In A. Altman (Ed.), *Biblical Motifs* (pp. 31-63). Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
80. c.f. Gressmann, H. (1913). *Mose und seine Zeit: ein Kommentar zu den Mose-Sagen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
81. Childs, B. S. (1974). *Exodus: A Commentary*. London: SCM Press Ltd, p.79.
82. *ibid.* c.f. Eichrodt, W. (1967). *Theology of the Old Testament*. Translated by J.A. Baker. London: SCM Press; Kluger, R. S. (1967). *Satan in the Old Testament*. Translated by Hildegard Nagel. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press.
83. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
84. Davies, O. (2006). Reading the Burning Bush: Voice, World and Holiness. *Modern Theology*, Vol. 22, No. 3, 439-448.
85. Robinson, B. P. (1997). Moses at the Burning Bush. *Journal for the Scientific Study of the Old Testament*, No. 75 (September), 107-122, p.107.
86. Feldman op. cit., p.9.
87. Philo of Alexandria op. cit. I.63-64.
88. Homer. (1956). *The Iliad*. Translated by Emile Victor Rieu. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: The Penguin Classics, p.30.
89. Janzen, J. G. (2002). And the Bush Was Not Consumed. *Encounter*, Vol. 63, Nos. 1-2, 119-128; Janzen, J. G. (2003). And the Bush Was Not Consumed. *Jewish Bible Quarterly*, Vol. 31, No. 4, 1-7.
90. TNIV op. cit.
91. Clarke, A. (1859c). *The Holy Bible: Containing the Old and New Testaments:with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume IV Isaiah to Malachi*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, p.55.
92. Henry, M. (1706a). Complete Commentary on Isaiah 6. Retrieved from <http://www.studydrive.com/mhc-com/view.cgi?book=isa&chapter=006> 10 August 2010 *Matthew Henry Complete Commentary on the Whole Bible*, p.1.
93. Kaiser, O. (1972). *Isaiah 1-12: A Commentary*. London: SCM Press Ltd, p.3.
94. Albright op. cit., p.10.
95. c.f. Calmet, A. (1882). *Dictionary of the Holy Bible*. New York: Jonathan Leavitt, p.306; Galil, G. (1996). *The Chronology of the Kings of Israel and Judah*. Leiden, Netherlands; New York: E.J. Brill; Hastings, J. (Ed.). (1909). *Dictionary of the Bible*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, p.387; Jamieson, R. (1871). Commentary on Isaiah 6 Retrieved from <http://www.searchgodsword.org/com/jfb/view.cgi?book=isa&chapter=006> 10 August

- 2010 *Commentary Critical and Explanatory on the Whole Bible*; Jepsen, A. (1953). *Die Quellen des Königsbuches*. Halle (Saale), Germany: M. Niemeyer; Miller, J. M. (1986). *A History of Ancient Israel and Judah*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press; Peloubet, F. N., & Adams, A. D. (Eds.). (1947). *Peloubet's Bible Dictionary*. Philadelphia, PA: The John C. Winston Company, p.717.
96. von Rad, G. (1965). *Old Testament Theology Vol.2: The Theology of Israel's Prophetic Traditions*. Introduced by Walter Brueggeman. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Know Press, p.148.
97. c.f. 2 Kings 15:29; 2 Chronicles 28:20 and Healy, M., & McBride, A. (1991). *The Ancient Assyrians*. Oxford: Osprey Publishing Limited; Jacobs, J., & Price, I. M. (2002). Tiglath-Pileser. *JewishEncyclopedia.com*. Retrieved from http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/view_friendly.jsp?artic=212&letter=T 11 August 2010; Josephus op. cit., Ant. IX XI,1; Tadmor, H. (1994). *The Inscriptions of Tiglath-pileser III, King of Assyria: Critical Edition, with Introductions, Translations, and Commentary*. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities.
98. de Vaux, R. (1961). *Ancient Israel: Its Life and Institutions*. Translated by John McHugh. London: Darton, pp.318f; c.f. Galling, K. F. W. (1932). Zwei archäologische Bemerkungen. *Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society, Vol. 12*, 43-48, pp.44f; see 1 Kings 8:6-8 and Kaiser op. cit., pp.74-75.
99. TNIV op. cit.
100. Brunner, E. (1947). *Revelation and Reason: The Christian Doctrine of Faith and Knowledge*. Translated by Olive Wyon. London: Student Christian Movement Press, p.97; cited in Kaiser op. cit., p.74.
101. Kaiser op. cit., p.75.
102. c.f. Galling op. cit.; Hertzberg, H. W. (1932). Der heilige und das AT. *Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society, Vol. 12*, 32-42 and Luke 1:11.
103. Buber, M. (1949). *The Prophetic Faith*. Translated from the Hebrew by Carlyle Witton-Davies. New York: Macmillan, p.127.
104. c.f. Engnell, I. (1949). *The Call of Isaiah: An Exegetical and Comparative Study*. Uppsala, Sweden: Lundequistska bokhandeln, p.4; Gray, J. (1961). The Kingship of God in the Prophets and Psalms. *Vetus Testamentum, Vol. 11*, 1-29, p.14.
105. Isaiah 6:5; c.f. Judges 13:22, 6:22 and Daniel 10:15,17.
106. cited in Kaiser op. cit., p.82; Westermann, C. (1967). *Basic Forms of Prophetic Speech*. Translated by Hugh Clayton White. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press, p.115.
107. TNIV op. cit.
108. Isaiah 6:9; c.f. Exodus 3:1; Numbers 11:14; Deuteronomy 5:28; Micah 2:11; Boehmer, J. (1926). Dieses Volk. *Journal of Biblical Literature and Exegesis, Vol. 45*, 134-148.
109. c.f. Herntrich, V. (1950). *Der Prophet Jesaja. Kapitel 1-12*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; Jenni, E. (1959). Jesajas Berufung in der neueren Forschung. *Theologische Zeitschrift, Vol. 15*, 321-339.
110. Taylor, J. B. (1969). *Ezekiel: An Introduction and Commentary*. London: The Tyndale Press, pp.20-21.
111. TNIV op. cit.
112. 2 Kings 17:1-41; c.f. McConkie, C. (2002). *The Ten Lost Tribes: A People of Destiny: An Account of the Assyrian Conquest and Israelite Captivity*. Springville, UT: Bonneville Books.
113. Clarke, 1899c, p.449.
114. Taylor op. cit., p.21.
115. Schwartz, H. (2004). *Tree of Souls: The Mythology of Judaism*. Illustrated by Caren Leobel-Fried; foreword by Elliot K. Ginsburg. New York: Oxford University Press, p.183.
116. Rabbi Judah the Patriarch (Ed.). (1933). *The Mishnah: Translated from the Hebrew with introduction and brief explanatory notes by Herbert Danby*. London: Oxford University Press, Hagigah 2:1, pp.212-213.
117. *ibid.*, Megillah, 4:10, p.207.

118. c.f. Savran, G. (2009). Seeing is Believing: On the Relative Priority of Visual and Verbal Perception of the Divine. *Biblical Interpretation, Vol. 17*, 320-361.
119. Taylor. op. cit., p.54.
120. ibid. pp.56-57.
121. c.f. Bible, E. (1984). *The Comparative Study Bible: A Parallel Bible Presenting the New International Version, New American Standard Bible, Amplified Bible, King James Version*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
122. RSV. (1952). *The Holy Bible Containing the Old and New Testaments, Revised Standard Version: Translated from the Original Tongues being the Version Set Forth in A.D. 1611, Revised A.D. 1881-1885 and A.D. 1901; Compared with the most Ancient Authorities and Revised A.D. 1952*. London: The British and Foreign Bible Society.
123. Bible, E. (1966). *The Jerusalem Bible*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd.
124. Bible, E. (1988). *The Holy Bible: New International Version Containing the Old and New Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
125. Bible, E. (1853). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments: Translated out of the Original Tongues, and with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised, by His Majesty's Special Command*. London: Oxford University Press; Bible, E. (1927). *The Holy Bible: Reprinted According to the Authorised Version 1611 (Bible, English, Authorised)*. London (1); New York (2): (1) Nonesuch Press; (2) Dial Press.; c.f. Clarke, 1859c op.. cit., p.455.
126. God. (2011). Holy Bible, American Standard Version (ASV). Retrieved from http://www.amazon.com/kindle/dp/B005CYYCBM/ref=rdr_kindle_ext_eos_detail 5 June 2012. Kindle Edition. Originally Published 1901: ASV (Translator).
127. ESV. (2001). *English Standard Version (ESV)*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway Bibles.
128. TNIV op. cit.
129. Bible, E. (1970). *The New English Bible: with the Apocrypha*. Oxford: Oxford University Press & Cambridge University Press.
130. Taylor op. cit., pp.56-57.
131. c.f. Farrington, O. C. (1903). *Gems and Gem Minerals* Chicago, IL: A. W. Mumford; Hastings, J. (Ed.). (1909). *Dictionary of the Bible*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, pp.465-468.
132. Henry, M. (1706b). Mathew Henry's Concise Commentary: Ezekiel 1. Retrieved from <http://www.christnotes.org/commentary.php?com=mhc&b=26&c=1> 14 August 2010.
133. Taylor op. cit., p.59.
134. Ezekiel 2:1 – 3:15; c.f. Ellison, H. L. (1956). *Ezekiel: The Man and His Message*. London: Peterborough; Feinberg, C. L. (1969). *The Prophecy of Ezekiel: The Glory of the Lord*. Chicago, IL: Moody Press.
135. TNIV op. cit.
136. c.f. Bruce, F. F. (1980). *Paul: Apostle of the Free Spirit. Revised Edition*. Exeter, Devon: The Paternoster Press; Schweitzer, A. (1931). *The Mysticism of Paul the Apostle*. Translated into English by William Montgomery; with a prefatory note by F.C. Burkitt. London: A. & C. Black.
137. TNIV op. cit.
138. Clarke, A. (1859b). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume VI 1 Corinthians to Revelation*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, p.208.
139. Barclay, W. (1956). *The Letters to the Corinthians*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press, p.286.
140. cited in Bruce op. cit., p.147; Tannehill, R. C. (1967). *Dying and Rising with Christ: A Study in Pauline Theology*. Berlin: Verlag Alfred Topelmann, p.4, n.7.
141. Bruce op. cit.
142. Clarke, 1859b, p.208; c.f. Psalm 78:23-30.
143. Reymond, R. L. (2000). *Paul: Missionary Theologian*. Fearn, Scotland: Mentor, p.558.
144. Barclay, 1956 op. cit., p.286.

145. c.f. Shulman, J. (2004). *Kabbalistic Healing: A Path to an Awakened Soul*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions.
146. TNIV op. cit.
147. *ibid.*
148. *ibid.*
149. *ibid.*
150. c.f. Bar Tzadok, A. (2003). The Lessons of the Four Who Entered the PaRDes: The Dangers Inherent Upon the Path of Ascent, Retrieved from www.koshertorah.com/PDF/PardesLessons.pdf 16 August 2010. *Kosher Torah* (pp. 1-11); Dan, J. (1988). The Religious Experience of the Merkavah. In A. Green (Ed.), *Jewish Spirituality: From the Bible Through the Middle Ages* (pp. 289-307). New York: Crossroad, p.293; Dan, J. (1993). *The Ancient Jewish Mysticism*. English translation, Shmuel Himelstein. Tel-Aviv: MOD Books; Lieberman, S. (Ed.). (1955-1988). *The Tosephta, 4 volumes*. New York: Jewish Theological Seminary of America; Sweeney, M. A. (2004). Padres Revisited Once Again: A Reassessment of the Rabbinic Legend Concerning the Four Who Entered Padres. *Shofar: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Jewish Studies*, Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer), 43-56; Whitehouse, M. (2007). *Understanding the Mysteries of Kabbalah: Exploring the Ancient Esoteric Heart of Jewish Mysticism*. London: Hermes House; Zuckerman, M. S. (Ed.). (1970). *Tosephta, Based on the Erfut and Vienna Codices*. Jerusalem: Wahrmann.
151. Brunner, E. (1962). *The Christian Doctrine of God: Dogmatics, Vol. 1*. Translated by Olive Wyon. London: Lutterworth Press, p.14; c.f. Gunton, C. E. (2005). *A Brief Theology of Revelation: The 1993 Warfield Lectures*. London; New York: T & T Clark; Helm, P. (1982). *The Divine Revelation: The Basic Issues*. Westchester, IL: Crossway Books; Jensen, P. (2002). *The Revelation of God*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press; Knox, D. B. (196-?). Propositional Revelation, The Only Revelation. Newtown, NSW: Committee for External Studies of Moore Theological College; Lewis, G. R. (2003). Is Propositional Revelation Essential to Evangelical Spiritual Formation? *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society*, Vol. 46, No. 2 (June), 269-298; Lewis, G. R., & Demarest, B. A. (1996). *Integrative Theology*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan; Packer, J. I. (1993). *God Has Spoken: Revelation and the Bible*. Revised and Enlarged Edition. London: Hodder & Stoughton; Warfield, B. B. (1927). *Revelation and Inspiration*. New York: Oxford University; Wolterstorff, N. (1995). *Divine Discourse: Philosophical Reflections on the Claim that God Speaks*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
152. Candelario, D. A. (2009). George Tyrrell and Karl Rahner: A Dialogue on Revelation. *The Heythrop Journal*, Vol. 50, 44-57.
153. c.f. Tyrrell, G. (1909). *Christianity at the Cross-roads*. London: Longmans, Green and Co; Tyrrell, G. (1971). Revelation as Experience. *The Heythrop Journal*, Vol. 12, No. 2, 117-149.
154. c.f. Rahner, K. (1961-1984). *Theological Investigations*. London; New York: Darton, Longman & Todd; Seabury Press; Rahner, K. (1966). Observations on the Concept of Revelation. In K. Rahner & J. Ratzinger (Eds.), *Revelation and Tradition* (pp. 9-25). Translated by W.J. O'Hara. Freiburg im Bressgau, Germany (1); London (2): (1) Herder; (2) Burns & Oates; Rahner, K., & Ratzinger, J. (Eds.). (1966). *Revelation and Tradition*. Translated by W.J. O'Hara. Freiburg im Bressgau, Germany (1); London (2): (1) Herder; (2) Burns & Oates.
155. Dulles, A. R. (1969). *Revelation Theology: A History*. New York: Herder and Herder; c.f. also Kovacs, J. L., Rowland, C., & Callow, R. (2004). *Revelation: The Apocalypse of Jesus Christ*. Malden, MA; Oxford: Blackwell Pub; Moran, G. (1966). *Theology of Revelation*. New York: Herder and Herder; Tillich, P. (1968). Volume One Introduction; Part I Reason and Revelation; Part II Being and God *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Disgwell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Co Ltd, p.120.
156. Barclay, W. (1976a). *The Revelation of John. Volume 1 Chapters 1-5 Revised Edition*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press, p.4; Charles, R. H. (1896). *The Book of the Secrets of Enoch*. Oxford: The Clarendon Press; Charles, R. H. (1917). *The Book of Enoch*. With an introduction by W.O.E. Oesterley. London: Society for Promoting Christian

- Knowledge; Charles, R. H., & Oesterley, W. O. E. (1918). *The Apocalypse of Baruch* London (1); New York (2): (1) Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; (2) The Macmillan Company; Schodde, G. H. (1882). *The Book of Enoch*. Andover, UK: W. F. Draper; Terry, M. S. (1898). *Biblical Apocalypics: A Study of the Most Notable Revelations of God and of Christ in the Canonical Scriptures*. New York; Cincinnati, OH: Easton & Mains; Curts & Jennings.
157. c.f. Boxall, I. (2002). *Revelation: Vision and Insight: An Introduction to the Apocalypse*. London: SPCK; Gamble, H. Y. (1985). *The New Testament Canon: Its Making and Meaning*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; McDonald, L. M. (1995). *The Formation of the Christian Biblical Canon*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers; Metzger, B. M. (1988). *The Canon of the New Testament: Its Origin, Development, and Significance* Oxford; Melbourne: Clarendon Press; Westcott, B. F. (1875). *A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. 4th Edition*. London: Macmillan and Co.
158. Barclay, W. (1958). *The Gospel of Matthew: Volume One - Chapters I to X*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press, p.1; c.f. Luther, M. (1900). *Luther's Works*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
159. Morris, L. (1976). *The Revelation of St. John: An Introduction and Commentary*. Leicester, England: Inter-Varsity Press, p.15; c.f. Stott, J. R. W. (1958). *What Christ Thinks of the Church: Expository Addresses on the First Three Chapters of the Book of Revelation*. London: Lutterworth Press, p.11.
160. Bowman, J. W. (1955). *The First Christian Drama: The Book of Revelation*. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press; Bowman, J. W. (1967). Book of Revelation. In G. A. Buttrick (Ed.), *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible: An Illustrated Encyclopedia Identifying and Explaining all Proper Names and Significant Terms and Subjects in the Holy Scriptures, including the Apocrypha, with attention to archaeological discoveries and researches into the life and faith of ancient times* (Vol. 4, pp. 64-65). New York: Abingdon; Carson, D. A., Moo, D. J., & Morris, L. (1992). *An Introduction to the New Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing; Lambrecht, J. (1980). A Structuration of Revelation 4,1-22,5. In J. Lambrecht (Ed.), *L'Apocalypse johannique et l'Apocalyptique dans le Nouveau Testament* Louvain, Belgium: Louvain University Press, pp.79-80; c.f. Mounce, R. H. (1977). *The Book of Revelation*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, pp.81-82; Schüssler Fiorenza, E. (1985). *The Book of Revelation: Justice and Judgment. 2nd Edition*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, pp.174-177; Swete, H. B. (1911). *The Apocalypse of John. 3rd Edition*. London: Macmillan, pp.87-94.
161. Phillips, J. B. (1960). *The Book of Revelation: A New Translation of the Apocalypse*. Glasgow: Fontana.
162. Morris op. cit., p.15.
163. Hunter, A. M. (1945). *Introducing the New Testament*. London: S.C.M. Press, p.113; cited in Morris, p.15.
164. Bacon, B. W. (1912). *The Making of the New Testament*. London: Williams & Norgate; T. Butterworth, pp.190f; cited in Morris op. cit., p.27.
165. Guthrie, D. (1962). *New Testament Introduction: Hebrews to Revelation*. London: Tyndale Press, p.255.
166. Charles, R. H. (1920). *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Revelation of St. John*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, Vol. 1, p.xliv; cited in Morris op. cit., p.27.
167. Eusebius Pamphilus. (1850a). The Apocalypse of John *The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius Pamphilus, Bishop of Caesarea, in Palestine. Ninth Edition* (pp. Book 7, Chapter 25, 279-301). Translated from Original, with an Introduction by Christian Frederick Cruse, D.D. and an Historical View of the Council of Nicaea by Isaac Boyle, D.D. New York: Stanford & Swords, pp.279-301; Maier, P. L. (1999). *Eusebius the Church History: A New Translation with Commentary*. Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Publications, pp.272-274.
168. Barclay, 1976a op. cit., pp.11-13; Morris op. cit., p. 28; Orr, J. (Ed.). (1937). *The International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia*. Chicago, IL: Howard-Severance Company, vol.iv, p.2583.
169. Morris op. cit., p.27, fn.4.

170. TNIV op. cit.
171. Revelation 1:13 TNIV op. cit., c.f. Daniel 7:13.
172. TNIV op. cit.
173. Morris op. cit., pp.43-44.
174. TNIV op. cit.
175. see Frye, N., & Charles, R. H. (1913). *The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament in English: With Introductions and Critical and Explanatory Notes to the Several Books*. Vol. 1 Apocrypha, Vol. 2 Pseudepigrapha. Oxford: Clarendon Press
176. Enoch 104:10 Charles, R. H. (Ed.). (1893). *The Book of Enoch: Translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopian Text*. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, p.300.
177. Aristeas. (1913). *The Letter Of Aristeas*. Retrieved from <http://www.ccel.org/c/charles/otpseudepig/aristeas.htm> 19 August 2010. In R. H. Charles (Ed.). Scanned and Edited by Joshua Williams Northwest Nazarene College, 1995: Oxford: The Clarendon Press.
- 178.c.f. Ferguson, S. B., & Brown, A. (2010). *Irenaeus of Lyons: The Man Who Wrote Books*. Illustrated by Alison Brown. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust; Grant, R. M. (1997). *Irenaeus of Lyons*. London; New York: Routledge; Osborn, E. F. (2001). *Irenaeus of Lyons*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Poncelet, A. (1910). *St. Irenaeus*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/08130b.htm> 7 June 2012. The Catholic Encyclopedia (Vol. 8). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
179. Barclay, W. (1976b). *The Revelation of John. Volume 2 Chapters 6-22 Revised Edition*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press, pp.230-232; Eusebius Pamphilus. (1850b). *The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius Pamphilus, Bishop of Caesarea, in Palestine. Ninth Edition*. Translated from the Original, with an Introduction by Christian Frederick Cruse, D.D. and an Historical View of the Council of Nicaea by Isaac Boyle, D.D. New York: Stanford & Swords; 5.20.2, p.204; Maier op. cit. 5.20.2, p.159.
180. c.f. Dan, J. (Ed.). (1986). *The Early Kabbalah*. Edited and introduced by Joseph Dan; texts translated by Ronald C. Kiener; preface by Moshe Idel. New York: Paulist Press; Hecker, J. (2005). *Mystical Bodies, Mystical Meals: Eating and Embodiment in Medieval Kabbalah*. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Press; Idel, M. (1998). *Kabbalah: New Perspectives*. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press; Scholem, G. (1974). *Kabbalah*. New York: Dorset Books.
181. c.f. Moffatt, J. (1938). *The First Five Centuries of the Church*. London: University of London Press, Ltd; Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd.
182. Tillich. P. (1968). Volume One Introduction; Part I Reason and Revelation; Part II Being and God *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Disgwell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Co Ltd, p.124.
- 183 c.f. Newell, A., & Simon, H. A. (1972). *Human Problem Solving*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall; Simon, H. A. (1991). *Models of My Life*. New York: Basic Books; Simon, H. A. (1997). *Administrative Behavior: A Study of Decision-Making Processes in Administrative Organizations, Fourth Edition*. New York: Free Press.
184. Tillich op. cit.
185. *ibid.* p.139.
- 186.. Faragher, C. (2010). *Other Voices: The Contemplative Tradition in The Salvation Army*. Melbourne: Salvos Publishing, p.88.
187. King, U. (2001). *Christian Mystics: Their Lives and Legacies Throughout the Ages*. Malwah, NJ: Hidden Spring, p.3.
188. c.f. Frilingos, C. (2010). Early Christianity and the Discourse of Empire in the First Three Centuries CE. *Religion Compass, Vol. 4, No. 3 (March)*, 144-156.
189. Tilley, M. A. (1991). The Ascetic Body and the (Un)Making of the World of the Martyr. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion, Vol. 59, No. 3 (Fall)*, 467-479.
190. *ibid.*, p.467.
191. c.f. Melamed, B. G., Melamed, J. L., & Bouhoustros, J. C. (1990). Psychological Consequences of Torture: A Need to Formulate New Strategies for Research. In P. Suedfeld (Ed.), *Psychology and Torture* (pp. 13-30). New York: Hemisphere; Scarry, E. (1985). *The Body in Pain: The Making and Unmaking of the World*. New York; Oxford:

- Oxford University Press; Staub, E. (1990). The Psychology and Culture of Torture In P. Suedfeld (Ed.), *Psychology and Torture* (pp. 49-76). New York: Hemisphere; Stover, E., & Nightingale, E. O. (Eds.). (1985). *The Breaking of Bodies and Minds: Torture, Psychiatric Abuse, and the Health Professions*. New York: Freeman; Suedfeld, P. (1990). Torture: A Brief Overview. In P. Suedfeld (Ed.), *Psychology and Torture* (pp. 1-11). New York: Hemisphere; Young, V. R., & Scrimshaw, N. S. (1971). The Physiology of Starvation. *Scientific American*, Vol. 225, No. 4, 14-21.
192. Flynn, M. (1996). The Spiritual Uses of Pain in Spanish Mysticism. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, Vol. 64, No. 2, 257-278.
193. Geertz, C. (1973). *The Interpretation of Cultures*. New York: Basic Books, p.103.
194. Cited in Flynn op. cit., p.257.
195. Hadewijch. (1980). *The Complete Works*. Translation and introduction by Columba Hart; preface by Paul Mommaers. New York: Paulist Press, p.329.
196. c.f. Catherine of Siena. (2000). A Life of Total Prayer: Selected Writings of Catherine of Siena. In K. Beasley-Topliffe (Ed.). Selected, edited, and introduced by Keith Beasley-Topliffe. Nashville, TN: Upper Room Books; McDermott, T. (2008). *Catherine of Siena: Spiritual Development in Her Life and Teaching*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press; Raymond of Capua. (1960). *The Life of St Catherine of Siena*. London: Harvill Press; Reda, M., & Sacco, G. (2001). Anorexia and the Holiness of Saint Catherine of Siena. Translated from the Italian by Graeme Newman. *Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture*, Vol. 8, No. 1, 37-47.
197. c.f. Null, G., & Seaman, B. (1999). *For Women Only: Your Guide to Health Empowerment*. London: Turnaround Publisher Service Ltd, p.628.
198. Weil, S. (1952). *Gravity and Grace*. New York: Putnam, p.132.
199. Cited in Flynn op. cit., p.258; c.f. Helsel, P. B. (2009). Simone Weil's Passion Mysticism: The Paradox of Chronic Pain and the Transformation of the Cross *Pastoral Psychology* Vol. 58, 55-63; Weil, S. (1951). *Waiting on God*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
200. Grig, L. (2002). Torture and Truth in Late Antique Martyrology. *Early Medieval Europe*, Vol. 2, No. 4, 321-336; p.324.
201. c.f. Malone, E. E. (1950). *The Monk and the Martyr: The Monk as the Successor of the Martyr*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press; Johnston, W. (1995). *Mystical Theology: The Science of Love*. London: HarperCollins.
202. Aelfric Abbot of Eynsha op. cit.; Bebis, G. (1997). Introduction to the Liturgical Theology of St Basil the Great. *Greek Orthodox Theological Review*, Vol. 42, Nos. 3-4 (Fall-Winter), 273-285; Hildebrand, S. M. (2007). *The Trinitarian Theology of Basil of Caesarea*. Washington, D.C: Catholic University of America Press; Murphy, M. G. (1930). *St. Basil and Monasticism*. Washington, D.C: The Catholic University of America; Rousseau, P. (1994). *Basil of Caesarea*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
203. Augustine. (2005). *The Confessions of St. Augustine*. Grand Rapids, MI: MI. Spire.
204. Augustine. (2006). *Confessions*. In M. P. Foley (Ed.). Translated by F.J. Sheed with Introduction by Peter Brown. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company, Inc. p.xxiii.
205. c.f. Augustine. (1984). *City of God*. Translated by Henry Bettenson. New York: Penguin Books; Augustine. (1998). De Civitate Dei contra Paganos In R. W. Dyson (Ed.), *The City of God against the Pagans* Translated by R. W. Dyson, Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Brown, P. (1967). *Augustine of Hippo*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press; Cavadini, J. C. (1999). *Augustine the Reader: Meditation, Self-Knowledge, and the Ethics of Interpretation* Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press; Markus, R. A. (1970). *Saeculum: History and Society in the Theology of St Augustine*. New York: Cambridge University Press; Matthews, G. B. (2005). *Augustine*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing; O'Donnell, J. J. (2005). *Augustine: A New Biography*. New York: Ecco; Zumkeller, A. (1986). *Augustine's Ideal of the Religious Life*. Translated by Edmund Colledge. New York: Fordham University Press; Zumkeller, A. (1987). *Augustine's Rule: A Commentary*. Translated by Matthew J. O'Connell; Edited by John E. Rotelle. Villanova, PA: Augustinian Press.

206. c.f. Brooke, R. B. (1975). *The Coming of the Friars*. London (1); New York (2): (1) G. Allen & Unwin; (2) Barnes & Noble; Lawrence, C. H. (1994). *The Friars: The Impact of the Early Mendicant* Dunlop, A. (2007). Introduction: The Augustinians, the Mendicant Orders, and Early-Renaissance Art In L. Bourdua & A. Dunlop (Eds.), *Art and the Augustinian Order in Early Renaissance Italy* (pp. 1-15). Aldershot, Hampshire; Barlington, VT: Ashgate Publishing Company.
207. Dunlop, A. (2007). Introduction: The Augustinians, the Mendicant Orders, and Early-Renaissance Art In L. Bourdua & A. Dunlop (Eds.), *Art and the Augustinian Order in Early Renaissance Italy* (pp. 1-15). Aldershot, Hampshire; Barlington, VT: Ashgate Publishing Company, p.1.
208. c.f. Cavadini, J. C. (Ed.). (1995). *Gregory the Great: A Symposium*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press; Dudden, F. H. (1905). *Gregory the Great*. London: Longmans, Green, and Co; Markus, R. A. (1997). *Gregory the Great and His World*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Moorhead, J. (2005). *Gregory the Great*. Abingdon, Oxon; New York: Routledge; Straw, C. E. (1988). *Gregory the Great: Perfection in Imperfection*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

Chapter Three: Mysticism in the Middle Ages

1. c.f. Berman, C. H. (2010). *The Cistercian Evolution: The Invention of a Religious Order in Twelfth-Century Europe*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press; Tobin, S. (1996). *The Cistercians: Monks and Monasteries of Europe*. Woodstock, NY: Overlook Press.
2. Davis, T. X. (2010). Cistercian Architecture. Retrieved from <http://www.newclairvaux/cistercian-architecture.html> 21 March 2012.
3. Erlande-Brandenburg, A. (1995). *The Cathedral Builders of the Middle Ages*. Translated by Rosemary Stonehewer. London: Thames and Hudson.
4. Davis op. cit.; c.f. Heald, D., & Kinder, T. N. (2000). *Architecture of Silence: Cistercian Abbeys of France*. Photographs by David Heald; introductions and historical notes by Terryl N. Kinder. New York; London: Harry N. Abrams, pp.43-44.€
5. Bernard of Clairvaux. (1998). The Letters of St. Bernard of Clairvaux. In B. S. James (Ed.). Translated by Bruno Scott James ; introduction by Beverly Mayne Kienzle. Kalamazoo, MI: Cistercian, p.402; McGuire, B. P. (2009). Writing about the Difficult Saint: Bernard of Clairvaux and Biography. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly*, Vol. 44, No. 4, 447-461, p.447.
6. c.f. Bernard of Clairvaux. (1985). The Twelve Steps of Humility and Pride, and On Loving God. In H. C. Backhouse (Ed.). London: Hodder and Stoughton; Bredero, A. H. (1996). *Bernard of Clairvaux: Between Cult and History*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans; Daniel-Rops, H. (1964). *Bernard of Clairvaux*. Includes a foreword by Thomas Merton; translated from the French by Elisabeth Abbott. New York: Hawthorn Books; Evans, G. R. (2000). *Bernard of Clairvaux*. New York Oxford University Press.
7. Bernard of Clairvaux. (1849). Jesus, the very thought of thee. In E. Caswell (Ed.), *Lyra Catholica: Containing All the Breviary and Missal Hymns, with Others from Various Sources*. Translated by Edward Caswell. London: James Burns; Caswell, E. (Ed.). (1849). *Lyra Catholica: Containing All the Breviary and Missal Hymns, with Others from Various Sources*. Translated by Edward Caswell. London: James Burns. SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No.61, Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC3P 4EP, pp.95-96, 246.
8. Bernard of Clairvaux. (1876). Jesus the Beloved. In R. Palmer (Ed.), *The Poetical Works of Ray Palmer*. Translated by Ray Palmer. New York: A.S. Barnes and Company; Daniel, H. A. (1841). *Thesaurus Hymnologicus Sive Hymnorum Canticorum, Sequentiarum Circa Annum MD Usitatarum Collectio Amplissima* (Vol. 1). Halis: Sumptibus E. Anton; Park, E. A., Phelps, A., & Mason, L. (Eds.). (1858). *The Sabbath Hymn Book: For the Service of Song in the House of the Lord*. New York, (1); Ann Arbour,

- MI: (1) Mason Brothers; (2) University of Michigan Library; SASB op. cit., No.602; Taylor op.cit., pp.96,246.
9. c.f. Waters, H. (2009). *O Sacred Head, Now Wounded: Bernard of Clairvaux: The UM Hymnal*, No. 286. Retrieved from <http://www.umportal.org/article.asp?id=5037> 2 January 2010 *United Methodist Portal: History of Hymns: Hymn Helps US Reflect on Christ's Crucifixion*.
10. Hewitt, T. B. (1918). *Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer and his Influence on English Hymnody*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
11. Alexander, J. W. (1861). *The Breaking Crucible and other Translations of German Hymns by James W. Alexander*. New York: Randolph.
12. SASB op, cit., No.123; Taylor op. cit., p.139.
13. Felix, W. (1985). *Johann Sebastian Bach*. London: Orbis; Wolff, C. (2000). *Johann Sebastian Bach: The Learned Musician*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
14. Faragher, C. (2010). *Other Voices: The Contemplative Tradition in The Salvation Army*. Melbourne: Salvos Publishing, p.90; Salvation Army. (1906). Bernard of Clairvaux. *The Field Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, (November)*.
15. Salvation Army op. cit.
16. Allen, M. (c1906). Bernard of Clairvaux: A Twelfth-Century Saint In B. Booth (Ed.), *The Warriors' Library No. 14*. London: The Salvation Army.
17. Cited in Faragher op. cit., p.90.
18. c.f. Green, J. (1986). *God's Fool: The Life and Times of Francis of Assisi*. Translated by Peter Heinegg. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
19. c.f. Chalippe, C. (2010). *The Life and Legends of Saint Francis of Assisi*: Project Gutenberg: *The Life and Legends of Saint Francis of Assisi*; Francis of Assisi, S. (1920). *The Little Flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi*. London: Burns Oates & Washbourne; McBrien, R. P. (2003). *Lives of the Saints: From Mary and St. Francis of Assisi to John XXIII and Mother Teresa*. New York: HarperCollins; Taylor op.cit., p.302.
20. Committee of the Headmasters' Conference (Ed.). (1919). *The Public School Hymn Book: With Tunes* London: Novello and Company Limited; Congregational Union of England and Wales (Ed.). (1926). *School Worship*. London: Congregational Union of England and Wales SASB op. cit., No.2; Taylor op.cit. p.4.
21. c.f. Aquinas, T. (1914). *On Prayer and the Contemplative Life by Thomas Aquinas*. Translated by Hugh Pope with a preface by Vincent McNabb. London: R. & T. Washbourne; Aquinas, T. (1981). *Summa Theologiae [ST]*. 1256-72. Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. Westminster, MD: Christian Classics; Aquinas, T. (1999). *An Aquinas Reader*. In M. T. Clark (Ed.). Edited with an introduction by Mary T. Clark. New York: Fordham University Press; Geisler, N. L. (1991). *Thomas Aquinas: An Evangelical Appraisal*. Foreword by Ralph McInerny. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House; Nichols, A. (2002). *Discovering Aquinas: An Introduction to His Life, Work and Influence*. London: Darton Longman & Todd; Torrell, J.-P. (2003). *Saint Thomas Aquinas*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic University of America Press.
22. Pope Benedict XV. (1921). Fausto Appetente Die: Encyclical of Pope Benedict XV on St. Dominic to the Patriarchs, Primate, Archbishops, Bishops, and other Ordinaries in Peace and Communion with the Holy See. Retrieved from http://www.vatican.va/holy_father/benedict_xv/encyclicals/documents/hf_ben-xv_enc_29061921_fausto-appetente-die_en.html 24 August 2010 *Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, June 29, Feast of the Prince of the Apostles, 1921, the seventh year of Our Pontificate*.
23. c.f. Catherine, A. L. T. (1896). *The Dialogue of the Seraphic Virgin, Catherine of Siena* ; Catherine of Siena. (1980). *The Dialogue / Catherine of Siena*. In S. Noffke (Ed.). Translation and introduction by Suzanne Noffke; preface by Giuliana Cavallini. New York: Paulist Press; Catherine of Siena. (1988). *The Letters of St. Catherine of Siena*. Translated with introduction and notes by Suzanne Noffke. Binghamton, NY: Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies, State University of New York at Binghamton; Catherine of Siena. (2000). *A Life of Total Prayer: Selected Writings of Catherine of Siena*. In K. Beasley-Topliffe (Ed.). Selected, edited, and introduced by Keith Beasley-Topliffe.

- Nashville, TN: Upper Room Books; Cavallini, G. (1998). *Catherine of Siena*. London: Geoffrey Chapman; Esposito, E. A. (2004). *Embodying Mysticism: the Utilization of Embodied Experience in the Mysticism of Italian Women, Circa 1200-1400*. Master of Arts, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL; Raymond of Capua. (1960). *The Life of St Catherine of Siena*. London: Harvill Press.
24. Faragher op. cit.
25. King, U. (2001). *Christian Mystics: Their Lives and Legacies Throughout the Ages*. Mahwah, NJ: Hidden Spring, p.83.
26. c.f. Mews, C. (1998). Religious Thinker: 'A Frail Human Being' on Fiery Life. In B. Newman (Ed.), *Voice of the Living light : Hildegard of Bingen and Her World* (pp. 53-69). Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
27. c.f. Jones, S., & Neal, D. (2003). Negotiable Currencies: Hildegard of Bingen, Mysticism and the Vagaries of the Theoretical. *Feminist Theology, Vol. 11, No. 3*, 375-384, p.379.
28. Newman, B. (Ed.). (1998). *Voice of the Living Light : Hildegard of Bingen and Her World*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, p.1.
29. John, H. J. (1992). Hildegard of Bingen: A New Twelfth-century Woman Philosopher? *Hyapatia, Vol. 7, No. 1 (Winter)*, 115-123, p.121.
30. Petroff, E. A. (1986). *Medieval Women's Visionary Literature*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, p.6.
31. Hildegard (Ed.). (1978). *Scivias / Hildegardis*. Collaborante Angela Carlevaris. Turnhout, Belgium: Brepols, II.2.2.
32. Schroeder, J. A. (2004). A Fiery Heat: Images of the Holy Spirit in the Writings of Hildegard of Bingen. *Mystics Quarterly, Vol. 30, Nos. 3-4 (September/December)* 76-95, p.78.
33. Mews op. cit., p.58.
34. Cited in Schroeder op. cit.
35. Newman, B. (1987). *Sister of Wisdom: St. Hildegard's Theology of the Feminine*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, p.131.
36. Cited in John op. cit., p.117.
37. Allen, P. (1985). *The Concept of Woman: The Aristotelian Revolution, 750 BC-AD 1250*. Montréal: Eden Press, pp.292-315.
38. Cited in John op. cit., p.117.
39. Newman 1987 op. cit., p.249. Cited in John op. cit., p.117.
40. Gottfried, & Theoderic. (1995). *The Life of the Holy Hildegard / by the monks Gottfried and Theoderic*. Translated from Latin to German with commentary by Adelgundis Führkötter, O.S.B. ; translated from German to English by James McGrath; with the assistance of John Kulas, O.S.B. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press; Hildegard. (1987). *Hildegard of Bingen's Book of Divine Works with Letters and Songs*. In M. Fox (Ed.). Sant Fe, NM: Bear & Company, p.294; Hildegard. (1994). *The Letters of Hildegard of Bingen, Volume 1*. In J. L. Baird & R. K. Ehrmann (Eds.). Translated by Joseph L. Baird and Radd K. Ehrmann. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press; S.Jones and Neal op. cit., pp.381-382.
41. See also Baird, J. L., & Ehrman, R. K. (2004). *The Letters of Hildegard of Bingen*. New York: Oxford University Press; Butcher, C. A. (2007). *Hildegard of Bingen: A Spiritual Reader*. Orleans, MA: Paraclete Press; Clendene, A. (2007). Book Review: *Passionate Spirituality: Hildegard of Bingen and Hadewijch of Brabant* by Elizabeth A. Drever. *Christianity and Literature, Vol. 56, No. 5 (Spring)* 527-530; Drever, E. A. (2005). *Passionate Spirituality: Hildegard of Bingen and Hadewijch of Brabant* New York: Paulist Press; Flanagan, S. (1998). *Hildegard of Bingen, 1098-1179: A Visionary Life. 2nd Edition*. London: Routledge; Hildegard 1987 op. cit.; Hildegard. (2004). *The Letters of Hildegard of Bingen*. Translated by Joseph L. Baird and Radd K. Ehrmann. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Newman, B. (1988). *Saint Hildegard of Bingen: Symphonia: A Critical Edition of the Symphonia Armonie Celestium Revelationum*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press; Weeks, A. (1993). *German Mysticism from Hildegard of Bingen to*

Ludwig Wittgenstein: A Literary and Intellectual History. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.

42. (Heinrich Seuse): Seuse, H. (1953). *Little Book of Eternal Wisdom, and Little Book of Truth*. In J. M. Clark (Ed.). Translated from the German with an introduction and notes by James Midgley Clark. London: Faber; Seuse, H. (1989). *Henry Suso: The Exemplar, with Two German Sermons*. In F. J. Tobin (Ed.). Translated, edited, and introduced by Frank Tobin ; preface by Bernard McGinn. New York.

43. Tauler, J. (1905). *The History and Life of the Reverend Doctor John Tauler with Twenty-five of His Sermons*. In S. Winkworth (Ed.). Translated from the German, with additional notices of Tauler's life and times, by Susannah Winkworth. London: Allenson.

44. Housley, N. (1986). *The Avignon Papacy and the Crusades, 1305-1378*. Oxford, (1); New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press; Renouard, Y. (1970).

Avignon Papacy, 1305-1403. Translated from the French by Denis Bethell. London: Faber.

45. Radler, C. (2010). "In Love I Am More God": The Centrality of Love in Meister Eckhart's Mysticism. *Journal of Religion, Vol. 90, No. 2*, 171-198.

46. *Ibid.* p.188.

47. Tillich, P. (1968). Volume One Introduction; Part I Reason and Revelation; Part II Being and God. *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Disgwel Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Co Ltd, pp.181-186.

48. Cited in Dobie, R. (2002). Meister Eckhart's "Ontological Philosophy of Religion" *Journal of Religion, Vol. 82, No. 4 (October)*, 563-585, p.563.

49. Tillich, P. (1959). *The Theology of Culture*. New York: Oxford University Press, p.15.

50. Copleston, F. (2003). *A History of Philosophy: Utilitarianism to Analytic Philosophy*. London; New York: Continuum Books, p.154.

51. Coleridge, S. T. (1898). *Biographia Literaria*. London: G. Bell and Sons, p.144.

52. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.

53. c.f. Covington, M. A. (1984). *Syntactic Theory in the High Middle Ages*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press; Kelly, L. G. (2002). *The Mirror of Grammar: Theology, Philosophy, and the Modistae*. Philadelphia, PA: J. Benjamins; Margetts, J. (1991). "Ubi Es": Observations on Meister Eckhart's Views Concerning Eternity and the Here and Now.

Forum of Modern Language Studies, Vol. 27, No. 2, 113-125; Pinborg, J. (1967). *Die Entwicklung der Sprachtheorie im Mittelalter*. Munster, Westfalen: Aschendorff; Robins, R. H. (1967). *A Short History of Linguistics*. London: Longmans; Rosier-Catach, I. (1983).

La grammaire spéculative des modistes. Lille, France: Presses Universitaires de Lille.

54. Jones, C. T. (2009). The Trouble with Verbs: Meister Eckhart and the Tropology of Modistic Grammar. *Mystics Quarterly, Vol. 35, Nos. 3-4 (September/December)*, 99-126.

55. *Ibid.*, p.99.

56. Eckhart, M. (1986). Meister Eckhart, Teacher and Preacher. In B. McGinn (Ed.). Edited by Bernard McGinn with the collaboration of Frank Tobin and Elvira Borgstadt ; preface by Kenneth Northcott. New York: Paulist Press, Sermon No. 9.

57. c.f. Gaillardetz, R. R. (2002). The Ordinary Universal Magisterium. *Theological Studies, Vol. 63, No. 3*, 447-471; O'Meara, T. F. (2003). Divine Grace and Human Nature as Sources for the Universal Magisterium of Bishops. *Theological Studies, Vol. 62, No. 4*,

683-706.

58. McGinn, B. (2006). The "Traktat Von Der Minne": A Chapter in the Reception of Meister Eckhart's Mysticism. *The Catholic Historical Review, Vol. 92, No. 1 (April)*, 177-192, p.178.

59. c.f. Lerner, R. E. (2008). Meister Eckhart's Specter: Fourteenth-Century uses of the Bull *In Agro Dominico* Including a Newly Discovered Inquisitional Text of 1337 *Mediaeval Studies Vol. 70*, 115-134; Senner, W. (1998). Rhineland Dominicans, Meister Eckhart and the Sect of the Free Spirit. In J. Greatrex (Ed.), *The Vocation of Service to God and Neighbour* (pp. 121-133). Turnhout, Belgium: Brepols Publishers.

60. McGinn, B. (2004). "Evil-sounding, Rash, and Suspect of Heresy": Tensions Between Mysticism and Magisterium in the History of the Church. *The Catholic Historical Review, Vol. 90, No. 2 (April)*, 193-212, pp.193-194.

61. Lerner op. cit.
62. Lerner, R. E. (1997). New Evidence in the Condemnation of Meister Eckhart. *Speculum*, Vol. 72, No. 2, 347-366.
63. Lerner 2008 op. cit.
64. c.f. also Ancelet-Hustache, J. (1957). *Master Eckhart and the Rhineland Mystics*. New York (1); London (2): (1) Harper Torchbooks; (2) Longmans; Clark, J. M. (1957). *Meister Eckhart: An Introduction to the Study of His Works with an Anthology of His Sermons*. Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson; Davies, O. (1991). *Meister Eckhart, Mystical Theologian*. London: SPCK; Fleming, U. (Ed.). (1995). *Meister Eckhart: The Man from Whom God Hid Nothing*. Leominster, Herefordshire: Gracewing Publishing; Pfeiffer, F., & Eckhart, M. (1997). *The Works of Meister Eckhart, Doctor Ecstaticus*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publication Co.; Skinner, R. (1998). *Echoes of Eckhart: An Utterance Arising from the Works of Meister Eckhart*. Sheffield, UK: Cairns; Soudek, E. (1973). *Meister Eckhart*. Stuttgart: Metzler; Weeks op. cit.; Woods, R. (1990). *Eckhart's Way*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
65. McGinn 2006 op. cit.
66. Kelly, J. (2005). *The Great Mortality, An Intimate History of the Black Death, the Most Devastating Plague of All Time*. New York: Harper Collins.
67. c.f. Mortimer, I. (2009). What Hundred Year War? *History Today*, Vol. 59, No. 10 (October), 27-35.
68. Schroedel, J., & Schroedel, J. (2006). *The Everything Mary Book: The Life and Legacy of the Blessed Mother*. Avon, MA: Adams Media, p.154.
69. c.f. Newman 1987 op. cit., p.249; cited in John op. cit., p.117.
70. c.f. Clendene op. cit.; Dreyer op. cit.; Hadewijch. (1980). *The Complete Works*. Translation and introduction by Columba Hart; preface by Paul Mommaers. New York: Paulist Press; Hadewijch. (1981). *Hadewijch: The Complete Works*. Translation and introduction by Mother Columba Hart; preface by Paul Mommaers. London: SPCK; Mommaers, P., & Dutton, E. M. (2004). *Hadewijch: Writer, Beguine, Love Mystic*. Foreword by Veerle Fraeters. Louvain, Belgium; Dudley, MA: Peeters.
71. Jantzen, G. M. (1995). *Power, Gender and Christian Mystics*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
72. Catherine of Siena, 1988, 2000 op. cit.; Raymond of Capua op. cit.
73. c.f. Bhattacharji, S. (1997). *God Is An Earthquake: The Spirituality of Margery Kempe*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd; Forest, J. H. (2008). *Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton. Revised Edition*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books; Kempe, M. (1985). *The Book of Margery Kempe*. Translated by Barry A, Windeatt. London: Penguin; Lochrie, K. (1986). The Book of Margery Kempe: The Marginal Woman's Quest for Literary Authority *Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies* Vol. 16, 33-55; Lochrie, K. (1991). *Margery Kempe and the Translations of the Flesh*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press; Swanson, R. N. (2003). Will the Real Margery Kempe Please Stand Up! In D. Wood (Ed.), *Women and Religion in Medieval England* (pp. 141-165). Oxford: Oxbow; Wood, D. (Ed.). (2003). *Women and Religion in Medieval England*. Oxford, (1); Oakville, CT, (2): (1) Oxbow Books; (2) David Brown Book Co.
74. c.f. Forest, J. H. (2008). *Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton. Revised Edition*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books; Merton, T. (1961). *Mystics and Zen Masters*. New York: Dell; Merton, T. (1973). *Contemplative Prayer*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd; Merton, T. (1975). *Spiritual Direction and Meditation*. Wheathampstead, Herts: A. Clarke Books; Merton, T. (2000). *Mystics and Zen Masters*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.
75. Hunt, A. (2010). *The Trinity: Insights from the Mystics*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, p.98.
76. Merton 1961 op. cit., pp.140-141.
77. Llewelyn, R. (1982). *All Shall be Well: The Spirituality of Julian of Norwich for Today*. New York: Paulist Press, p.137, n.1.
78. Cardinal John Henry Newman.

79. Masciandaro, N. (2009). Eros as Cosmic Sorrow: Locating the Limits of Difference in Julian of Norwich's Revelation of Love and the Cloud of Unknowing. *Mystics Quarterly*, Vol. 35, Nos. 1-2 (March/June), 59-103.
80. Julian of Norwich. (1911). *Revelations of Divine Love: Recorded by Julian, anchoress at Norwich, anno domini 1373. 4th Edition*. A version from the ms. in the British Museum, edited by Grace Warrack. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd; Julian of Norwich. (1986). *A Revelation of Love. Revised Edition*. Edited by Marion Glasscoe. Exeter, UK: University of Exeter; Julian of Norwich. (2006). *The Writings of Julian of Norwich: "A Vision Showed to a Devout Woman" and "A Revelation of Love"* University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press; Watson, N. (1993). The Composition of Julian of Norwich's Revelation of love *Speculum*, Vol. 68, 637-683.
81. The Cloud of Unknowing. (1978). *The Cloud of Unknowing, and Other Works*. Translated [from Middle English] into modern English with an introduction by Clifton Wolters. Harmondsworth ; New York: Penguin; The Cloud of Unknowing. (1997). *The Cloud of Unknowing*. Edited by Patrick J. Gallacher. Kalamazoo, MI: Medieval Institute Publications.
82. Rytting, J. R. (2008). The Literary and Devotional Contexts of Julian of Norwich's ABC's. *Mystics Quarterly*, Vol. 34, No's 3-4 (September/December), 71-84.
83. Crow, M. M., & Olson, C. C. (Eds.). (1966). *Chaucer Life-Records*. From materials compiled by John M. Manly and Edith Rickert with the assistance of Lilian J. Redstone. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Speirs, J. (1951). *Chaucer the Maker*. London: Faber and Faber; Ward, A. W. (1907). *Chaucer*. Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, Ltd.
84. Chaucer, G. (1987). An ABC. In L. D. Benson (Ed.), *The Riverside Chaucer. 3rd Edition* (pp. 637-640). Boston, MA: Houghton; Chaucer, G. (2004). An ABC Poems. Retrieved from <http://www.poemhunter.com/poem/an-abc/> 16 September 2010 (pp. 6-10): Poem Hunter.Com - The World's Poetry Archive; Donavin, G. (2004). Alphabets and Rosary Beads in Chaucer's An ABC. In S. D. Troyan (Ed.), *Medieval Rhetoric: A Casebook* (pp. 25-40). New York: Routledge.
85. Masciandaro op. cit., pp.59-60.
86. Augustine. (2006). Confessions. In M. P. Foley (Ed.). Translated by F.J. Sheed with Introduction by Peter Brown. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company, Inc., 9: 12; cited in Masciandaro op. cit., p.61.
87. Heidegger, M. (1995). *The Fundamental Concepts of Metaphysics: World, Finitude, Solitude*. Translated by William McNeill and Nicholas Walker. Bloomington. IN: Indiana University Press, p.91.
88. c.f. Roberts, R. C. (1993a). The Logic and Lyric of Contrition. *Theology Today*, Vol. 50, No. 2, 193-207.
89. Ibid. p193; c.f. Fink, T. (1993). *The Poetry of David Shapiro*. Madison, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, p.94; Lawrence, R. M. (1910). *Primitive Psycho-therapy and Quackery*. Available at <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/23293/23293-h/23293-h.htm>. New York: Houghton Mifflin; Roberts, R. C. (1993b). *Taking the Word to Heart: Self and Other in an Age of Therapies*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co; Singer, I. B. (1983). *The Penitent*. New York: Farrar, Straus, Giroux, p.131.
90. TNIV op. cit.
91. Aquinas, T. (1947). *Summa Theologica*. Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. New York: Bezinger Brothers, Supplement, Q.2, Art. 1.
92. Børresen, K. E. (2001). Religion Confronting Women's Human Rights: The Case of Roman Catholicism. In T. Lindholm, W. C. Durham & B. G. Tahzib-Lie (Eds.), *Facilitating Freedom of Religion or Belief* (Ch. 24). The Hague: Derk Book, p.36.
93. Ibid.,
94. Masciandaro op. cit., p.67.
95. c.f. Hendry, P. M. (2005). Disrupting the Subject: Julian of Norwich and Embodied Knowing. *Journal of Curriculum Theorizing*, Vol. 21, No. 1, 95-108; Irigaray, L. (1985). The Power of Discourse and the Subordination of the Feminine. In L. Irigaray, C. Porter & C. Burke (Eds.), *This Sex Which is not One* (pp. 68-85). Translated by Catherine Porter with Carolyn Burke. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press; Priest, A.-M. (2003). Woman

and God, God as Woman: Mysticism, Negative Theology, and Luce Irigaray. *Journal of religion*, Vol. 83, No. 1, 1-23.

96. Julian of Norwich 1986 op. cit., ch.55, pp.54,56,59.

97. Chaucer 1987, 2004 op. cit.

98. Rytting op. cit., p.73.

99. Davies, R. T. (Ed.). (1963). *Medieval English Lyrics: A Critical Anthology*. Edited with an introduction and notes by R.T.Davies. London: Faber, p.209, v.1.

100. Brown, C. (Ed.). (1939). *Religious Lyrics of the XVth Century*. Oxford: Clarendon, pp.139-140.

101. Person, H. A. (Ed.). (1953). *Cambridge Middle English Lyrics*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press, pp.5-6.

102. Donavin op. cit. p.28.

103. Douay-Rheims, C. (2010). The Bible, Douay-Rheims, Complete. Project Gutenberg (Ed.); Haydock, G. L. (1859). *Haydock's Catholic Bible Commentary: This Catholic Bible Commentary, Following the Douay-Rheims Bible Text*. New York: Printed by Edward Dunigan and Brother.

104. c.f. Bible, E. (1927). *The Holy Bible: Reprinted According to the Authorised Version 1611 (Bible, English, Authorised)*. London (1); New York (2): (1) Nonesuch Press; (2) Dial Press; Bible, E. (1966). *The Jerusalem Bible*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd;

Bible, E. (1970). *The New English Bible: with the Apocrypha*. Oxford: Oxford University Press & Cambridge University Press; Bible, E. (1984). *The Comparative Study Bible: A Parallel Bible Presenting the New International Version, New American Standard Bible,*

Amplified Bible, King James Version. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan; Bible, E. (1988). *The Holy Bible: New International Version Containing the Old and New Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House; Clarke, A. (1859). *The Holy Bible, Containing*

the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume III Job to Solomon's Song (Vol. 3). A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg; RSV. (1952). *The Holy Bible Containing*

the Old and New Testaments, Revised Standard Version: Translated from the Original Tongues being the Version Set Forth in A.D. 1611, Revised A.D. 1881-1885 and A.D. 1901;

Compared with the most Ancient Authorities and Revised A.D. 1952. London: The British and Foreign Bible Society; Spurgeon, C. H. (2010). The Golden Alphabet: Spurgeon's Exposition of One Hundred Nineteenth Psalm, adapted by himself from his

"Treasury of David." Retrieved from http://www.gospelweb.net/SpurgeonGoldenAlphabet/GoldenAlpha_2.htm 20 September 2010; TNIV op. cit.

105. c.f. Barré, M. L. (1997a). Terminative Terms in Hebrew Acrostics. In M. L. Barré (Ed.), *Wisdom, You Are My Sister: Studies in Honor of Roland E. Murphy, O. Carm., on the Occasion of His Eightieth Birthday* (pp. 207-215). Washington, DC: Catholic Biblical Association of America; Barré, M. L. (1997b). *Wisdom, You Are My Sister: Studies in Honor of Roland E. Murphy, O. Carm., on the Occasion of His Eightieth Birthday*.

Washington, DC: Catholic Biblical Association of America; Ceresko, A. R. (1985). The ABC's of Wisdom in Psalm XXXIV. *Vetus Testamentum*, Vol. 35, 99-104.; Ceresko, A. R. (2006). Endings and Beginnings: Alphabetic Thinking and the Shaping of Psalms 106 and 150. *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly*, Vol. 68, 42-46; Clifford, R. J. (2002). *Psalms 1-72*

Abingdon Old Testament Commentaries. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Hurowitz, V. A. (2002). Additional Elements of Alphabetical Thinking in Psalm XXXIV. *Vetus Testamentum*, Vol. 52, No. 3, 326-333.

106. Hunt op. cit.; Merton 1961 & 2000 op. cit.

107. c.f. Brooks, P. N. (Ed.). (1983). *Seven-headed Luther: Essays in Commemoration of a Quincentenary, 1483-1983*. Oxford (1); New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press; Friedenthal, R. (1970). *Luther*. Translated from the German by John Nowell. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson; Grosshans, H.-P. (1997). *Luther*. London: Fount; Luther, M. (1972). *Luther*. In I. D. K. Siggins (Ed.), *Luther*. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd; Merriman, C. D. (2005). Martin Luther (1483-1546). Retrieved from <http://www.online-literature.com/martin-luther/> 15 October 2010 *Jalio Inc*; Mullett, M. A.

- (1994). *Luther*. London: Routledge; Pedersen, E. M. W. (2003). Justification and Grace. Did Luther Discover a New Theology or Did He Discover Anew the Theology of Justification and Grace? *Studia Theologica*, Vol. 57, No. 2, 143-161; Pedersen, E. M. W. (2010). A Man Caught Between Bad Anthropology and Good Theology? Martin Luther's View of Women Generally and of Mary Specifically. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology*, Vol. 49: No. 3 (Fall), 190-200.
108. Luther, M. (1517). Disputation on the Power and Efficacy of Indulgences Commonly Known as The 95 Theses. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeon.org/~phil/history/95theses.htm> 15 February 2012. Wittenberg, Germany; Luther, M. (1915). Disputation of Doctor Martin Luther on the Power and Efficacy of Indulgences by Dr. Martin Luther (1517). Retrieved from <http://www.iclnet.org/pub/resources/text/wittenberg/luther/web/ninetyfive.html> 15 February 2012. In A. Spaeth, L. D. Reed & H. E. Jacobs (Eds.), *Works of Martin Luther: With Introductions and Notes* (Vol. 1, pp. 29-38). Philadelphia, PA: A.J. Holman Company; Mullett, M. A. (2003). Martin Luther's Ninety-Five Theses. *History Review*, September, 46-51.
109. c.f. Edwards, M. (1983). *Luther: A Reformer for the Churches*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Iserloh, E. (1966). *The Theses Were Not Posted*. Toronto: Saunders of Toronto, Ltd; Junghans, H. (2003). Luther's Diary. In D. K. McKim (Ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to Martin Luther*. New York: Cambridge University Press; Luther, M. (1900). *Luther's Works*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Treu, M. (2003). *Martin Luther in Wittenberg: A Biographical Tour*. Wittenberg, Germany: Saxon-Anhalt Luther Memorial Foundation.
110. c.f. Dunstan, J. L. (Ed.). (1967). *Protestantism*. New York: Washington Square Press, Inc; Lindsay, T. M. (1970). *Luther and the German Reformation*. Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press; Randell, K. (2000). *Luther and the German Reformation, 1517-55. 2nd Edition*. London: Hodder & Stoughton Educational; Woodward, G. (2001). *The Sixteenth-century Reformation*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
111. Atkinson, J. (1971). *The Trial of Luther*. London: Batsford; Olivier, D. (1978). *The Trial of Luther*. Translated by John Tonkin. London: Mowbrays.
112. c.f. Bainton, R. H. (1952). *The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century*. Boston, MA: The Beacon Press; Bainton, R. H. (1953). *The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Belloc, H. (1975). *How the Reformation Happened*. Gloucester, MA: Peter Smith; Cameron, E. (1991). *The European Reformation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Chadwick, O. (1972). *The Reformation*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin; Hillerbrand, H. J. (Ed.). (2009). *The Protestant Reformation. 2nd Edition* New York: Harper Perennial; Kolb, R. (1991). *Confessing the Faith: Reformers Define the Church, 1530-1580*. St. Louis, MO: Concordia Publishing House; Spitz, L. W. (Ed.). (1966). *The Protestant Reformation*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall; Yule, G. (Ed.). (1985). *Luther: Theologian for Catholics and Protestants*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.
113. c.f. Furey, C. M. (2006). *Erasmus, Contarini, and the Religious Republic of Letters*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Luther, M. (1823). *Martin Luther on the Bondage of the Will: Written in Answer to the Diatribe of Erasmus on Free-will: First published in the Year of our Lord 1525* Translated by Henry Cole. London: Printed by T. Bensley for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall and sold by J. Eedes; Quinones, R. J. (2010). *Erasmus and Voltaire: Why They Still Matter*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press; Winters, A. (2006). *Erasmus' Doctrine of Free Will*. Jackson, TN: Union University Press.
114. c.f. Calvin, J. (1845). *Institutes of the Christian Religion*. by John Calvin ; a new translation by Henry Beveridge. Edinburgh: Calvin Translation Society; Calvin, J. (1975). *Institution of the Christian Religion: Embracing Almost the Whole sum of Piety & Whatever is Necessary to Know the Doctrine of Salvation*. John Calvin of Noyon, author ; translated and annotated by Ford Lewis Battles. Atlanta, GA: John Knox Press; McGrath, A. E. (1990). *A Life of John Calvin: A Study in the Shaping of Western Culture*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell; Parker, T. H. L. (2007). *John Calvin: A Biography. Revised Edition*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.

115. c.f. Gäbler, U. (1986). *Huldrych Zwingli: His Life and Work*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Locher, G. W. (1981). *Zwingli's Thought: New Perspectives*. with a foreword by Duncan Shaw. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill; Rilliet, J. H. (1964). *Zwingli: Third Man of the Reformation*. London: Lutterworth Press; Stephens, W. P. (1994). *Zwingli: An Introduction to His Thought*. Oxford (1); Oxford/New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
116. c.f. Cross, C. (1969). *The Royal Supremacy in the Elizabethan Church*. London (1); New York (2): (1) Allen & Unwin; (2) Barnes & Noble.
117. c.f. Burnet, G. (1737). *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England*. London: J. Read; Collinson, P., & Craig, J. (Eds.). (1998). *The Reformation in English Towns, 1500-1640*. New York: St. Martin's Press; Dickens, A. G. (1989). *The English Reformation*. London: Batsford; Haigh, C. (1993). *English Reformations: Religion, Politics, and Society under the Tudors*. Oxford (1); New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
118. c.f. Collinson, P. (2009). The Politics of Religion and the Religion of Politics in Elizabethan England. *Historical Research*, Vol. 82. No.215 (February), 74-92; Philip, M. (1985). Rational Religion and Political Radicalism. *Enlightenment and Dissent* Vol. 4, 35-46.
119. c.f. Collinson, P. (1967). *The Elizabethan Puritan Movement*. London: Cape; Gardiner, S. R. (1970). *The First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution, 1603-1660*. With an introduction by Willson H. Coates. New York: Crowell; Kirby, T. (2008). "Synne and Sedition": Peter Martyr Vermigli's "Sermon Concernyng the Tyme of Rebellion" in the Parker Library. *Sixteenth Century Journal*, Vol. 39, No. 2, 419-440.
120. c.f. Harris, T. (2005). *Restoration: Charles II and His Kingdoms 1660-1685*. London: Allen Lane; Hill, C. (1970). *God's Englishman: Oliver Cromwell and the English Revolution*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson; Keeble, N. H. (2002). *The Restoration : England in the 1660s*. Oxford, UK; Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers; Smith, D. L. (1991). *Oliver Cromwell: Politics and Religion in the English Revolution, 1640-1658*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
121. c.f. Bacon, E. W. (1983). *Pilgrim and Dreamer: John Bunyan - His Life and Work*. Exeter, UK: Paternoster Press; Brown, J. (1902). *John Bunyan: His Life, Times and Work*. London: Isbister; Brown, J. (1928). *John Bunyan (1628-1688): His Life, Times and Work*. Revised Frank M. Harrison. London: Hulbert Publishing Co; Furlong, M. (1975). *Puritan's Progress*. [A study of the life of John Bunyan]. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Gunn, J. (1985). *Bunyan of Elstow*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
122. Bacon op. cit.
123. Bunyan, J. (1962). *Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners*. Edited by Roger Sharrock. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
124. See Augustine. (2005). *The Confessions of St. Augustine*. Grand Rapids, MI: MI. Spire; Augustine. (2006). *Confessions*. In M. P. Foley (Ed.). Translated by F.J. Sheed with Introduction by Peter Brown. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.
125. Latham, G. W. (2010). The Life of John Bunyan. Retrieved from <http://www.wholesomewords.org/biography/bbunyan4.html> 27 August 2010
126. Bunyan, J. (1910b). *The Pilgrim's Progress by John Bunyan*. London: Blackie & Son Ltd.
127. c.f. Brown, J. (1902). *John Bunyan: His Life, Times and Work*. London: Isbister; Greaves, R. L. (1969). *John Bunyan*. Abingdon, England: Sutton Courtenay Press; Talon, H. A. (1972). *John Bunyan*. Harlow, Essex: Published for the British Council by Longman Group.
128. Bunyan, J. (2007). *The Life and Death of Mr Badman*. London: Hesperus Classics.
129. Bunyan, J. (1901). *The Holy War Made by Shaddai upon Diabolus*. London: Dent.
130. Ball, M. J. (1906). *The English Hymnal*. London: Oxford University Press; SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No,685; Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC3P 4EP, pp.60,268.

131. c.f. Berrios, G. E., Luque, R., & Villagrán, J. M. (2003). Schizophrenia: A Conceptual History [Esquizofrenia: Una Historia Conceptual]. *International Journal of Psychology and Psychological Therapy*, Vol. 3, No. 2 (December), 111-140; Hermesen, L. (2011). *Manic Minds: Mania's Mad History and Its Neuro-Future*. Piscataway Township, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
132. Cefalu, P. (2010). The Doubting Disease: Religious Scrupulosity and Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder in Historical Context. *Journal of Medical Humanities*, Vol. 31, 11-125.
133. Bunyan 1962 op. cit.
134. Sneep, J., & Zinck, A. (2005). Spiritual and Psychic Transformation: Understanding the Psychological Dimensions of John Bunyan's Mental Illness and Healing. *Journal of Psychology and Christianity*, Vol. 24, No. 2, 156-164.
135. Bunyan, J. (1834). *The Pilgrim's Progress: From This World to That Which is to Come*. Abridged for Sabbath Schools. Boston, MA: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society, p.57; Bunyan, J. (1956). *The Pilgrim's Progress: From This World to That Which is to Come Delivers Under the Similitude of a Dream*. With 8 Coloured Plates by Harold Copping. London: Lutterworth Press, pp.277-279. Sneep & Zinck op. cit., p.156.
136. Rapoport, J. L. (1989). *The Boy Who Couldn't Stop Washing: The Experience and Treatment of Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder*. New York: Penguin, p.262; cited in Cefalu op. cit., p.113.
137. Ciarrocchi, J. W. (1995). *The Doubting Disease: Help for Scrupulosity and Religious Compulsions*. New York: Paulist Press, p.39; cited in Cefalu , p.113.
138. Greaves, R. L. (2002). *Glimpses of Glory: John Bunyan and English Dissent*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
139. c.f. Baxter, R. (1716). The Signs and Causes of Melancholy with Directions Suited to the Case of Those Who Are Afflicted With It. In S. Clifford (Ed.), *The Works of Mr. Richard Baxter*. Collected by Mr. Samuel Clifford. London: S. Cruttenden; Baxter, R. (2012). The Cure of Melancholy and Overmuch Sorrow, by Faith. Retrieved from <http://www.puritansermons.com/pdf/baxter25.pdf> 26 March 2012 Contributed by Steve Doane: Fire and Ice Sermon Series <http://www.puritansermons.com/> ; Sneep & Zinck op. cit., p.156.
140. Esquirol, J.-É. D. (1838). *Des maladies mentales considérées sous les rapports médicale, hygiénique et médico-légal*. Rhode Island Medical Society Collection. Paris: Baillière.
141. see de Tholozany, P., & Coulombe, D. (2008). *The Demon of Melancholy: Genealogies, Modernities*. Retrieved from <http://dl.lib.brown.edu/melancholy/index.html> 26 March 2012. Paper presented at the Brown University Library Exhibit: John Hay Library April 24-25, 2008, Providence, RI.
142. c.f. Berrios, G. E. (1996). *The History of Mental Symptoms: Descriptive Psychopathology since the Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Goldstein, J. E. (2002). *Console and Classify: The French Psychiatric Profession in the Nineteenth Century*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Van Zuylen, M. (2005). *Monomania: The Flight from Everyday Life in Literature and Art*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
143. Taine, H. A. (2010). *History of English Literature, Volume 2*. Rockville, MD: Wildside Press LLC.
144. Leudar, I., & Sharrock, W. (2002a). The Cases of John Bunyan, Part 1. Taine and Royce. *History of Psychiatry*, Vol. 13, No. 51, 247-265; Leudar, I., & Sharrock, W. (2002b). The Cases of John Bunyan. Part 2. James and Janet. *History of Psychiatry*, Vol. 13, No. 52, 401-417.
145. Sneep & Zinck op. cit.
146. Royce, J. (1898). *Studies of Good and Evil: A Series of Essays upon Problems of Philosophy and of Life*. New York: D. Appleton; Royce, J. (2003). The Case of John Bunyan *Studies of Good and Evil: A Series of Essays Upon Problems of Philosophy and of Life* (pp. 29-75). Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing.

147. James, W. (1902). *The Varieties of Religious Experience: A Study in Human Nature*. New York: Longmans, Green and Co.
148. Janet, P. (1903). *Les Obsessions et la Psychasthénie...* Paris: Félix Alcan.
149. c.f. Jonte-Pace, D. E., & Parsons, W. B. (2001). *Religion and Psychology: Mapping the Terrain: Contemporary Dialogues, Future Prospects*. London: Routledge, p.211.
150. Kraepelin, E. (1921). *Manic-Depressive Insanity and Paranoia*. Translated by R. Mary Barclay and Edited by George M. Robertson. Edinburgh: Livingstone; Kraepelin, E. (1962). *One Hundred Years of Psychiatry*. Translated from the German by Wade Baskin. New York: Citadel.
151. c.f. Baethge, C., Salvatore, P., & Baldessarini, R. J. (2003). "On Cyclic Insanity" by Karl Ludwig Kahlbaum, MD: A Translation and Commentary. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry, Vol. 11, No. 2 (March-April)*, 78-90; Baldessarini, R. J., Vázquez, G., & Tondo, L. (2011). Treatment of Cyclothymic Disorder: Commentary. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics, Vol. 80, 131-135*; Kahlbaum, K. L. (1863). *Die Gruppierung der psychischen Krankheiten und die Einteilung der Seelenstörungen*. Danzig, Poland: A.W. Kafemann.
152. c.f. Adams, T. (1997). Dementia. In I. J. Norman & S. J. Redfern (Eds.), *Mental Health Care for Elderly People* (pp. 183–204). Foreword by Sally Greengross. New York ; Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone; Angst, J., & Gamma, A. (2008). Diagnosis and Course of Affective Psychoses: Was Kraepelin Right? *European Archives of Psychiatry & Clinical Neuroscience, Vol. 258, (Supplement 2)*, 107-110; Bourgeois, M. S. (2005). Dementia. In L. L. LaPointe (Ed.), *Aphasia and Related Neurogenic Language Disorders* (pp. 199–212). 3rd Edition. New York: Thieme; Burgmair, W., Engstrom, E. J., & Weber, M. (Eds.). (2000-2008). *Emil Kraepelin* (Vol. 1-7). Munich, Germany: Belleville.
153. c.f. Issler, C. K., Monkul, E. S., Amaral, J. A. d. M. S., Tamada, R. S., Shavitt, R., Gedanke Minguel, . . . Lafer, B. (2010). Bipolar Disorder and Comorbid Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder is Associated with Higher Rates of Anxiety and Impulse Control Disorders. *Acts Neuropsychiatrica, Vol. 22, 81-86*; Mahasuar, R., Janardhan Reddy, Y. C., & Math, S. B. (2011). Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder With and Without Bipolar Disorder. *Psychiatry & Clinical Neurosciences, Vol. 65, No. 5 (August)*, 423-433; Maina, G., Albert, U., Pessina, E., & Bogetto, F. (2007). Bipolar Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder and Personality Disorders *Bipolar Disorders, Vol. 9, 722-729*; Zivanovic, O., & Nedic, A. (2012). Kraepelin's Concept of Manic-Depressive Insanity: One Hundred Years Later. *Journal of Affective Disorders, Vol. 137, Nos. 1-3 (March)*, 15-24.
154. Brink, A. (1975). Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress and the Secular Reader: A Psychological Approach. *English Studies in Canada, Vol. 1, No. 4*, 386-405.
155. c.f. Gomez, L. (1997). *An Introduction to Object Relations*. London: Free Association Books; Modell, A. H. (1968). *Object Love and Reality: An Introduction to a Psychoanalytic Theory of Object Relations*. New York: International Universities Press.
156. Brink op. cit. p.393.
157. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
158. Sneep & Zinck op. cit. p.156.
159. Camden, V. J. (2002). 'That of Esau': Hebrews xii.16,17 in Grace Abounding. In N. H. Keeble (Ed.), *John Bunyan: Reading Dissenting Writing* (pp. 133-163). Bern, Switzerland: Peter Lang.
160. Bunyan, J. (1910a). *Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners or, A Brief and Faithful Relation of the Exceeding Mercy of God in Christ, to His Poor Servant John Bunyan*. Edited with an introduction by Edward Chauncey Baldwin. Boston, MA: Ginn and Company; Bunyan 1962 op. cit.
161. Beal, R. S. (1981). Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners: John Bunyan's Pauline Epistle. *Studies in English Literature, Vol. 21, No. 1*, 147-160.
162. Daiches, D. (1960). *A Critical History of English Literature in Two Volumes*. New York: The Ronald Press Co, v.2, p.587; cited in Beal op. cit. p.147; c.f. Mandel, B. J. (1968). Bunyan and the Autobiographer's Artistic Purpose. *Criticism, Vol. 10 (Summer)*,

225-243; Watson, M. (1969). The Drama of Grace Abounding. *English Studies*, Vol. 46 (December), 471-482.

163. Baldwin, E. C. (1910). Introduction. In E. C. Baldwin (Ed.), *Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners or, A Brief and Faithful Relation of the Exceeding Mercy of God in Christ, to His Poor Servant John Bunyan* (pp. vii-xvi). Edited with an introduction by Edward Chauncey Baldwin. Boston, MA: Ginn and Company, p.x; also cited in Beal op. cit. p.147, fn.1.

164. Baldwin op. cit. p.vii.

165. *ibid* p.viii; c.f. Lynch, B. (2004). *John Bunyan and the Language of Conviction*. Cambridge, UK: D. S. Brewer.

166. Dunan-Page, A. (2006). *Grace Overwhelming: John Bunyan, The Pilgrim's Progress and the Extremes of the Baptist Mind*. Bern, Switzerland; New York: Peter Lang Publishing, p.40.

167. Wallace Jr., D. D. (1982). *Puritans and Predestination: Grace in English Protestant Theology, 1525-1695* Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, p.182; cited in Dunan-Page, p.40, fn.59.

168. c.f. Dunan-Page, pp.47-76; Hill, C. (1988). *A Turbulent, Seditious, and Factious People: John Bunyan and His Church, 1628-1688*. Oxford: Clarendon.

169. Dunan-Page op. cit. pp.77-102.

170. Bunyan, J. (1683). *A Case of Conscience Resolved; viz; Whether, Where a Church of Christ is Situate, it is the Duty of the Women of that Congregation, Ordinarily, and by Appointment, to Separate Themselves from their Bretheren, and so to Assemble Together, to Perform Some Parts of Divine Worship, as Prayer, etc, Without Their Men? And the Arguments Made Use Of for That Practice, Examined*. Retrieved from <http://www.chapellibrary.org/johnbunyan/text/bun-acase.pdf> 28 March 2012. London: Printed for Benj. Alsop, at the Angel and Bible in the Poultry; Demers, P. (2000). Bunyan's Sisters: "Unfolding of [their] Secret Things. In D. Gay, J. G. Randall & A. Zinck (Eds.), *Awakening Words: John Bunyan and the Language of Community* (pp. 141-152). Newark, DE: University of Delaware Press; Gay, D., Randall, J. G., & Zinck, A. (Eds.). (2000). *Awakening Words: John Bunyan and the Language of Community*. Newark, DE: University of Delaware Press; Keeble, N. H. (1990). 'Here is her Glory, even unto Him': The Female in the Thought and Work of John Bunyan. In A. Laurence (Ed.), *John Bunyan and his England, 1628-88* (pp. 131-148). New York: Continuum International Publishing Group, p.147; Ross, A. (2000). "Baffled and Befooled": Misogyny in the Work of John Bunyan. In D. Gay, J. G. Randall & A. Zinck (Eds.), *Awakening Words: John Bunyan and the Language of Community* (pp. 153-168). Newark, DE: University of Delaware Press; Underwood, T. L. (2000). For Then I Should Be a Ranter or a Quaker": John Bunyan and Radical Religion. In D. Gay, J. G. Randall & A. Zinck (Eds.), *Awakening Words: John Bunyan and the Language of Community* (pp. 127-140). Newark, DE: University of Delaware Press.

171. Bunyan, J. (1657). A Vindication of Gospel Truths Opened, According to the Scriptures, and the Opposition Made Against It by Edward Borrough, a Professed Quaker, but Proved an Enemy to the Truth, Examined and Confuted by the Word of God. And also, The things that were then laid down, and declared to the world by me, are a second time borne witness to, according to truth: with the answer of Edward Borrough to the Queries then laid down in my book reproved. And also, a plain Answer to his Queries, given in simplicity of soul; and is now also presented to the world, or who else may read, or hear them; to the end (if God will) that truth may be discovered thereby. Retrieved from <http://www.qhpress.org/texts/bvb/jbvbs1.html> 28 March 2012: Quaker Heritage Press.

172. Bunyan, J. (1685). *Questions About the Nature and Perpetuity of the Seventh-Day Sabbath, And Proof that the First Day of the Week is the True Christian Sabbath*. Retrieved from <http://www.gotothebible.com/HTML/Sermons/sabbath.htm> 28 March 2012. London: Printed for Nath, Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry.

173. Bunyan, J. (1656). Some Gospel Truths Opened, According to the Scriptures, or, The Divine and Human Nature of Christ Jesus; His Coming Into the World; His Righteousness,

- death, Resurrection, Ascension, Intercession, and Second Coming to Judgment, Plainly Demonstrated and Proved. And Also, Answers to several Questions, with profitable Directions to stand fast in the Doctrine of Jesus the Son of MARY, against those blustering Storms of the Devil's Temptations, which do at this Day, like so many Scorpions, break loose from the bottomless Pit, to bite and torment those that have not tasted the Vertue of Jesus, by the Revelation of the Spirit of God. Published for the good of God's chosen ones, by that unworthy servant of Christ, John Bunyan of Bedford, By the Grace of God, Preacher of the Gospel His Dear SON. Retrieved from <http://www.gotothebible.com/HTML/Sermons/Truths.htm> 28 March 2012; Bunyan, J., Sharrock, R., & Underwood, T. L. (1980). *Some Gospel-Truths Opened; A Vindication of Some Gospel-Truths Opened; A Few Sighs from Hell*. Oxford (1); New York (2) (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
174. Dunan-Page op. cit. p.53; Tindall, W. Y. (1934). *John Bunyan: Mechanick Preacher*. New York: Columbia University Press, pp.42-47.
175. Bunyan, 1956 op.cit. pp.23-25.
176. Dunan-Page op. cit. p.40.
177. c.f. Bunyan, J. (2007). *The Life and Death of Mr Badman*. London: Hesperus Classics; Ebner, D. (1971). *Autobiography in Seventeenth-Century England: Theology and the Self*. The Hague, The Netherlands: Mouton.
178. Sharrock, R. (1948). Spiritual Autobiography in the Pilgrim's Progress. *Review of English Studies*, Vol. 24, 102-120, p.107; cited in Dunan-Page op. cit. p.40, fn.60.
179. Damrosch Jr., L. (1985). *God's Plot & Man's Stories: Studies in the Fictional Imagination from Milton to Fielding*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, p.140; cited in Dunan-Page op. cit. p.40, fn.60.
180. Bunyan, J. (1832). *The Works of that Eminent Servant of Christ, John Bunyan: Minister of the Gospel and Formerly Pastor of a Congregation at Bedford: In Two Volumes* (Vol. 1). Philadelphia, PA: James Locken, p.41; also cited in Calhoun, D. B. (2010). Profile in Faith: Grace Abounding: The Life of John Bunyan. *Knowing & Doing: A Teaching Quarterly for Discipleship of Heart and Mind*, Summer 2010, 1, 12-14, p.12.
181. c.f. Haskin, D. (1989). Bunyan's Scriptural Acts. In R. G. Collmer (Ed.), *Bunyan in Our Time* (pp. 61-92). Kent, OH: Kent State University Press.
182. Beal op. cit.
183. Thickstun, M. O. (1985). The Preface to Bunyan's Grace Abounding as Pauline Epistle. *Notes and Queries*, Vol.32, 180-182.
184. Le Tellier, R. I. (1997). *The English Novel, 1660-1700: An Annotated Bibliography*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, p.260.
185. c.f. Frye, R. M. (1978). *Milton's Imagery and the Visual Arts: Iconographic Tradition in the Epic Poems*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, pp.29-31.
186. Owst, G. R. (1961). *Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England: A Neglected Chapter in the History of English Letters & of the English People*. 2nd Revised Edition. New York: Barnes & Noble; cited in Stranahan, B. P. (1982). Bunyan and the Epistle to the Hebrews: His Source for the Idea of Pilgrimage in Pilgrim's Progress. *Studies in Philology*, Vol. 79, 279-296, p.279.
187. Parker, E. (1909). *Highways and Byways in Surrey*. Retrieved from <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/28057/28057-h/28057-h.htm> 29 March 2012. With Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London: MacMillan and Company Limited.
188. *ibid*, pp.96-97.
189. Bunyan 1956 op. cit. p.19.
190. *ibid* p.13.
191. Stranahan op. cit. p.279.
192. Beal op. cit.
193. *ibid*, p.149.
194. Bunyan, 1832 op. cit. p.256; also cited in Beal op. cit. p.149; Offer, G., & Bunyan, J. (1855). *The Works of John Bunyan With an Introduction to Each Treatise, Notes, and a Sketch of His Life, Times and Contemporaries* (Vol. 1-3). Glasgow: Blackie, v.1, p.94.

195. Bunyan, J. (1765). *A Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan ... in November, 1660. His Examination before the Justices, His Conference ... Written by Himself, and Never Before Published*. London: Printed for James Buckland.
196. Sharrock, R., & Bunyan, J. (1962). *Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners: [Suivi de : A Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan,... in November 1660... Written by himself...]*. Edited by Roger Sharrock. Oxford: Clarendon Press, p.1962, p.xviii; cited in Beal op. cit. p.150.
197. Jewell, J. (1583). *An Exposition Upon the Two Epistles of the Apostle Sarrte Paule to the Thessalonians*. London: R. Newberie and H. Bynnerman; Jewell, J. (1811). *An Exposition Upon the Two Epistles of the Aposlte St. Paul to the Thessalonians*. Reprinted from the Original Edition. London: Printed for John Hatchard.
198. Jewell, 1583 op. cit. pp.4-5.
- 199.. Sharrock & Bunyan op. cit pp.1-2; cited in Beal op. cit. p.152.
200. Luther, M. (1575). *A Commentarie of M. Doctor Martin Luther upon the Epistle of St Paule to the Galatians*. London: T. Vautrououller; Luther, M. (1791). *Dr. Martin Luther's Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: Together with Edwin, Bishop of London's Licence and Commendation of the Work, as Done by the Translators out of Latin, 28th April, 1575*. Bishop of London's Licence and Commendation of the Work, as Done by the Translators out of Latin, 28th April, 1575. Together with the Doctor's own Preface. Wigan, Manchester Printed by William Bancks.
201. Camden, V. J. (1997). "Most Fit for a Wounded Conscience": The Place of Luther's "Commentary on Galatians" in *Grace Abounding*. *Renaissance Quarterly*, Vol. 50, No. 3 (Autumn), 819-849.
202. Bunyan 1910a op. cit.
- 203 Bunyan 1834 op. cit.
204. Bunyan 1901 op. cit.; see also Sharrock, R. (Ed.). (1976-1994). *The Miscellaneous Works of John Bunyan* (Vol. 1-13). Oxford: Clarendon Press.
205. Catholic Church. *Commissio de Emendanda Ecclesia*. (1609). *Consilium Delectorum Cardinalium et Aliorum Prælatorum, de Emendanda Ecclesia*. S.D.N. Papa Paulo 3. ipso iubente conscriptum & exhibitum an. 1538. *Libellus verè aureus* [electronic resource] : Ante annos 70. in Concil. In W. Crashaw (Ed.). *Londini: Excudebat Felix Kynngston, sumptibus Richardi Boyle; Ciappara, F.* (2009). *Trent and the Clergy in Late Eighteenth-Century Malta*. *Church History*, Vol. 78, No. 1 (March), 1-25; Idigoras, J. I. T. (2003). *Reforma del Clero, Riforma della Chiesa*. In M. Sangalli (Ed.), *Per il Cinquecento Religioso Italiano, Clera, Cultura, Societá*. Rome: Edizioni dell' Ateneo, p.233.
206. Carroll, M. P. (1992). *Madonnas that Maim: Popular Catholicism in Italy since the Fifteenth Century*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press, pp.103-104; Ciappara op. cit.p.25.
207. Loughlin, J. (1911). Pope Paul III. *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company. Retrieved from New Advent at <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/111579a.htm>Loughlin, 30 September 2010.
- 208 . Bartoli, D. (1855). *History of the Life and Institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola: Founder of the Society of Jesus*. New York: Edward Dunigan and Brother; Camara, L. G. d. (2005). *Remembering Iñigo: Glimpses of the Life of Saint Ignatius of Loyola: the Memoriale of Luis Gonçalves da Câma*. Translated with introduction, notes and indices by Alexander Eaglestone and Joseph A. Munitiz, S.J. Leominster, Herefordshire: Gracewing Publishing; Caraman, P. (1990). *Ignatius Loyola: A Biography of the Founder of the Jesuits*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row; Dudon, P. (1949). *St. Ignatius of Loyola*. Translated into English by William J. Young. Milwaukee, WI: Bruce; Foss, M. (1969). *The Founding of the Jesuits, 1540*. London: Hamilton; Ignatius of Loyola. (1964). *The Spiritual Exercises of S. Ignatius of Loyola*. Translated by Anthony Mottola. New York: Double Day; Ignatius of Loyola. (1996). *Saint Ignatius of Loyola: Personal Writings*. London: Penguin; Ignatius of Loyola. (1997). *The Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius*. Translation with Commentary by Pierre Wolff. Liguori, MO: Triumph; Meissner, W. (1992). *Ignatius of Loyola: The Psychology of a Saint*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.

209. Davidson, N. S. (1987). *The Counter-Reformation*. Oxford, UK; New York: Blackwell, p.34.
210. c.f. Ciappara op. cit.; Pérouas, L. (1964). *Le diocèse de La Rochelle de 1648 à 1724: Sociologie et Pastorale*. Paris: S. E. V. P. E. N; p.452.
211. c.f. Bossy, J. (1970). The Counter Reformation and the People of Catholic Europe. *Past and Present*, Vol. 47, No. 1, 51-70; Council of Trent. (1851). The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent [1545-1563]: With a Supplement Containing the Condemnations of the Early Reformers and other Matters Relating to the Council. In T. A. Buckley (Ed.). Literally translated into English by Theodore Alois Buckley. London George Routledge; Daniel-Rops, H. (1962). *The Catholic Reformation*. Translated from the French by John Warrington. London (1); New York (2) (1) Dent; (2) Dutton; Delumeau, J. (1977). *Catholicism between Luther and Voltaire: A New View of the Counter-Reformation*. With an introduction by John Bossy. London (1); Philadelphia, PA (2): (1) Burns & Oates; (2) Westminster Press; Evennett, H. O. (1970). *The Spirit of the Counter-Reformation*. Edited with a postscript by John Bossy. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press; Janelle, P. (1971). *The Catholic Reformation*. Milwaukee, WI (1); London (2): (1) Bruce Publishing Co.; (2) Collier-Macmillan; O'Connell, M. R. (1974). *The Counter Reformation, 1559-1610*. New York: Harper & Row; O'Malley, J. W. (1993). *The First Jesuits*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; O'Malley, J. W. (2000). *Trent and all That: Renaming Catholicism in the Early Modern Era*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Shroeder, H. J. (Ed.). (1978). *The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent*. Rockford, IL; Soergel, P. M. (1993). *Wondrous in His Saints: Counter Reformation Propaganda in Bavaria*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
212. Rurale, F. (2007). Male Religious Orders in Sixteenth-Century Italy. In T. J. Dandeleit & J. A. Marino (Eds.), *Spain in Italy: Politics, Society and Religion 1500-1700* (pp. 481-515). Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill.
213. Ragonesi, F. (1912). Theatines. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/14557a.htm> 30 September 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 14). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
214. Tondini di Quarenghi, C. (1907). Barnabites. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02302a.htm> 30 September 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 2). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
215. Gandet, L. (1907). Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02802b.htm> 30 September 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 2). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
216. Bossy, J. (1975). *The English Catholic Community, 1570-1850*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd; Clancy, T. H. (1959). Notes on Persons's "Memorial for the Reformation of England" (1596). *Recusant History*, Vol. 5, 17-34; Houliston, V. (2007). *Catholic Resistance in Elizabethan England: Robert Persons's Jesuit Polemic, 1580-1610*. Aldershot, England; Burlington, VT (1); Roma (2): (1) Ashgate Publishing Co. (2) Institutum Historicum Societatis Iesu, p.89; Mayer, T. F. (1996). A Test of Wills: Edmund Pole, Ignatius Loyala and the Jesuits in England. In T. M. McCoog (Ed.), *The Reckoned Expense: Edmund Campion and the Early English Jesuits: Essays in Celebration of the First Centenary of Campion Hall, Oxford (1896-1996)* (pp. 21-37). Woodbridge, UK ; Rochester, NY: Boydell Press; Mullett, M. A. (1999). *The Catholic-Reformation*. London: Routledge; c.f. Parsons, R. (1690). *The Jesuit's Memorial for the Intended Reformation of England under their First Popish Prince*. Published from the copy that was presented to the late King James II / with an introduction and some animadversions by Edward Gee. London: Printed for Richard Chiswel; Walsham, A. (2005). Translating Trent? English Catholicism and the Counter Reformation. *Historical Research*, Vol. 78, No. 201 (August), 288-310.
217. Butler, R. U. (1912). Pope Sixtus IV. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/14032b.htm> 2 October 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 14). New York: Robert Appleton Company.

218. Kamen, H. A. F. (1981). 500 Years of the Spanish Inquisition. *History Today*, February, 37-41; Lemieux, S. (2002). The Spanish Inquisition. *History Review*, (December 2002), 44-49.
219. de Azcona, T. (2010). Ferdinand II. Retrieved from <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/204490/Ferdinand-II> 2 October 2010. *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Encyclopædia Britannica Online.
220. Carroll, W. H. (1991). *Isabel of Spain: The Catholic Queen*. Front Royal, VA: Christendom Press.
221. c.f. Prescott, W. H. (1891). History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. In J. F. Kirk (Ed.). New and rev. ed., with the author's latest corrections and additions. Philadelphia, PA: J.B. Lippincott.
222. c.f. Levine Melammed, R. (2010). Judeo-Converts and Moriscos in Sixteenth-Century Spain: A Study of Parallels. *Jewish History*, Vol. 24, 155-168.
223. Hume, M. A. S. (1897). *Phillip II of Spain*. London; New York: Macmillan and Co.; Parker, G. (1988). *Philip II*. London: Cardinal.
224. c.f. Boase, R. (1990). The Muslim Expulsion and Diaspora. In D. Hook & B. Taylor (Eds.), *Cultures in Contact in Medieval Spain: Historical and Literary Essays Presented to L.P. (Leonard Patrick) Harvey*. London: King's College London Medieval Studies; Boase, R. (2002). The Muslim Expulsion from Spain. *History Today*, Vol. 22, No. 4 (April), 21-27; Carr, M. (2009). Spain's Ethnic Cleansing. *History Today*, Vol. 59, No. 2 (February), 48-51; Clissold, S. (1978). The Expulsion of the Moriscos, 1609-1614. *History Today*, Vol. 28, No. 12 (December), 817-824; Lea, H. C. (1901). *The Moriscos of Spain: Their Conversion and Expulsion*. Philadelphia, PA: Lea Bros; Lemieux, S. (2002). The Spanish Inquisition. *History Review*, (December 2002), 44-49.
225. c.f. Chandler, D. G. (2002). *The Campaigns of Napoleon. 2nd Edition*. London: Folio Society.
226. c.f. Carr, R. (1982). *Spain, 1808-1975. 2nd Edition*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Fehrenbach, C. W. (1970). Moderados and Exaltados: The Liberal Opposition to Ferdinand VII, 1814-1823. *Hispanic American Historical Review*, Vol. 50, 52-69.
227. c.f. Esdaile, C. J. (2000). *Spain in the Liberal Age: From Constitution to Civil War, 1808-1939*. Oxford; Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers.
228. c.f. Goodman, D. (2005). Intellectual Life under the Spanish Inquisition: A Continuing Historical Controversy. *History*, Vol. 90, No. 299, 375-386; Kamen, H. A. F. (1981). 500 Years of the Spanish Inquisition. *History Today*, February, 37-41, p.37; Kamen, H. A. F. (1985). *Inquisition and Society in Spain: In the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson; Kamen, H. A. F. (1991). *Spain, 1469-1714: A Society of Conflict*. London; New York: Longman; Lea, H. C. (1906-1907). *A History of the Inquisition of Spain* (Vol. 1-4). 4 Vols. New York; London: Macmillan; Parker, G. (1982). Some Recent Work on the Inquisition in Spain and Italy. *Journal of Modern History*, Vol. 54, No. 3, 77-86; Rawlings, H. (2006). *The Spanish Inquisition*. Malden, MA; Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.
229. Edwards, J. (2000). A Spanish Inquisition? The Repression of Protestantism under Mary Tudor. *Reformation and Renaissance Review*, Vol. 4, 62-74, p.62; Loades, D. M. (1989). *Mary Tudor: A Life*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell, p.223.
230. c.f. Lacey, R. (1972). *The Life and Times of Henry VIII*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson; Starkey, D. (2002). *The Reign of Henry VIII: Personalities and Politics*. London: Vintage; Weir, A. (2001). *Henry VIII: King and Court*. London: Jonathan Cape; Williams, N. (1971). *Henry VIII and His Court*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson.
231. Fraser, A. (1992). *The Six Wives of Henry VIII*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson; Starkey, D. (2003). *Six Wives: The Queens of Henry VIII*. London: Chatto & Windus; Weir, A. (2007). *The Six Wives of Henry VIII*. London: Vintage.
232. Claremont, F. (1939). *Catherine of Aragon*. London: R. Hale; Mattingly, G. (1963). *Catherine of Aragon*. London: Cape.
233. Clark, F. B. (1972). *Jane Seymour*. London: Sphere; Norton, E. (2009b). *Jane Seymour: Henry VIII's True Love*. Stroud, UK: Amberly Publishing; Weir, A. (2008b). *The Children of Henry VIII*. New York: Ballantine Books.

234. Richards, J. M. (2008). *Mary Tudor*. London; New York: Routledge.
235. Black, J. B. (1936). *The Reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1603*. Oxford: The Clarendon Press; Collinson, P. (2007). *Elizabeth I*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Doran, S. (1994). *Elizabeth I and Religion, 1558-1603*. London; New York: Routledge; Doran, S. (2000). *Elizabeth I and Foreign Policy, 1558-1603* London; New York: Routledge; Loades, D. M. (2003). *Elizabeth I: The Golden Reign of Gloriana*. Richmond, Surrey: Public Record Office; Weir, A. (1999). *Elizabeth the Queen*. London: Pimlico.
236. Ives, E. W. (2004). *The Life and Death of Anne Boleyn*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing; Norton, E. (2009a). *Anne Boleyn: Henry VIII's Obsession*. Stroud, UK: Amberley; Warnicke, R. M. (2000). *The Rise and Fall of Anne Boleyn: Family Politics at the Court of Henry VIII*. New York: Cambridge University Press; Weir, A. (2010). *The Lady in the Tower: The Fall of Anne Boleyn*. New York: Ballantine Books.
237. c.f. Starkey, D. (2001). *Elizabeth: The Struggle for the Throne*. New York: HarperCollins Publishers; Weir, A. (2008a). *Children of England: The Heirs of King Henry VIII, 1547-1558*. London: Vintage.
238. Richards op. cit.
239. c.f. Bradford, K. (1986). *The Nine Days Queen*. Richmond Hill, Ontario: Scholastic-TAB Publications; Froude, J. A. (1910). *The Reign of Mary Tudor*. London: Dent; Luke, M. M. (1986). *The Nine Days Queen: A Portrait of Lady Jane Grey*. New York: W. Morrow.
240. Loach, J. (1999). *Edward VI* Edited by George Bernard and Penry Williams. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Richards, J. M. (2007). Edward VI and Mary Tudor: Protestant King and Catholic Sister. *History Review*, December 2007, 18-22; Skidmore, C. (2007). *Edward VI: The Lost King of England*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
241. Loach, J. (1994). Mary Tudor and the Re-Catholicisation of England. *History Today*, November, 16-22.
242. Richards, 2007 op. cit.
243. Loach, 1994 op. cit.
244. Alexander, G. (1975). Bonner and the Marian Persecutions. *History*, Vol. 60, No. 200 (October), 374-391, p.374; Alexander, G. (2000). Bonner and the Marian Persecutions. In C. Haigh (Ed.), *The English Reformation Revised* (pp. 157-175). Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press, p.157; Foxe, J. (1838). The Acts and Monuments of John Foxe. In S. R. Cattley (Ed.), (Vol. VI). With a Preliminary Dissertation by the Rev. George Townsend. London: R.B. Seely & W. Burnside, p.718.
245. c.f. Erickson, C. (2007). *Brief Lives of the English Monarchs: From William the Conqueror to Elizabeth II*. London Constable; Houliston, V. (2007). *Catholic Resistance in Elizabethan England: Robert Persons's Jesuit Polemic, 1580-1610*. Aldershot, England; Burlington, VT (1): Roma (2): (1) Ashgate Publishing Co. (2) Institutum Historicum Societatis Iesu.
246. Alexander, 1975 & 2000 op. cit.; Tyler, R. (Ed.). (1954). *Spanish Calendar of State Papers* (Vol. XIII). London: H.M. Stationery Office.
247. Alexander, 1975 & 2000 op. cit.; Collinson, P. (1967). *The Elizabethan Puritan Movement*. London: Cape, pp.265,378; Neale, J. E. (1953). *Elizabeth I and Her Parliaments*. London: Cape, p.180.
248. c.f. Loades, D. M. (1988). Philip II and the Government of England In C. Cross, D. M. Loades & J. J. Scarisbrick (Eds.), *Law and Government under the Tudors: Essays Presented to Sir Geoffrey Elton, Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, on the Occasion of his Retirement*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Rodríguez-Salgado, M.-J. (1988). *The Changing Face of Empire: Charles V, Philip II and Habsburg Authority, 1551-1559*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Parker op. cit.; Rodríguez-Salgado, M.-J. (1991). The Court of Philip II of Spain. In R. G. Asch & A. M. Birke (Eds.), *Princes Patronage and the Nobility: The Court at the Beginning of the Modern Age, cc. 1450-1650*. New York: Oxford University Press; Wood, C. T. (1967). Philip the Fair and Boniface VIII: State vs. Papacy In C. T. Wood (Ed.). New York Holt, Rinehart and Winston.

249. Lewis, M. (1968). *The Spanish Armada*. New York: T. Y. Crowell Co.; Martin, C., & Parker, G. (1988). *The Spanish Armada*. London: Hamilton.
250. Bartoli op.cit.; Camara op. cit.; Caraman op. cit.; Meissner op. cit.
251. Aumann, J. (1985). *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. London: Sheed & Ward Limited; Aumann, J. (2001). *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. San Francisco: Ignatius Press; Aumann, J. (2008). Post-Tridentine Spirituality. In J. Aumann (Ed.), *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. Retrieved from <http://www.domcentral.org/study/aumann/cs/cs08.htm> 13 October 2010 (pp. Chapter 8).
252. c.f. Aumann, 1985 op. cit., p.178; Aumann, 2008 op. cit.; Pourrat, P. (1922). *Christian Spirituality*. New York: Kenedy; Pourrat, P. (1953). *Christian Spirituality*. Translated by W. H. Mitchell. Westminster, MD: Newman Press.
253. c.f. Burckhardt, J. (1921). *The Civilisation of the Renaissance in Italy*. Authorized translation by S. G. C. Middlemore. London (1); New York (2): (1) G. Allen & Unwin; (2) Macmillan; Burke, P. (1964). *The Renaissance*. London: Longmans; Cole, A. (1994). *Renaissance*. London: Dorling Kindersley in association with the National Gallery, London; Johnson, P. (2000). *The Renaissance*. London Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
254. Erasmus, D. (1752). *Enchiridion Militis Christiani*. London: Printed by J. Oliver; and sold by R. Ware; S. Birt; W. Frederick, at Bath; and Benj. Hickey, at Bristol, 5,40,8.
255. Cited in Aumann, 1985 op. cit. p.178.
256. Stollenwerk, D. (2006). Void, Gap, Nada: St John of the Cross's "Dark Night of the Soul" in James K. Baxter's Jerusalem Works. *Stimulus: The New Zealand Journal of Christian Thought and Practice*, Vol. 14, No. 2 (May), pp.24-25.
257. Calced Carmelites. (2010). Calced Carmelites. Retrieved from <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/88867/Calced-Carmelites> 13 October 2010. *Encyclopaedia Britannica: Encyclopaedia Britannica Online*.
258. Aumann, J. (1985). *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. London: Sheed & Ward Limited, p.195; Aumann, J. (2001). *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. San Francisco: Ignatius Press; Aumann, J. (2008). Post-Tridentine Spirituality. In J. Aumann (Ed.), *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. Retrieved from <http://www.domcentral.org/study/aumann/cs/cs08.htm> 13 October 2010 (pp. Chapter 8).
259. c.f. Brusher, J. H. (1959). *Popes Through The Ages*. Princeton, NJ: D. Van Nostland Company, Inc; Kelly, J. N. D. (2010). *The Oxford Dictionary of Popes. 2nd Edition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Maxwell-Stuart, P. G. (2006). *Chronicle of the Popes: The Reign-by-Reign Record of the Papacy from St. Peter to the Present ; with 317 illustrations, 112 in color*. London: Thames & Hudson.
260. c.f. Crisógono de Jesús Sacramentado. (1958). *The Life of St. John of the Cross*. Translated [from the Spanish] by K. Pond. London: Longmans; Hardy, R. P. (1982). *Search for Nothing: The Life of John of the Cross*. New York: Crossroad; Howley, J. (1927). St. John of the Cross a Doctor of the Church. *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review*, Vol. 16, No. 61 (March), 91-98; Peers, E. A. (1943). *Spirit of Flame: A Study of St. John of the Cross*. London: Student Christian Movement Press Ltd; Rodriguez, J. V. (1991). *God Speaks in the Night: The Life, Times, and Teaching of St. John of the Cross*. Washington, DC: ICS Publications.
261. John of the Cross, S. (1922). *The Ascent of Mount Carmel*. London: Baker.
262. John of the Cross, S. (1959). *Dark Night of the Soul*. 3rd Revised Edition. In E. A. Peers (Ed.). Translated and edited with an introduction by E. Allison Peers. Garden City, NY: Doubleday; John of the Cross, S. (1976). *Dark Night of the Soul*. Translated by E. Allison Peers. London: Burns & Oates.
263. John of the Cross, S. (1978). *The Spiritual Cantic & Poems*. In E. A. Peers (Ed.). Translated [from the Spanish] by E. Allison Peers. London: Burns and Oates.
264. John of the Cross, S. (1977a). *Living Flame of Love*. In E. A. Peers (Ed.). Translated by E. Allison Peers. London: Burns & Oates; John of the Cross, S. (1977b). *Living Flame of Love. 2nd Edition*. London: Burns and Oates.
265. Aumann, J. (1985). *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. London: Sheed & Ward Limited; Aumann, J. (2001). *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. San Francisco: Ignatius Press; Aumann, J. (2008). Post-Tridentine Spirituality. In J. Aumann

- (Ed.), *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. Retrieved from <http://www.domcentral.org/study/aumann/cs/cs08.htm> 13 October 2010 (pp. Chapter 8).
266. c.f. Aquinas, T. (1876). *Lectura super Ioannem, Omnia Opera*. Paris: Vivés; Aquinas, T. (1914). *On Prayer and the Contemplative Life by Thomas Aquinas*. Translated by Hugh Pope with a preface by Vincent McNabb. London: R. & T. Washbourne; Aquinas, T. (1947). *Summa Theologica*. Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. New York: Benzinger Brothers; Aquinas, T. (1999). An Aquinas Reader. In M. T. Clark (Ed.). Edited with an introduction by Mary T. Clark. New York: Fordham University Press; Aquinas, T. (2005). Disputed Questions on the Virtues [DCV]. Ca. 1270. In E. M. Atkins & T. Williams (Eds.), *Disputed Questions on the Virtues*. Translated by E. M. Aitkins. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge University Press; Dewan, L. (2008). *Wisdom, Law, and Virtue: Essays in Thomistic Ethics*. Ashland, OH (1); London (2): (1) Fordham University Press; (2) Eurospan [distributor]; Kennedy, D. (1912). Thomism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/14698b.htm> 15 October 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 14). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
267. Teresa of Avila, S. (1867). *The Life of Saint Teresa of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, 2nd Edition. In H. E. Manning (Ed.). Edited with a preface by His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster. Dublin: James Duffy; Teresa of Avila, S. (1919). *The Way of Perfection*, 2nd Edition F. B. Zimmerman (Ed.) *Camino de perfección*; Teresa of Avila, S. (1960). *The Life of Teresa of Jesus: The Autobiography of St. Teresa of Avila*. Translated and edited by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa. Garden City, NY: Image; Teresa of Avila, S. (1972). *The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus*. In E. A. Peers (Ed.), *The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus*. Translated from the Spanish by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of Silverio de Santa Teresa. London: Sheed and Ward; Teresa of Avila, S. (1990). *Interior Castle* Grand Rapids, MI; Boulder, CO Christian Classics Ethereal Library; NetLibrary.
268. c.f. Dionysius. (1987). *Pseudo-Dionysius: The Complete Works*. In C. Lubheid & P. Rorem (Eds.). Translated y Colm Lubheid and Paul Rorem. New York: Paulist Press; Girón-Negrón, L. M. (2009). Dionysian Thought in Sixteenth-Century Spanish Mystical Theology. In S. Coakley & C. M. Stang (Eds.), *Re-thinking Dionysius the Areopagite* (pp. 163-176). Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing; Griffith, R. (1997). Neo-Platonism and Christianity: Pseudo-Dionysius and Damascius. In E. A. Livingstone (Ed.), *Studia Patristica XXIX. Papers presented at the Twelfth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1995* (pp. 238-243). Leuven, Belgium: Peeters; Hathaway, R. F. (1969). *Hierarchy and the Definition of Order in the Letters of Pseudo-Dionysius. A Study in the Form and Meaning of the Pseudo-Dionysian Writings*. The Hague, The Netherlands: Nijhoff; Knowles, M. D. (1975). The Influence of Oseudo-Dionysius on Western Mysticism. In P. Brooks (Ed.), *Christian Spirituality: Essays in Honour of Gordon Rupp* (pp. 79-94). London: S.C.M. Press; Otten, W. (1999). In the Shadow of the Divine: Negative Theology and Negative Anthropology in Augustine, Pseudo-Dionysius and Eriugena. *Heythrop Journal*, Vol. 40, No. 4, 438-455; Perl, E. D. (2007). *Theophany: The Neoplatonic Philosophy of Dionysius the Areopagite*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press; Rorem, P. (1993). *Pseudo-Dionysius: A Commentary on the Texts and an Introduction to their Influence*. New York: Oxford University Press; Stiglmayr, J. (1909). *Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/05013a.htm> 2 October 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 5). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
269. c.f. Cavadini, J. C. (Ed.). (1995). *Gregory the Great: A Symposium*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press; Dudden, F. H. (1905). *Gregory the Great*. London: Longmans, Green, and Co.; Huddleston, G. (1909). *Pope St. Gregory I ("the Great")*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/06780a.htm> 15 October 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 6). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Markus, R. A. (1997). *Gregory the Great and His World*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Moorhead, J. (2005). *Gregory the Great*. Abingdon, Oxon; New York: Routledge; Straw, C. E. (1988). *Gregory the Great: Perfection in Imperfection*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

270. c.f. Clark, J. M. (1970). *The Great German Mystics, Eckhart, Tauler and Suso*. New York: Russell & Russell; McGinn, B. (2005). The Problem of Mystical Union in Eckhart, Seuse, and Tauler. In A. Speers & L. Wegener (Eds.), *Meister Eckhart in Erfurt* (pp. 538-553). Berlin: Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co. KG; Schmidt, C. (1841). *Johannes Tauler von Strassburg: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Mystik und des religiösen Lebens im vierzehnten Jahrhundert*. Hamburg: F. Perthes; Tauler, J. (1905). The History and Life of the Reverend Doctor John Tauler with Twenty-five of His Sermons. In S. Winkworth (Ed.). Translated from the German, with additional notices of Tauler's life and times, by Susannah Winkworth. London: Allenson; Tauler, J. (1907). The History and Life of the Reverend Doctor John Tauler of Strasbourg; with Twenty-five of His Sermons (Temp. 1340). In S. Winkworth (Ed.). Translated from the German, with additional notices of Tauler's life and times, by Susanna Winkworth, and a preface by Charles Kingsley. New York: Eaton & Mains.
271. Cunningham, L. S. (2006). St. John of the Cross, Mystic of the Light. *America*, 30 January 2006, 22-25;
272. *ibid*, p.22.
273. c.f. Corrigan, K., & Harrington, L. M. (2011). Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/fall2011/entries/pseudo-dionysius-areopagite/> 9 April 2012. In E. N. Zalta (Ed.), *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy: URL = Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press; Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite*. (1920). *Dionysius the Areopagite On the Divine Names and, The Mystical Theology*. Translated by C. E. Rolt. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite. (1965). *The Mystical Theology: and the Celestial Hierarchies of Dionysius the Areopagite. 2nd Edition* Translated from the Greek with commentaries by the editors of the Shrine of Wisdom and poem by St. John of the Cross. London: Published by the Shrine of Wisdom; Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite. (1980). The Divine Names; and, Mystical Theology. In J. D. Jones (Ed.). Translated from the Greek with an introductory study by John D. Jones. Milwaukee, WI: Marquette University Press; Stang, C. M. (2009). Dionysius, Paul and the Significance of the Pseudonym. In S. Coakley & C. M. Stang (Eds.), *Re-thinking Dionysius the Areopagite* (pp. 11-26). Malden, MA; Oxford: Blackwell Publishing; Stiglmayr op. cit.
274. Girón-Negrón, L. M. (2008). Dionysian Thought in Sixteenth-Century Spanish Mystical Theology. *Modern Theology, Vol. 24, No. 4 (October)*, 693-706, p.694; Girón-Negrón, L. M. (2009). Dionysian Thought in Sixteenth-Century Spanish Mystical Theology. In S. Coakley & C. M. Stang (Eds.), *Re-thinking Dionysius the Areopagite* (pp. 163-176). Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing.
275. c.f. Golitzin, A. (1999). "A Contemplative and Liturgist": Father Georges Florovsky on the Corpus Dionysiaticum. *St Vladimir's Theological Quarterly, Vol. 43, No. 2*, 131-148; Heil, G. (1991). *Corpus Dionysiaticum: Pseudo-Dionysius Areopagita, De Coelesti Hierarchia, De Ecclesiastica Hierarchia, De Mystica Theologia, Epistulae (Patristische Texte Und Studien)*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter; Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, Ritter, A. M., Suchla, B. R., & Heil, G. (1990). *Corpus Dionysiaticum* (Vol. 1). Berlin; New York: de Gruyter; Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, Ritter, A. M., Suchla, B. R., & Heil, G. (1991). *Corpus Dionysiaticum* (Vol. 2). Berlin; New York: de Gruyter; Suchla, B. R. (1980). *Die Sogenannten Maximus-Scholien des Corpus Dionysiaticum Areopagiticum*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; Wiessner, G. (1972). *Zur Handschriftenüberlieferung der Syrischen Fassung des Corpus Dionysiaticum. Zur Handschriftenüberlieferung der Syrischen Fassung des Corpus Dionysiaticum*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
276. Sauvage, G. (1911). Mysticism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/10663b.htm> 17 July 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 10). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
277. c.f. Ankh, S. K. (2008). *What is Egyptian Mysticism*. Retrieved from <http://www.svmmvmbonvm.org/kemetmysticism.pdf> 18 October 2010.
278. c.f. Kirkland, R. (2001/2002). A Quest for "The Foundations of Taoist Mysticism". *Studies in Central and East Asian Religion, Vol. 12/13*, 220-246; Roth, H. (1999). *Original*

- Tao: Inward Training (Nei-yeh) and the Foundations of Taoist Mysticism*. New York: Columbia University Press.
279. c.f. De, S. K. (1961). *Early History of the Vaisnava Faith and Movement in Bengal: From Sanskrit and Bengali Sources*. 2nd Edition. Calcutta: Firma KLN Private Ltd; Dimock, E. C. (1966). *The Place of the Hidden Moon: Erotic Mysticism in the Vaisṇava Sahajiyā Cult of Bengal*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
280. c.f. Bashier, S. (2003). An Excursion into Mysticism: Plato and Ibn al-'Arab&ioline; on the Knowledge of the Relationship between Sensible Objects and Intelligible Forms. *American Catholic Philosophical Quarterly: Journal of the American Catholic Philosophical Association*, Vol. 77, No. 4 (Fall), 499-519.
281. c.f. Sandmel, S. (1979). *Philo of Alexandria: An Introduction*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press; Willms, H. (1987). *Philo of Alexandria: Four Studies*. New York: Garland; Winston, D. (1985). *Logos and Mystical Theology in Philo of Alexandria*. Cincinnati, OH: Hebrew Union College Press.
282. Abelson, J. (2001). *Jewish Mysticism: An Introduction to the Kabbalah*. Mineola, NY: Dover Publications; Dan, J. (1993). *The Ancient Jewish Mysticism*. English translation, Shmuel Himelstein. Tel-Aviv: MOD Books; Laenen, J. H. (2001). *Jewish Mysticism: An Introduction*. Translated by David E. Orton. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press; Whitehouse, M. (2007). *Understanding the Mysteries of Kabbalah: Exploring the Ancient Esoteric Heart of Jewish Mysticism*. London: Hermes House.
283. Louth, A. (1981). *The Origins of Christian Mystical Tradition: From Plato to Denys*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
284. Denis the Carthusian. (2005). *Spiritual Writings: Contemplation, Meditation, Prayer, the Fountain of Light and the Paths of Life, Monastic Profession, Exhortation to Novices*. Translated by Ide Ni Riain ; with an introduction by Terrence O'Reilly. Dublin, Ireland; Portland, OR: Four Courts; Gurdon, E. (1908). Denis the Carthusian. Retrieved from New Advent: <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04734a.htm> 19 October 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
285. Louth, A. (2009). The Reception of Dionysius up to Maximus the Confessor. In S. Coakley & C. M. Stang (Eds.), *Re-thinking Dionysius the Areopagite* (pp. 43-70). Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing.
286. c.f. Nelstrop, L., Magill, K. J., & Onishi, B. B. (2009). *Christian Mysticism: An Introduction to Contemporary Theoretical Approaches*. Farnham, Surrey, England; Burlington, VT: Ashgate Publishing Ltd.
287. Abraham, W. J., & Kirby, J. E. (2009). *The Oxford Handbook of Methodist Studies*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press; c.f. Bouyer, L. (1982). Pseudo-Dionysius and the Mysticism of the Fathers. In L. Bouyer, J. Leclercq, F. Vandenbroucke & L. Coignet (Eds.), *A History of Christian Spirituality* (pp. 395-421). New York: Seabury Press.
288. Holt, B. P. (1993). *Thirsty for God: A Brief History of Christian Spirituality*. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg, p.49; cited in Peasgood, J. M. (2007). *The Relevance of John of the Cross (1542-1591) for Canadian Prairie Evangelical Spirituality*. Doctor of Theology, University of South Africa, Muckleneak, South Africa, p.162.
289. Boa, K. (2001). *Conformed to His Image: Biblical and Practical Approaches to Spiritual Fomation*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, p.468.
290. Turner, D. (1995). *The Darkness of God: Negativity in Christian Mysticism*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, pp.19-20.
291. Cited in Peasgood op. cit. p.163.
292. Turner op. cit. pp.19-49.
293. Cited in Neal, T. (2009). *Return to Carmel: The Construction of Dicalced Identity in John of the Cross*. Doctor of Philosophy, College of Arts and Sciences, Florida State University, Tallahassee, FL., pp.79-80.
294. Blane, A. (Ed.). (1993). *Georges Florovsky : Russian Intellectual and Orthodox Churchman*. Crestwood, NY: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press; Florovsky, G. (1987). *The Byzantine Ascetic and Spiritual Fathers*. Vaduz [Liechtenstein]: Buchervertriebsanstalt.
295. Golitzin, A. (1999). "A Contemplative and Liturgist": Father Georges Florovsky on the Corpus Dionysiacum. *St Vladimir's Theological Quarterly*, Vol. 43, No. 2, 131-148,

- p.131; Williams, R. (1980). Georges Florovsky (1893-1979): The Theologian. *Sobornost*, Vol. 2, No. 1, 70-72.
296. Golitzin op. cit.; Williams op. cit.
297. Bouyer, L. (1980). *Mysticism: An Essay on the History of the World*. In R. Woods (Ed.), *Understanding Mysticism* (pp. 42-55). Garden City, NY: Image Books, p.44.
298. Cited in Barron, K. R. (2012). Introduction: St John of the Cross and Some Contemporary Issues Concerning Contemplative Prayer and Mystical Experience. Retrieved from <http://www.keithocds.com/uploads/INTRODUCTION.pdf> 7 April 2012. Columbia, SC: Order of Carmelites Discalced Secular, p.24, n.24.
299. Bainton, R. H. (1955). *Here I Stand: The Life of Martin Luther*. New York: Meridian Publishing; Baker, J. W. (1985). *Sola Fide, Sola Gratia: The Battle for Luther in Seventeenth-Century England*. *The Sixteenth Century Journal*, Vol. 16, No. 1, 115-133; Brecht, M. (1999). *Martin Luther the Preservation of the Church 1532-1546* (Vol. 3). Translated by James L. Schaaf. Minneapolis, MN; Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Froehlich, K. (1987). Pseudo-Dionysius and the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. In C. Liubheid & P. Rorem (Eds.), *Pseudo-Dionysius: The Complete Works* (pp. 33-46). Translation by Colm Liubheid ; foreword, notes, and translation collaboration by Paul Rorem ; preface by Rene Roques ; introductions by Jaroslav Pelikan, Jean Leclercq, and Karlfried Froehlich. New York: Paulist Press; Luther, M. (1520). *The Babylonian Captivity of the Church: A Prelude 1520 Jesus*. Retrieved from <http://www.lutherdansk.dk/Web-Babylonian%20Captivate/Martin%20Luther.htm> 19 October 2010. This electronic text was created by Ages Software from the version in the Philadelphia Edition of Luther's works. Robert E. Smith converted it to HTML for Project Wittenberg and edited it with the assistance of Wesley R. Smith and Lucas. Smith. Ft. Wayne, IN: Rev. Robert E. Smith: Walther Library Concordia Theological Seminary; Luther, M. (1900). *Luther's Works*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Luther, M. (1970). *The Babylonian Captivity of the Church*. Translated by A. T. Steinhäuser. Revised by Frederick C. Aherns and Abdel Ross Wentz *Three Treatises; From the American Edition of Luther's Works. 2nd Revised Edition*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Randell, K. (2000). *Luther and the German Reformation, 1517-55. 2nd Edition*. London: Hodder & Stoughton Educational; c.f. Rorem, P. (1997). Martin Luther's Christocentric Critique of Pseudo-Dionysian Spirituality. *Lutheran Quarterly*, Vol. 11, 291-307; Rorem, P. (1998). Empathy and Evaluation in Medieval Church History and Pastoral Ministry: A Lutheran Reading of Pseudo-Dionysius. *The Princeton Seminary Bulletin*, Vol. 19, No. 2, 99-115.
300. c.f. Goertz, H.-J. (1993). *Thomas Muntzer: Apocalyptic Mystic and Revolutionary*. Edinburgh: T&T Clark; Harper, S. (2004). *Thomas Muntzer and the Radical Reformation Prelude to the Restoration: From Apostasy to the Restored Church* (pp. 59-69). Salt Lake City, UT: Religious Studies Center, Brigham Young University and Deseret Book; Honee, E. M. V. M. (1994). The Radical Reformer Thomas Muntzer (c. 1489-1525): The Impact of Mystical and Apocalyptic Traditions on his Theological Thought. In M. Wilks (Ed.), *Prophecy and Eschatology*. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Ecclesiastical History Society; Reeves, M. (1969). *The Influence of Prophecy in the Later Middle Ages: A Study in Joachimism*. Oxford: Clarendon.
301. c.f. Bataille, G. (1988). *Inner Experience*. Translated by Leslie Anne Boldt. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press; Bynum, C. W., & Freedman, P. (Eds.). (2000). *Last Things: Death and Apocalyptic in the Middle Ages*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press; Honee op. cit.; Klossowski, P. (2002). *Roberte ce Soir: And The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes*. Chicago, IL: Dalkey Archive Press; Largier, N. (2009). Mysticism, Modernity, and the Invention of Aesthetic Experience. *Representations*, No. 105 (Winter) 37-60; Lindberg, C. (2000). Eschatology and Fanaticism in the Reformation Era: Luther and the Anabaptists. *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, Vol. 62, No. 4, 259-278.
302. Nygren, A. T. S. (1969). *Agape and Eros*. Translated by Philip S. Watson. New York: Harper & Row.
303. Hunter, R. (2004). *Plato's Symposium*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Plato. (2001). *The Symposium*. Translated by Seth Benardete with essays by Seth Benardete and

- Allan Bloom. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Plato. (2008). *The Symposium*. Translated with an introduction by Benjamin Jowett. Adelaide: The University of Adelaide Library.
304. Siorvanes, L. (1996). *Proclus: Neo-platonic Philosophy and Science*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
305. Golitzin op. cit. p.132.
306. c.f. Brecht op. cit.; Luther, M. (1947). *Three Treatises : [An open letter to the Christian nobility of the German Nation concerning the reform of the Christian estate. A prelude to the Babylonian on captivity of the church. A treatise on Christian liberty]*. Introductions and translations by C. M. Jacobs, A. T. W. Steinhäuser and W. A. Lambert. Philadelphia, PA: Muhlenberg Press, Disputation of 1537; Nygren op. cit. pp.705-706.
307. c.f. Golitzin op. cit. p.132; Luther 1520 and 1970 op. cit.; Nygren op. cit. pp.705-707; Rorem, 1997 op. cit.
308. Nygren op. cit. p.576.
309. Leclercq, H. (1910). St. Gregory of Nyssa. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07016a.htm> 19 October 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 7). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
310. Louth, A. (1996). *Maximus the Confessor*. London: Routledge; Louth, 2009 op. cit.; Suchla op. cit.
311. Climacus, J. (1991). *The Ladder of Divine Ascent*. Boston MA: Holy Transfiguration Monastery; Clugnet, L. (1910). St. John Climacus. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/08457a.htm> 19 October 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 8). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
312. c.f. Camden, V. J. (1997). 'Most Fit for a Wounded Conscience' the Place of Luther's 'Commentary on Galatians' in Grace. *Renaissance Quarterly*, Vol. 50, No. 3 Autumn, 819-849; Chester, S. (2009). It is No Longer I Who Live: Justification by Faith and Participation in Christ in Martin Luther's Exegesis of Galatians. *New Testament Studies*, Vol. 55, No. 3 (July), 315-337.
313. Florovsky op. cit.
314. Nygren op. cit.
315. Florovsky op. cit. pp.20-25, 249-252.
316. c.f. Chadwick, O. (1968). *John Cassian. 2nd Edition*. London: Cambridge University Press; Goodrich, R. J. (2007a). *Contextualizing Cassian: Aristocrats, Asceticism, and Reformation in Fifth Century Gaul*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press ; Stewart, C. (1998). *Cassian the Monk*. New York: Oxford University Press.
317. Bequette, J. P. (2010). Sulpicius Severus's Life of Saint Martin: The Saint and His Biographer as Agents of Cultural Transformation. *Logos: A Journal of Catholic Thought and Culture*, Vol. 13, No. 2, 56-78; Glover, T. R. (2009). *Sulpicius Severus: BiblioBazaar*, LLC; Goodrich, R. J. (2007b). Vir Maxime Catholicus : Sulpicius Severus' Use and Abuse of Jerome in the Dialogi. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, Vol. 58, No. 2 (April), 189-210; Harper, J. (1965). John Cassian and Sulpicius Severus. *Church History*, Vol. 34 371-380; Severus, S. (1775). *A Letter to Nobody; on the Negligence and Misconduct of Ecclesiastical Superiors, and Particularly of a Modern Bishop*. London: Printed for G. Kearsly; Stancliffe, C. (1983). *St. Martin and his Hagiographer: History and Miracle in Sulpicius Severus*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Van Andel, G. K. (1976). *The Christian Concept of History in the Chronicle of Sulpicius Severus* Amsterdam: Adolf M. Hakker; Van Andel, G. K. (1980). Sulpicius Severus and Origenism. *Vigiliae Christianae*, Vol. 34, No. 3 (September), 278-287.
318. Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, 1920, 1965, 1980 op. cit.
319. Turner, D. (2008). Dionysius and Some Late Medieval Mystical Theologians of Northern Europe. *Modern Theology*, Vol. 24, No. 4, 651-665, p.652.
320. c.f. Turner, 1995 op. cit.; Turner, D. (1998). The Art of Unknowing: Negative Theology in Late Medieval Mysticism. *Modern Theology*, Vol. 14, No. 4 (October), 473-488.
321. Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, 1965 op. cit., 1.3. 1001A; Cited in Rorem , 1993 op. cit., p.192 and Turner, 2008 op. cit., p.652.

322. c.f. Aaron, N. G. (2005). *Thought and Poetic Structure in San Juan de la Cruz's Symbol of Night*. New York: Peter Lang Publishing; John of the Cross, S. (1972). *The Poems of Saint John of the Cross*. In J. F. Nims (Ed.). Translated by Willis Barnstone. New York: New Directions Publishing.
323. John of the Cross, S. (2008a). *The Ascent of Mount Carmel*. Radford, VA: Wilder Publications.
324. Dombrowski, D. A. (2001). Visions and Voices Vs. Mystic Union. *Sophia, Vol. 40, No. 1 (June)*, 33-42, p.33. 325. c.f. Gribomont, J., & Leclercq, J. (1985). Monasticism and Asceticism. In B. McGinn & J. Meyendorff (Eds.), *Christian Spirituality* (pp. 89-131). New York: Crossroads; Kavanaugh, J. F. (1982). *Following Christ in a Consumer Society*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books ; Larkin, E. E. (1966). Asceticism in Modern Life. In C. Duquoc (Ed.), *Concilium, Theology in the Age of Renewal* (Vol. 19, pp. 100-108). New York: Paulist Press; Larkin, E. E. (1967). Desacralization and Asceticism. *Pastoral Life, Vol. 15, No. 12 (December)*, 669-676; Larkin, E. E. (1987). Asceticism. *The Dictionary of Theology* (pp. 64-67). Wilmington, DE: Michael Glazier, Inc.; Rader, R. (1983). Asceticism. *The Westminster Dictionary of Christian Spirituality* (pp. 24-28). Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press.
326. c.f. Mohamed, Y. (1998). Knowledge and Purification of the Soul an Annotated Translation with Introduction of Sfahani's Kitab Al-Dhari'a Ila Makarim Al-Sharia'a (58-76; 89-92) *Journal of Islamic Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1*, 1-34; Rauf, F. A. (2008). Asceticism in Islam *Cross Currents, Vol. 57, No. 4*, 591-602; Zarabozo, J. a.-D. M. (2002). *Purification of the Soul: Concept, Process and Means*. Denver, CO: Al-Basheer Publications & Translations.
327. c.f. Diamond, E. (2008). The Way of Torah as Askesis: An Ascetic Conceptualization of the Life of Mitzvah. *Cross Currents, Vol. 57, No. 4*, 563-577; amb, R. (2008). Devotion, Renunciation, and Rebirth in the Ramananda Sampraday. *Cross Currents, Vol. 57, No. 4*, 578-590; Long, J. D. (2007). Asceticism and Illumination. *Cross Currents, Vol. 57, No. 4 (Winter)*, 603-626.
328. c.f. Coe, J. H. (2000). Musings on the Dark Night of the Soul: Insights from St. John of the Cross on a Developmental Spirituality. *Journal of Psychology and Theology, Vol. 28, No. 4*, 293-307.
329. Merton, T. (1981). *No Man is an Island*. London: Burns & Oates; Merton, T. (1983). *No Man is an Island*. Boston, MA: Shambala Publications Inc., p.250.
330. Neal op. cit. p.70.
331. Coe op. cit. p.256.
332. Peasgood op. cit.
333. Kavanaugh, K., & Rodriguez, O. (1979). *The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross*. Translated by Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. Washington, DC: ICS Publications, pp. 75-77; Peasgood op. cit. pp.182-183.
334. c.f. Deegan, G. (2006). *Progressive Purgation in the Spiritual Life*. Retrieved from <http://www.cts.org.au/files/pdf/PROGRESSIVE%20PURGATION%20IN%20THE%20SPIRITUAL%20LIFE.pdf> 26 October 2010. Sydney: Centre for Thomistic Studies.
335. c.f. Devine, A. (1912). State or Way (Purgative, Illuminative, Unitive). Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/14254a.htm> 26 October 2010. *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company; John of the Cross, S. (1920). *The Obscure Night of the Soul*. In A. Symons (Ed.), *Hispanic Anthology: Poems Translated from the Spanish by English and North American Poets*. Translated by Arthur Symons. Collected and arranged by Thomas Walsh. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.
336. Muto, S. A. (1991). *John of the Cross for Today: The Ascent*. Notre Dame, IN: Ave Maria Press, p.19; cited in Peasgood op. cit. p.183.
337. c.f. Aristotle. (1999). *Physics: Book VIII*. Translated with a Commentary by Danile Graham. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, p.133.
338. Kavanaugh & Rodriguez op. cit. p.84.
339. Muto op. cit. p.33; cited in Peasgood op. cit. p.187.

340. Durkin, M. B. (2000). The Wisdom of John of the Cross in the Writings of Evelyn Underhill. Retrieved from http://www.evelynunderhill.org/her_work/articles/john.shtml 21 October 2010. *Spiritual Life (Summer 2000)*.
341. Underhill, E. (1960). *The Golden Sequence*. New York: Harper & Brothers, p.55.
342. Underhill, E. (1911). *Mysticism*. London: Methuen, p.275.
343. John of the Cross, S. (1922). *The Ascent of Mount Carmel*. London: Baker, bk.II, ch.3,v.3; John of the Cross 2008a op. cit.
344. Durkin op. cit. p.1.
345. *ibid*, p.4.
346. *ibid*, pp.4-5.
347. John of the Cross, S. (1964). The Complete Works of Saint John of the Cross, Doctor of the Church. In E. A. Peers (Ed.). Three-vols-in-One. Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire: A. Clarke, Vol. 3, p.234.
348. Butler, A. (2000). *Butler's Lives of the Saints. New Full Edition*. Revised by Kathleen Jones. Tunbridge Wells, Kent: Burns & Oates, p.126.
349. John of the Cross, S. (2007). *The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross: Volume II: The Dark Night of the Soul, Spritual Canticle of the Soul and the Bridegroom Christ, The Living Flame of Love*. Translated by David Lewis. New York: Cosimo Books, pp.1-2.
350. Gosse, E. W. (1928). *Silhouettes*. London: W. Heinemann Ltd, p.48; c.f. John of the Cross, 1959, 1976, and 2007 op. cit.; John of the Cross, S. (2008b). *Dark Night of the Soul*. Radford, VA: Wilder Publications; Stollenwerk, D. (2006). Void, Gap, Nada: St John of the Cross' "Dark Night of the Soul" in James K. Baxter's Jerusalem Works. *Stimulus: The New Zealand Journal of Christian Thought and Practice, Vol. 14, No. 2 (May)*.
351. Avanooparambil, J. (2007). Marking the Birth of St. John of the Cross: 24 June: 'Todo y Nada', 'Night' and 'Spousal symbol'. Retrieved from <http://www.ewtn.com/library/SPIRIT/bdjohncross.htm> 21 October 2010. *L'Osservatore Romano, Weekly Edition in English, 6 June 2007, 9*.
352. John of the Cross, 1922 op. cit.; John of the Cross, S. (1990). *Ascent of Mount Carmel*. In E. A. Peers (Ed.). Translated and edited, with a general introduction by E. Allison Peers. Grand Rapids, MI (1); Boulder, CO (2): (1) Christian Classics Ethereal Library; (2) NetLibrary; John of the Cross, 2008a op. cit. 1, n.1.
353. Avanooparambil op. cit.
354. Kari, D. M. (2008). R. S. Thomas and The Dark Night of the Soul: Song, Suffering, and Silence in the Life of Faith. *Renaissance, Vol. 60, No. 2 (Winter)*, 103-116.
355. Stein, E. S. (1960). *The Science of the Cross: A Study of St. John of the Cross*. By Edith Stein (Teresa Benedicta of the Cross); edited by L. Gelber and Romaeus Leuven; translated by Hilda Graef. London: Burns & Oats, p.183.
356. c.f. John of the Cross, 1978 op. cit.; John of the Cross, S. (1991b). A Song in the Night: [Selections from the Spiritual Canticle of Saint John of the Cross]. In S. Patricia of the Resurrection (Ed.). Scribbed and edited by Sister Patricia of the Resurrection, O.D.C.; illustrated by Stephen Foster; biographical notes and introduction... by Iain Matthew O.D.C. Trabuco Canyon, CA (1); Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire (2): (1) Source Books; (2) Anthony Clarke; Morales, J. L., & Hamilton, E. (1973). *The Spiritual Canticle of Saint John of the Cross: Its Relation to the Song of Songs and other Scriptural and Literary Sources*. Translated from the Spanish by James Valender and Elpidio Laguna Días. Brooklyn, NY: Carmel of New York.
357. John of the Cross, S. (1977a). *Living Flame of Love*. In E. A. Peers (Ed.). Translated by E. Allison Peers. London: Burns & Oates; John of the Cross, 1977b op. cit.; John of the Cross, S. (1995). *The Living Flame of Love: Versions A and B*. In J. Ackerman (Ed.). Translated with introduction and commentary notes by Jane Ackerman. Binghamton, NY: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies.
358. Jones, K., & John of the Cross, S. (2001). *The Poems of St. John of the Cross. Translated with an Introduction by Kathleen Jones*. Spanish and English Text. London: Burns & Oates, p.105.
359. Kari op. cit. p.103.

360. Larkin, E. E. (1991). Prayer Journey of Saint John of the Cross. In O. Steggink (Ed.), *Juan de la Cruz: Espiritu de Llama* (pp. 705-717). Roma (Rome): Institutum Carmelitanum; Larkin, E. E. (2000). Contemplation in 'The Spiritual Canticle': The Program of St. John of the Cross. In Kelvin Culligan, O.C.D., and Regis Jordan, O.C.D., (Eds.). *Carmelite Studies VIII: Carmel and Contemplation* (pp. 267-280), p.267; Larkin, E. E. (2012). The Prayer Journey of St. John of the Cross. Retrieved from <http://carmelnet.org/larkin/larkin062.pdf> 29 June 2012. The Published Articles of Ernest E. Larkin, O. Carm (pp. 270-278), p.270; Larkin, E. E. (2014). Contemplation in The Spiritual Canticle: The Program of St john of the Cross. Retrieved from <http://carmelnet/larkin/larkin019.pdf> 12 September 2014. The Published Articles of Ernest E. Larkin, O. Com. 19.pdf (pp. 87-93), p.87.
361. c.f. Larkin, E. E. (1962). The Role of Creatures in the Spiritual Life. *Proceedings of the Catholic Theological Society of America, Vol. 17*, 207-234, esp. pp.216-233.
362. Larkin, 1991 op. cit.
363. *ibid*; Larkin, 2012 op. cit. p.270.
364. Kari op. cit. p.103.
365. c.f. Taylor, J. H. (1951). *Union and Communion: Or Thoughts on the Song of Solomon*. Foreword by J. Stuart Holden. London: China Inland Mission/ Lutterworth Press.
366. Sanderlin, D. (1993). Charity According to St. John of the Cross: A Disinterested Love for Interesting Special Relationships, Including Marriage. *Journal of Religious Ethics, Vol. 21, No. 1 (Spring)*, 87-115, p.87.
367. Adams, R. M. (1980). Pure Love. *Journal of Religious Ethics, Vol. 8, No. 1 (Spring)*, 83-99.
368. Meilaender, G. C. (1981). *Friendship: A Study in Theological Ethics*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press.
369. Post, S. (1987). *Christian Love and Self-denial: An Historical and Normative Study of Jonathan Edwards, Samuel Hopkins and American Theological Ethics*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America; Post, S. (1990). *A Theory of Agape: On the Meaning of Christian Love*. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell University Press/ Associated University Presses.
370. Sanderlin op. cit. p.87.
371. See also Sanderlin, D. (1986). *Putting on the New Self: A Guide to Personal Development and Community Living*. Westminster, MD: Christian Classics; Sanderlin, D. (1989a). Charity in the Dark Night of St. John of the Cross: The Human Experience of Union with God through Love *Carmelius, Vol. 36*, 10-43; Sanderlin, D. (1989b). Faith and Ethical Reasoning in the Mystical Theology of St. John of the Cross: A Reasonable Christian Mysticism. *Religious Studies, Vol. 25, No. 3 (September)*, 316-333.
372. Hopkins, S. (2003). *Inquiry Into the Nature of True Holiness (1773)*. Kila MT: Kessinger Publishing, p.37.
373. Sanderlin, 1993 op. cit. p.89.
374. Post, 1987 op. cit., p.90; Post, 1990 op. cit. p.53.
375. Sanderlin, 1993 op. cit. p.89.
376. Dombrowski, D. A. (2004). Saint John of the Cross and Virtue Ethics. *Mystics Quarterly, Vol. 30, No.1-2 (March/June)*, 7-14, p.7.
377. c.f. John of the Cross, S. (1955). *Vida y Obras de San Juan de Cruz*. In C. d. Jesus (Ed.). Edited by Crisogeno de Jesus. Madrid: Biblioteca Autores Cristianos; Kavanaugh & Rodriguez op. cit.
378. Dombrowski, 2004 op. cit. p.8.
379. John of the Cross, 1922 op. cit., III, 27. 1; John of the Cross, 1990 & 2008a op. cit.
380. Hursthouse, R. (1999). *On Virtue Ethics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, pp.126-131; Plato. (360 BCE). *The Republic: Book II*. B. Jowett (Ed.). ,
381. Dombrowski, 2004 op. cit. p.9.
382. c.f. Hursthouse op. cit. pp.253-256; Nietzsche, F. W. (1967). *On The Genealogy of Morals*. New York: Vintage Books; Rand, A. (1961). *For the New Intellectual: The Philosophy of Ayn Rand* New York: Random House; Rand, A. (1964). *The Virtue of Selfishness*. New York: New American Library; Rand, A. (1979). *Introduction to Objectivist Epistemology*. New York: New American Library.

383. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
384. John of the Cross, 1922 op. cit. III, 28, 6; John of the Cross, S. (1991a). Counsels to a Religious on How to Reach Perfection. Retrieved from <http://www.ocd.or.at/ics/john/couns.html> 8 November 2010. In K. Kavanaugh & O. Rodriguez (Eds.), *The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross. Revised Edition*. Translated by Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications, 5, 8.
385. Wolf, S. (1982). Moral Saints. *The Journal of Philosophy*, Vol. 79, 419-439.
386. c.f. Dombrowski, D. A. (1989). Back to Sainthood. *Philosophy Today*, Vol. 33, 56-62; Dombrowski, D. A. (1992). *St. John of the Cross: An Appreciation*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press; Dombrowski, 2001 op. cit.
387. Chowning, D. (2000). Free to Love: Negation in the Doctrine of John of the Cross. Retrieved from http://www.icspublications.org/archives/others/cs6_5.html 22 October 2010 (Vol. 2010). Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies.
388. Avanooparambil op. cit.
389. Velez de Cea, A. (2006). A New Direction for Comparative Studies of Buddhists and Christians: Evidence from Nāgārjuna and John of the Cross. *Buddhist-Christian Studies*, No. 26, 139-155.
390. c.f. Abe, M. (1983). God, Emptiness and Ethics. *Buddhist-Christian Studies*, Vol. 3, 53-60; Cobb Jr, J. B. (1977). Buddhist Emptiness and the Christian God. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, Vol. 45, 11-25; John of the Cross, S. (1982). *Obras completas. Edición crítica, notas y apéndices por Lucinio Ruano de la Iglesia*. Madrid: EDICA, (BAC 15); Johnston, W. (1988). All and Nothing: St. John of the Cross and the Christian-Buddhist Dialogue. *The Eastern Buddhist*, Vol. 21, No. 2, 124-144; Nāgājuna, S. (1982a). Nāgājuna's Ratnāvalī. Vol. I, The Basic Texts (Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese) In M. Hahn (Ed.). Bonn, Germany: Indica Et Tibetica Verlag; Nāgājuna, S. (1982b). Nāgājuna Filosofiske Væker, Vol. II. In C. Lindther (Ed.), *Indiske Studier, Sanskrit edition of Mūlamadhyamakārika* (pp. 175-215). Copenhagen: Akademisk Forlag; Nugent, C. (1996). Satori in St. John of the Cross. *The Eastern Buddhist*, Vol. 29, No. 1, 52-65; Sanderlin, 1989b op. cit.
391. López-Baralt, L. (2006). St. John's Nocturnal Beloved Could Have Been Named "Layla". *Medieval Encounters*, Vol. 12, No. 3, 436-461.
392. c.f. Gelpke, R. (Ed.). (1997). *The Story of Layla and Majman*. Translated by Rudolph Gelpke. New Lebanon, NY: Omega Publishers; López-Baralt, L. (1985). *San Juan de la Cruz y el Islam. Estudio Sobre la Filiaciones Semíticas de su Literatura Mística (México: Colegio de México 1985), second edition (Madrid: Hiperión 1990)*. México: Colegio de México; López-Baralt, L. (1990). *San Juan de la Cruz y el Islam. Estudio Sobre la Filiaciones Semíticas de su Literatura Mística. 2nd Edition*. Madrid: Hiperión ; San Juan de la Cruz. (2003). *Obra Compelta. 2nd Edition*. In L. López-Baralt & E. Pacho (Eds.). Madrid: Alianza; Schimmel, A. (1978). *The Triumphal Sun: A Study of the Works of Jalaladdin Rūmi*. London; The Hague: East-West Publications.
393. Flynn, M. (1996). The Spiritual Uses of Pain in Spanish Mysticism. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion*, Vol. 64, No. 2, 257-278.
394. c.f. Avanooparambil op. cit.
395. Cannata, P. (2010). Teresa of Jesus (Teresa of Avila, 1515-1582): Saint, Reformer of Carmel (D). Retrieved from <http://www.carmlenet.org/biographies/TersaAvila.pdf> 7 December 2010 (pp. 1-20); Cowans, J. (Ed.). (2003). *Early Modern Spain: A Documentary History*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
396. c.f. Cannata op. cit.; Teresa of Avila, S. (1867). *The Life of Saint Teresa of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 2nd Edition*. In H. E. Manning (Ed.). Edited with a preface by His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster. Dublin: James Duffy; Teresa of Avila, S. (1957). *The Life of Saint Teresa of Avila by Herself*. Translated by J.M. Cohen. London: Penguin Books; Teresa of Avila, S. (1960). *The Life of Teresa of Jesus: The*

- Autobiography of St. Teresa of Avila*. Translated and edited by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa. Garden City, NY: Image.
397. Teresa of Avila, S. (2010). Saint Teresa of Avila. *Saints.SQPN.com*. 26 October 2010. Retrieved from <http://saints.sqpn.com/saint-teresa-of-avila/> 22 December 2010.
398. Kelly, H. (1945). *Saint Teresa of Avila, by Father Hugh Kelly, SJ. 3rd Edition*. Retrieved from <http://saints.sqpn.com/saint-teresa-of-avila-by-father-hugh-kelly-sj/> 22 December 2010. Dublin: Irish Messenger.
399. c.f. Cain, A. (2009). *The Letters of Jerome: Asceticism, Biblical Exegesis, and the Construction of Christian Authority in Late Antiquity*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press; Jerome Saint. (1963). *The Letters of St. Jerome* (Vol. 1-33). Mahweh, NJ: Paulist Press; Jerome Saint, & Wright, F. A. (1933). *Select Letters of St. Jerome*. With an English translation by F.A. Wright. London: Heinemann.
400. Kelly op. cit.
401. Cannata op. cit.; Kelly op. cit.
402. Shepherd, V. (1998). Teresa of Avila. Retrieved from <http://www.victoshepherd.on.ca/Heritage/teresaof.htm> 7 December 2010.
403. c.f. Augustine. (2005). *The Confessions of St. Augustine*. Grand Rapids, MI: MI. Spire; Augustine. (2006). Confessions. In M. P. Foley (Ed.). Translated by F.J. Sheed with Introduction by Peter Brown. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.
404. Shepherd op. cit. p.1.
405. Kelly op. cit. p.3.
406. Peers, E. A. (Ed.). (1972). *The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus*. Translated from the Spanish by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of Silverio de Santa Teresa. London: Sheed and Ward; Teresa of Avila, S. (1972). The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus. In E. A. Peers (Ed.), *The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus*. Translated from the Spanish by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of Silverio de Santa Teresa. London: Sheed and Ward; Teresa of Avila, S. (1976). The Collected Works of St Teresa of Avila. In K. Kavanaugh & O. Rodriguez (Eds.). Translated by Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications; Teresa of Avila, S. (1990). *Interior Castle* Grand Rapids, MI; Boulder, CO Christian Classics Ethereal Library; NetLibrary.
407. Teresa of Avila, S. (1919). The Way of Perfection, 2nd Edition F. B. Zimmerman (Ed.) *Camino de perfección*; Teresa of Avila, S. (1964). The Way of Perfection. In E. A. Peers (Ed.). Translated & Edited by E. Allison Peers from the Critical Edition of P. Silverio De Santa Teresa, C.D. Scanned by Harry Plantinga, 1995. Garden City, NY: Image Books; Teresa of Avila, S. (2007). *The Way to Perfection*. Translated by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. New York: Cosimo Books.
408. Plantinga, H. (1995). [Scanners Comments]. In E. A. Peers (Ed.), *The Way of Perfection by St. Teresa of Avila* (pp. 1-2). Garden City, NY: Image Books Edition 1964, p.1.
409. *ibid*.
410. Teresa of Avila, 1964 op. cit. p.36.
411. *ibid*, p.37.
412. Judah, P. (2010). Mystic of the Month: Teresa of Avila. Retrieved from <http://historyishiring.com/teresa-of-avila/> 28 December 2010.
413. Boyce, J. J. (1999). *Praising God in Carmel: Studies in Carmelite Liturgy*. Washington, DC: Carmelite Institute.
414. Underhill, E. (2003). *Mysticism*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing, p.350.
415. Judah op. cit.
416. Teresa of Avila, 1867, 1957 and 1960 op. cit.
417. Teresa of Avila, 1919, 1964 and 2007 op. cit.
418. Teresa of Avila, S. (1990). *Interior Castle*. Grand Rapids, MI; Boulder, CO Christian Classics Ethereal Library; NetLibrary.
419. c.f. Peers op. cit.; Teresa of Avila, 1972 & 1976 op. cit.
420. Longfellow, H. W. (1883). *The Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*. Boston, MA: Houghton, Mifflin and company.

421. See Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC2P 4EP, pp.102,427-428.
422. SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No. 956; Teresa of Avila, S. (1883). Saint Teresa's Book-mark. In H. W. Longfellow (Ed.), *The Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*. Boston, MA: Houghton, Mifflin and company.

Chapter Four: Mysticism of the Mid Modern and Modern Eras

1. c.f. Daneo, P. (2000). *The Letters of St. Paul of the Cross*. Translated by Frederick Sucher and Roger Mercurio; edited by Laurence Finn and Donald Webber. Hyde Park, NY: New City Press; Mead, J. (1983). *St. Paul of the Cross: A Source/workbook for Paulacrucian Studies*. Chicago, IL: Congregation of the Passion; Mercurio, R., & Rouse, S. (Eds.). (1976). *Words from the Heart: A Selection from the Personal Letters of Saint Paul of the Cross*. Translated [from the Italian] and annotated by Edmund Burke. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan; Spencer, P. F. (1994). *A Seal Upon Your Heart: The Life of St. Paul of the Cross, Founder of the Passionists*. Maynooth, Ireland: St. Paul's.
2. c.f. Carletti, V. (1988). *The Challenge of the World: Atlas of the Passionist Missions*. Clusone, Italy: Tipolito FERRARI; Giorgini, F. (1987). *History of the Passionists. Vol. I*. Rome, Italy: Edizioni ECO; Holy Cross Province. (2003). *The Spirit of Passionist Retreat Centers*. Retrieved from <http://www.passionist.org/files/Spirit%20Document.pdf> 28 May 2012 (Vol. June). Detroit, MI: Province Retreat Center Board; Mercurio, R. (1992). *The Passionists*. Collegeville, MN: The Liturgical Press; Naselli, C. A. (1988). *History of the Passionists. Vol. II*. Rome, Italy: Edizioni ECO; Webber, D. (Ed.). (2002). *Celebrating 150 Years of Passionist Ministry in North America and Beyond: 1852-2002*. Beauceville, Canada: Transcontinental Printing; Yuhaus, C. (1967). *Compelled to Speak: The Passionists in America - Origin and Apostolate*. Westminster, MD: Newman Press.
3. c.f. Hoagland, V. (2011). *A Lenten Journey with Jesus Christ and St. Paul of the Cross*. Wellesley, MA: Christus Publishing, LLC, pp.8-9; quoted by Traynor, B. (2012). Saint Paul of the Cross 1694 - 1775: Founder of the Congregation of the Passion of Jesus Christ: 'The Passionists'. Retrieved from <http://www.holycrosscentre.com/stpaulofthecross.htm> 6 April 2012. Dulwich Hill, NSW: Holy Cross Centre.
4. Especially Bialas, M. (1990). *The Mysticism of the Passion in St. Paul of the Cross (1694-1775): An Investigation of Passioncentrism in the Spiritual Doctrine of the Founder of the Passionist Congregation*. With an Introductory Word by Professor Jurgen Moltmann. Adapted from the German original: *Das Leiden Christi beim hl. Paul vom Kreuz (1694-1775)*. Paul Pattloch Verlag: Aschaffenberg, Germany. San Francisco, CA: Ignatius Press. Electronic Rights 2002 - Passionist Nuns, Whitesville, KY, pp.153-349; c.f. Bloesch, D. G. (1997). *Jesus Christ, Savior and Lord*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity.
5. c.f. Almond, P. (1982). *Mystical Experience and Religious Doctrine: An Investigation of the Study of Mysticism in World Religions*. Berlin, New York: Mouton; Bowman, M. A. (1978). *Western Mysticism: A Guide to Basic Works*. Chicago, IL: American Library Association; Ferguson, J. (1973). *An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and Mystery Religions*. New York: Seabury Press; Idel, M., & McGinn, B. (Eds.). (1989). *Mystical Union and Monotheistic Faith: An Ecumenical Dialogue*. New York: MacMillan; Janz, B. B. (2009). Who's Who in the History of Western Mysticism. Retrieved from <http://www.religiousworlds.com/mystic/whoswho.html> 7 March 2012; Sharma, U., & Arndt, J. (1973). *Mysticism: A Select Bibliography*. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Waterloo Lutheran University; Staal, F. (1975). *Exploring Mysticism*. London: Penguin; Woods, R. (Ed.). (1980). *Understanding Mysticism*. New York: Image Books.
6. c.f. Froehlich, K. (1987). Pseudo-Dionysius and the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. In C. Liubheid & P. Rorem (Eds.), *Pseudo-Dionysius: The Complete Works* (pp. 33-46). Translation by Colm Liubheid ; foreword, notes, and translation collaboration by Paul Rorem ; preface by Rene Roques ; introductions by Jaroslav Pelikan, Jean Leclercq, and Karlfried Froehlich. New York: Paulist Press; Largier, N. (2009). *Mysticism*,

- Modernity, and the Invention of Aesthetic Experience. *Representations*, No. 105 (Winter) 37-60; Luther, M. (1520). *The Babylonian Captivity of the Church: A Prelude 1520 Jesus*. Retrieved from <http://www.lutherdansk.dk/Web-Babylonian%20Captivate/Martin%20Luther.htm> 19 October 2010. This electronic text was created by Ages Software from the version in the Philadelphia Edition of Luther's works. Robert E. Smith converted it to HTML for Project Wittenberg and edited it with the assistance of Wesley R. Smith and Lucas. Smith. Ft. Wayne, IN: Rev. Robert E. Smith: Walther Library Concordia Theological Seminary; Luther, M. (1900). *Luther's Works*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Luther, M. (1970). *The Babylonian Captivity of the Church*. Translated by A. T. Steinhäuser. Revised by Frederick C. Aherns and Abdel Ross Wentz *Three Treatises; From the American Edition of Luther's Works. 2nd Revised Edition*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Nygren, A. T. S. (1969). *Agape and Eros*. Translated by Philip S. Watson. New York: Harper & Row; Randell, K. (2000). *Luther and the German Reformation, 1517-55. 2nd Edition*. London: Hodder & Stoughton Educational; Rorem, P. (1997). Martin Luther's Christocentric Critique of Pseudo-Dionysian Spirituality. *Lutheran Quarterly*, Vol. 11, 291-307.
7. King, U. (2001). *Christian Mystics: Their Lives and Legacies Throughout the Ages*. Mahwah, NJ: Hidden Spring, p.175.
8. Cited in Faragher, C. (2010). *Other Voices: The Contemplative Tradition in The Salvation Army*. Melbourne: Salvos Publishing, p.91.
9. Faragher op. cit. p.88; King op. cit. p.3.
10. Hurley, J. (2008). *Mysticism - Some Notes for Reflection*. Paper presented at the Mysticism, Psychoanalytic Thinking and Spiritual Direction Seminar, The Wellspring Centre, Melbourne.
11. Faragher op. cit. p.91.
12. c.f. Ayling, S. E. (1979). *John Wesley*. London: Collins; Green, V. H. H. (1964). *John Wesley*. London: Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd; King op. cit. p.175.
13. c.f. Hattersley, R. S. G. (2004). *John Wesley: A Brand from the Burning*. London: Little Brown; Piette, M. (1937). *John Wesley in the Evolution of Protestantism*. Translated by J.B. Howard; with foreword by F.C. Kelley, H.B. Workman. London: Sheed & Ward; Southey, R. (1820). *The Life of Wesley: And the Rise and Progress of Methodism, 2nd Edition*. London Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown; Southey, R. (2000). *The Life of John Wesley*. In A. W. Ward, A. R. Waller, W. P. Trent, J. Erskine, S. P. Sherman & C. Van Doren (Eds.), *The Cambridge History of English and American Literature: An Encyclopedia in Eighteen Volumes. Volume XI. The Period of the French Revolution* (Vol. 11, pp. Chapter VIII, No. 13). New York: Bartleby.com; Tomkins, S. (2003). *John Wesley: A Biography*. Oxford: Lion Publishing.
14. c.f. Hildebrandt, F., & Beckerlegge, O. A. (Eds.). (1983). *The Works of John Wesley, Volume 7: A Collection of Hymns for the Use of People Called Methodists*. London: Oxford University Press; Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC3P 4EP, p.443.
15. For example Wesley, J. (1780). *A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the People Called Methodists*. London: John Mason; Wesley, J. (1821). *A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the Methodist Episcopal Church: Principally from the ...*. New York: N. Bangs and T. Mason : for the Methodist Episcopal Church ; Wesley, J., & Wesley, C. (1743). *A Collection of Psalms and Hymns. Second Edition*. London: Printed by W. Strahan: and sold at the Foundry.
16. SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No. 116; Taylor op. cit., p.96; J. Wesley, 1780 op. cit.
17. c.f. Lewis, A. J. (1962). *Zinzendorf, the Ecumenical Pioneer: A Study in the Moravian Contribution to Christian Mission and Unity*. London: SCM Press; Sessler, J. J. (1933). *Communal Pietism Among Early American Moravians*. New York: Holt; Weinlick, J. R. (1956). *Count Zinzendorf*. New York: Abingdon Press.

18. c.f. Dallimore, A. A. (1988). *A Heart Set Free: The Life of Charles Wesley*. Welwyn, UK: Evangelical Press; Gill, F. C. (1964). *Charles Wesley: The First Methodist*. London: Lutterworth Press; Mearns, J. (1985). Christi Blut und Gerechtigkeit. In J. Julian (Ed.), *Dictionary of Hymnology*. Grand Rapids, MI Kregel Publications; Taylor op. cit.
19. Guthrie, S. R. 2011. *Creator Spirit: The Holy Spirit and the Art of Becoming Human*. Foreword by Jeremy S. Begbie. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic.
20. Guthrie, S. R. 2013. Love the Lord with All Your Voice. *Christianity Today*. Vol. 57, No. 5 (June): 44-47; Guthrie, S. R. 2013. "Love the Lord with All Your Voice." *Christianity Today*.
21. Anatolios, K. 2004. *Athanasius: The Coherence of His Thought*. New York: Routledge; Athanasius Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria. 1892. *Select Writings and Letters of Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria*. Edited with prolegomena, indices, and tables by Archibald Robertson. Oxford: Parker; Clifford, C. 1907. "St. Athanasius. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02035a.htm> 21 June 2013." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company; Ng, N. K-k. 2001. *The Spirituality of Athanasius: A Key for Proper Understanding of this Important Church Father*. Bern; New York: P. Lang;
22. Guthrie, 2013 op. cit.
23. Athanasius Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria. 1980. *The Life of Antony and the Letter to Marcellinus*. Translation and Introduction by Robert C. Gregg; Preface by William A. Clebsch. New York: Paulist Press.
24. Cited in Anatolios op. cit. p. 200; Guthrie , 2013 op. cit.; Guthrie, 2013 op. cit.
25. Cited in Anatolios op. cit. p. 200; Guthrie , 2013 op. cit.
26. Augustine. 2013. The Confessions of Saint Augustine Bishop of Hippo. Retrieved from <http://www.leaderu.com/cyber/books/augconfessions/bk1.html#BOOKICHAPI> 22 June 2013. Book 1, Chapter 1.
27. Williams, D. 2005. Music and the Spirit. *Evangel* Vol. 23, No. 1 (Spring): 10-17.
28. White, J. F. 1980. *Introduction to Christian Worship*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon, p.154.
29. Paquier, R. 1967. *Dynamics of Worship; Foundations and Uses of Liturgy [Traité de liturgique.]*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, p.154; cited in Williams op. cit. p.11.
30. Reed, L. D. 1959. *Worship: A Study of Corporate Devotion*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, p.179.
31. Rayburn, R. G. 1980. *O Come, Let Us Worship: Corporate Prayer in the Evangelical Church*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker, p.153.
32. Loveless, R. C, and W. P. Loveless. 1936. "Every Day with Jesus. Retrieved from <http://hymnal.calvarybaptistsv.org/498.html> 22June 2013." In *Songs and Hymns of Revival*. Copyright Percy B. Crawford: Calvary Baptist Church. Song No. 498.
33. c.f. Kärkkäinen, V-M. 2006. Salvation as Justification and Theosis: The Contribution of the New Finnish Luther Interpretation to Our Ecumenical Future. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology* Vol. 45, No. 1 (Spring): 74-82; Mannermaa, T. 1995. Theosis as a Subject of Finnish Luther Research. *Pro Ecclesia* Vol. 4: 37-48; Mannermaa, T. 2005. *Christ Present in Faith: Luther's View of Justification (In ipsa fide Christus adest)*. Edited and introduced by Kirsi Stjerna. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
34. See Mannermaa, 2005 op. cit. pp.42-44.
35. Kärkkäinen, V-M. (2004). *One with God: Salvation as Deification and Justification*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press, p.46.
36. Kärkkäinen, V-M. (2004). The Christian as Christ to the Neighbour: On Luther's Theology of Love. *International Journal of Systematic Theology*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (April), 101-117, p.105; c.f. Santmire, H. Paul. (2003). So That He Might Fill All Things: Comprehending the Cosmic Love of Christ. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology*, Vol. 42, No. 3 (September), 257-278.
37. White op. cit. p.98; Williams op. cit. p.11.
38. Erickson, C. D. 1989. *Participating in Worship: History, Theory, and Practice*. Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press, p.98; cited in Williams op. cit. p.11.
39. Dawn, M. J. 1991. *Reaching Out Without Dumbing Down: A Theology of Worship for the Turn-Of-The-Century Culture*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing, p.168.

40. Bowmer, J. C. (1988). *Charles Wesley, The Poet of Methodism*. Sunderland, England: North-east Branch of the Wesley Historical Society; Jackson, T. (1841). *The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley*. London: J. Mason; Telford, J. (1886). *Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley*. London: Religious Tract Society.
41. Baker, F. (Ed.). (1962). *Representative Verse of Charles Wesley*. London: Epworth Press; Taylor op. cit. p.441.
42. Wesley, C. (1749). *Hymns and Sacred Poems: In Two Volumes*. Bristol, England: Printed and sold by Felix Farley.
43. Wesley, C. (1762). *Short Hymns on Select Passages of the Holy Scriptures*. Bristol, England: Printed by E. Farley.
44. SASB op. cit. No.283; Taylor op. cit. p.8; Wesley, C. (1739). Free Grace [And can it be that I should gain]. In J. Wesley & C. Wesley (Eds.), *Hymns and Sacred Poems*. London: Printed by William Strahan; and sold by James Hutton; and at Mr. Bray's.
45. SASB op. cit. No.438; Taylor op. cit. p.110; Wesley, C. (1747). Love Divine, All Loves Excelling. In J. Wesley & C. Wesley (Eds.), *Hymns for Those that Seek, and Those that have Redemption in the Blood of Jesus Christ. Second Edition*. Bristol, England: Printed by Felix Farley; and sold at the school-room in the Horse-Fair: also by T. Trye; and at the Foundry, London. - And at the several societies in England and Ireland; Wesley, C. (1761). Love Divine, All Loves Excelling. In J. Wesley & C. Wesley (Eds.), *Hymns for Those to Whom Christ is All in All*. London; Wesley, C. (1765). Love Divine, All Loves Excelling. In J. Wesley & C. Wesley (Eds.), *Hymns for Those to Whom Christ is All in All*. Bristol, UK: Printed by William Pine.
46. Escott, H. (1962). *Isaac watts: Hymnographer*. London: Independent Press.
47. Bishop, S. L. (1962). *Isaac Watts: Hymns and Spiritual Songs*. London: Faith Press; Fountain, D. G. (1974). *Isaac Watts Remembered*. Worthing, UK: Walter; Taylor op. cit. pp.439-440; Woychuk, N. A. (2002). *Isaac Watts: The Father of English Hymnology Isaac Watts: The Father of English Hymnology*. St. Louis, MO: SMF Press.
48. Watts, I. (1707c). *Hymns and Spiritual Songs*. London: J. Humphreys, for John Lawrence; Watts, I. (1715). *Divine Songs*: Project Gutenberg; Watts, I. (1719c). *The Psalms of David, Imitated in the Language of the New Testament*. London: Printed for J. Clark; R. Ford; and R. Cruttenden; Watts, I. (1725). *Horæ Lyricæ: Poems Chiefly of the Lyric Kind, in Three Books*. London: Printed for J o h n C l a r k and Richard Hett; Watts, I. (1734). *Reliquiæ Juveniles: Miscellaneous Thoughts in Prose and Verse, on Natural, Moral, and Divine Subjects; Written Chiefly in Younger Years*. London Printed for Richard Ford, and Richard Hett.
49. SASB op. cit., No.84; Watts, I. (1719a). The Messiah's Coming and Kingdom [Joy to the World! the Lord is Come]. In I. Watts (Ed.), *The Psalms of David, Imitated in the Language of the New Testament*. London: Printed for J. Clark; R. Ford; and R. Cruttenden.
50. Taylor op. cit. p.98.
51. SASB op. cit. No.105; Taylor op. cit. p.3; Watts, I. (1707b). Godly Sorrow Arising from the Sufferings of Christ [Alas and did my Saviour bleed]. In I. Watts (Ed.), *Hymns and Spiritual Songs*. London: J. Humphreys, for John Lawrence.
52. SASB op. cit. No.136; Taylor op. cit. p.214; Watts, I. (1707a). Crucifixion to the World by the Cross of Christ; Gal 6:14 [When I Survey the Wondrous Cross]. In I. Watts (Ed.), *Hymns and Spiritual Songs*. London: J. Humphreys, for John Lawrence.
53. SASB op. cit. No.13; Watts, I. (1719b). O God, Our Help in Ages Past. In I. Watts (Ed.), *The Psalms of David Imitated in the Language of the New Testament*. London: Printed for J. Clark; R. Ford; and R. Cruttenden.
54. c.f. Orsborn, A. W. T. (1928). *The Pilgrim and other Poems*. By the author of "In the House of My Pilgrimage"; with a foreword by the Bishop of St. Albans. London: Longmans, Green; Taylor op. cit. p.130.
55. Orsborn, A. W. T. (1947a). *The Beauty of Jesus*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd; Orsborn, A. W. T. (1951). Memories and Reflections. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 11, No. 1 (January - February)*;

Orsborn, A. W. T. (1958). *The House of My Pilgrimage*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd; Taylor op. cit. pp.382-383.

56. Orsborn, A. W. T. (1936). Healing Waters. *The War Cry*, 6 June 1936; Orsborn, A. W. T. (1969). Healing Waters. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters*, (July); SASB op. cit. No.647.

57. Orsborn, 1958 op. cit. p.136.

58. Cited in Taylor op. cit. p.217.

59. Orsborn, A. W. T. (1949). I Know Thee Who Thou Art. *The War Cry*, 5 November 1949; Orsborn, A. W. T. (1950). I Know Thee Who Thou Art: With the Tune 'Brantwood' *The Musical Salvationist* (Vol. May-June 1950). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; SASB op. cit. No.59; Taylor op. cit. pp.72-73.

60. Orsborn, A. W. T., & Rance, E. (1946). Unto Thee Will I Cry with Tune- Shepherd, Hear My Prayer! *The Musical Salvationist* (Vol. (July-August)). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; SASB op. cit. No.641; Taylor op. cit. p.201.

61. Avery, G. (Ed.). (1961). *Companion to The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.; p.150; Orsborn, A. W. T. (1947b). Christ's Broken Bread. *The War Cry*, 3 May 1947; SASB. (1953). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London (1); New York (2): (1) The Salvation Army International Headquarters; (2) The Salvation Army Supplies, Printing and Publishing Department (Sixth Printing, 1974), No.562; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.512; Taylor op. cit. p.118.

62. Avery op. cit. p.150; Orsborn, A. W. T. (1947b). Christ's Broken Bread. *The War Cry*, 3 May 1947; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.562; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.512; Taylor op. cit. p.118.

63. c.f. Avery op. cit. pp.17-19; Howes, T. (Ed.). (2009). *The Salvation Army Year Book 2010*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4EP, England, p.23; Taylor op. cit. pp.382-383.

64. c.f. Begbie, H. (1920a). *The Life of General William Booth, the Founder of The Salvation Army*. New York: The Macmillan Co.; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1898). *William Booth: The General of the Salvation Army*. New York: The Salvation Army; Howes op. cit. Howes op. cit.; Murdoch, N. H. (1990b). The General. *Christian History*, Vol. 9, No. 2, 5-9.

65. Bishop, E. (1964). *Blood and Fire! The Story of General William Booth and the Salvation Army*. London: Longmans; Booth, W. W. (1956). Father and General. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters*, Vol. VII, No. 2 (March - April); Collier, R. (1968). *The General Next to God: William Booth and The Salvation Army*. Glasgow: Fontana/Collins, First published by William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., 1965; Green, R. J. (2005). *The Life & Ministry of William Booth: Founder of the Salvation Army*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon; Hattersley, R. S. G. (1999). *Blood and Fire: The Story of William and Catherine Booth*. London: Little Brown; Howes op. cit. p.13.

66. c.f. Booth, W. (Ed.). (1866). *The Revival Hymn Book*. London: East London Christian Mission; Booth, W. (Ed.). (1876). *The Christian Mission Hymn Book*. London: The Christian Mission; Booth, W. (Ed.). (1890c). *The Salvation Army Songs of Faith for Congregational Singing*. London: International Headquarters of the Salvation Army; Ellis, S. (2007). Onward, The Story of William Booth Christian and the Salvation Army Soldiers. *British Heritage*, Vol. 27, No. 6 (January), 18-25; Ervine, S. J. G. (1934). *God's Soldier: General William Booth*. London: Heinemann; Holz, R. W. (1990). The Story Behind Salvation Army Music. Retrieved from <http://www.ctlibrary.com/ch/1990/issue26/2630.html> 8 January 2011 *Christian History Biography*; Stillman, C. G. (1935). General William Booth. *Nation*, Vol. 141, No. 3654 (7/17/1935), 81-82; Taylor op. cit. pp.255-256.

67. Booth, W. (1893). Boundless Salvation. *The War Cry*, 23 December 1893; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.298; Taylor op.cit. p.124.

68. Booth, W. (1895). The General's New Song. *The War Cry*, 18 May 1895; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.440; Taylor op. cit. p.125.

69. Booth, W. (1896a). The General's Latest Song. *The Officer June 1896*; Booth, W. (1896b). Pentecostal Salvation. *The War Cry, 23 May 1896*; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.447; Taylor op. cit. p.133.
70. Booth, W. (1894). The Fire: Another Song by the General to be Sung at the Jubilee Campaigns in this and other Countries. *The War Cry, 14 April 1894*; Murdoch, N. H. (1990a). The Army Mother. Retrieved from <http://www.chitorch.org/index.php/chm/nineteenth-century/army-mother/> 3 June 2011. *Christian History, Vol. 9. No. 2, 5-9*; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.203; Taylor op. cit. p.194.
71. Booth, W. B. (1900). *Servants of All, Second Edition*. London: The Salvation Army (First Edition 1899); Booth, W. B. (1925). *Echoes and Memories*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Booth, W. B. (1926). Knowing and Loving God, the Unseen. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 42, No. 4 (April)*; Green, R. J. (1997). *Catherine Booth: A Biography of the Co-founder of The Salvation Army*. Crowborough, East Sussex: Monarch Publications (Co-published with The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London); R.J. Green, 2005 op. cit.; Hattersley, 1999 op. cit.
72. c.f. Avery op. cit. p.95; Booth, W. B. (1881). Come, in my Lord. *The War Cry, 14 April 1881*; Bramwell-Booth, C. (1933). *Bramwell Booth*. London: Rich and Cowan; Bramwell-Booth, C. (1956). William Bramwell Booth. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. VII, No. 3 (May - June)*; Howes op. cit. p.13; Kitching, W. (1956). Bramwell Booth - Discerner of Men. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. VII, No. 2 (March - April)*; Taylor op. cit. pp.25,256-257.
73. Booth, W. B. (1879). Faith. *The Salvationist, 1 February 1879*; Booth, W. B. (1889). Faith's Victory *The Musical Salvationist* (Vol. December 1889). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Salvation Army (Ed.). (1930). *Salvation Army Songs: The Salvation Army Song Book, by the authority of the General*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.770; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.741; Taylor op. cit. p.115.
74. W. B. Booth, 1881 op. cit.; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.354; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.562; Taylor op. cit. p.26.
75. Booth, E. C. (1927). *Songs of the Evangel*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Booth, E. C. (1928). *Toward a Better World*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc.; Booth, E. C. (1976). *Songs of the Evangel*. Alexandria, VA: The Salvation Army; Booth, E. C., & Hill, G. L. (1919). *The War Romance of The Salvation Army*. Philadelphia, PA: J.B. Lippincott Company; James, E. T., James, J. W., & Boyer, P. S. (Eds.). (1974). *Notable American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Ludwig, C. (1962). *The Lady General*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House; Taiz, L. (2001). *Hallelujah Lads and Lasses: Remaking the Salvation Army in America, 1880-1930*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press; Taylor op. cit. p.254; Wilson, P. W. (1948). *General Evangeline Booth of The Salvation Army*. New York: Scribner.
76. Howes op. cit. pp.22-26; Larsson, J. (2009). *1929: A Crisis That Shaped The Salvation Army's Future*. London: Salvation Books; McKinley, E. H. (1980). *Marching to Glory: The History of The Salvation Army in The United States*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row, Publishers; Taiz op. cit.; Wisbey, H. A. (1956). *Soldiers without Swords: A History of The Salvation Army in the United States*. New York: Macmillan.
77. Larsson op. cit.
78. c.f. Avery op. cit. pp.55-56,290-291; Eason, A. M. (2003). *Women in God's Army: Gender and Equality in the Early Salvation Army*. Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfrid Laurier University Press; Howes op. cit. p.23; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No. 982; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.830; Taylor op. cit. pp.184-185.
79. Booth, E. C. (1934). The World for God. *The War Cry, 15 December 1934*; Booth, E. C. (1935a). The World for God. *The Musical Salvationist* (Vol. January 1935). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Booth, E. C. (1935b). The World for God. *The War Cry, 31 August 1935*; Taylor op. cit. p.33.

80. Avery op. cit. pp.55-56; Booth, E. C. (1895a). The Albert Hall Favorite. *The Officer, 9 March 1895*; Booth, E. C. (1895b). Dark Shadows are Falling. *The Musical Salvationist, March, 1895*; Booth, E. C. (1895c). The Wounds of Christ. *The Musical Salvationist, March 1896*; E.C. Booth, 1927 op. cit.; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.152; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.237; cited in Taylor op. cit. p.33.
81. c.f. Mackenzie, F. A. (1930). *Booth-Tucker, Sadhu and Saint*. With introduction by General E. J. Higgins. London: Hodder and Stoughton Limited; Salvation Army. (2011b). Frederick St George de Lautor (Booth) Tucker. Retrieved from http://www2.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki/www_uki_ihc.nsf 15 January 2011. London The Salvation Army International Heritage Centre; Williams, H. W. (1980). *Booth-Tucker: William Booth's First Gentleman*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
82. c.f. Railton, G. S. (1912). *General Booth*. With a Preface by General Bramwell Booth. London: The Salvation Army Book Department; Hodder and Stoughton, pp.135-146.
83. Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1906). *The Consul: A Sketch of Emma Booth-Tucker*. London: The Salvation Army Publishing Department: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1927). *The Consul*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
84. c.f. Begbie, H. (1920b). *Life of William Booth: Founder of The Salvation Army; In Two Volumes, Volume II*. London: Macmillan and Co. Limited, pp.307-309; Beitler, S. (2010). Dean Lake, MO Train Into Open Switch, Oct 1903 - Marceline, Mo., Oct. 28 1903. Retrieved from <http://www3.gendisasters.com/missouri/15620/dean-lake-mo-train-open-switch-oct-1903> 12 January 2011; F.S.G. d.L. Booth-Tucker, 1906 op. cit. pp.144-148; Moberly Daily Monitor. (1903). Thirty-six Injured: The Loss of Life in the Santa Fe Wreck in which Mrs. Booth-Tucker was Killed, *Moberly Daily Monitor*; Railton op. cit. pp.182-186; Taylor op. cit. p.259.
85. Booth-Tucker, E. M. (1904). Nothing but the Fire. *The Local Officer, February 2004*; Booth-Tucker, E. M. (1911). Nothing but the Fire. *The Musical Salvationist, April*; Booth-Tucker, E. M. (1930). We the People of Thy Host *Salvation Army Songs: The Salvation Army Song Book, by the authority of the General*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.643.
86. F.S.G. d. L. Booth-Tucker, 1927 op. cit. p.263; Taylor op. cit. p.206.
87. Howe, R. (1979). Booth, Herbert Henry (1862 - 1926). In B. Nairn & G. Serle (Eds.), *Australian Dictionary of Biography* (Vol. 7, pp. 344-345). Melbourne: Melbourne University Press; Ottman, F. C. (1929). *Herbert Booth, Salvationist*. London: Jarrolds; Salvation Army. (2011c). Herbert Henry Howard Booth. Retrieved from http://www1.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki/www_uki_ihc.nsf 13 January 2011. London: The Salvation Army International Heritage Centre.
88. Booth, H. H. H., & Booth, C. (Eds.). (1890). *Songs of Peace and War*. [London]: [The Salvation Army].
89. Booth, H. H. H. (Ed.). (1897). *The Salvation Soldiers' Song Book*. London; Melbourne: [The Salvation Army].
90. Howe, R. (1970). Five Conquering Years. The Leadership of Commandant and Mrs H. Booth of the Salvation Army in Victoria, 1896 to 1901. *Journal of Religious History, Vol. 6, No. 2 (December)*, 177-197; Taylor op. cit. pp.254-255.
91. c.f. Australian Broadcasting Corporation. (2011). The Limelight Department. Retrieved from <http://www.abc.net.au/limelight/docs/lime/default.htm> 13 January 2011; Long, C., & Sowry, C. (1997/98). Australia's First Films. Facts and Fables. Part Seven: Screening The Salvation Army *Cinema Papers 97/98*; Long, C., & Sowry, C. (1999). Australia's First Films. Facts and Fables. Part Eight: 'Soldiers of the Cross' Milestones and Myths. *Cinema Papers 1999*; NFSA Information Booklet. (2000). *Soldiers of the Cross. 1900-2000 : Centenary of the first screening: Booklet detailing history and content of Soldiers of the Cross*. National Film and Sound Archives.
92. Booth, H. H. H. (1890b). Let Me Love Thee. In H. H. H. Booth & C. Booth (Eds.), *Songs of Peace and War*. [London]: [The Salvation Army]; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.503; Taylor op. cit. p.102.

93. Booth, H. H. H. (1886b). Cleansing for Me. *Songs of the Nations*. London: The Salvation Army; Booth, H. H. H. (1886c). Cleansing for Me. *The War Cry*, 27 March 1886; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.437.
94. Salvation Army. (2011a). The First International Congress, 1886. Retrieved from http://www1.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki%5Cwww_uki_ihc.nsf/stc-vw-sublinks/1F35F5727580073D802575370045F787?openDocument 13 January 2011. London: The Salvation Army International Heritage Centre; Sandall, R. (1950). *The History of The Salvation Army 1878–1886* (Vol. II). London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd; Taylor op. cit. p.109.
95. Avery op. cit. p.231; Booth, H. H. H. (1886a). Blessèd Lord, in Thee is Refuge. *Songs of the Nations*. London: The Salvation Army; Booth, H. H. H. (1890a). Blessèd Lord, in Thee is Refuge. In H. H. H. Booth & C. Booth (Eds.), *Songs of Peace and War*. [London]: The Salvation Army; Booth, H. H. H. (1906). Blessèd Lord, in Thee is Refuge. In National Council of The Evangelical Free Churches (Great Britain) (Ed.), *The Free Church Council Hymnal: with Tunes*. Prepared by a Special Committee of the National Council of Evangelical Free Churches. London: The Free Church Council, G. Hirst; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.743; SASB, 1986, No.713; Taylor op. cit. p.18.
96. Strahan, J. (1914). *The Marechale (Catherine Booth-Clibborn)*. New York: Hodder & Stoughton, George H. Doran Co.
97. Taylor op. cit. p.258.
98. Booth-Clibborn, C. (Ed.). (1930). *Wings of Praise: A Collection of Gospel Songs*. Compiled and edited by The Marechale. London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott.
99. Booth-Clibborn, C. (1950). *They Endured*. Wheato, IL: Van Kampan Press.
100. Booth-Clibborn, C. (1925). *Our Children*. New York: George H. Doran Company.
101. Booth-Clibborn, C. (1939). *A Poet of Praise: A Tribute to Arthur Sydney Booth-Clibborn, Poet and Preacher*. London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott, Ltd.
102. Booth-Clibborn, C. (1888). At The Feet I Fall. *The Musical Salvationist*, June 1988; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.448; Taylor op. cit. p.134.
103. Avery op. cit. pp.197-198.
104. Howes op. cit., pp.35-37.
105. Taylor op. cit. pp.258-259.
106. Avery op. cit. p.228; Booth-Hellberg, L. M. (1896). Keep on Believing. *The War Cry*, 8 August 1896; Duff, M. (1889). Keep on Believing. *The Musical Salvationist*, January 1889; Duff, M. (1897). Keep on Believing. *The War Cry*, 20 February 1897; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.735; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.773; Taylor op. cit. p.218.
107. c.f. Hope, N. (1933). *Mildred Duff - A Surrendered Life*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.; Unsworth, M. (1956). *Mildred Duff*. London: Salvationist Publisjing & Supplies Ltd.
108. c.f. Duff, 1889 & 1897 op. cit.
109. Avery op. cit. p.228; Booth-Hellberg, L. M. (1937). Keep on Believing [An Explanation]. *The Bandsman and Songster*, 4 September 1937.
110. c.f. Booth, B. (1885). *The Salvation War under the Generalship of William Booth; or, How We Marched in 1884 through Australasia*. Melbourne: The Salvation Army.
111. Booth, M. B. (1994). *A Rector's Daughter in Victorian England - Memories of Childhood*. Metairie, LA: Volunteers of America.
112. c.f. Anderson, G. H. (Ed.). (1999). *Biographical Dictionary of Christian Missions*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub.; Booth, B. (1891). *From Ocean to Ocean, or, The Salvation Army's March from the Atlantic to Pacific*. New York: J.S. Ogilvie; Booth, M. B. (1889). *Beneath Two Flags* New York, London: Funk & Wagnalls.
113. c.f. Avery op. cit. p.125; Chesham, S. (1965). *Born to Battle; The Salvation Army in America*. New York: The Salvation Army, esp.pp.42, 74-75, 82, and 93-96; Christianity Today International. (2007). July 28, 1857: Ballington Booth, Founder of the Volunteers of America. Retrieved from <http://www.christianhistorytimeline.com/DAILYF/2002/07/daily-07-28-2002.shtml> 15 January 2011. *Christian History Timeline*; Coutts, F. L. (1974a). *No Discharge in This War: A One Volume History of The Salvation Army*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, esp.

- pp.49-50; Coutts, F. L. (1974b). *No Discharge in this War; a One Volume History of The Salvation Army*. New York: The Salvation Army, esp. pp.49-50; Taylor op. cit. p.253; Wood, J. E. (1958-1964). Booth, Ballington. In J. E. Wood (Ed.), *Dictionary of American Biography*. New York: Scribner.
114. c.f. Mobilizing the Human Spirit. (2010). Maud and Ballington Booth: the Founding of Volunteers of America. The Seeds of Change 1890-1935. Retrieved from http://www.human-spirit-initiative.org/blog2/wp-content/uploads/2010/10/Booth_monograph.pdf 29 May 2012: Mobilizing the Human Spirit: The Role of Human Services and Civic Engagement in the United States 1900-2000; Wisbey, H. A. (1994). *Volunteers of America: 1896-1948*. Metairie, LA: Volunteers of America.
115. c.f. Christianity Today International op. cit.; Human Spirit Initiative (Ed.). (2011). *Maud and Ballington Booth: The Founding of Volunteers of America, The Seeds of Change 1890-1935: Mobilizing the Human Spirit, The Role of Human Services and Civic Engagement*. Retrieved from www.human-spirit-initiative.org/images/Booth_monograph.pdf 16 January 2011. Minneapolis, MN: The Human Spirit Initiative; McMahon, J. F. (1972). *The Volunteers of America*. New York: Newcomen Society in North America.
116. c.f. Booth, M. B. (1903). *After Prison--What?* New York: F.H. Revell Company; Lawes, L. E. (1932). *Twenty Thousand Years in Sing Sing*. New York: R. Long & R. R. Smith, Inc.; Menninger, K. A. (1968). *The Crime of Punishment*. New York: Viking Press; Welty, S. E. F. (1961). *Look up and Hope!: The Motto of the Volunteer Prison League; the Life of Maud Ballington Booth*. New York: Thomas Nelson.
117. Booth, B. (1892b). *The Soldier Soloist*. New York: [The Salvation Army].
118. Booth, B. (1892a). The Cross that He Gave may be Heavy. In B. Booth (Ed.), *The Soldier Soloist*. New York: [The Salvation Army]; Booth, B. (1893a). The Cross is not Greater. *The Officer, January, 1893*; Booth, B. (1893b). The Cross that He Gave may be Heavy. *The Musical Salvationist, June 1893*; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.781; SASB, 1986 op. cit., No.758; Taylor op. cit. p.179.
119. Avery op. cit. p.125; Booth, B. (1881). Jesus, Saviour, I am Waiting. *The War Cry, 22 September '88*; SASB, 1953 op. cit., No.372.
120. c.f. Avery op. cit. pp.122-123; Berry, E. A. (2008). *From Criminals to Caretakers: The Salvation Army in India 1882-1914*. Doctor of Philosophy, North Eastern University, Boston, MA; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1889). *An Ideal Missionary Policy*. Bombay: Salvation Army Printing Press; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1891). *Darkest India*. Bombay: Bombay Gazette Steam Print Works; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1907). India and Ceylon. In W. B. Booth (Ed.), *More Salvation Army War Despatches: Being a Brief View of Salvation Army Work in Various Countries in the Spring of 1907*. London: The Salvation Army; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1923). *Muktifauj; or, Forty Years with The Salvation Army in India and Ceylon* London: Marshall; F. S. G. d. L. Booth-Tucker, 1927 op. cit.; Coutts, 1974a op. cit. pp.70-76; Das, E. (1888). *Trophies of the Jungles*. London: The Salvation Army; Mackenzie op. cit.; Salvation Army, 2011b op. cit.; Taylor op. cit. pp.259-260; Unsworth, M. (1949). *Bridging the Gap: Frederick Booth-Tucker*. London; Edinburgh: House Press; War Cry. (1929). Look Eastward for His Monument, the Tribute to Commissioner Booth-Tucker. *The War Cry, 27 July 1929*; H. W. Williams op. cit.
121. F. S. G. d. L. Booth-Tucker, 1891 op. cit.
122. c.f. Begbie, 1920b op. cit. pp.97-102; E. Bishop op. cit. pp.90-99; Booth, W. (1890a) *In Darkest England and The Way Out*. London: International Headquarters of the Salvation Army; Booth, W. (1984[1890]). *In Darkest England and the Way Out*. Atlanta, Georgia: The Salvation Army Publishing and Purchasing Department, 1424 Northeast Expressway, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, First Printing USA South, 1966, First Printing, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, 1890; Murdoch, N. H. (1992). Rose Culture and Social Reform: Edward Bellamy's Looking Backward (1888) and William Booth's Darkest England and the Way Out (1890). *Utopian Studies, Vol. 3, No. 2*, 91-101; Watson, B. (1960). 'In Darkest England . . .'. In R. Woods (Ed.), *Harvest of the*

Years: An Anthology of 'Salvation Army Year Book' Articles (pp. 79-85). Selected and Edited by Reginald Woods. London Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.

123. c.f. Berry op. cit.; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1888). *The Life of Colonel Weeresooriye*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters; F. S. G. d. L. Booth-Tucker, 1889 and 1923 op. cit.

124. Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (Ed.). (1899b). *One Hundred Favorite Songs of The Salvation Army*. New York: [The Salvation Army].

125. Taylor op. cit. pp.259-260

126. For example: Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1892). *The Life of Catherine Booth: The Mother of The Salvation Army, 2 Vols.* New York: Revell, 1893, London, The Salvation Army; F. S. G. d. L. Booth-Tucker, 1898 and 1927 op. cit.

127. Avery op. cit. pp.122-123; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1890). I Bring Thee, Dear Jesus, My All. *The Musical Salvationist, December 1890*; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.365, SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.422; Taylor op. cit. p.67.

128. Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1897). They Bid Me Choose an Easier Path. *The War cry, 14 August 1897*; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1899a). They Bid Me Choose an Easier Path. In F. S. G. d. L. Booth-Tucker (Ed.), *One Hundred Favorite Songs of The Salvation Army*. New York: [The Salvation Army]; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.703; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.780; Taylor op. cit. p.181.

129. Avery op. cit. p.219.

130. c.f. Barnard, C. A. P. (1870). *Verses and Songs*. London: J. Nisbet & Co.; Claribel, & Martin, J. F. (1910-1930). We'd Better Bide a Wee [music]: Arranged for Piano by John F. Martin. N.B. Claribel is a pseudonym of Charlotte Arlington Pye Barnard. Melbourne: Allan & Co.; SATB. (1987). *The Tune Book of The Salvation Army*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, No.161; SATBS. (1953). *The Salvation Army Tune Book Supplement*. London: Salvationist Publishing & Supplies Ltd. No.581; Smith, P. (1965). *The Story of Claribel (Charlotte Alington Barnard)*. Lincoln, UK: J.W. Ruddock & Sons.

131. Gowans, J. (2002). *There's a Boy Here: Autobiography of John Gowans General of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army.

132. Gowans, J. (1981). *O Lord*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd; Gowans, J. (1994). *O Lord*. Sydney: Reprinted with Permission by Star Printery Pty Ltd.

133. Larsson, J. (2007). *Saying Yes to Life: An Autobiography*. Alexandria, VA, (1); London (2): (1) Crest Books; (2) Salvation Books.

134. Gowans, J., & Larsson, J. (2010). Gowans & Larsson Musicals Website. Retrieved from <http://www.gowans-larsson.com/> 19 January 2010.

135. Gowans, J., & Larsson, J. (1990a). I Want to Say Yes. In J. Gowans & J. Larsson (Eds.), *The Meeting! A Musical* (pp. 19-21; 85-87). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.

136. Howes op. cit. p.26.

137. Gowans, J. (1970). How much more? *The Musical Salvationist* (Vol. April 1970). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies (From the musical Hosea, 1st public presentation Lewisham Town Hall 12 November 1969, script and musical published early 1970); SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.44; Taylor op. cit. p.36.

138. SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.206; Taylor op. cit. p.21.

139. Gowans, J., & Larsson, J. (1990a). I Want to Say Yes. In J. Gowans & J. Larsson (Eds.), *The Meeting! A Musical* (pp. 19-21; 85-87). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.; Gowans, J., & Larsson, J. (1991). I Want to Say Yes. *The Musical Salvationist, October 1991*.

140. Gowans, 2002 op. cit. p.133.

141. c.f. Gowans, J., & Bosanko, I. (1985). His Provision. *The Musical Salvationist, July 1985*, 34-35; Johnson, L. D. (2007). Old Orchard Beach Camp Meetings 2007: All Generals Called to Duty. Retrieved from <http://www.sagoodnews.org/article.php?articleID=904> 22 January 2011 *Good News! The Official Publication of The Salvation Army of the USA Eastern Territory*.

142. Gowans, J., & Larsson, J. (1973). To Be Like Jesus *Spirit: [A Musical by John Gowans and John Larsson]*. London: [Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd].

143. SASB, 1986 op. cit. C
No.107.
144. Taylor op. cit. pp.347-348.
145. Larsson, F. E. M. (1974). *My Best Men are Women*. New York (1); London (2): The Salvation Army (1); Hodder and Stoughton (2).
146. Such as Larsson, F. E. M. (1973). *Just a Moment, Lord*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Larsson, F. E. M. (1975). *Between You and Me, Lord*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
147. For instance Larsson, F. E. M. (1950). Awkward Saints. In Salvation Army (Ed.), *The Salvationist Reciter: A Selection of Poems and Prose Readings* (pp. 141-142). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
148. SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.858; Sing For Joy. (1986). *Sing for Joy: The Young People's Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No.184; Taylor op. cit. p.80.
149. Kelly, T. R. (1943). *A Testament of Devotion*. With a biographical memoir by Douglas V. Steere. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
150. Cited in Taylor op. cit., p.80.
151. Larsson, F. E. M. (1910). Thank You, Lord, for all Your Goodness. *The Deliverer, October 1910*; Larsson, F. E. M. (1964). Thank You, Lord, for all Your Goodness. *The Officer, December 1964*; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.552.
152. Storm, A. L. (1891). Thanks to God for My Redeemer *Stridsropet (The War Cry)*, 5 December 1891; Taylor op. cit. pp.178-179.
153. Izzard, J. C., & Garipey, H. (2002). *Pen of Flame: The Life and Poetry of Catherine Baird*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books.
154. c.f. Avery op. cit. pp.131-132; Taylor op. cit. pp.238-239.
155. JAC. (2007). JAC Most Influential Salvationists List. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity, No. 47 (February-March)*, 5-8.
156. Baird, C. E. C. (1950b). The Healer Lives. In Salvation Army (Ed.), *The Salvationist Reciter: A Selection of Poems and Prose Readings* (pp. 105-106). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
157. Baird, C. E. C. (1950e). Thomas Didymus. In Salvation Army (Ed.), *The Salvationist Reciter: A Selection of Poems and Prose Readings* (pp. 109). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
158. Salvation Army (Ed.). (1950). *The Salvationist Reciter: A Selection of Poems and Prose Readings*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
159. Such as Baird, C. E. C. (1950d). *The Sword of God: And Other Poems*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Baird, C. E. C. (1956). *Evidence of the Unseen: A Book of Meditation*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd; Baird, C. E. C. (1975). *Reflections*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd; Baird, C. E. C. (Ed.). (1963). *Books of Salvationist Verse*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
160. Avery op. cit. pp.131-132; Baird, C. E. C. (1950c). O Light of Heaven. *The Musical Salvationist, March-April 1950*; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.400; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.449; Taylor op. cit. p.137.
161. Baird, C. E. C. (1938). When Jesus Walked by Galilee *The Musical Salvationist, Young People's Supplement, September 1938*; Baird, C. E. C. (1950a). Easter Hymn. In C. E. C. Baird (Ed.), *The Sword of God and Other Poems*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Baird, 1950c op. cit.; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.874; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.103; Taylor op. cit. pp.214-215; Young Soldier. (1936). When Jesus Walked by Galilee. *The Young Soldier, 20 April 1935*.
162. c.f. Wiggins, A. R. (1945). *Father of Salvation Army Music: Richard Slater*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd; Wiggins, A. R. (1949). *Knights of the Blizzard: A Tale of Heroism and Good Scouting in the Great White Silence of the South*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Wiggins, A. R. (1956). *T. H. K. Theodore Hopkins Kitching: A Biography*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Wiggins, A. R. (1958). *Triumph of Faith: George Marshall*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Wiggins, A. R. (1964). *The History of The Salvation Army. Volume IV, 1886-*

1904. New York: The Salvation Army; Wiggins, A. R. (1968). *The History of The Salvation Army. Volume V, 1904-1914*. New York: The Salvation Army.
163. c.f. Taylor op. cit. pp.445-446.
164. Rusher, L. (1992). *Arthur Gullidge: Tuned to the Celestial Pitch*. South Melbourne, Victoria: The Salvation Army, Australian Southern Territory.
165. Cleary, J. (Writer). (2008). Compass: A Story of the Salvos, 20 April 2008, ABC TV. Retrieved from <http://www.abc.net.au/compass/s2223078.htm> 24 January 2011. Australia: Australian Broadcasting Commission.
166. c.f. Cox, L. C. (2003). *Brave & True: From Blue to Khaki, the Band of the 2/22nd Battalion*. Melbourne: The Salvation Army, Australia Southern Territory, Archives & Museum.
167. c.f. Aplin, D. (1980). *Rabaul 1942, The 2/22nd Battalion A.I.F.* Melbourne: Lark Force Association; Gamble, B. (2006). *Darkest Hour: The True Story of Lark Force at Rabaul—Australia's Worst Military Disaster of World War II*. St. Paul, MN: Zenith Press; Johnson, C. (2003). *Little Hell: The Story of the 2/22nd Battalion and Lark Force*. Blackburn, Victoria: History House; McGinley, L. E. (1996). *The Men of the 2/22nd. The Australian, 6 May 1996*; Mitchell, R. (1998). *One Bloke's Story, 1937 to 1946: Henry Mitchell MM's Escape from Rabaul*. Dubbo, NSW: Development and Advisory Publications Australia; Moyle, J. (2000). *Escape from Rabaul and the Moyles of Spring Creek: The Diary of VX19428, Corporal J.T. Moyle, 2/22nd Battalion, 8th Division Spring Creek, Victoria*: Jack and Thelma Moyle.
168. Gullidge, A. (1945). Divine Communion: Selection, No. 1255. *Salvation Army Brass Band Journal, General Series*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
169. Rive, H. (1994). Book Cover. In C. R. Bradwell (Ed.), *Symphony of Thanksgiving: The Life and Music of Commissioner Sir Dean Goffin* (pp. Back Cover). Wellington, NZ: New Zealand and Fiji Territory of The Salvation Army.
170. Rive op. cit.
171. Bradwell, C. R. (1994). *Symphony of Thanksgiving: The Life and Music of Commissioner Sir Dean Goffin*. Wellington, NZ: The New Zealand and Fiji Territory of The Salvation Army, pp.15-18.
172. *ibid.*
173. c.f. Thompson, F. (1912). *The Hound of Heaven*. London: Burns & Oates; Thompson, F. (1922). *The Hound of Heaven*. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company.
174. Larsson, J. (1994). Foreward. In C. R. Bradwell (Ed.), *Symphony of Thanksgiving: The Life and Music of Commissioner Sir Dean Goffin* (pp. 7). Wellington, NZ: New Zealand and Fiji Territory of The Salvation Army.
175. Goffin, D. (1951). Anthem of the Free: March, No 1355. *Salvation Army Brass Band Journal, General Series* (Vol. December). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
176. Goffin, D. (1950). The Light of the World: Meditation, No. 1329. *Salvation Army Brass Band Journal, General Series* (Vol. June). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
177. c.f. Coleridge, M. E. (1908). *Holman Hunt*. London: T.C. & E.C. Jack; Maas, J. (1984). *Holman Hunt and the Light of the World*. London; Berkeley, CA: Scolar Press; Williamson, G. C. (1902). *Holman Hunt*. London: G. Bell & Sons.
178. Goffin, D. (1958). The Compassionate Christ: Meditation, No.1464. *Salvation Army Brass Band Journal, General Series* (Vol. September). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
179. See Bradwell op. cit. pp.264-267.
180. c.f. Avery op. cit. pp.9-10; Blumhofer, E. W. (2005). *Her Heart Can See: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby*. Grand Rapids, MI: Northam : Roundhouse [distributor]; Carlson, J. (2005). The Fanny Crosby Story. *Video Librarian, Vol. 20, No.2 (March/April)*, 50; Crosby, F. J. (1903). *Fanny Crosby's Life-story: by Herself*. New York: Every Where; Crosby, F. J. (2001). *This is My Story This is My Song: Fanny Cosby Retold by S. Trevena Jackson*. Belfast: Ambassador Publications; Grimes, S. J. (2008). *Fanny Crosby. Hopscotch, Vol. 19, No. 6 (April/May)*, 44-45; Hearn, C., & Hearn, S. A. (1998). *Safe in the Arms of Jesus: The Story of Fanny Crosby*. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature

- Crusade; Hommerding, L., & Mandell, P. L. (2005). The Fanny Crosby Story. *School Library Journal*, Vol. 51, No. 7 (July), 51-52; Loveland, J. (1978). *Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby*. Nashville, TN: Broadman Press; Plitt, S. (Writer). (2003). The Fanny Crosby Story. In G. Peters (Producer). Canada: Panmedia Entertainment Corporation, Calgary, AB, Canada; Christian Multimedia, Sydney, Australia; Ruffin, B. (1995). *Fanny Crosby: The Hymn Writer*. Ulrichsville, OH: Barbour.
181. Crosby, F. J. (1844). *The Blind Girl, and Other Poems*. New York: Wiley & Putnam. 182. Taylor op. cit. pp.283-294.
183. Avery op. cit. pp.9-10; Crosby, F. J. (1875). To God Be the Glory, Great Things He Hath Done. In R. Lowry & W. H. Doane (Eds.), *Brightest and Best: A Choice Collection of New Songs, Duets, Choruses, Invocation and Benediction Hymns for the Sunday School and Meetings of Prayer and Praise*. New York: Biglow & Main; Crosby, F. J. (1928). To God Be the Glory, Great Things He Hath Done. *The Musical Salvationist*, September 1928; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.17; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.22; Taylor op. cit. p.199.
184. Avery op. cit. pp.80-81; Crosby, F. J. (1876). Blessed Assurance, Jesus is Mine. In J. R. Sweney (Ed.), *Gems of Praise (Choice Collection of Sacred Melodies)* (pp. #D.19). Philadelphia, PA: Methodist Episcopal Book Room; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.240; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.310; Taylor op. cit. p.17.
185. Avery op. cit. pp.75-76; Crosby, F. J. (1870). Pass Me Not, O Loving Saviour. *Songs of Devotion for Christian Associations*; Crosby, F. J. (1873). Pass Me Not, O Loving Jesus. In P. Phillips (Ed.), *Hallowed Songs: For Prayer and Social Meetings*. New York: Philip Phillips; Crosby, F. J. (1873). Pass Me Not, O Loving Jesus. In P. Phillips (Ed.), *Hallowed Songs: For Prayer and Social Meetings*. New York: Philip Phillips; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.226; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.301; Taylor op. cit. p.150.
186. Avery op. cit. p.86; Darlow, T. H. (1927). *Frances Ridley Havergal - A Saint of God - A New Memoir*. Hitchin, Hertfordshire Nisbet & Co.; Davies, E. (1884). *Frances Ridley Havergal: A Full Sketch of Her Life*. Reading, MA: Holiness Book Concern; Enock, E. E. (1937). *Frances Ridley Havergal: The Christian Poetess*. London: Pickering & Inglis; Grierson, J. (1979). *Frances Ridley Havergal: Worcestershire Hymnwriter*. Bromsgrove, Worcestershire: Havergal Society; Havergal, M. V. G., & Havergal, F. R. (1882). *Memorials of Frances Ridley Havergal*. London: James Nisbet.
187. Taylor op. cit. pp.316-317.
188. Snepp, C. B. (Ed.). (1874). *Songs of Grace & Glory: For Private Family & Public Worship: Hymnal Treasures of the Church of Christ from the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century*. London: James Nisbet.
189. c.f. Havergal, F. R. (1872b). *The Ministry of Song*. 3rd Edition. London: J. Nisbet; Havergal, F. R. (1878b). *Loyal Responses; or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels*. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company; Havergal, F. R. (1878b). *Loyal Responses; or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels*. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company; Havergal, F. R. (1878c). *Under the Surface*. London: J. Nisbet; Havergal, F. R. (1880). "Under His Shadow": *The Last Poems of Frances Ridley Havergal*. 2nd Edition. London: Nisbet.
190. Avery op. cit. pp.155-156; Havergal, F. R. (1874). Take My Life. and Let it Be In C. B. Snepp (Ed.), *Songs of Grace & Glory: For Private Family & Public Worship: Hymnal Treasures of the Church of Christ from the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century* (pp. Appendix). London: James Nesbit and Co.; Havergal, F. R. (1878a). Consecration Hymn. In F. R. Havergal (Ed.), *Loyal Responses; or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels*. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.476; SASB, 1986, No.525; Taylor op. cit. pp.175-176.
191. Avery op. cit. p.172; Havergal, F. R. (1872a). Master, Say On *The Ministry of Song*. 3rd Edition. London: J. Nisbet; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.533; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.614; Taylor op. cit. p.114.
192. c.f. Abraham, G. (Ed.). (1954). *Handel: A Symposium*. London: Oxford University Press; Burrows, D. (Ed.). (1997). *The Cambridge Companion to Handel*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Hogwood, C. (1984). *Handel*. Chronological Table by Anthony Hicks. London: Thames and Hudson; Keates, J. (2008). *Handel: The Man and His Music. Updated and Expanded Edition*. London: Bodley Head; Sadie, S.

- (1962). *Handel*. London: J. Calder; Thompson, W. (1994). *Handel*. London; New York: Omnibus Press; Young, P. M. (1975). *Handel. Revised Edition*. London: Dent.
193. c.f. Felix, W. (1985). *Johann Sebastian Bach*. London: Orbis; Forkel, J. N. (1974). *Johann Sebastian Bach, His Life; Art, and Work*. Translated from the German of Johann Nikolaus Forkel. With notes and appendices by Charles Sanford Terry. New York: Vienna House; Spitta, P. (1992). *Johann Sebastian Bach: His Work and Influence on the Music of Germany, 1685-1750*. London (1); New York (2) (1) Novello; (2) Dover Publications; Williams, P. F. (2007). *J.S. Bach: A Life in Music*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Wolff, C. (2000). *Johann Sebastian Bach: The Learned Musician*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
194. Hogwood, C. (2005). *Handel: Water Music and Music for the Royal Fireworks*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
195. Larsen, J. P. (1990). *Handel's Messiah: Origins, Composition, Sources. 2nd Edition*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; Myers, R. M. (1971). *Handel's Messiah: A Touchstone of Taste*. New York: Octagon Books; Tobin, J. (1969). *Handel's Messiah: A Critical Account of the Manuscript Sources and Printed Editions*. London: Cassell.
196. See Erhardt, T. (2007). *Händels Messiah : Text, Musik, Theologie*. Bad Reichenhall, Germany: Comes Verlag.
197. c.f. Bible, E. (1853). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments: Translated out of the Original Tongues, and with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised, by His Majesty's Special Command*. London: Oxford University Press; Bible, E. (1927). *The Holy Bible: Reprinted According to the Authorised Version 1611 (Bible, English, Authorised)*. London (1); New York (2): (1) Nonesuch Press; (2) Dial Press; Daiches, D. (1968). *The King James Version of the English Bible: An Account of the Development and Sources of the English Bible of 1611 With Special Reference to the Hebrew Tradition*. Hamden, CT: Archon Books.
198. Herbert, A. S. (1968). *Historical Catalogue of Printed Editions of the English Bible, 1521-1961*. Revised and expanded from the edition of T.H. Darlow and H.F. Moule, 1903. London (1); New York (2): (1) British & Foreign Bible Society; (2) American Bible Society; Pollard, A. W. (2003). Biographical Introduction *The Holy Bible: 1611 Edition, King James Version*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson.
199. Handel, G. F. (2011). Hallelujah Chorus from the 'Messiah'. Retrieved http://cantorion.org/music/449/music/449/Messiah_Hallelujah_Chorus/downloaded 31 January 2011.
200. Howard, M. (2007). Handel's Hallelujah Chorus: The Story of the Culminating Chorus of the Messiah. Retrieved from <http://www.suite101.com/content/handels-hallelujah-chorus-a34854> 31 January 2011; Reynolds, V. (2000). *The Spirit of Christmas: A History of Best-Loved Carols*. New York: Peter Pauper Press, Inc.
201. Howard op. cit.
202. c.f. Van der Kiste, J. (1997). *King George II and Queen Caroline*. Stroud, Gloucester: Sutton Publishing; Watts, I. (1727). *An Ode on the Coronation of their Majesties King George II. and Queen Caroline. October the 11th, 1727*. London: Printed for J. Roberts.
203. Felix op. cit.; Forkel op. cit.; Geck, M. (2006). *Johann Sebastian Bach: Life and Work*. Translated from the German by John Hargraves. Orlando, FL: Harcourt; Spitta op. cit.; P. F. Williams op. cit.; Wolff op. cit.
204. Stauffer, G. B., & May, E. (Eds.). (1986). *J.S. Bach as Organist: His Instruments, Music, and Performance Practices*. London: Batsford.
205. Bach, J. S. (1931). *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring: The Chorale from Cantata No. 147: [Cantata no. 147. Herz und Mund und Tat und Leben. Jesus bleibet meine Freude]*. New and Revised Edition Arranged for piano by Myra Hess. London: Oxford University Press; Bach, J. S. (1983). *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring*. In D. Arnold (Ed.), *The New Oxford Companion to Music*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Bach, J. S. (1999). *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring*. In M. Boyd & J. Butt (Eds.), *Oxford Composer Companion. J.S. Bach*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press; Baggott, L. J. (1947). *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring*. London; New York: Longmans, Green; PoliSigh. (2006). *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring: Words Martin Janus, 1661 (Jesus bleibet meine Freude, meines Herezens Trost*

und Saft), translated from German to English probably by Robert S. Bridges (1844-1930): Music Johann Schop (1590-1664); arranged by Johann S. Bach for the chorus closing his Cantata 147, 1723. Retrieved from <http://streetprophets.com/storyonly/2006/5/24/103959/655> 1 February 2011; Walsh, F. (1977). Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring [music] (Herz und Mund und Tat und Leben. Jesus bleibet meine Freude). In J. S. Bach (Ed.), *Cantata No.147*. Transcribed by Frank Walsh for piano. Corby, Northhamshire: Fentone Music.

Chapter Five: Enlightenment Mystics

1. Sangster, P. (1962). *Doctor Sangster*. London: Epworth Press; Valentine, S. R. (1998). *William Edwin Sangster*. Peterborough, UK: Foundry Press.
2. Duduit, M. (2011). The Ten Greatest Preachers of the Twentieth Century. Retrieved from <http://www.preaching.com/resources/articles/11565635/> 1 February 2011. *Preaching*.
3. Sangster, W. E. (1943). *The Path to Perfection: An Examination and Restatement of John Wesley's Doctrine of Christian Perfection*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
4. *ibid*, p.7.
5. *ibid*.
6. c.f. Flew, R. N. (1934). *The Idea of Perfection in Christian Theology*. New York: Oxford University Press.
7. W. E. Sangster *op. cit.* p.21.
8. Birrell, A. (1901). *Miscellanies*. London: E. Stock, p.34.
9. W. E. Sangster *op. cit.* p.21, n2.
10. c.f. Abbey, C. J., & Overton, J. H. (1878). *The English Church in the Eighteenth Century. 2 Volumes*. London: Longmans, Green & Co.; Abbey, C. J., & Overton, J. H. (1902). *The English Church in the Eighteenth Century. 2nd Edition, Revised and Abridged*. London: Longmans Green, p.61; Bett, H. (1938). *The Spirit of Methodism*. London: Epworth Press; Edwards, M. (1955). *John Wesley and the Eighteenth Century: A Study of His Social and Political Influences. Revised Edition*. London: Epworth Press; Law, W. (1734). *A Practical Treatise upon Christian Perfection. 3rd Edition*. London: Printed for W. Innys and R. Manby; Nash, J. O., & Gore, C. (Eds.). (1717-1719). *William Law's Defence of Church Principles: Three Letters to the Bishop of Bangor, 1717-1719*. Retrieved from <http://anglicanhistory.org/nonjurors/law/law1.html> 2 February 2011. Transcribed by John D. Lewis, 2000. London: Griffith Farran & Co. S.VII; Nichols, J., & Bentley, S. (1812). *Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century: Comprising Biographical Memoirs of William Bowyer*. London: Printed for the author, by Nichols, Son and Bentley, p.228; Rivers, I. (2008). William Law and Religious Revival: The Reception of a Serious Call. *Huntigen Library Quarterly, Vol. 71, No. 4*, 633-649; Warner, W. J. (1967). *The Wesleyan Movement in the Industrial Revolution*. New York: Russell & Russell.
11. Piette, M. (1937). *John Wesley in the Evolution of Protestantism*. Translated by J.B. Howard; with foreword by F.C. Kelley, H.B. Workman. London: Sheed & Ward, p.480.
12. Ford, H. (1907). St. Benedict of Nursia. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02467b.htm> 3 February 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 2). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
13. c.f. Ashley, B. M. (1995). *Spiritual Direction in the Dominican Tradition*. New York: Paulist Press; O'Connor, J. B. (1909). St. Dominic. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/05106a.htm> 3 February 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 5). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Vicaire, M.-H. (1964). *Saint Dominic and His Times*. London: Longman & Todd; Woods, R. (1998). *Mysticism and Prophecy: The Dominican Tradition*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd; Zagano, P., & McGonigle, T. C. (2006). *The Dominican Tradition*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
14. c.f. Francis of Assisi, S. (1903). The Little Flowers of Saint Francis. 6th Edition. In T. W. Arnold (Ed.). Translated out of the Italian, by T. W. Arnold. London: J.M. Dent and Co.; Francis of Assisi, S. (1920). *The Little Flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi*. London: Burns Oates & Washbourne; Robinson, P. (1909). St. Francis of Assisi. Retrieved from

- <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/06221a.htm> 3 February 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 6). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
15. c.f. Bartoli, D. (1855). *History of the Life and Institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola: Founder of the Society of Jesus*. New York: Edward Dunigan and Brother; Caraman, P. (1990). *Ignatius Loyola: A Biography of the Founder of the Jesuits*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row; Dudon, P. (1949). *St. Ignatius of Loyola*. Translated into English by William J. Young. Milwaukee, WI: Bruce; Ignatius of Loyola. (1964). *The Spiritual Exercises of S. Ignatius of Loyola*. Translated by Anthony Mottola. New York: Double Day; Ignatius of Loyola. (1997). *The Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius*. Translation with Commentary by Pierre Wolff. Liguori, MO: Triumph; Meissner, W. (1992). *Ignatius of Loyola: The Psychology of a Saint*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Pollen, J. H. (1910). St. Ignatius Loyola. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07639c.htm> 3 February 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 7). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
16. W. E. Sangster op. cit. p.25.
17. c.f. Clarke, A. (1967). Adam Clarke's Commentary on the Bible. In R. Earle (Ed.). Abridged by Ralph Earle. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House; Clarke, A., & Clarke, J. B. B. (1837). *An Account of the Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke ... written by one who was intimately acquainted with him from boyhood to the sixtieth year of his age*. New York: T. Mason and G. Lane; Sellers, I. (1976). *Adam Clarke, Controversialist: Wesleyanism and the Historic Faith in the Age of Bunting*. St Columb Major, Cornwall: Wesley Historical Society; Tracy, W. (1981). *When Adam Clarke Preached, People Listened: Studies in the Message and Method of Adam Clarke's Preaching*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City.
18. W. E. Sangster op. cit. p.25; Wesley, J. (1931). The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley. 8 Volumes. In J. Telford (Ed.). London: Epworth Press, v.xxii, p.249 (26 Nov. 1790), p.188 (Nov.1789).
19. c.f. Brinsmead, R. D. (1980). *Sanctification*. Fallbrook, CA: Verdict Publications; Clark, G. H. (1992). *Sanctification*. Jefferson, MD: Trinity Foundation; Dieter, M. E. (1987). The Wesleyan Perspective. In M. E. Dieter, A. A. Hoekema, S. M. Horton, J. R. McQuilkin & J. F. Walvoord (Eds.), *Five Views on Sanctification* (pp. 11-46). Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan; Finney, C. G. (1949). *Sanctification*. Edited by William Ernest Allen. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade; Hoekema, A. A. (1987). Response to Dieter. In M. E. Dieter, A. A. Hoekema, S. M. Horton, J. R. McQuilkin & J. F. Walvoord (Eds.), *Five Views on Sanctification* (pp. 47-49). Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan; Horton, S. M. (1987). Pentecostal View. In M. E. Dieter, A. A. Hoekema, S. M. Horton, J. R. McQuilkin & J. F. Walvoord (Eds.), *Five Views on Sanctification* (pp. 103-148). Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan; Lindström, H. (1980). *Wesley and Sanctification: A Study of the Doctrine of Salvation*. Wilmore, KY: Francis Ashbury; Norton, J. (1999). The Doctrine of Sanctification in The Salvation Army. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity, No. 2 (August/September)*, [1-17]; Pipe, J. S. (1844). *Conversations on Sanctification for the Use of Those who are Seeking Full Salvation. 5th American Edition from the 8th London Edition*. By Rev. J.S. Pipe, member of the Wesleyan Conference, England. Philadelphia, PA: James Harmstead; Pratt, J. R. (2002). Dispensational Sanctification: A Misnomer. *Detroit Baptist Seminary Journal, Fall 2002*, 95-108; Turner, D. L. (1989). Review of *Five Views on Sanctification* by Melvin E. Dieter, Anthony H. Hoekema, Stanley M. Horton, J. Robertson McQuilkin and John F. Walvoord. *Grace Theological Journal, Vol. 10 (Spring 1989)*, 94-98.
20. c.f. Booth, W. (1951). *A Ladder to Holiness, being Seven Steps to Full Salvation. Revised Edition*. London: Salvationist Publishing & Supplies; Brengle, S. L. (1912). Full Salvation—My Personal Testimony. *The Field Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 20, No. 4 (April)*, 137-138; Collins, K. J. (2007). *The Theology of John Wesley: Holy Love and the Shape of Grace*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Grider, J. K. (1980). *Entire Sanctification: The Distinctive Doctrine of Wesleyanism*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City; Pipe op. cit.; Robertson, G. (1988). *Full Salvation*. Heidelberg, Victoria: Possibility Publications; Ruth, C. W. (1903). *Entire*

Sanctification: A Second Blessing, together with Life Sketch, Bible Readings and Sermon Outlines. Chicago, IL ; Boston, MA: Christian Witness Co.; Salvation Army. (1998). Full Salvation: The Doctrine of Holiness. *Salvation Story: Salvationist Handbook of Doctrine* (pp. 85-95). London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters; Steele, D. (1880). *Love Enthroned: Essays on Evangelical Perfection.* Cincinnati, OH: Hitchcock & Walden, pp.364-391; Whedon, D. A. (1880). Entire Sanctification, John Wesley's View New York, (1); Cincinnati, OH: : (1) Eaton & Mains; (2) Jennings & Graham. Citation: Wesley, John. Entire Sanctification, John Wesley's View. [New York : Eaton & Mains ; Cincinnati : Jennings & Graham, 1880; Whedon, D. A. (2011). Entire Sanctification: John Wesley's View. Retrieved from www.swartzentrover.com/.../WesleysView/Entire%20Sanctification%20-20John%20Wesley's%20View.pdf 12 February 2011; Whitaker, C. B. (1887). *Entire Sanctification: A Second Work of Grace.* Grand Rapids, MI: S. B. Shaw.

21. c.f. Chadwick, S. (1936). *The Call to Christian Perfection.* London: Epworth Press; Forsyth, P. T. (1868). *Christian Perfection.* London: Hodder & Stoughton; John of the Cross, S. (1991). Counsels to a Religious on How to Reach Perfection. Retrieved from <http://www.ocd.or.at/ics/john/couns.html> 8 November 2010. In K. Kavanaugh & O. Rodriguez (Eds.), *The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross. Revised Edition.* Translated by Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications; Law, 1734 op. cit.; Law, W. (1875). *Practical Treatise upon Christian Perfection.* Edited and abridged by Erwin Paul Rudolph. Carol Stream, IL: Creation House; Peters, J. L. (1956). *Christian Perfection and American Methodism.* New York: Abingdon Press; W.E. Sangster op. cit.; Steele op. cit.; Straw, C. E. (1988). *Gregory the Great: Perfection in Imperfection.* Berkeley, CA: University of California Press; Teresa of Avila, S. (1919). *The Way of Perfection*, 2nd Edition F. B. Zimmerman (Ed.) *Camino de perfección*; Teresa of Avila, S. (1964). *The Way of Perfection.* In E. A. Peers (Ed.). Translated & Edited by E. Allison Peers from the Critical Edition of P. Silverio De Santa Teresa, C.D. Scanned by Harry Plantinga, 1995. Garden City, NY: Image Books; Teresa of Avila, S. (2007). *The Way to Perfection.* Translated by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. New York: Cosimo Books; Wesley, J. (1844). *A Plain Account of Christian Perfection.* New York: G. Lane & P.P. Sanford.

22. Agnew, M. S. (1977). *More Than Conquerors: Holiness of Heart and Life as Presented in the Book of Romans.* Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City; Brengle, S. L. (1896). *Helps to Holiness.* London: The Salvation Army Publishing House; Brengle, S. L. (1902). *The Way of Holiness.* London: The Salvation Army; Brengle, S. L. (1915). Holiness - A Working Experience in the Hour of Affliction and Death: A Personal Testimony. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 6, No. 23 (June)*, 419-422.; Brengle, S. L. (1918). *Heart Talks on Holiness.* New York: The Salvation Army Printing and Publishing House; Brower, K. E. (2005). *Holiness in the Gospels.* Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City; Brower, K. E., & Johnson, A. (Eds.). (2007). *Holiness and Ecclesiology in the New Testament.* Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans Publishing; Caldwell, A. M. (2010). Everyday Holiness. In E. Merriam (Ed.), *Words of Life: The Bible Day by Day, January-April 2011* (pp. 34-62). London: Hodder & Stoughton; Cook, T. (1958). *New Testament Holiness.* London: The Epworth Press; Coutts, F. L. (1957). *The Call to Holiness.* London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.; Coutts, F. L. (1983). *The Splendour of Holiness.* London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.; Dayton, D. W. (1971). *The American Holiness Movement: A Bibliographic Introduction.* Wilmore, KY: B. L. Fisher Library, Asbury Theological Seminary; Dieter, M. E. (1996). *The Holiness Revival of the Nineteenth Century. 2nd Edition.* Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press; Finney, C. G. (1984). *Principles of Holiness: Selected Messages on Biblical Holiness.* Compiled & edited by Louis G. Parkhurst, Jr. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House; Grider, J. K. (1994). *A Wesleyan-Holiness Theology.* Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City; Hopkins, S. (2003). *Inquiry Into the Nature of True Holiness (1773).* Kila MT: Kessinger Publishing; Ironside, H. A. (1912). *Holiness: The False and the True.* Neptune, NJ: Loizeaux Brothers; Ironside, H. A. (1953). *Holiness: The False and the True.* New York:

- Loizeaux Brothers; Jones, C. E. (1974a). *A Guide to the Study of the Holiness Movement*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press; Jones, C. E. (1974b). *Perfectionist Persuasion: The Holiness Movement and American Methodism, 1867-1936*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press; Metz, D. S. (1971). *Studies in Biblical Holiness*. Kansas City, MI: Beacon Hill; Orsuto, D. L. (2006). *Holiness*. London; New York: Continuum; Paxson, R. (1936). *Called unto Holiness*. Foreword by T. Gear Willett. Chicago, IL: Bible Institute Colportage Ass'n; Pritchett, W. (1998). General Couetts and the Doctrine of Holiness. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry, Vol. 1, No. 1 (November)*, 49-64; Reda, M., & Sacco, G. (2001). Anorexia and the Holiness of Saint Catherine of Siena: Translated from the Italian by Graeme Newman. *Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture, Vol. 8, No. 1*, 37-47; Runcorn, D. (1995). *Holiness*. Bramcote, Nottinghamshire: Grove Books; Ryle, J. C. (1956). *Holiness: Its Nature, Hindrances, Difficulties, and Roots*. Foreword by D. Martyn Lloyd-Jones. Cambridge, UK: James Clarke & Co., Ltd; Smith, T. L. (1962). *Called unto Holiness: The Story of the Nazarenes: The Formative Years*. Kansas City, MO: Nazarene Pub. House; Webster, J. B. (2003). *Holiness*. Grand Rapids, MI, Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub.; Yuill, C. (1988). *We Need Saints! A Fresh Look at Christian Holiness*. London: The Salvation Army.
23. c.f. Collins op. cit.; Ladd, G. E. (1993). *A Theology of the New Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing, pp.127,466,486; Manskar, S. W., Hynson, D. L., & Hewitt, M. (2004). *A Perfect Love: Understanding John Wesley's "A Plain Account of Christian Perfection"*. Nashville, TN: Discipleship Resource; Merriam, E. (2010). On to Perfect Love. In E. Merriam (Ed.), *Words of Life: The Bible Day by Day, January-April 2011* (pp. 10). London: Hodder & Stoughton; Oden, T. C. (1994). *John Wesley's Scriptural Christianity: A Plain Exposition of His Teaching on Christian Doctrine*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan; Wesley, J., & Cassell, B. (2005). *A Perfect Life: A Plain Account of Christian Perfection*. Updated and paraphrased by Bo Cassell. Kansas City, MO: Barefoot Ministries; Wood, J. A. (1967). *Perfect Love. Revised and Enlarged Edition*. Reprinted from Rev. Roy S. Nicholson's copy which was rescued from the fire that destroyed the Wesleyan Headquarters in Syracuse New York, in 1957. Noblesville, IN: J. Edwin Newby Newby Book Room.
24. c.f. Murray, A. (1894). *Love Made Perfect*. Chicago, IL; New York: Fleming H. Revell Company; Myers, R. (1998). *The Perfect Love*. Colorado Springs, CO: WaterBrook Press.
25. W. E. Sangster op. cit. p.71.
26. c.f. Bicknell, E. J. (1922). *The Christian Idea of Sin and Original Sin in the Light of Modern Knowledge: Being the Pringle-Stuart Lectures for 1921 Delivered at Keble College, Oxford*. London: Longmans, Green; Moxon, R. S. (1922). *The Doctrine of Sin: A Critical and Historical Investigation into the Views of the Concept of Sin Held in Early Christian, Medieval and Modern Times*. London: Allen & Unwin; Orchard, W. E. (1909). *Modern Theories of Sin*. London: James Clarke; Pieper, J. (2001). *The Concept of Sin*. Translated by Edward T. Oakes. South Bend, IN: St. Augustine's Press; Tennant, F. R. (1912). *The Concept of Sin*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
27. W. E. Sangster op. cit. p.7; Wesley, 1844 op. cit. p.14.
28. Bible, E. (1853). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments: Translated out of the Original Tongues, and with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised, by His Majesty's Special Command*. London: Oxford University Press; Bible, E. (1927). *The Holy Bible: Reprinted According to the Authorised Version 1611 (Bible, English, Authorised)*. London (1); New York (2): (1) Nonesuch Press; (2) Dial Press.
29. c.f. Ellis, J. J. (1892). *Charles Haddon Spurgeon*. London: James Nisbet; Kruppa, P. S. (1982). *Charles Haddon Spurgeon: A Preacher's Progress*. New York: Garland Publishing; Pearce, G. J. M. (1961). *Charles Haddon Spurgeon*. London: Independent Press.
30. Spurgeon, C. H. (1857). *Presumptuous Sins, No.135: A Sermon Delivered on Sabbath Morning, June 7, 1857 by the Rev. C.H. Spurgeon at the Music Hall, Royal Surrey Gardens* (Vol. 3). London: www.spurgeongems.org 6 February 2011.
31. Tennant op. cit.
32. *ibid*, p.98.

33. *ibid*, p.205.
34. *ibid*, p.101.
35. c.f. Counsell, M. (2005). *200 Years of Prayer*. Norwich, UK: Hymns Ancient and Modern Ltd. The Canterbury Press, Norwich, p.436; Kaye, E., & Mackenzie, R. (1990). *W. E. Orchard: A Study in Christian Exploration*. Oxford: Education Services; Orchard, W. E. (1933). *From Faith to Faith: An Autobiography of Religious Development*. London: Putnam; Orchard, W. E. (1937). *The Cult of Our Lady: A Defence, an Explanation and an Appeal*. London: Williams & Norgate.
36. Orchard, 1909 op. cit. p. 3; Cited in W.E. Sangster op. cit. p.7.
37. W. E. Sangster op. cit. p.73, fn.1.
38. c.f. Newman, F. W. (1860). *Phases of Faith*. London: Manwaring; Newman, F. W. (1970). *Phases of Faith*. With an introduction by U. C. Knoepfelmacher. Reprint of 6th ed., London, Manwaring, 1860. Leicester, UK (1); New York (2): (1) Leicester University Press; (2) Humanities Press.
39. c.f. Newman, F. W. (1875). *Sin against God: An Anniversary Discourse, Preached at Clerkwel Unitarian Free Church, on Sunday Morning, 6 June 1875*. London: Trübner and Co.; Newman, F. W. (2009). *Sin against God: An Anniversary Discourse, Preached at Clerkwel Unitarian Free Church, on Sunday Morning, 6 June 1875*. In T. E. Jones (Ed.), *The Works of Francis William Newman on Religion: A Critical Edition* (Vol. 9, pp. 6-76). Charlottesville, VA: Philosophy Documentation Center in cooperation with the Francis William Newman Society; W. E. Sangster op. cit. pp.72-73.
40. Clark, R. E. D. (1934). *Conscious and Unconscious Sin: A Study in Practical Christianity*. London: Williams & Norgate, p.3; W. E. Sangster op. cit. p.73.
41. Wesley, 1844 op. cit. p.14.
42. *ibid*.
43. W. E. Sangster op. cit. p.145.
44. *ibid*.
45. Hastings, J. (Ed.). (1961-1967). *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*. Edited by James Hastings; with the assistance of John A. Selbie and Louis H. Gray. Edinburgh: Clark, v.ix, p.728.
46. W. E. Sangster op. cit. p.146.
47. c.f. Allen, M. (2004). Fletcher of Madeley. Retrieved from <http://www.gutenberg.org/dirs/etext04/fltch10h.htm> internetarchive/oai:archive.org:fletcherofmadele06160gut 8 February 2011. Project Gutenberg (Ed.); Knight, J. A. (1966). *John William Fletcher and the Early Methodist Tradition*. Ph.D., Vanderbilt University, Nashville, TN; MacDonald, F. W. (1885). *Fletcher of Madeley*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Shipley, D. (1942). *Methodist Arminianism in the Theology of John Fletcher*. Ph.D, Yale University, New Haven, CT.
48. Fletcher, J. W. (1835). *The Whole Works of the Rev. John Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Shropshire* (Vol. II). Shebbear, Devon (1); London (2): (1) S. Thorne; (2) J. Stephens and A Northcroft, pp.116,236,270.
49. *ibid*, pp,108-109.
50. c.f. *ibid*. pp.108-117; Fletcher, J. W. (1859-1860). *The Works of the Rev. John Fletcher, Late Vicar of Madeley. 2nd Edition* Compiled by Joseph Benson. London: John Mason, v.vi, p.279.
51. Wesley, 1931 op. cit. v.iii, p.167.
52. Trench, R. C. (1880). *Synonyms of the New Testament. 9th Edition*. London: Macmillan and Co. p.76.
53. Hampson, J. (1791). *Memoirs of the Late John Wesley, A.M. with a Review of his Life and writings, and a History of Methodism, from it's Commencement in 1729, to the Present Time*. Sunderland, UK: Printed for the author, by James Graham; and sold by J. Johnson, London, v.iii, p.197.
54. c.f. Francis, W. W. (1999). John Wesley and the Doctrine of Holiness. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry, Vol. 1, No. 2 (May)*, 5-21; Harley, A. (2005). The Doctrine of Election and its Relationship with the Wesleyan Understanding of Sanctification. *The Practical Theologian: Equipping for Ministry, Vol. 3, No. 2*

- (September), 40-48; Kirk, K. E. (1937). *The Vision of God: The Christian Doctrine of the Summum Bonum. 2nd Edition*. London: Longmans, Green, pp.466ff; Norton op. cit.; Reardon, A. (2006). The Jewel of John Wesley. *The Practical Theologian: Equipping for Ministry, Vol. 4, No. 2 (September)*, 39-42; Rightmire, R. D. (2009). Holiness in Relation to Salvation: Pneumatological Dimensions of Wesleyan Soteriology. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry, Vol. 11, No. 2 (May)*, 19-32; W. E. Sangster op. cit. p.147; Taylor, V. (1941). *Forgiveness and Reconciliation: A Study in New Testament Theology*. London Macmillan and Co.; pp.198-214; Whedon, 1880 op. cit.
55. Bevins, W. H. (2011a). Historical Development of Wesley's Doctrine of the Spirit. Retrieved from http://www.pneumafoundation.org/article.jsp?article=/article_0021.xml 14 March 2011. Grand Rapids, MI: The Pneuma Foundation.
56. c.f. Lewis, A. J. (1962). *Zinzendorf, the Ecumenical Pioneer: A Study in the Moravian Contribution to Christian Mission and Unity*. London: SCM Press; Sessler, J. J. (1933). *Communal Pietism Among Early American Moravians*. New York: Holt.
57. Hoffman, F. L. (2009). Chapter 2: Our Effect On Others: Jesus said, "Therefore you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect." (Matthew 5:48). Retrieved from <http://www.all-creatures.org/> 16 March 2011. Christian Perfection: all-creatures.org: Working for a Peaceful World for Humans, Animals and the Environment: A web site sponsored by: The Mary T. and Frank L. Hoffman Family Foundation; Wesley, J. (1998). *The Works of John Wesley*. Edited by Thomas Jackson. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books, v.xi, p.366.
58. à Kempis, T. (1706). *The Christian's Pattern: or, A treatise of The Imitation of Jesus Christ ... Written originally in Latin by Thomas à Kempis. Now render'd into English. To which are added, Meditations and prayers, for sick persons*: Printed by M. Roberts, for D. Brown; Wesley, 1998 op. cit. v.xi, p.366.
59. c.f. Law, 1734 op. cit.; Law, W. (1762). *The Works of the Reverend William Law*. London: Printed for J. Richardson; Law, W. (1906). *A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life*. Introduction by Norman Sykes. London: Dent; Wesley, 1998 op. cit. v.xi, p.397.
60. Wesley, 1998 op. cit. v.vi, pp.366-367.
61. Taylor, G. W. (1905). John Wesley and the Anglo-Catholic Revival. Retrieved from http://anglicanhistory.org/misc/taylor_wesley.html 17 March 2011. *Project Canterbury*. London: SPCK.
62. c.f. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; Hammond, G. (2008b). *Restoring Primitive Christianity: John Wesley in Georgia, 1735-1737* Doctor of Philosophy, University of Manchester, Manchester, UK, pp.49-53; Outler, A. C. (1964a). Introduction. *John Wesley* (pp. 3-30). New York: Oxford University Press, p.9.
63. c.f. Campbell, T. A. (1991). *John Wesley and Christian Antiquity: Religious Vision and Cultural Change*. Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books; Collins, K. J. (2000). John Wesley's Critical Appropriation of Tradition in His Practical Theology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Fall)*, 69-90; Maddox, R. L. (1990). John Wesley and Eastern Orthodoxy: Influences, Convergences, and Differences. *The Ashbury Theological Journal, Vol. 45, No. 2 (Fall)*, 29-53.
64. c.f. Beckett, N. (2006). The Monk and the Preacher. *The Practical Theologian: Equipping for Ministry, Vol. 4, No. 2 (September)*, 23-38; Kontzevich, I. M. (1974). *Fifty Spiritual Homilies [off] St. Macarius the Great: With a Life of St. Macarius and the Teachings of St. Macarius*. Translated by A. J. Mason. Willits, CA: Eastern Orthodox Books; Kontzevich, I. M. (1995). The Life of Macarius the Great. *Epiphany Journal, Vol. 15, No. 4*; Maloney, G. A. (1992). *Pseudo-Macarius: The Fifty Spiritual Homilies and the Great Letter*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press; Snyder, H. A. (1990). John Wesley and Macarius the Egyptian. *The Ashbury Theological Journal, Vol. 45, No.2 (Fall)*, 55-60.
65. Brock, S. P. (1992). *The Luminous Eye: The Spiritual World Vision of Saint Ephrem. Revised Edition*. Kalamazoo, MI: Cistercian Publications; den Biesen, K. (2006). *Simple and Bold: Ephrem's Art of Symbolic Thought*. Piscataway, NJ: Gorgias Press.
66. Hammond, 2008b op. cit. pp.48-53, 68-121; Hammond, G. (2009). High Church Anglican Influences on John Wesley's Conception of Primitive Christianity, 1732-1735. *Anglican and Episcopal History, June*.

67. c.f. Pusey, E. B. (1878). *Habitual Confession: Not Discouraged by the Resolution Accepted by the Lambeth Conference: A Letter to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, Canon of Christ Church*. Retrieved from http://www.archive.org/stream/a625845900puseuoft/a625845900puseuoft_djvu.txt 18 March 2011. London, Oxford and Cambridge: Sold by James Parker & Co.: Oxford and London; and Rivingstons: London, Oxford and Cambridge; G. W. Taylor op. cit.
68. c.f. Blazer, C. (2005). *John Wesley's Developing Soteriology and the Influence of the Caroline Divines*. PhD, University of Manchester, Manchester, UK; Jordan, R. G. (2010). *The Place of the Caroline Divines in Classical Anglicanism*. Retrieved from <http://anglo-reformed.org/the-place-of-the-caroline-divines-in-classica> 18 March 2011: The Anglo-Reformed Movement; Weatherby, H. L. (1968). *The Encircling Gloom: Newman's Departure from the Caroline Tradition*. *Victorian Studies, Vol. 12, No. 1 (September)*, 57-82.
69. Hammond, G. (2008a). *John Wesley's Mindset at the Commencement of His Georgia Sojourn: Suffering and the Introduction of Primitive Christianity to the Indians*. *Methodist History, Vol. 47, No. 1 (October)*, 16-25.
70. G. W. Taylor op. cit.
71. c.f. Fogleman, A. S. (2007). *Jesus is Female : Moravians and the Challenge of Radical Religion in Early America*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press; Freeman, A. J. (1998). *An Ecumenical Theology of the Heart: The Theology of Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorf*. Bethlehem, PA: Moravian Church in America; Hamilton, J. T., & Hamilton, K. G. (1967). *History of the Moravian Church: The Renewed Unitas Fratrum 1722-1957*. Bethlehem, PA: Interprovincial Board of Christian Education, Moravian Church in America; Lewis op. cit.; Sessler op. cit.
72. Wesley, J. (1951). *The Journal of John Wesley*. Chicago, IL: Moody Press; Wesley, J. (2000). *The Journal of John Wesley*: <http://www.ccel.org/ccel/wesley/journal.html> 18 March 2011, p.18.
73. Cited in Shelley, B. L. (1995). *Church History in Plain Language*. Dallas, TX: Word Publishing, p.311.
74. Hammond, 2008a op. cit.
75. c.f. Hammond, 2008b op. cit. pp.198-262; Ross, K. W., & Stacy, R. (2011). *John Wesley and Savannah*. Retrieved from <http://www.sip.armstrong.edu?Methodism/wesley.html> 18 March 2011; Shelley op. cit. pp.334-335; Wesley, 2000 op. cit. pp.23-27.
76. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; McGonigle, H. (1993). *John Wesley and the Moravians*. Shearsby, Lutterworth, UK: Wesley Fellowship.
77. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; Wesley, 2000 op. cit. pp.18-19.
78. Wesley, 2000 op. cit. pp.29-30.
79. c.f. Berg, S. (2004). *Peter Bohler: Biographical Sketch of Peter Bohler*. Retrieved from <http://home.earthlink.net/~seberg99/id6.html> 21 March 2011. *Methodist Musings*; Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; Graves, D. (2007). December 15, 1737: Zinzendorf Ordained Peter Bohler. Retrieved from <http://www.christianity.com/ChurchHistory/11630224/> 21 March 2011. *Church History Time Line*: Christianity.com; Shelley op. cit. p.335; Tentmaker. (2010). *Peter Bohler: Moravian Bishop*, Retrieved from <http://www.tentmaker.org/biographies/bohler.htm> 21 March 2011. Hermann, MO: Tentmaker Ministries; Wesley, 2000 op. cit. p.30.
80. c.f. Christian History. (2008). *Nikolaus von Zinzendorf*. Retrieved from <http://www.christianitytoday.com/ch/131christians/denominationalfounders/zinzendorf.html?start=1> 21 March 2011. *Church History*. Seattle, WA: Christianity Today International; Freeman, A. J. (1998). *An Ecumenical Theology of the Heart: The Theology of Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorf*. Bethlehem, PA: Moravian Church in America; Freeman, A. J. (1999). *Count Nicholas Von Zinzendorf: An Ecumenical Pioneer*. *Journal of Ecumenical Studies, Vol. 36, Nos. 3/4*, 287-303; Lewis, A. J. (1962). *Zinzendorf, the Ecumenical Pioneer: A Study in the Moravian Contribution to Christian Mission and Unity*. London: SCM Press; Weinlick, J. R. (1956). *Count Zinzendorf*. New York: Abingdon Press.

81. Graves op. cit.
82. Church History op. cit.
83. c.f. Brown, D. W. (1996). *Understanding Pietism. Revised Edition*. Nappanee, IN: Evangel Publishing House; Brunner, D. L. (1993). *Halle Pietists in England: Anthony William Boehm and the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge*. Göttingen, Germany Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; Stoeffler, F. E. (1965). *The Rise of Evangelical Pietism. Studies in the History of Religion 9*. Leiden, The Netherlands: E.J. Brill; Stoeffler, F. E. (1973). *German Pietism During the Eighteenth Century. Studies in the History of Religion 24*. Leiden, The Netherlands: E.J. Brill; Stoeffler, F. E. (Ed.). (1976). *Continental Pietism and Early American Christianity*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
84. c.f. Brians, P. (2001). The Enlightenment, Retrieved from http://www.wsu.edu/~brians/hum_303/enlightenment.html 14th May 2001; Foucault, M. (1984a). What is Enlightenment? (“Que’est-ce que les Lumières?”) in Rainbow (P.), éd *The Foucault Reader* (pp. 32-50). New York: Pantheon Books, pp. 32-50; Gay, P. (1966). *The Enlightenment: The Rise of Paganism*. New York: Norton; Outram, D. (1995). *The Enlightenment*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Outram, D. (2005). *The Enlightenment*. 2nd Edition. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press; Porter, R. (1990). *The Enlightenment*. London: Macmillan; Cohen, J. M., & Phipps, J.-F. (1992). *The Common Experience: Signposts on the Path to Enlightenment*. Wheaton, IL: Quest Books.
85. Christian History op. cit.
86. c.f. Walch, J. G. (1834). *Bibliotheca Patristica Litterariis Annotationibus Instructa*. Ienae (Jena), Germany: sumptu Bibliopolii Crockeriani; Walch, J. G. (Ed.). (1739-1753). *D. Martin Luthers Sämtliche Schriften, herausgegeben von Johann Georg Walch* (Vol. 1-24). Halle, Germany: J. J. Gebauer.
87. Wesley, 2000 op. cit. p.32.
88. McGonigle op. cit. p.24.
89. Cited in Bevins, 2011a op. cit.
90. *ibid*.
91. Wesley, 2000 op. cit. p36.
92. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; Shelley op. cit. p.335.
93. Outler, A. C. (1964b). *John Wesley*. New York: Oxford University Press, p.52.
94. Bevins 2011a op. cit.
95. Heitzenrater, R. P. (1989). Great Expectations: Aldersgate and the Evidences of Genuine Christianity. In R. P. Heitzenrater (Ed.), *Mirror and Memory: Reflections on Early Methodism* (pp. 106-149). Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books; Heitzenrater, R. P. (1990). Great Expectations: Aldersgate and the Evidences of Genuine Christianity. In R. L. Maddox (Ed.), *Aldersgate Reconsidered* (pp. 45-91). Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books, p.90.
96. Cited in Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; Walls, D. R. (2007). Wesley and Calvin on Sanctification. *McMaster Journal of Theology and Ministry, Vol. 8*, 38-63, p.47.
97. c.f. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; Buhler, C. A. (1999). *Shining Lights: The Conception, Character and Catalyzing Influence of the Moravian Movement*. Fuller Theological Seminary, Los Angeles, CA, p.11; Moravian. (2011). Moravian Revival. Retrieved from <http://www.evanwigg.com/revival/history/moravian.html> 23 March 2011. In J. Greenfield (Ed.), *Power on High*; Rowe, R. (2011). Christian History Magazine—Issue 1: Zinzendorf & the Moravians. Retrieved from <http://ko-kr.facebook.com/topic.php?uid=358506567313&topic=15762&post=80952> 23 March 2011. Perth, Western Australia: Facebook; Wesley, 2000 op. cit. p.37; Wesley, J. (2011c). An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal: From February 1, 1737-8, to His Return from Germany. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a5.htm 24 March 2011. The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: God Rules.Net.
98. c.f. Outler, A. C. (1964c). The Rift with the Moravians: Journal, Nov.1 1739 - Sept. 3 1741. In A. C. Outler (Ed.), *John Wesley* (pp. 353-376). New York: Oxford University Press, p.353; Wesley, J. (2011h). Part 1: The Seeker after Salvation. Retrieved from

- <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/NEWwesley4.htm> 24 March 2011. The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: God Rules.Net.
99. Wesley, J. (2011d). Journal - from August 12, 1738, to November 1. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a8.htm 24 March 2011. The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: God Rules.Net.
100. Outler, 1964a op. cit. p.15.
101. c.f. Edwards, J. (1741). *The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God*. With a preface by the Rev. Mr. Cooper. Boston, MA: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green; Edwards, J. (1744). *The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God*. In J. Wesley (Ed.), *Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God. Abridgments*. Extracted from Mr. Edwards by John Wesley. London: Printed by W. Strahan; and sold by T. Trye; and at the Foundery, near Upper Moorfields; Edwards, J. (2003a). Introduction: Section I: Section II. Retrieved from <http://solagratia.org/edwards4.html> 24 March 2011. In M. Bremmer (Ed.), *The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God: Text Scanned and Edited by Michael Bremmer*.
102. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.
103. Wesley, 2011d op. cit.
104. c.f. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; Wesley, J. (1739). *The Doctrine of Salvation, Faith, and Good Works. Extracted from the Homilies of the Church of England*. London: Printed for James Hutton; Wesley, J. (Ed.). (1762). *The Doctrine of Salvation, Faith and Good Works: Extracted from the Homilies of the Church of England*. Compiled by John Wesley. Bristol, UK: Printed by William Pine in Bristol.
105. Outler, 1964a op. cit. p.16.
106. c.f. Chamberlain, A. (1997). The Grand Sower of the Seed: Johnathan Edwards's Critique of George Whitefield. *New England Quarterly*, Vol. 70, No. 3 (September), 368-386; Dallimore, A. A. (1970). *George Whitefield; the Life and Times of the Great Evangelist of the Eighteenth-Century Revival* (Vol. 1). London: Banner of Truth Trust; Dallimore, A. A. (1980). *George Whitefield: The Life and Times of the Great Evangelist of the Eighteenth-Century Revival* (Vol. 2). Edinburgh or Carlisle: Banner of Truth Trust; Lambert, F. (1990). Pedlar in Divinity: George Whitefield and the Great Awakening, 1737-1745. *Journal of American History*, Vol. 77, No. 3 (December), 812-837; Mahaffey, J. D. (2007). *Preaching Politics: The Religious Rhetoric of George Whitefield and the Founding of a New Nation*. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press.
107. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; Wesley, 2000 op. cit. p.38; Wesley, 2011d op. cit.
108. Heitzenrater, R. P. (1990). Great Expectations: Aldersgate and the Evidences of Genuine Christianity. In R. L. Maddox (Ed.), *Aldersgate Reconsidered* (pp. 45-91). Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books, p.75.
109. Cited in Bevins, 2011a op. cit.
110. Wesley, J. (2011i). Salvation by Faith: Preached at St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University, on June 18, 1738. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons1.htm> 24 March 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 1 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
111. Outler, A. C. (1992). A Focus on the Holy Spirit: Spirit and Spirituality in John Wesley. In T. C. Oden & L. R. Longdon (Eds.), *Essays of Albert C. Outler: The Wesleyan Theological Heritage*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zonedervan Publishing House, p.167.
112. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.
113. Wesley, J. (2011j). Scriptural Christianity: Preached at St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University, August 24, 1744. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons4.htm> 25 March 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 4 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
114. Wesley, J. (2011s). The Witness of the Spirit: Discourse I. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons10.htm> 25 March 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 10 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net;

- Wesley, J. (2011t). The Witness of the Spirit: Discourse II. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons11.htm> 25 March 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 11 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
115. Wesley, J. (2011r). The Witness of Our Own Spirit. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons12.htm> 25 March 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 12 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
116. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.; Outler, 1992 op. cit. p.168.
117. c.f. Edwards, J. (1957). *The Works of Jonathan Edwards*. Perry Miller, general editor. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Edwards, J. (1972). *The Great Awakening, Works of Jonathan Edwards*. In C. C. Goen (Ed.). New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, v.4, p.560; Gerstner, J. H. (1991–1993). *The Rational Biblical Theology of Jonathan Edwards, in three volumes*. Powhatan, VA: Berea Publications; Piper, J. (2004). *A God Entranced Vision of All Things: The Legacy of Jonathan Edwards*. New York: Crossway Books.
118. Wesley, J. (2010d). The Signs of the Times. Retrieved from <http://www.christisalive.net/john%20wesley/the%20Signs%20of%20the%20Times%20sermon%2066.htm> 26 March 2011. In T. Jackson (Ed.), *The Sermons of John Wesley: 1872 Edition, Sermon Sixty-six: Christ Is Alive Ministry*.
119. Rogers, J. (2008). The Postmillennial View. Retrieved from http://www.forerunner.com/eschatology/X0001_1_Postmil.html 26 March 2011. Melbourne, FL: The Forerunner.
120. Van Deventer, J. (2011). The Dispensational Origins of Modern Premillennialism and John Nelson Darby. Retrieved from <http://www.sullivan-county.com/news/cathouse/darby.htm> 26 March 2011.
121. c.f. Canfield, J. M. (1988). *The Incredible Scofield and His Book*. Vallecito, CA: Ross House Books; Gerstner, J. H. (1991). *Wrongly Dividing the Word of Truth*. Brentwood, TN: Wolgemuth & Hyatt; Lutzweiler, D. (2009). *The Praise of Folly: The Enigmatic Life and Theology of C. I. Scofield*. Draper, VA: Apologetics Group Media; Mangum, R. T., & Sweetnam, M. S. (2009). *The Scofield Bible: Its History and Impact on the Evangelical Church*. Colorado Springs, CO: Paternoster; Sandeen, E. R. (1970). *The Roots of Fundamentalism, British and American Millenarianism, 1800-1930*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Trumbull, C. G. (1920). *The Life Story of C. I. Scofield*. New York: Oxford University Press.
122. c.f. Bennett, D. M. (2008). Raptured or Not Raptured? That is the Question. *Evangelical Quarterly*, Vol. 80, No. 2, 143-161; Ma, J. (2009). Eschatology and Mission: Living the 'Last Days' Today. *Transformation*, Vol. 26, No. 3 (July), 186-198; Pocock, M. (2009). The Influence of Premillennial Eschatology on Evangelical Missionary Theory and Praxis from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Present. *International Bulletin of Missionary Research*, Vol. 33, No. 3 (July), 129-134; Richie, T. (2009). Can Anything Good Come Out of Premillennialism? A Response to Robert O. Smith. *Diallog: A Journal of Theology*, Vol. 48, No. 3 (September), 292-300.
123. c.f. Goudriaan, A. (2010). Athanasius in Reformed Protestantism: Some Aspects of Reception History (1527-1607). *Church History & Religious Culture*, Vol. 90, No. 2/3 (June), 257-276; Weinandy, T. G. (2007). *Athanasius: A Theological Introduction*. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate Publishing Ltd.
124. c.f. Brown, P. (1967). *Augustine of Hippo*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press; Matthews, G. B. (2005). *Augustine*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing; O'Donnell, J. J. (2005). *Augustine: A New Biography*. New York: Ecco; Vlach, M. J. (2011). Eschatology in Church History. Retrieved from <http://www.theologicalstudies.org/page/page/1572935.htm> 28 March 2011: TheologicalStudies.org.
125. c.f. Bainton, R. H. (1955). *Here I Stand: The Life of Martin Luther*. New York: Meridian Publishing; Bainton, R. H. (1987). *Here I Stand: Martin Luther*. Tring, UK: Lion Publishing; Lindberg, C. (2000). Eschatology and Fanaticism in the Reformation Era: Luther and the Anabaptists. *Concordia Theological Quarterly*, Vol. 62, No. 4, 259-278;

- Lull, T. F. (Ed.). (1989). *Martin Luther's Basic Theological Writings*. Foreword by Jaroslav Pelikan. Minneapolis, MI: Fortress Press; Nürnberger, K. (2010). Martin Luther's Experiential Theology as a Model for Faith-Science Relationships. *Zygon, Vol. 45, No. 1 (March)*, 127-148; Peters, T., Russell, R. J., & Welker, M. (Eds.). (2002). *Resurrection: Theological and Scientific Assessments*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Publishing.
126. c.f. Bolt, J. (2009). "A Pearl and a Leaven". John Calvin's Critical Two-Kingdoms Eschatology. In S. W. Chung (Ed.), *John Calvin and Evangelical Theology: Legacy and Prospect: In Celebration of the Quincentenary of John Calvin* (pp. 242-265). Carlisle, UK: Paternoster Press; Bowen, H. (2009). Calvin's Eschatological World and Life View. Retrieved from <http://reformedherald.org/index.php/component/k2/item/65-calvin's-eschatological-world-and-life-view> 28 March 2011 (Vol. 5 October 2009): Reformed Herald; McGrath, A. E. (1990). *A Life of John Calvin: A Study in the Shaping of Western Culture*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell; Parker, T. H. L. (2007). *John Calvin: A Biography. Revised Edition*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
- ¹27. c.f. Brown, K. O. (1989). John Wesley - Post or Premillennialist? *Methodist History, Vol. 28, No. 1 (October)*, 33-41; Hartley, T. (1764). *Paradise Restored; or, A Testimony to the Doctrine of the Blessed Millennium, with some considerations on its approaching advent from the signs of the times. To which is added, A short defence of the mystical writers against a late work intitled, The doctrine of grace, or, The office and operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated*. London: M. Richardson; Kyle, R. (1984). John Knox and Apocalyptic Thought. *The Sixteenth Century Journal, Vol. 15, No. 4 (Winter)*, 449-469; Tyerman, L. (1890). *The Life and Times of John Wesley*. London: Hodder & Stoughton; Wesley, J. (n.d.). *The Works of John Wesley*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
128. c.f. Coke, T., & Moore, H. (1792). *The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M.: Including an Account of the Great Revival of Religion in Europe and America: of which he was the First and Chief Instrument*. London: Printed by G. Paramore, and sold by G. Whitfield; Langford, T. A. (1983). *Practical Divinity: Theology in the Wesleyan Tradition*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon; Munhall, L. W. (1888). *The Lord's Return and Kindred Truth*. Germantown, PA: L. W. Munhall; Steele, D. (2011). A Substitute for Holiness or Antinomianism Revived: The Theology of the So-Called Plymouth Brethren Examined and Refuted: Was Wesley a Premillennialist? Retrieved from http://www.gospeltruth.net?Antinomianism/antinom_wesley_premil.htm 30 March 2011: Gospel Truth; West, N. (1879). *Second Coming of Christ*. Chicago, IL: F. H. Revell.
129. c.f. Pickett, L. L. (1901). *The Blessed Hope of His Glorious Appearing*. Introduction by Rev. H. C. Morrison. Louisville, KY, Greenville, TX: Pickett Publishing Co.; Torrey, R. A. (1913). *The Return of the Lord Jesus*. Los Angeles, CA: Bible Institute of Los Angeles; West, N. (1894). *John Wesley and Premillennialism*. New York: Eaton & Mains.
130. c.f. Bahnsen, G. L. (1976-77). The Prima Facie Acceptability of Postmillennialism. *The Journal of Christian Reconstruction, Vol. 3, No. 2 (Winter)*, 65-135; Munhall, L. W. (1911). The Second Coming of Our Lord in Relation to Evangelism. *The Coming Kingdom of Christ*. Chicago, IL: The Bible Institute Calportage Association; West, 1894 op. cit.
131. Rogers op. cit.
132. c.f. Bock, D. (1999). *Three Views of the Millennium and Beyond*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing.
133. c.f. Bell, F. (1942). *Rendezvous with Destiny*. Foreword by the Rev. C. Bernard Cockett, M.A., President, Australian Council of Churches. Burwood, NSW: Evangelical Publishing Agency.
134. c.f. K. O. Brown op. cit.
135. c.f. Weber, T. P. (1987). *Living in the Shadow of the Second Coming: American Premillennialism, 1875-1982*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
136. K. O. Brown op. cit.
137. Tyerman op. cit.
138. c.f. Hartley op. cit.; Hartley, T. (2010). *Paradise Restored: Or a Testimony to the Doctrine of the Blessed Millennium*. Reprint Edition. Charleston, SC: BiblioBazaar.
139. K. O. Brown op. cit. p.34.

140. Wesley, n.d. op. cit. vol. XII, p.244.
141. West, 1879 op. cit.
142. c.f. Fletcher, J. W. (1775). *The Last Check to Antinomianism: A Polemical Essay on the Twin Doctrines of Christian Imperfection and a Seath Purgatory*. London: Printed by R. Hawes, and sold at the foundery, and by J. Buckland; Fletcher, 1835 op. cit.; Knight op. cit.; Shipley op. cit.
143. c.f. Coke, T. (2008). Thomas Coke. Encyclopedia.com. (April 1, 2011). *The Columbia Encyclopedia, Sixth Edition*; Coke & Moore op. cit.
144. c.f. Munhall, 1888 op. cit. pp.19-23; Pickett op. cit. pp.189-191; Silver, J. (1914). *The Lord's Return*. New York: Fleming H. Revell Company, pp.148-161; Torrey op. cit. p.148; West, 1894 op. cit.
145. Munhall, 1911 op. cit. pp.95-96.
146. Cited in K. O. Brown op. cit. p.37.
147. Chapman, J. W. (1918). *The Lord's Return*. Paper presented at the Light on Prophecy: a coordinated, constructive teaching; being the proceedings and addresses at the Philadelphia Prophetic Conference; May 28-30, 1918, New York, p.355.
148. Blackstone, W. E. (1917). *Jesus is Coming*. Chicago, IL: Fleming H. Revell Co.
149. Cited in K. O. Brown op. cit. p.37.
150. c.f. Avery, G. (Ed.). (1961). *Companion to The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd., p.39; Methodist Hymnal. (1905). *The Methodist Hymnal: Official Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Church, South*. New York, Cincinnati, OH: The Methodist Book Concern, No.601; SASB. (1953). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London (1); New York (2): (1) The Salvation Army International Headquarters; (2) The Salvation Army Supplies, Printing and Publishing Department (Sixth Printing, 1974), No. 99; SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No.161; Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC3P 4EP, p.104; Wesley, C. (1758). *Hymns of Intercession for all Mankind*. Bristol, UK: Printed by E. Farley.
151. Blackstone, W. E. (1904). *The Millennium*. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co. p.8.
152. c.f. Bahnsen op. cit.; Balmer, R. H. (2002). Postmillennialism. In R. H. Balmer (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Evangelicalism* (pp. 460-461). Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press; K. O. Brown op. cit. p.33; Davis, J. J. (1996). *The Victory of Christ's Kingdom: An Introduction to Postmillennialism*. Moscow, ID: Canon Press; Gentry, K. L. (2003). *Thine is the Kingdom: A Study of the Postmillennial Hope*. Vallecito, CA: Chalcedon Foundation; Mathison, K. A. (1999). *Postmillennialism. An Eschatology of Hope*. Philipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing; Ockenga, H. J. (1983). Postmillennialism. In R. S. Taylor (Ed.), *Beacon Dictionary of Theology* (pp. 406-407). Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press.
153. See Steele, 2011 op. cit.
154. Rall, H. F. (1920b). *Modern Premillennialism and the Christian Hope*. New York: The Abingdon Press.
155. Munhall, 2011 op. cit.
156. Wesley, J. (1813). *Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament. New Edition* (Vol. 2). London: Printed at the Conference Office by Thomas Cordeaux, Agent.
157. Wesley, J. (1758). *The Great Assize : A Sermon Preached at the Assizes, in St. Paul's Church, Bedford: on Friday, March 10, 1758*. Sermon 15. London: Printed: and sold by T. Trye; by G. Keith; by T. James, and at the Foundery; Wesley, J. (1782). *The Way to the Kingdom : A sermon on Mark i. 15.* London: Printed by J. Paramore, at the Foundery, Moorfields; Wesley, J. (2008a). The General Spread of the Gospel. Retrieved from <http://morechristlike.com/booklets/john-wesley/63-the-general-spread-of-the-gospel.pdf> 2 April 2011. In B. Mutch (Ed.), *The Sermons of John Wesley 1872 Edition* (Vol. , pp. Sermon 63). Aylmer, Ontario: MoreChristLike.com; Wesley, J. (2011g). Of Former Times. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons102.htm> 24 March 2011...Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 102 in The Complete Works of John Wesley:

- Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net; Wesley, J. (2011k). The Signs of the Times. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons66.htm> 24 March 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 66 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net.
158. Wesley, 1813 op. cit. pp439-443.
159. Rall, 1920b op. cit. pp.245ff.
160. Rall, H. F. (1920a). Methodism and Premillennialism. *Methodist Review*, March.
161. Rall, H. F. (1919). Premillennialism: II. Premillennialism and the Bible. *The Biblical World*, Vol. 53, No. 5 (September), 459-469.
162. Johnson, A., & Pickett, L. L. (1923). *Postmillennialism and the Higher Critics*. Chicago, IL: Glad tidings Publishing Co. p.259.
163. Cited in K. O. Brown op. cit. p.38.
164. Faulkner, J. A. (1930). *Burning Questions in Historic Christianity*. New York: The Abingdon Press.
165. Wesley, J. (1758). *The Great Assize : A Sermon Preached at the Assizes, in St. Paul's Church, Bedford: on Friday, March 10, 1758*. Sermon 15. London: Printed: and sold by T. Trye; by G. Keith; by T. James, and at the Foundery.
166. Wesley, J. (2010b). The General Deliverance: Sermon 60. Retrieved from <http://new.gbgm-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/60/> 4 April 2011. In S. Anderson & G. Lyons (Eds.), *The Sermons of John Wesley: The Christian Classics Ethereal Library*. Text from the 1872 Edition. Edited by Thomas Jackson: Global Ministries: The United Methodist Church.
167. Wesley, J. (2008b). The Mystery of Iniquity: Sermon 61. Retrieved from <http://morechristlike.com/booklets/john-wesley/61-the-mystery-of-iniquity.pdf> 4 April 2011. In B. Mutch (Ed.), *The Sermons of John Wesley 1872 Edition*. Aylmer, Ontario: MoreChristLike.Com.
168. Wesley, J. (2010a). The End of Christ's Coming: Sermon 62. Retrieved from <http://new.gbgm-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/62/> 4 April 2011. In A. Powers & G. Lyons (Eds.), *The Sermons of John Wesley: The Christian Classics Ethereal Library*. Text from the 1872 Edition. Edited by Thomas Jackson: Global Ministries: The United Methodist Church.
169. Wesley, J. (2008a). The General Spread of the Gospel: Sermon No. 63. Retrieved from <http://morechristlike.com/booklets/john-wesley/63-the-general-spread-of-the-gospel.pdf> 2 April 2011. In B. Mutch (Ed.), *The Sermons of John Wesley 1872 Edition*. Aylmer, Ontario: MoreChristLike.com.
170. Wesley, J. (2010c). The New Creation: Sermon 64. Retrieved from <http://new.gbgm-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/64/> 4 April 2011. In J. Descalzo & G. Lyons (Eds.), *The Sermons of John Wesley: The Christian Classics Ethereal Library*. Text from the 1872 Edition. Edited by Thomas Jackson: Global Ministries: The United Methodist Church.
171. Wesley, 2011k op. cit.
172. Wesley, 1813 op. cit.
173. West, 1894 op. cit.
174. Faulkner op. cit. p.131.
175. Tyerman op. cit.
176. c.f. Wimberly, C. F. (1944). John Wesley - a Premillennialist. *The Christian Witness and Advocate of Bible Holiness*, April 20.
177. c.f. Dayton, D. W. (1987). *Theological Roots of Pentecostalism*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers, Inc.; Mercer, J. L. (1967). The Destiny of Man in John Wesley's Eschatology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 2, 55-65; Thompson, W. R. (1983). Eschatology. In C. W. Carter (Ed.), *A Contemporary Wesleyan Theology* (Vol. 2). Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury Press.
178. c.f. Bence, C. L. (1979). Processive Eschatology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 14, No. 1 (Spring), 45-59; Maser, F. E. (1978). The Unknown John Wesley. *The Drew*

- Gateway*, Vol. 49, No. 2 (Winter); Maser, F. E. (1979). *Second Thoughts on John Wesley*. Madison, NJ: Drew Theological School.
179. Williams, C. (1960). *John Wesley's Theology Today*. New York: Abingdon Press, p.194.
180. Cited in K. O. Brown op. cit. p.41.
181. Downes, J. C. (1960). *Eschatological Doctrines in the Writings of John and Charles Wesley*. Doctor of Philosophy, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh.
182. Bence op. cit. p.45.
183. Cited in K. O. Brown op. cit. p.41.
184. *ibid*.
185. Rogers op. cit.
186. Cox, W. E. (1966). *Amillennialism Today*. Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian and Reformed Publishing Co.
187. Bahnsen, 1976-77 op. cit.
188. c.f. Gay, P. (1966). *The Enlightenment: The Rise of Paganism*. New York: Norton; Outram, 2005 op. cit.; Philip, M. (1985). Rational Religion and Political Radicalism. *Enlightenment and Dissent*, Vol. 4, 35–46; Porter, R. (1990). *The Enlightenment*. London: Macmillan.
189. c.f. Kant, I. (1996). *The Metaphysics of Morals*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press; van der Linden, H. (1988). *Kantian Ethics and Socialism*. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company.
190. c.f. Marx, K. (1843). Critique of Hegel's Philosophy of Right. In J. O'Malley (Ed.). Translated by Annette Jolin and Joseph O'Malley. Cambridge: Published in 1970 by Cambridge University Press; O'Malley, J. (Ed.). (1970). *Marx's Critique of Hegel's Philosophy of Right, 1843-4*, trans. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Retrieved from <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1843/critique-hpr/index.htm>, 2 April 2007; Pinkard, T. P. (2000). *Hegel: A Biography*. Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press; Shanks, A. (2008). *Hegel's Political Theology*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
191. McClain, A. J. (1956). Premillennialism as a Philosophy of History. In W. Culbertson & H. B. Centz (Eds.), *Understanding the Times: Prophetic Messages; Delivered at the 2nd International Conference on Prophecy, New York City*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, p.22.
192. Cited in Bahnsen, 1976-77 op. cit. p.67.
193. c.f. Moorhead, J. H. (1984). The Erosion of Postmillennialism in American Religious Thought. *Church History*, Vol. 53, 61-67.
194. c.f. Gates, D. K. (2006). Secularization. *Altruism, in the Context of Economic Rationalistic Ideologies and Systems of Healthcare and Welfare Delivery: A Multi-disciplinary Examination* (pp. 193-202). Sydney: Lulu.com; Hadden, J. K. (1987). Toward Desacralizing Secularization Theory. *Social Forces*, Vol. 65, No. 3 (March 1987), 587-611; Martin, D. A. (1978). *A General Theory of Secularization*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell; Martin, D. A. (1991). The Secularization Issue: Prospect and Retrospect. *British Journal of Sociology*, Vol. 42, 465-472.
195. c.f. Cristi, M. (2001). *From Civil to Political Religion: The Intersection of Culture, Religion and Politics*. Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfred Laurier University Press; Gates, D. K., & Steane, P. (2009). Political Religion -The Influence of Ideological and Identity Orientation. *Totalitarian Movements and Political Religions*, Vol. 10, Nos. 3/4 (September-December), 303-325; Griffin, R. (Ed.). (2005). *Facism, Totalitarianism and Political Religion*. Abingdon and New York: Routledge; Stowers, S. (2007). The Concepts of 'Religion', 'Political Religion' and the Study of Nazism. *Journal of Contemporary History*, Vol. 42, No.1, 9-24.
196. c.f. Burgess, M. (2004a). Explaining Religious Terrorism Part 1; The Axis of Good and Evil, Retrieved from http://www.cdi.org/friendlyversion/printversion.cfm?documentID=2224&from_page=../program/document.cfm 31 October 2008. *CDI Center for Defense Information*: 20 May 2004; Burgess, M. (2004b). Explaining Religious Terrorism Part 2; Politics, Religion and

- the Suspension of the Ethical, Retrieved from http://www.cdi.org/friendlyversion/printversion.cfm?documentID=2384&from_page=../program/document.cfm 12 October 2008. *CDI Center for Defense Information*: 23 August 2004; Burleigh, M. (2008). *Blood and Rage: A Cultural History of Terrorism*. New York, London: HarperCollins; Coady, C. A. J. T. (2004). Defining Terrorism. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 3-14). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Fotion, N., Kashnikov, B., & Lekea, J. K. (2007). *Terrorism: The New World Disorder*. London and New York: Continuum; Leiser, B. M. (2004). The Catastrophe of September 11 and its Aftermath. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 192-208). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Primoratz, I. (Ed.). (2004b). *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Steinhoff, U. (2004). How Can Terrorism Be Justified? In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 97-109). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
197. c.f. Awan, I. (2011). Counterblast: Terror in the Eye of the Beholder: The 'Spycam' Saga: Counter-Terrorism or Counter Productive? *Howard Journal of Criminal Justice*, Vol. 50, No. 2 (May), 199-202; Lind, J., & Howell, J. (2010). Counter-terrorism and the Politics of Aid: Civil Society Responses in Kenya. *Development and Change*, Vol. 41, No. 2, 335-353; Primoratz, I. (2004a). State Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 113-127). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Romaniuk, P. (2010). Institutions as Swords and Shields: Multilateral Counter-terrorism since 9/11. *Review of International Studies*, Vol. 36, No. 3 (July), 591-613; Sidel, M. (2010). Counter-terrorism and the Regulation of Civil Society in the USA. *Development and Change*, Vol. 41, No. 2, 293-312.
198. Bosch, D. J. (1991). *Transforming Mission: Paradigm Shifts in the Theology of Mission*. New York: Orbis Books, pp.214-238.
199. *ibid*, pp.239-261; c.f. George, T., & Neff, D. (2012). Timothy George on the Reformers' Postmodern Movement. *Christianity Today*, Vol. 56, No. 6 (June), 42ff; Hillerbrand, H. J. (Ed.). (2009). *The Protestant Reformation*. 2nd Edition. New York: Harper Perennial; Spitz, L. W. (Ed.). (1966). *The Protestant Reformation*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
200. c.f. Bainton, R. H. (1955). *Here I Stand: The Life of Martin Luther*. New York: Meridian Publishing; Bainton, R. H. (1987). *Here I Stand: Martin Luther*. Tring, UK: Lion Publishing; Braaten, C. E., & Jenson, R. W. (1998). *Union with Christ: The New Finnish Interpretation of Luther*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans; Brecht, M. (1999). *Martin Luther the Preservation of the Church 1532-1546* (Vol. 3). Translated by James L. Schaaf. Minneapolis, MN; Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Lindsay, T. M. (1970). *Luther and the German Reformation*. Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press; Luther, M. (1900). *Luther's Works*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Oberman, H. A. (1983). *Luther: Mensch zwischen Gott und Teufel*. Berlin: Severin & Siedler; Oberman, H. A. (1989). *Luther: Man Between God and the Devil*. Translated by Eileen Walliser-Schwarzbart. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
201. Oberman, 1983 op. cit. pp.126; Oberman, H. A. (1986). *The Dawn of the Reformation: Essays in Late Medieval and Early Reformation Thought*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, p.1-17.
202. c.f. Armstrong, J. H. (2001). Editor's Introduction. *Reformation & Revival: A Quarterly Journal for Church Leadership*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (Winter), 7-18; Brown, D. W. (1962). *The Problem of Subjectivism in Pietism: A Redefinition with Special Reference to the Theology of Philipp Jakob Spener and August Hermann Francke*. Doctor of Philosophy, Northwestern University, Evanston, IL; Brown, D. W. (1976). *Understanding Pietism*. Grand Rapids, MI: Paulist Press; Brown, D. W. (1996). *Understanding Pietism*. Revised Edition. Nappanee, IN: Evangel Publishing House; Erb, P. C. (Ed.). (1983). *The Pietists*. New York: Paulist Press; Fram, E. (2006). German Pietism and Sixteenth- and Early Seventeenth-Century Polish Rabbinic Culture. *The Jewish Quarterly Review*, Vol 96, No. 1 (Winter), 50-59; Sessler op. cit.; Stoeffler, 1965, 1973 & 1976 op. cit.; Weed, M. R.

- (2009). Pietism, Pieties, and the Contemporary Church: Promise and Peril. *Christian Studies Journal*, Vol. 23, 61-74.
203. Pietak, S. (2010). A Plea for Pietism. *European Journal of Theology*, Vol. 19, No. 1, 28-32, p.28.
204. Schmidt, M. (1972). *Pietismus*. Stuttgart, Germany: Kolhammer, p.13.
205. c.f. Armstrong op. cit. pp.9-12; Heltzel, P. (1998). Philipp Jakob Spener and the Rise of Pietism in Germany. Retrieved from http://people.bu.edu/wwildman/WeirdWildWeb/courses/mwt/dictionary/mwt_themes_410_pietism.htm 7 April 2011; McCallum, D. (2010). Philip Jacob Spener's Contribution to the Protestant Doctrine of the Church IV. Retrieved from <http://www.xenos.org/essays/spen4.htm> 30 May 2012; *Xenos Christian Fellowship*; Pietak op. cit.
206. Spener, P. J. (1964). Pia Desideria. In T. G. Tappert (Ed.). Translated, edited and with an introduction by Theodore G. Tappert. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, pp.87-122.
207. Heltzel op. cit.
208. Adapted from Heltzel op. cit.; c.f. Armstrong op. cit. pp.10-11; Pietak op. cit. p.29.
209. c.f. Beyreuther, E. (1957). *August Hermann Francke und die Anfänge der Ökumenischen Bewegung*. Hamburg, Germany: Herbert Reich Evang, Verlag; Francke, A. H. (1706). *Nicodemus: or, a Treatise Against the Fear of Man. Wherein the causes and sad effects thereof are briefly describ'd. With some remedies against it*. Written in High Dutch by Augustus Hermann Franke, ... Now done into English. London: Printed and sold by Joseph Downing; Francke, A. H. (1710). *Pietas Hallensis; or, an Abstract of the Marvellous Footsteps of Divine Providence, Attending the Management and Improvement of the Orphan-house at Glaucha near Hall*. London: Printed and sold by Joseph Downing; Heltzel op. cit.; Obst, H. (2002). *August Hermann Francke und die Franckeshen Stiftungen in Halle* Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; Pietak op. cit. p.29; Sattler, G. R. (1982). *God's Glory, Neighbor's Good: A Brief Introduction to the Life and Writings of August Hermann Francke*. Chicago, IL: Covenant Press; Whitmer, K. J. (2009). Eclecticism and the Technologies of Discernment in Pietist Pedagogy. *Journal of the History of Ideas*, Vol. 70, No. 4 (October), 545-567.
210. c.f. Freeman, 1998 & 1999 op. cit.; Lewis op. cit., Lovelace, R. (1979). *Dynamics of Spiritual Life*. Downers Grove, IL: IVP; Weinlick op. cit.
211. Heltzel op. cit.
212. Lovelace op. cit. p.279.
213. Heltzel op. cit.
214. c.f. Byington, E. H. (1896). *The Puritan in England and New England*. London: Sampson Low, Marston; Coffey, J., & Lim, P. C.-H. (Eds.). (2008). *The Cambridge Companion to Puritanism*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Stowell, W. H. (1849). The Puritans in England. In W. H. Stowell & D. Wilson (Eds.), *History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers*. London: T. Nelson; Wilson, D. (1849). The Pilgrim Fathers. In W. H. Stowell & D. Wilson (Eds.), *History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers*. London T. Nelson.
215. c.f. J. Edwards, 1957 op. cit. Edwards, J. (2003b). *Religious Affections: A Christian's Character before God*. Abridged and edited by James M. Houston ; introduction by Charles W. Colson. Vancouver, Canada Regent College Pub.; Marsden, G. M. (2003). *Jonathan Edwards: A Life*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
216. c.f. Dallimore, 1980 op. cit.; Lambert op. cit.
217. Wagner, P. S. (2003). *John Wesley and the German Pietist Heritage: The Development of Hymnody*. Doctor of Philosophy, Trinity College and University of Toronto, Toronto.
218. Kincheloe Jr, J. L. (1980). European Roots of Evangelical Revivalism: Methodist Transmission of the Pietistic Socio-Religious Tradition. *Methodist History*, Vol. 18, 262-271.
219. c.f. McGonigle op. cit.
220. c.f. Burk, J. C. F. (1842). *A Memoir of the Life and Writings of John Albert Bengel, prelate of Wurtemberg; compiled principally from original manuscripts never before*

- published. Translated from the German by Robert Francis Walker. London: Gladding; Isaacs, M. D. (2010). The End-Time Calculation of Johann Albrecht Bengel. *Journal of Unification Studies*, Vol. 11, 147-162.
221. Wesley, J. (1755). *Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament*. London: William Boyer.
222. Bengel, J. A. (1742). *Joannis Bengelii Gnomon Novi Testamenti, in quo, ex nativa Verborum Vi, Simplicitas, Profunditas, Concinnitas, et Salubritas sensuum coelestium, indicatur. [Johann Albrecht Bengel's Gnomon of the New Testament, in which, from the natural force of the words, the simplicity, depth, harmony, and saving power of the heavenly meanings, is indicated]* Tübingen; Bengel, J. A. (1981). [*Gnomon Novi Testamenti*]: *Bengel's New Testament Commentary*. Translation by Charlton T. Lewis and Marvin R. Vincent. Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Publications.
223. c.f. Isaacs op. cit. p.138; Lawson, J. (1955). *Selections from John Wesley's 'Notes on the New Testament' : Systematically Arranged with Explanatory Comments*. London: Epworth Press; Scanlin, H. P. (1988). Bible Translation as a Means of Communicating New Testament Textual Criticism to the Public. *The Bible Translator*, Vol 39, No. 1 (January), 101-113.
224. Bengel, J. A. (1773). *Erklärte Offenbarung Johannis oder vielmehr Jesu Christi. : aus dem revidirten Grund - Text übersetzt durch die prophetische Zahlen aufgeschlossen und allen, die auf das Werk und Wort des Herrn achten, und dem, was vor der Thür ist, würdiglich entgegen zu kommen begehren, vor Augen geleget durch D.* Stuttgart, Germany: verlegt Johann Christoph Erhard.
225. McKim, D. K. (Ed.). (1998). *Historical Handbook of Major Biblical Interpreters*. Downers Lane, IL: InterVarsity Press, p.292.
226. Cited in Isaacs op. cit. p.138.
227. See Francke, A. H. (1881). *Project zu einem Seminario Universali ode Anlegung eines Pflanz-Gartens [1701]* Halle, Germany: von Otto Frick.
228. Cited in Bosch op. cit. p.254; quoted in Gensichen, H.-W. (1975). "Dienst der Seelen" und "Dienst des Leibes" in der frühen pietistischen Mission. In H.-. Bornkamm, F. Heyer & A. Schindler (Eds.), *Der Pietismus in Gestalten und Wirkungen : Martin Schmidt z. 65. Geburtstag* (pp. 155-178). Bielefeld, Germany: Luther-Verlag, p.156 – translation by Bosch.
229. c.f. Sandgren, U. (1991). *The Tamil New Testament and Bartholomäus Ziegenbalg: a short study of some Tamil translations of the New Testament : the imprisonment of Ziegenbalg, 19.11.1708 - 26.3.1709 (by) Ulla (Swedish Institute of Missionary Research, 1991)*. Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish Institute of Missionary Research; Ziegenbalg, B. (2006). A German Exploration of Indian Society: Ziegenbalg's "Malabarian Heathenism" In D. Jeyarai (Ed.). An annotated English translation with an introduction and a glossary by Daniel Jeyaraj. Chennai, India (1); New Dehli, India (2): (1) Mylapore Institute for Indigenous Studies; (2) Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Ziegenbalg, B., & Plütscho, H. (1714). *Propagation of the Gospel in the east: being an account of the success of the Danish missionaries, sent to the East-Indies, for the conversion of the heathen in Malabar. Extracted from the accounts of the said missionaries formerly publish'd, and brought down to the beginning of the year MDCCXIII. Wherein besides a narrative of the progress of the Christian religion in those parts, which the helps and impediments which hitherto have occur'd; several hints are inserted concerning the religion of the Malabarians, their priests, poets, and other literati; and what may be expected from the printing-press*. London: Printed and sold by J. Downing in Bartholemew Close near West-Smithfield.
230. Bosch op. cit. p.254; c.f. Gensichen op. cit. p.163; Nøgaard, A. (1988). *Mission und Obrigkeit: Die Dänisch-Hallesche Mission in Tranquebar 1706-1845* Gütersloh, Germany: Gütersloher Verlagshaus, p.122.
231. Bosch op. cit. p.255; Gensichen op. cit. pp.170-176.
232. c.f. Bosch op. cit. p.255; Warneck, G. (1906). *Outline of a History of Protestant Missions*. Edinburgh & London: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier (3rd English Edition, translated from the eighth German edition), pp.56ff, 66ff.

233. c.f. Duhem, P. M. M. (1987). *Medieval Cosmology: Theories of Infinity, Place, Time, Void, and the Plurality of Worlds*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Nida, E. A. (1968). *Religion Across Cultures: A Study in the Communication of Christian Faith*. New York: Harper & Row, pp.48-57.
234. c.f. Oberman, 1986 op. cit. pp.1-17.
235. c.f. Bogucka, M. (1973). *Nicholas Copernicus: The Country and Times*. Translated by Leon Szwajcer. Wrocław, Poland: Ossoliński State Pub. House; Graney, C. M. (2010). Seeds of a Tychonic Revolution: Telescopic Observations of the Stars by Galileo Galilei and Simon Marius. *Physics in Perspective, Vol. 12*, 4-24; Karwatha, D. (2009). Nicholas Copernicus and the Sun-Centered Solar System. *Tech Directions, Vol. 68, No. 8 (March)*, 12; Knickerbocker, W. S. (1927). *Classics of Modern Science (Copernicus to Pasteur)*. New York: A. A. Knopf; Mizwa, S. P. (Ed.). (1945). *Nicholas Copernicus: A Tribute of Nations*. New York: Kosciuszko Foundation.
236. c.f. Biagioli, M. (1993). *Galileo, Courtier: The Practice of Science in the Culture of Absolutism*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Drake, S. (1957). *Discoveries and Opinions of Galileo*. New York: Doubleday & Company; Drake, S. (1978). *Galileo at Work: His Scientific Biography*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; inocchiaro, M. A. (1980). *Galileo and the Art of Reasoning: Rhetorical Foundations of Logic and Scientific Method*. Dordrecht, Holland ; Hingham, MA: D. Reidel Pub. Co, Sold and distributed in the U.S.A. by Kluwer Boston; inocchiaro, M. A. (1980). *Galileo and the Art of Reasoning: Rhetorical Foundations of Logic and Scientific Method*. Dordrecht, Holland ; Hingham, MA: D. Reidel Pub. Co, Sold and distributed in the U.S.A. by Kluwer Boston; Reston Jr, J. (1994). *Galileo: a Life*. New York: HarperCollins Publishers.
237. c.f. Bacon, F. (1857-1874). The Works of Francis Bacon. In J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis & D. D. Heath (Eds.). 14 Volumes. London: Longman and Company; Briggs, J. C. (1996). Bacon's Science and Religion. In M. Pelronen (Ed.), *Cambridge Companion to Bacon* (pp. 172-199). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Innes, D. C. (1994). Bacon's New Atlantis: The Christian Hope and the Modern Hope. *Interpretation, Vol. 22*, 3-37; McKnight, S. A. (2006). *The Religious Foundations of Francis Bacon's Thought*. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press; Milner, B. (1997). Francis Bacon: The Theological Foundations of 'Valerius Terminus'. *Journal of the History of Ideas, Vol. 58*, 245-264; Pérez-Ramos, A. (1988). *Francis Bacon's Idea of Science and the Maker's Knowledge Tradition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Simon, E. M. (1988). Bacon's *New Atlantis*: The Kingdom of God and Man. *Christianity & Literature, Vol. 38*, 43-61; Warhaft, S. (1990). The Providential Order in Bacon's New Philosophy. In W. A. Sessions (Ed.), *Francis Bacon's Legacy of Texts* (pp. 151-167). New York: AMS Press; Whitney, C. C. (1986). *Francis Bacon and Modernity*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Zagorin, P. (1998). *Francis Bacon*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
238. c.f. Bacon, F. (1960). The New Organon, and Related Writings. In F. H. Anderson (Ed.). New York: Macmillan; Bosch op. cit. p.263.
239. McKnight, S. A. (2007). Religion and Francis Bacon's Scientific Utopianism. *Zygon, Vol. 42, No. 2 (June)*, 463-486, p.463.
240. c.f. Christofidou, A. (2009). Descartes on Freedom, Truth, and Goodness. *Nous, Vol. 43, No. 4*, 633-655; Clarke, D. (2006). *Descartes: A Biography*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Cottingham, J. (1992). *The Cambridge Companion to Descartes*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Garber, D. (1992). Descartes' Metaphysical Physics. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Gaukroger, S. (1995). *Descartes: An Intellectual Biography*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Grayling, A. C. (2006). *Descartes: The Life and Times of a Genius*. New York: Walker & Company; Watson, R. A. (2007). *Cogito, Ergo Sum: The Life of René Descartes*. Boston, MA: David R. Godine.
241. c.f. Abraham, W. E. (1974). Disentangling the 'Cogito'. *Mind, Vol. 83, No. 329*, 75-94; Bosch op. cit. p.263; Descartes, R. (1968). *Discourse on Method and The Meditations Descartes*. Translated with an Introduction by F. E. Sutcliffe. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books; Descartes, R. (1969). *Discours de la méthode [par] Descartes. Avec une notice biographique*. In A. Robinet (Ed.). Paris: Larousse.

242. c.f. Ashcraft, R. (1986). *Revolutionary Politics and Locke's "Two Treatises of Government"*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; Ashcraft, R. (1987). *Locke's Two Treatises of Government*. Boston, MA: Unwin Hyman; Dunn, J. (1968). *The Political Thought of John Locke*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Forde, S. (2009). The Charitable John Locke. *The Review of Politics* Vol. 71, 428–458; Locke, J. (1924). *Two Treatises of Government: Two Treatises of Civil Government: An Essay Concerning Certain False Principles, and An Essay Concerning the True Original, Extent and End of Civil Government*. London: Dent; Locke, J. (1956). *The Second Treatise of Government (an Essay Concerning the True original, Extent and End of Civil Government), and A Letter Concerning Toleration*. Edited by John Wiedhofft Gough. Oxford: Blackwell; Locke, J. (2006, 13 November 2006). Know Your Enemy -- The Welfare State. Retrieved from <http://www.strike-the-root.com/62/locke/locke3.html> 9 February 2008. *Strike the Root*, 1-4; Tate, J. W. (2010). Locke, Rationality and Persecution. *Political Studies*, Vol. 58, No. 5 (December), 988-1008; Waldron, J. (2002). *God, Locke, and Equality*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
243. c.f. Allison, H. (1987). *Benedict de Spinoza: An Introduction*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Nadler, S. M. (1999). *Spinoza: a Life*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Nadler, S. M. (2002). *Spinoza's Heresy*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Nadler, S. M. (2006). *Spinoza's Ethics: An Introduction*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Spinoza, B. (1862). *Tractatus Theologico-politicus, a Critical Inquiry into the History, Purpose, and Authenticity of the Hebrew Scriptures: with the right to free thought and free discussion asserted, and shown to be not only consistent but necessarily bound up with true piety and good government by Benedict Spinoza*. In R. Willis (Ed.). Translated from the Latin ; with introduction and notes by the editor. London: Trübner.
244. c.f. Giovanelli, M. (2010). Urbild und Abbild. Leibniz, Kant und Hausdorff über das Raumproblem: The Original and the Copy. Leiniz, Kant and Hausdroff on the Problem of Space. *Journal for General Philosophy of Science*, Vol. 41, 283-313; Jolley, N. (Ed.). (1995). *The Cambridge Companion to Leibniz*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; LeClerc, I. (Ed.). (1973). *The Philosophy of Leibniz and the Modern World*. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University Press; Leibniz, G. W. F. v. (1977). *Philosophical Papers and Letters: A Selection* (Vol. 1-2). Translated [from German] and edited with an introduction by Leroy E. Lomker. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Leibniz, G. W. F. v. (1989). *Philosophical Essays*. Edited and translated by Roger Ariew and Daniel Garber. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Pub. Co.; Mates, B. (1986). *The Philosophy of Leibniz: Metaphysics and Language*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Mercer, C. (2001). *Leibniz's Metaphysics: Its Origins and Development*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Strickland, L. (2009). Leibniz, the "Flower of Substance," and the Resurrection of the Same Body. *Philosophical Forum*, Vol. 40, No. 3 (Fall), 391-410; Wilson, C. (1989). *Leibniz's Metaphysics*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
245. Cohen, I. B. (1971). *Introduction to Newton's "Principia"*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Hall, A. R. (1992). *Isaac Newton: Adventurer in Thought*. Oxford, UK ; Cambridge, MA: Blackwell; Newton, I. (1728). *The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended: To which is prefix'd, A short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great*. London: Printed for J. Tonson, and J. Osborn and T. Longman; Newton, I. (1736). *The Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series with its Application to the Geometry of Curve-lines by the Inventor Sir Isaac Newton*. Translated from the author's Latin original not yet made publick. To which is subjoin'd, A perpetual comment upon the whole work, consisting of annotations, illustrations, and supplements, to make this treatise a compleat institution for the use of learners. By John Colson. London: Printed by Henry Woodfall; and sold by John Nourse; Snobelen, S. D. (2003). "A Time and Times and the Dividing of Time": Isaac Newton, the Apocalypse, and 2060 A.D. . *Canadian Journal of History*, Vol. 38 (December), 537-551.
246. c.f. Mouton, J. (1983). Reformation and Restoration in Francis Bacon's Early Philosophy. *The Modern Schoolman*, Vol. 60, 101-122; Mouton, J. (1987). The Masculine

- Birth of Time - Interpreting Francis Bacon's Discourse on Scientific Progress. *South African Journal of Philosophy*, Vol. 6, 43-50.
247. Bosch op. cit. pp.263-264.
248. *ibid*, pp.262-345.
249. c.f. Abbott, W. M. (Ed.). (1966). *The Documents of Vatican II*. New York: Herder & Herder/ Association Press; Flannery, A. (Ed.). (1992). *Vatican Council II: The Conciliar and Post Conciliar Documents*. Dublin: Dominican Publications; National Conference of Catholic Bishops. (1986). *To the Ends of the Earth: A Pastoral Statement on World Mission*. Washington, DC: United States Catholic Conference; Pope John Paul II. (1990). *Encyclical Letter Redemptoris missio of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II on the Permanent Validity of the Church's Missionary Mandate*. Vatican City: Libreria Editrice Vaticana; Pope Paul VI. (1976). *On Evangelization in the Modern World: Apostolic Exhortation Evangelii nuntiandi*. Washington, DC: United States Catholic Conference.
250. c.f. Küng, H. (1984). Was meint Paradigmenwechsel? In H. Küng & D. Tracy (Eds.), *Theologie-wohin? Auf dem Weg zu einem neuen Paradigma* (pp. 19-26). Zürich-Cologne: Benziger Verlag. E. T; p.23; Küng, H., & Tracy, D. (Eds.). (1989). *Paradigm Change in Theology: A Symposium for the Future*. Translated by Margaret Köhl. New York: Crossroad; Grenz, S. J., & Franke, J. R. (2001). *Beyond Foundationalism: Shaping Theology in a Postmodern Context*. Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press.
251. c.f. Braaten, C. E. (1977). *The Flaming Centre: A Theology of the Christian Mission*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, pp.22-25; Gerrish, B. A. (1984). Das Paradigma in der modernen Theologie: Der Übergang vom Altzum Neuprotestantismus nach Troeltsch. In H. Küng & D. Tracy (Eds.), *Theologie-wohin? Auf dem Weg zu einem neuen Paradigma* (pp. 193-203). Zürich-Cologne: Benziger Verlag. E. T, p.196; Newbigin, L. (1986). *Foolishness to the Greeks: The Gospel and Western Culture*. Geneva: World Council of Churches, p.44.
252. c.f. Neuhaus, R. J. (1984). *The Naked Public Square: Religion and Democracy in America*. Grand Rapids, MI: W B Eerdmans Publishing Co.
253. c.f. Belzen, J. A. (2001). The Introduction of the Psychology of Religion to The Netherlands: Ambivalent Reception, Epistemological Concerns, and Persistent Patterns. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences*, Vol. 37, No.1 (Winter), 45-62; Bosch op. cit. p.270; Ferngren, G. B. (2002). *Science and Religion: A Historical Introduction*. Baltimore, MD: The John Hopkins University Press; Goldman, A. H. (2004). Epistemological Foundations: Can Experiences Justify Beliefs? *American Philosophical Quarterly*, Vol. 41, No.4 (October), 273-285; Hiebert, P. G. (1985). Epistemological Foundations for Science and Theology. *Theological Students Fellowship Bulletin*, March, 5-10, p.5.
254. c.f. Fox, J. (2008). State Religious Exclusivity and Human Rights. *Political Studies*, Vol. 56, No. 4 (December), 928-948; Tabor, E., & Levstov, S. S. (2009). Crossing the Threshold: State, Religion and Opposition to Legally-Imposed Religious Weddings. *Review of Religious Research*, Vol. 50, No. 3 (March), 261-276; Thomas, S. M. (2010). A Globalized God. *Foreign Affairs*, Vol. 89, No. 6 (November/December), 93-101.
255. Bonhoeffer, D. (1967). *Letters and Papers from Prison (Widerstand und Ergebung)*. English Translation, 3rd Edition. London (1); New York (2): (1) S.C.M. Press; (2) Macmillan, p.196.
256. Cited in Bethge, E. (1970). *Dietrich Bonhoeffer: A Biography*. London: Collins, p.772; c.f. Bosch op. cit. p.270.
257. c.f. Hoedemaker, B. (1995). The Legacy of J.C. Hoekendijk. (Missionary Johannes Christiaan Hoekendijk) *International Bulletin of Missionary Research* (Vol. 19, No. 4 (October), pp. 166-170). New Haven, CT: Overseas Ministries Study Center; Hoekendijk, J. C. (1966). The Church Inside Out. In L. A. Hoedemaker & P. Tijmes (Eds.). Translated Isaac C. Rottenberg. London: SAM.
258. c.f. Altizer, T. J. J., & Hamilton, W. (1966). *Radical Theology and the Death of God*. Indianapolis, IN: Bobbs-Merrill; Caputo, J. D., & Vattimo, G. (2007). *After the Death of God*. New York: Colombia University Press; Murchland, B. (Ed.). (1967). *The Meaning of*

- the Death of God*. New York: Random House; Vahanian, G. (1961). *The Death of God*. New York: George Braziller.
259. Munby, D. L. (1963). *The Idea of a Secular Society and its Significance for Christians*. London: Oxford University Press.
260. van Leeuwen, A. T. (1964). *Christianity in World History*. London: Edinburgh House Press.
261. Bosch op. cit. p.270.
262. Cox, H. (1968). *The Secular City*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.
263. Bosch op. cit. p.270.
264. c.f. Addison, S. (2006). Missionaries to Marxists: The Rise and Fall of SCM. Retrieved from <http://www.movements.net/wp-content/uploads/2006/08/scm-missionaries-to-marxists.pdf> 16 April 2011 (pp. 1-11): The World Changers' Library; Hoedemaker, B. (1998). *Secularization and Mission: A Theological Essay*. Harrisburg, PA (1); Leominster, UK (2): (1) Trinity Press International; (2) Gracewing; Russell, L. M. (2004). God, Gold, Glory and Gender: A Postcolonial View of Mission. *International Review of Mission, Vol. 93, No. 368 (January)*, 39-49.
265. Bosch op. cit. p.277; Van den Berg, J. (1956). *Constrained by Jesus' Love: An Enquiry into the Motives of the Missionary Awakening in Great Britain in the Period Between 1698 and 1815*. Kampen, Netherlands: Kok, pp.73-78.
266. c.f. Van Lieburg, F. (2008). Interpreting the Dutch Great Awakening. *Church History, Vol. 77, No. 2 (June)*, 318-336.
267. c.f. Bearskin, D. L. (2005). Jonathan Edwards, Enthusiast? Radical Revivalism and the Great Awakening in the Connecticut Valley. *Church History, Vol. 74, No. 4 (December)*, 683-739; Bosch op. cit.; J. Edwards, 1972 op. cit.; Rice, C. A. (2010). The First American Great Awakening: Lessons Learned and What Can Be Done to Foster a Habitat for the Next Great Awakening. *International Congregational Journal, Vol. 9, No. 2*, 103-117.
268. Chaney, C. L. (1976). *The Birth of Missions in America*. Pasadena, CA: William Carey Library, p.57 see also p.74.
269. Niebuhr, H. R. (1959). *The Kingdom of God in America*. New York: Harper & Brothers, p.126.
270. Cited in Bosch op. cit. p.277.
271. Niebuhr op. cit. p.172.
272. c.f. Baker, L. R. (1982). De Re Belief in Action. *The Philosophical Review, Vol. 91, No. 3*, 363-387; Chisholm, R. (1976). Knowledge and Belief: 'De Dicto' and 'De Re'. *Philosophical Studies, Vol. 29*, 1-20; Quine, W. V. O. (1976). Quantifiers and Propositional Attitudes. In W. V. O. Quine (Ed.), *The Ways of Paradox and Other Essays. Revised and Enlarged Edition* (pp. 185-196). Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Sosa, E. (1995). Fregean Reference Defended. *Philosophical Issues, Vol. 6*, 91-99.
273. de Jong, J. A. (1970). *As the Waters Cover the Sea: Millennial Expectations in the Rise of Anglo-American Missions 1640-1810*. Kampen, The Netherlands: Kok, pp.157f.
274. See also Cayton, M. K. (2006). The Expanding World of Jacob Norton: Reading, Revivalism, and the Construction of a "Second Great Awakening" in New England, 1737-1804. *Journal of the Early Republic, Vol. 26, No. 2 (Summer)*, 221-248; Kidd, T. S. (2007). Daniel Rogers' Egalitarian Great Awakening. *Journal of the Historical Society, Vol. 7, No. 1 (March)*, 111-135; Rogers, R. L. (2010). The Urban Threshold and the Second Great Awakening: Revivalism in New York State. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion, Vol. 49, No. 4 (December)*, 694-709; Stanley, T. (2010). Today's History. *History Today, Vol. 60, No. 11 (November)*, 24-26.
275. c.f. Bosanquet, B. (1893). *The Civilization of Christendom, And Other Studies*. London: S. Sonnenschein; Christendom. (1884). *The Churches of Christendom*. Edinburgh: Macniven and Wallace; Girdlestone, C. (1870). *Christendom; Sketched from History in the Light of Holy Scripture*. London: Published for the Author by Sampson Low, Son, & Marston.
276. Wesley, 1951 op. cit. Chapter 3.
277. c.f. Bosch op. cit. p.278; Van den Berg op. cit. pp.84ff.

278. c.f. Hulley, L. D. (1988). *To Be and to Do: Exploring Wesley's Thought on Ethical Behaviour*. Pretoria, South Africa: University of South Africa; Smith, W. T. (1986). *John Wesley and Slavery*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Wesley, J. (1774). *Thoughts Upon Slavery*. 2nd Edition. London: Printed by R. Hawes.
279. c.f. Bradley, I. C. (1976). *The Call to Seriousness: The Evangelical Impact on the Victorians*. London: Jonathan Cape; Bradley, I. C. (1983). William Wilberforce 'The Saint'. *History Today*, Vol. 33, No.7 (July), 41-44; Brown, F. K. (1961). *Fathers of the Victorians: The Age of Wilberforce*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Coupland, R. (1945). *Wilberforce*. 2nd Edition. London: Collins; Furneaux, R. (1974). *William Wilberforce*. London: Hamish Hamilton; Hague, W. (2007). *William Wilberforce: The Life of the Great Anti-Slave Campaigner*. London: HarperPress; Howse, E. M. (1952). *Saints in Politics: The 'Clapham Sect' and the Growth of Freedom*. London: G. Allen; Lean, G. (1980). *God's Politician: William Wilberforce's Struggle*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd; Metaxes, E. (2007). *Amazing Grace: William Wilberforce and the Heroic Campaign to End Slavery*. London; New York; Melbourne: HarperCollins Publishers; Pollock, J. C. (1977). *Wilberforce*. London: Constable; Wilberforce, W. (1950). *Horrors of the British Slave Trade in the Eighteenth Century: Wilberforce's Resolutions Respecting the Slave Trade in Parliament, May 12, 1789*. *International University Society's Reading Course: Text Matter and Biographical Studies* (pp. 573-582). Nottingham, UK: International University Society.
280. Smith, E. L. (1968). *Mandate for Mission*. New York: Friendship Press, pp.72f.
281. Cited in Bosch op. cit. p.291.
282. c.f. Alban Jr., D., Woods Jr., R. H., & Daigle-Williamson, M. (2005). The Writings of William Carey: Journalism as Mission in a Modern Age. *Mission Studies: Journal of the International Association for Mission Studies*, Vol. 22, No. 1, 85-113; Carey, E. (1837). *Memoir of William Carey, D. D. Late missionary to Bengal, Professor of Oriental Languages in the College of Fort William, Calcutta. 1837, 2nd Edition*. London: Jackson & Walford; Carey, S. P. (1993). *William Carey "The Father of Modern Missions"*. Edited by Peter Masters. London: Wakeman Trust; Carey, W. (1791). *An Enquiry into the Obligations of Christians to Use Means for the Conversion of the Heathens*. Leicester, UK: A. Ireland; Nicholls, B. J. (1993). The Theology of William Carey. *Evangelical Review of Theology*, Vol. 17, 369-380; Smith, G. (1887). *The Life of William Carey: Shoemaker and Missionary*. London: Murray.
283. c.f. Van den Berg op. cit. p.192.
284. c.f. Cai, X.-y. (2012). Christianity and Gender in South-East China: The Chaozhou Missions (1849-1949). Retrieved from <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/18940/02.pdf?sequence=5> 31 July 2012. Leiden, The Netherlands: Universiteit Leiden; Lutz, J. G., & Lutz, R. R. (1998). *Hakka Chinese Confront Protestant Christianity: 1850-1900: With Autobiographies of Eight Hakka Christians and Commentary*. Armonk, NY: M. E. Sharpe; Quartey, S. (2007). *Missionary Practices on the Gold Coast, 1832-1895: Discourse, Gaze and Gender in the Basel Mission in Pre-Colonial West Africa*. Youngstown, NY: Cambria Press; Tiedemann, R. G. (2007). Basel Mission. In R. G. Tiedemann (Ed.), *Reference Guide to Christian Missionary Societies in China: From the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century* (pp. 126). Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, Inc.
285. c.f. Bosch op. cit. p.296; Gensichen, H.-W. (1982). German Protestant Missions. In T. Christensen & W. R. Hutchison (Eds.), *Missionary Ideologies in the Imperialist Era: 1880-1920* (pp. 181-190). Aarhus, Denmark: Forlaget Aros.
286. c.f. Maxfield, C. A. (1995). *The "Reflex Influence" of Missions: The Domestic Operations of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1810-1850*. Ph.D, Union Theological Seminary and Presbyterian School of Christian Education, Richmond, VA, Ch.3; Maxfield, C. A. (2001). The Formation and Early History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Retrieved from <http://www.maxfieldbooks.com/ABCFM.html> 21 April 2011, Sect.2; Worcester, S. M. (1807). *Two Discourses, on the Perpetuity and Provision of God's Gracious Covenant with Abraham and his Seed*. Salem, MA: Printed by Haven Pool for the Author; Worcester, S.

- M. (1826). *Essays on Slavery: Re-published from the Boston Recorder & Telegraph, for 1825*. Amerst, MA: M. H. Newman; Worcester, S. M. (1852). *The Life and Labors of Rev. Samuel Worcester, D. D.; former Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, Salem, Mass.* Boston, MA: Crocker and Brewster.
287. Cited in Bosch op. cit. p.296; c.f. Hutchison, W. R. (1987). *Errand to the World: American Protestant Missionary Thought and Foreign Missions*. Chicago, IL; London: The University of Chicago Press, p.65.
288. c.f. Fisher, G. M. (1953). *John R. Mott: Architect of Cooperation and Unity*. New York: Association Press; Hopkins, C. H. (1979). *John R. Mott, 1865-1955: A Biography*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans; Mackie, R. C. (1965). *Layman Extraordinary: John R. Mott, 1865-1955*. London: Hodder & Stoughton; Matthews, B. J. (1934). *John R. Mott: World Citizen*. New York: Harper; Mott, J. R. (1972). *The Evangelization of the World in this Generation*. New York: Arno Press.
289. Cited in Bosch op. cit. p.296; quoted by Hutchison, W. R. (1982). A Moral Equivalent for Imperialism: Americans and the Promotion of "Christian Civilization". In T. Christensen & W. R. Hutchison (Eds.), *Missionary Ideologies in the Imperialist Era: 1880-1920* (pp. 167-178). Aarhus, Denmark: Forlaget Aros, p.172.
290. Moorhead, J. H. (1988). Searching for the Millennium in America. *The Princeton Seminary Bulletin, Vol. 9*, 17-33, p.28.
291. Cited in Bosch op. cit. p.313.
292. c.f. Asprey, R. (2000). *The Rise of Napoleon Bonaparte*. New York: Basic Books; Blanning, T. C. W. (2002). *The Culture of Power and the Power of Culture*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Doyle, W. (2003). *The Oxford History of the French Revolution. 2nd Edition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Pope, S. (1999). *The Cassell Dictionary of the Napoleonic Wars*. London: Cassell.
293. Hopkins, S. (1972). *A Treatise on the Millennium*. Reprint of the 1793 Edition. New York: Arno Press.
294. c.f. Bosch op. cit. p.313; Moorhead, 1988 op. cit. p.23.
295. c.f. de Jong op. cit. p.157.
296. Chaney op. cit. p.241.
297. c.f. *ibid*, p.257.
298. c.f. Niebuhr, 1959 op. cit. pp.26,46.
299. Bosch op. cit. p.314.
300. c.f. Hutchinson, 1987 op. cit. p.38; Van den Berg op. cit. p.156.
301. Bosch op. cit. p.314; Niebuhr, 1959 op. cit. pp.145f.
302. Niebuhr, 1959 op. cit. p.183.
303. c.f. Bosch op. cit. pp.313-327.
304. c.f. Moorhead, 1984 op. cit. p.61.
305. c.f. Finney, C. G. (1850). The Kingdom of God Upon Earth: A Sermon Delivered on Sunday Morning, May 12, 1850 by the Rev. C. G. Finney, of America, at the Tabernacle, Moorfields. Retrieved from http://www.gospeltruth.net/1849-51Penny_Pulpit/500512pp_kingdom_on_earth.htm 22 April 2011: The Gospel Truth; Lander, D. A. (2004). The Legacy of the Social Gospel in Adult Education. *The Journal of Adult Theological Education, Vol. 1, No.1*, 79-90; Quandt, J. B. (1973). Religion and Social Thought: The Secularization of Postmillennialism. *American Quarterly, Vol. 25, No. 4 (October)*, 390-409.
306. Bosch op. cit. p.321; Moorhead, 1984 op. cit. p.67.
307. Le Duc, T. H. A. (1946). *Piety and Intellect at Amherst College, 1865-1912*. New York: Columbia University Press.
308. *ibid*, p.110.
309. Harris, S. (1870). The Kingdom of God on Earth. *Lectures*. Andover, MA: Andover Theological Seminary.
310. c.f. Bosch op. cit. p.321; Hopkins, C. H. (1940). *The Role of Social Gospel in American Protestantism 1865-1915*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Niebuhr, H. R. (1937). *The Kingdom of God in America*. Chicago, IL: Willet, Clark, pp.160-161;

- Niebuhr, H. R. (1988a). *The Kingdom of God in America. 1st Wesleyan Edition*. With a new introduction by Martin E. Marty. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan University Press.
311. c.f. Evans, C. (2004). *The Kingdom Is Always but Coming*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans Publishing Company; Minus, P. M. (1988). *Walter Rauschenbusch: American Reformer*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Company; Sharpe, D. R. (1942). *Walter Rauschenbusch*. New York: Macmillan Company.
312. c.f. Rauschenbusch, W. (1907). *Christianity and the Social Crisis*. New York: Macmillan Co.; Rauschenbusch, W. (1912). *Christianizing the Social Order*. New York: Macmillan; Rauschenbusch, W. (1917). *A Theology for the Social Gospel*. New York: The Macmillan Company; Rauschenbusch, W. (1920). *The Social Principles of Jesus*. New York: Association Press.
313. C. H. Hopkins, 1940 op. cit. p.20.
314. Bosch op. cit. p.321.
315. Moorhead, J. H. (1999). *World Without End: Mainstream American Visions of the Last Things, 1880-1925*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press, p.44.
316. Quoted by Bosch op. cit. p.321; Moorhead, 1984 op. cit. p.66; Moorhead, 1999 op. cit. p.44.
317. Cited in Moorhead, 1999 op. cit. p.44.
318. Niebuhr, 1959 op. cit.
319. *ibid*, p.191.
320. *ibid*, p.193.
321. *ibid*, p.135.
322. *ibid*, p.183.
323. Cited in Bosch op. cit. p.321.
324. c.f. Bawer, B. (1997). *Stealing Jesus: How Fundamentalism Betrays Christianity*. New York: Three Rivers Press.
325. Niebuhr, 1959 op. cit. p.23.
326. Niebuhr, H. R. (1988b). The Social Gospel and the Mind of Jesus. *The Journal of Religious Ethics, Vol. 16*, 115-127, p.121.
327. Niebuhr, 1959 op. cit. p.191.
328. Cited in Bosch op. cit. pp.321-322; c.f. Visser 't Hooft, W. A. (1928). *The Background of the Social Gospel*. Haarlem, The Netherlands: H. D. Tjeenk Willink, pp.168-180.
329. c.f. Hudson, T. J. (1907). *The Divine Pedigree of Man, or The Testimony of Evolution and Psychology to the Fatherhood of God*. Chicago, IL: McClurg; Lee, D. A. (1995). Beyond Suspicion? The Fatherhood of God in the Fourth Gospel. *Pacifica, Vol. 8*, 123-136; Lee, D. A. (1999). The Symbol of Divine Fatherhood. *Semeia, No. 85*, 177-187; Meyer, P. W. (1996). 'The Father': The Presentation of God in the Fourth Gospel. In R. A. Culpepper & C. C. Black (Eds.), *Exploring the Gospel of John: In Honor of D. Moody Smith* (pp. 255-273). Louisville, KY: Westminster/ John Knox; Torrance, T. F. (1992). The Christian Apprehension of God as Father. In A. F. Kimel (Ed.), *Speaking the Christian God: The Holy Trinity and the Challenge of Feminism* (pp. 120-143). Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans; Visser 't Hooft, W. A. (1982). *The Fatherhood of God in an Age of Emancipation*. Geneva: World Council of Churches; Young, P. D. (1999). The Fatherhood of God at the Turn of Another Millennium. *Semeia, No. 85*, 195-202.
330. c.f. Conroy, C. (1922). *The Brotherhood of Man*. Sydney: Charles Conroy; Hudson op. cit.; Mackey, A. G., & Haywood, H. L. (2003). *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry, Part 2*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing; Mackey, A. G., Haywood, H. L., & Clegg, R. I. (1946). *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry*. Chicago, IL: Masonic History Company; Pollock, B. (1918). *The Brotherhood of Man*. London: S.P.C.K.; Valence, L. (1963). *The Brotherhood of Man*. New York: American Press.
331. Bosch op. cit. p.322.
332. Niebuhr, 1959 op. cit. p.192.
333. c.f. Barton, B. (1925). *The Man Nobody Knows: A Discovery of the Real Jesus*. Indianapolis, IN: The Bobs-Merrill Co.

334. C. H. Hopkins, 1940 op. cit. p.19; c.f. Niebuhr, 1988b op. cit. p.116; Visser't Hooft, 1928, pp.38-51.
335. Reasoner, V. (2007). The Hope of a Christian World: Wesleyan Eschatology and Cultural Transformation. *The Arminian Magazine, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Spring)*, 1-4. Retrieved from <http://www.fwponline.cc/v25n21/The%20Hope%20of%20a%20ChristianWorld.html> 27 April 2011.
336. J. Wesley, 1758 op. cit.
337. Wesley, J. (2011j). Scriptural Christianity: Preached at St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University, August 24, 1744. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons4.htm> 25 March 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 4 in *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net.
338. c.f. Reasoner, 2007 op. cit. pp.1-2; Smith, C. R. (1969). *The Bible Doctrine of Salvation: A Study in the Atonement*. London: Epworth Press, pp.113-125.
339. Snyder, H. A. (2004). The Babylonian Captivity of Wesleyan Theology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 39, No.1 (Spring)*, 7-34, p.16.
340. c.f. Gunton, C. E. (1997). *The Promise of Trinitarian Theology. 2nd Edition*. Edinburgh: T & T Clark; Megivern, J. (1979). Cartesian Theology At Issue. *Wilmington Morning Star*. Wilmington, NC: Star Newspapers. 22 September 1979, p.12.
341. Cited in Birrell, A. (1951). An Appreciation of John Wesley's Journal. Retrieved from <http://www.ccel.org/ccel/wesley/journal.iv.html> 27 April 2011. In P. L. Parker (Ed.), *The Journal of John Wesley*. With an Introduction by Hugh Price Hughes. Chicago, IL: Moody Press ; c.f. Snyder, H. A. (1980). *The Radical Wesley and Patterns for Church Renewal*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, p.148; Snyder, 2004 op. cit. p.16; Wesley, 1951 op. cit.
342. c.f. Abraham, W. J. (1985). The Wesleyan Quadrilateral in the American Methodist-Episcopal Tradition. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring)*, 34-44; Berg, D. N. (1985). The Theological Context of American Wesleyanism. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring)*, 45-60; Cubie, D. L. (1985). The Theology of Love in Wesley. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring)*, 122-154; Hynson, L. O. (1985). The Wesleyan Quadrilateral in the American Holiness Tradition. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring)*, 19-33; Mercer, J. L. (1985). Toward A Wesleyan Theology of Experience. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring)*, 78-93; White, C. E. (1985). What the Holy Spirit Can and Cannot Do: The Ambiguities of Phoebe Palmer's Theology of Experience. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring)*, 108-121.
343. c.f. Noble, T. A. (1994). Scripture and Experience. In P. E. Satterthwaite & D. E. Wright (Eds.), *A Pathway to the Holy Scripture* (pp. 277-296). Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans; Noble, T. A. (1997). Scripture and Experience. *Themelios, Vol. 23*, 30-39; Noble, T. A. (2010). John Wesley as a Theologian: An Introduction. *Evangelical Quarterly, Vol. 82, No. 3*, 238-257, p.240; Rossall, J. A. (1991). *God's Activity and the Believer's Experience in the Theology of John Calvin.* Ph. D. diss., 1991. PhD, University of Durham, Durham, UK.
344. Cosby, M. R. (2001). Using the Wesleyan Quadrilateral to Teach Biblical Studies in Christian Liberal Arts Colleges *Teaching Theology and Religion, Vol. 4, No. 2*, 71-80, p.72.
345. Outler, A. C. (1985). The Wesleyan Quadrilateral in John Wesley. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1*, 7-18, p.16.
346. Maddox, R. L. (1994). *Responsible Grace: John Wesley's Practical Theology*. Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books, pp.336, 267-268, fns.71-76; Maddox, R. L. (1997). The Enriching Role of Experience. In W. S. Gunter, S. J. Jones, T. A. Campbell, R. Miles & S. A. Gunter (Eds.), *Wesley and the Quadrilateral Renewing the Conversation* (pp. 107-127). Nashville, TN: Abingdon; Outler, 1985 op. cit.; Reasoner, V. (1996). Spiritual Geometry: Evaluating the Wesleyan Quadrilateral. Retrieved from <http://www.fwponline.cc/v12n2/v14n2reasoner.html> 27 April 2011. *The Arminian, Vol. 14, No. 2 (Fall)*, 1-4; Thorsen, D. A. D. (1990). *The Wesleyan Quadrilateral: Scripture,*

Tradition, Reason & Experience as a Model of Evangelical Theology. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.

347. Cosby op. cit. p.71.

348. Bevins, W. H. (2011b). A Pentecostal Appropriation of the Wesleyan Quadrilateral. Retrieved from http://www.pneumafoundation.org/article.jsp?article=/article_0060.xml 15 March 2011. Grand Rapids, MI: The Pneuma Foundation, p.1; Lodahl, M. (1994). *The Story of God: Wesleyan Theology and Biblical Narrative*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press, pp.13-48.

349. c.f. Bevins, 2011b op. cit. p.2; Campbell, 1991 op. cit.; Collins, 2000 op. cit.; Langford op. cit.; Maddox 1984 & 1986 op. cit.; Oden op. cit.

350. Snyder, H. A. (2004). The Babylonian Captivity of Wesleyan Theology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 39, No.1 (Spring)*, 7-34, p.12.

351. *ibid*, p.7.

352. c.f. Dreyer, F. (1983). Faith and Experience in the Thought of John Wesley. *American Historical Review, Vol. 88, No. 1 (February)*, 12-30.

353. Bevins, 2011b op. cit.

354. c.f. Bevins, 2011a op. cit.

355. c.f. Bevins, W. H. (2004). *Rediscovering John Wesley*. Cleveland, TN: Pathway Press; Dayton, 1987 op. cit.; Faupel, D. W. (1996). *The Everlasting Gospel: The Significance of Eschatology in the Development of Pentecostal Thought*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press; Land, S. J. (1997). *Pentecostal Spirituality: A Passion for the Kingdom*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press; Snyder, H. A., & Runyon, D. V. (1986). *The Divided Flame: Wesleyans & the Charismatic Renewal*. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury Press of Zondervan Publishing House; Synan, V. (1997). *The Holiness Pentecostal Tradition: Charismatic Movements in the Twentieth Century*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.; Wood, L. W. (2003). *The Meaning of Pentecost in Early Methodism: Rediscovering John Fletcher as Wesley's Vindicator and Designated Successor*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.

356. c.f. Thomas, J. C. (1996). *Ministry & Theology: Studies for the Church and Its Leaders*. Cleveland, TN: Pathway Press; Wacker, G. (2001). *Heaven Below: Early Pentecostals and American Culture*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

357. Cited in Bevins, 2011b op.cit. p.6; c.f. Wesley, 1998 op. cit. v.VIII, p.340; Wesley, J. (2011a). The Character of a Methodist. Retrieved from <http://www.funccpittsburg.com/CLMcharacterMethodist.pdf> 28 April 2011; Wesley, J. (2011b). *Character of a Methodist*. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_h12.htm 28 April 2011: God Rules.Net.

358. Land op. cit. p.41.

359. Cited in Bevins, 2011b, p.6.

360. Wesley, 2011r; 2011s; and 2011t op. cit.

361. c.f. Dayton, 1987 op. cit; Faupel op. cit.

362. See Archer, K. J. (2004). *A Pentecostal Hermeneutic for the Twenty-first Century: Spirit, Scripture and Community*. London; New York: Continuum International Publishing Group, pp.94-126.

363. c.f. Chan, S. (2000). *Pentecostal Theology and the Christian Spiritual Tradition*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press.

364. Bevins, 2011b op. cit. p.7.

365. Cited in Bevins, 2011b op. cit.; c.f. Clark, K. (2009). *The Orthodox Church*. London: Kuperard; Ware, T. (1963). *The Orthodox Church*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin, pp.195-207.

366. c.f. Andrews, D. E. (2000). *The Methodists and Revolutionary America, 1760-1800: The Shaping of an Evangelical Culture*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, pp.24-30; Johns op. cit.; Maddox, 1990 op. cit.; Olson op. cit; Whitefield, G., & Wesley, J. (2011). A Letter from George Whitefield to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeon.org/~phil/wesley.htm> 29 April 2011.

367. c.f. Fletcher, 1775 op. cit.; Fletcher, J. W. (1820). *Checks to Antinomianism*. 3rd American Edition. New York: J. Soule and T. Mason; Fletcher, 1835 op. cit.; Knight op.

- cit.; Shepherd, V. (2000). John Fletcher (Jean Guillaume de la Flechere) 1729-1785. Retrieved from <http://www.victorshepherd.on.ca/Heritage/Fletcher.htm> 29 April 2011;
- Shipley, D. (1942). *Methodist Arminianism in the Theology of John Fletcher*. Ph.D, Yale University, New Haven, CT; Wood, 2003 op. cit.
368. Wesley, J. (1958). Preface to Hymns and Sacred Poems, 1739 In J. Wesley (Ed.), *The Works of John Wesley* (Vol. 14). Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House, p.321.
369. Cited in Green, R. J. (2010). Why Social Holiness? Retrieved from <http://e-summit.org/conference/Why-Social-Holiness.html> 12 March 2011. *Speak Out: An Online Conference on Social Justice Advocacy*: The Salvation Army, p.1.
370. *ibid*.
371. Chilton, B. (Ed.). (1984). *The Kingdom of God*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press;
- Hamner, P. R. (2011). To Spread Scriptural Holiness and to Reform the Nation: The Kingdom of God in the Thought of John Wesley, Retrieved from http://www.didache.nts.edu/index.php?option=com_docman&task... 30 April 2011.
- Overland Park, KS: Overland Park Church of the Nazarene;
- Hynson, L. O. (1984). *To Reform the Nation: Theological Foundations of Wesley's Ethics*. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Asbury Press;
- Hynson, L. O. (1988). John Wesley's Theology of the Kingdom of God. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 1 (Spring-Fall), 46-57; Pope, H. (1910). Kingdom of God. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/08646a.htm> 30 April 2011.
- The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 8). New York: Robert Appleton Company;
- Snyder, H. A. (1983). *Liberating the Church: The Ecology of Church and Kingdom*. Downer's Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
372. Hamner op. cit.
373. Wesley, J. (2011). Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount I. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons21.htm> 30 April 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 21 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
374. Cited in Hamner op. cit.
375. Snyder, H. A. (1991). *Models of the Kingdom: Gospel, Culture and Mission in Biblical and Historical Perspective*. Eugene, OR: Wipf and Stock Publishers, p.61.
376. Cited in Hamner op. cit.
377. Snyder, 1991 op. cit. p.56.
378. Cited in Hamner op. cit.
379. For example Wesley, 1782 & 2001 op. cit.; Wesley, J. (2011m). Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount II. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons22.htm> 1 May 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 22 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net;
- Wesley, J. (2011n). Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount III. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons23.htm> 2 May 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 23 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net;
- Wesley, J. (2011o). Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount IV. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons24.htm> 2 May 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 24 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net;
- Wesley, J. (2011p). Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount V. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons25.htm> 2 May 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 25 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net;
- Wesley, J. (2011q). Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount VI. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons26.htm> 2 May 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 26 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
380. c.f. Watson, D. L. (1992). *The Early Methodist Class Meeting*. Nashville, TN: Discipleship Resources.

381. c.f. Collins, K. J. (1989). *Wesley on Salvation: A Study in the Standard Sermons*. Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury Press; Collins, K. J. (1993). *A Faithful Witness: John Wesley's Homilectical Theology*. Wilmore, KY: Wesley Heritage Press; Collins, K. J. (1997). *The Scripture Way of Salvation: The Heart of John Wesley's Theology*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Collins, 2000 op. cit.
382. Collins, 1989 op. cit. p.101; cited in Green, 2010 op. cit. p.1.
383. c.f. Hynson, L. O. (1976). The Church and Social Transformation: An Ethics of the Spirit. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 11 (Spring)*, 49-61.
384. Wesley, 1958 op. cit. pp.321-322.
385. Cited in Green, 2010 op. cit. p.2.
386. Wesley, 2011o op. cit.
387. Runyon, T. (1998). *The New Creation: John Wesley's Theology Today*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, p.113.
388. Smith, C. (1998). *American Evangelicalism Embattled and Thriving*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press, p.97.
389. Cited in Green, 2010 op. cit. p.3.
390. c.f. Benezet, A., & Wesley, J. (1858). *Views on American Slavery: Taken a Century Ago*. Philadelphia, PA: Association of Friends for the Diffusion of Religious and Useful Knowledge; Carey, B. (2002). John Wesley (1703-1791): Biography. Retrieved from <http://www.brychancarey.com/abolition/wesley.htm> 3 May 2011; Carey, B. (2003a). John Wesley's Thoughts Upon Slavery and the Language of the Heart. *The Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester, Vol. 85, Nos. 2-3 (Summer/Autumn)*, 269-284; Carey, B. (2003b). William Wilberforce's Sentimental Rhetoric: Parliamentary Reportage and the Abolition Speech of 1789 *The Age of Johnson: A Scholarly Annual, Vol. 14*, 281-305; Carey, B. (2004). John Wesley's "Thoughts Upon Slavery" and the Language of the Heart. *The Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester, Vol. 86, No.3 (Autumn 2004)*, 269-284; Carey, B. (2005). *British Abolitionism and the Rhetoric of Sensibility: Writing, Sentiment, and Slavery, 1760-1807*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan; Kaye, M. (2007). The Development of the Anti-Slavery Movement after 1807. *Parliamentary History, Vol. 26 Supplement*, 238-257; Macauley, Z. (Ed.). (1825). *The Anti-slavery Reporter*. London: Printed for the London Society for the Mitigation and Abolition of Slavery in the British Dominions; Prince, M. (1831). *The History of Mary Prince, a West Indian Slave. Related by Herself. With a Supplement by the Editor. To Which Is Added, the Narrative of Asa-Asa, a Captured African*. London: F. Wesley and A. H. Davis; Prince, M. (1997). *The History of Mary Prince: A West Indian Slave, related by herself. Revised Edition*. Edited with an introduction by Moira Ferguson. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.
391. c.f. Anstey, R. (1975). *The Atlantic Slave Trade and British Abolition*. London: Macmillan; Blackburn, R. (1988). *The Overthrow of Colonial Slavery*. London: Verso; Blackburn, R. (1997). *The Making of New World Slavery: From Baroque to the Modern*. London: Verso; Davis, D. B. (1966). *The Problem of Slavery in Western Culture*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press; Midgley, C. (1992). *Women Against Slavery: The British Campaigns, 1780-1870*. London: Routledge; Taylor, A. (2001). *American Colonies*. London: Penguin; Thomas, H. (1997). *The Slave Trade: The History of the Atlantic Slave Trade 1440-1870*. London: Picador; Turley, D. (1991). *The Culture of English Antislavery*. London: Routledge; Walvin, J. (1992). *Black Ivory: A History of British Slavery*. London: HarperCollins.
392. Wesley, J. (2011e). Journal - from October 14, 1735, to February 1, 1737-8. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a4.htm 4 May 2011 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
393. c.f. Benezet, A. (1772). *Some Historical Account of Guinea, its Situation, Produce, and the General Disposition of its Inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature and lamentable effects. Also a republication of the sentiments of several authors on this interesting subject: particularly an extract of a treatise written by Granville Sharp*. London: Owen and E. and C.C. Dilly; Brookes, G. S. (1937). *Friend*

- Anthony Benezet. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press; B. Carey, 2003a op. cit. p.273.
394. c.f. Anstey op. cit.; Blackburn, 1988 op. cit.; B. Carey, 2005 op. cit.; Midgley op. cit.; Turley op. cit.
395. c.f. Hoare, P. (1820). *Memoirs of Granville Sharp, Esq.: Composed from his Own Manuscripts, and other Authentic Documents in the Possession of his Family and of the African Institution*. With observations of Mr. Sharp's biblical criticisms, by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. David's. London: Printed for H. Colburn; Hochschild, A. (2005). *Bury the Chains: Prophets and Rebels in the Fight to Free an Empire's Slaves*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin; Lascelles, E. C. P. (1969). *Granville Sharp and the Freedom of Slaves in England*. New York: Negro Universities Press; Pollard, A. F. (1885–1900). Sharp, Granville. *Dictionary of National Biography*. London: Smith, Elder & Co.; Sheppard, J. (2007). *Granville Sharp: (1735-1813)*. London: London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham; Stuart, C. (1836). *A Memoir of Granville Sharp*. New York: The American Anti-Slavery Society; Winstanley, C. (1819). *A Vindication of Certain Passages in the Common English Version of the New Testament: Addressed to Granville Sharp, Esq.* 2nd Edition. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Wise, S. M. (2006). *Though the Heavens May Fall: The Landmark Trial that Led to the End of Human Slavery*. London: Pimlico.
396. c.f. Clarkson, T. (1836). *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade by the British Parliament* (Vol. 1-3). New York: J.S. Taylor; Griggs, E. L. (1936). *Thomas Clarkson: The Friend of Slaves*. London: Allen & Unwin; Meier, H. (2007). *Thomas Clarkson: 'Moral Steam Engine' or False Prophet? A Critical Approach to Three of his Antislavery Essays*. Stuttgart, Germany: Ibidem; Wilson, E. G. (1989). *Thomas Clarkson: A Biography*. London: Macmillan.
397. Taylor, A. (2001). *American Colonies*. London: Penguin, p.242.
398. Cited in B. Carey, 2003a op. cit. p.272; c.f. D. B. Davis op. cit. pp.144-150.
399. c.f. Walvin op. cit. pp.182-197.
400. Wesley, J. (2011e). Journal - from October 14, 1735, to February 1, 1737-8. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a4.htm 4 May 2011 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
401. B. Carey, 2003a op. cit. pp.272-273.
402. c.f. Fryer, P. (1995). *Staying Power: The History of Black People in Britain*. London J. Murray, pp.115-126; Nadelhaft, J. (1966). The Somerset Case and Slavery: Myth, Reality, and Repercussions. *Journal of Negro History, Vol. 51*, 193-208; Oldham, J. (1988). New Light on Mansfield and Slavery. *Journal of British Studies, Vol. 27*, 45-68; Oldham, J. (1992). *The Mansfield Manuscripts and the Growth of English Law in the Eighteenth Century*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press, v.2, pp.1221-1244; Shyllon, F. (1974). *Black Slaves in Britain*. London: Oxford University Press for the Institute of Race Relations, pp.77-176.
403. c.f. B. Carey, 2003b op. cit.; Collins, 2007 op. cit. p.270; Hague op. cit.; Metaxes op. cit.; J. C. Pollock op. cit.; Wesley, J. (1791). Letter to William Wilberforce: February 24, 1791. Retrieved from <http://gbgm-umc.org/umw/wesley/wilber.stm> 4 May 2011; Wilberforce op. cit.
404. c.f. Wigger, J. H. (1998). *Taking Heaven by Storm: Methodism and the Rise of Popular Christianity in America*. New York: Oxford University Press; Yrigoyen Jr, C. (Ed.). (2002). *The Global Impact of the Wesleyan Traditions and their Related Movements*. Lanham, MD; London: Scarecrow Press.
405. Noble, T. A. (2010). John Wesley as a Theologian: An Introduction. *Evangelical Quarterly, Vol. 82, No. 3*, 238-257, p.238.
406. c.f. Wood, A. S. (1967). *The Burning Heart: John Wesley, Evangelist*. Exeter, UK: Paternoster Press.
407. c.f. Augustine. (1984). *City of God*. Translated by Henry Bettenson. New York: Penguin Books; Augustine. (2005). *The Confessions of St. Augustine*. Grand Rapids, MI: MI. Spire; P. Brown op. cit.; Cavadini, J. C. (1999). *Augustine the Reader: Meditation,*

- Self-Knowledge, and the Ethics of Interpretation*. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press.
408. c.f. Bainton, 1955 op. cit.; Dillenberger, J. (Ed.). (1961). *Martin Luther, Selections from His Writings*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday; Grosshans, H.-P. (1997). *Luther*. London: Fount.
409. c.f. Monk, R. C. (1967). *John Wesley: His Puritan Heritage, a Study of the Christian Life*. London: Epworth Press; Newton, J. (1964). *Methodism and the Puritans*. London: Dr. William's Library Trust; Stowell op. cit.
410. Noble, 2010 op. cit. p.240; c.f. Rack, H. D. (1989). *Reasonable Enthusiast: John Wesley and the Rise of Methodism*. Philadelphia, PA: Trinity Press International.
411. Collins, 1993, 1997 & 2007 op. cit.; Eayrs, G. (1926). *John Wesley: Christian Philosopher and Church Founder*. London: Epworth; Langford op. cit.
412. c.f. Maddox, 1994 op. cit. pp.98-101; Noble, 2010 op. cit. pp.244-245.
413. c.f. Noble, 2010 op. cit. pp.246-248; Wesley, 2011r, 2011s, & 2011t op. cit.
414. Noble, 2010 op. cit. p.248.
415. Cited in Noble, 2010 op. cit. p.253; c.f. Campbell, T. A. (2003). John Wesley and the Legacy of Methodist Theology. *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester, Vol. 85, Nos 2 & 3*, 405-418.
416. c.f. Chadwick op. cit.; Flew, R. N. (1934). *The Idea of Perfection in Christian Theology*. New York: Oxford University Press; Forsyth op. cit.; Law, 1875 op. cit.; Manskar, et al. op. cit.; J. L. Peters op. cit.; W. E. Sangster op. cit.; Wesley, 1844 o. cit.; Wesley & Cassell op. cit.
417. Dale, R. W. (1880). *The Evangelical Revival and other Sermons with an Address on the Work of the Christian Ministry in a Period of Theological Decay and Transition*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, p.39; cited in Noble, 2010 op. cit. p.253; and W E. Sangster op. cit. p.168.
418. c.f. Arnold, K. (2011). Wesleyan Theology: A Practical Theology. Retrieved from http://didache.nts.edu/pdfs/GTIE_Arnold.pdf 20 July 2011 (pp. 1-7); Grider, J. K. (1982). The Nature of Wesleyan Theology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 17, No. 2 (Fall)*, 43-57; Maddix, M. A. (2011). Wesleyan Theology: A Practical Theology, A Response. Retrieved from http://didache.nts.edu/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_view&gid=65 20 July 2011 (pp. 1-6).
419. c.f. Begbie, H. (1920). *The Life of General William Booth, the Founder of The Salvation Army*. New York: The Macmillan Co.; Booth, W. (1890). *In Darkest England and The Way Out*. London: International Headquarters of the Salvation Army; Booth, W. (1984[1890]). *In Darkest England and the Way Out*. Atlanta, Georgia: The Salvation Army Publishing and Purchasing Department, 1424 Northeast Expressway, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, First Printing USA South, 1966, First Printing, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, 1890; Collier, R. (1968). *The General Next to God: William Booth and The Salvation Army*. Glasgow: Fontana/Collins, First published by William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., 1965; Green, R. J. (1990). William Booth's Theology of Redemption. *Christian History Biography, 1 April 1990*; Green, R. J. (1997). *Catherine Booth: A Biography of the Co-founder of The Salvation Army*. Crowborough, East Sussex: Monarch Publications (Co-published with The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London); Green, R. J. (2004). William Booth and Methodism. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May)*, 23-36; Green, R. J. (2005). *The Life & Ministry of William Booth: Founder of the Salvation Army*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon.
420. c.f. Eckley, G. (2007). *Maiden Tribute: a Life of W.T. Stead*. Philadelphia, PA: Xlibris; Stead, W. T. (1885a). The Evidence of W.T. Stead in The Case of Eliza Armstrong, The Old Bailey (November 2, 1885) Quoted in Alison Plowden, *The Case of Eliza Armstrong: a Child of 13 Bought for £5* (1974), Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/armstrong/bailey/steadevid.php> 9 February 2008 (Vol. November 2, 1885.). London: The Old Bailey; Stead, W. T. (1885b). The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon I: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from

- <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt1.php> 31 January 2008. *The Pall Mall Gazette*, July 6, 1885, July 6, 1885; Stead, W. T. (1885c). The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon II: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt2.php> 31 January 2008. *The Pall Mall Gazette*, July 7, 1885, July 7, 1885; Stead, W. T. (1885d). The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon III: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt3.php> 31 January 2008. *The Pall Mall Gazette*, July 8, 1885, July 8, 1885; Stead, W. T. (1885e). The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon IV: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt4.php> 31 January 2008. *The Pall Mall Gazette*, July 10, 1885, July 10, 1885; Stead, W. T. (1885f). Speech by W.T. Stead *St. James Hall, London (August, 21, 1885)*. Extracted from *The Eliza Armstrong Case: Being a Verbatim Report of the Proceedings of Bow Street*. London: Pall Mall Gazette Supplement, October 3, 1885, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/speech.php> 31 January 2008; Stead, W. T. (1885g). To Our Friends the Enemy, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/enemy.php> 31 January 2008. *The Pall Mall Gazette*, July 9, 1885, July 9, 1885; Stead, W. T. (1885h). W.T. Stead's Closing Statement, The Old Bailey (November 4, 1885), Quoted in Alison Plowden, *The Case of Eliza Armstrong: a Child of 13 Bought for £5 (1974)*, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/armstrong/bailey/steadclose.php> 9 February 2008. London: The Old Bailey; Unsworth, M. (1949). *Maiden Tribute*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
421. c.f. Green, R. J. (1999). Facing History: Our Way Ahead for a Salvationist Theology. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 1, No. 2 (May), 23-40; Lydholm, G. (2004). Is Wesleyan Theology Only British and American? Reflections on Salvationist Theology within a Non-Wesleyan Context. *Word & Deed: a Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May), 65-74; Pritchett, W. (1998). General Coutts and the Doctrine of Holiness. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (November), 49-64; Rightmire, R. D. (1998). Samuel Brengle and the Development of Salvation Army Pneumatology. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 1, No. 1 (November), 29-48; Rightmire, R. D. (2007). Holiness and the Ethical Dimensions of Brengle's Eschatology. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (November), 23-38; Robinson, E. R. (2004). Wesleyan Distinctiveness in Salvation Army Theology. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May), 5-21; Tuck, B. G. (2004). Wesleyan Theology and Salvationist Thinking Outside the British Isles. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May), 51-64.
422. Smith, T. L. (1962). *Called unto Holiness: The Story of the Nazarenes: The Formative Years*. Kansas City, MO: Nazarene Pub. House.
423. c.f. Barnes, C. (1978). *God's Army: Over a Hundred Years of War Against Poverty, Sickness and Evil: The Illustrated Story of The Salvation Army*. Berkhamsted, Herts: Lion Publishing; Carpenter, G. (1965 circa). *An Approach to a Theology of Christian Social Services, Paper 1*. The Salvation Army Australia Eastern Territory, Sydney; Coutts, F. L. (1978). *Bread for My Neighbour: An Appreciation of the Social Action and Influence of William Booth*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Fairbank, J. (1983). *Booth's Boots; The Beginnings of Salvation Army Social Work*. London,: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army; Sandall, R. (1955). *The History of The Salvation Army 1883-1953: Social Reform and Welfare Work (Vol. III)*. London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd.
424. c.f. Alcock, P. (2004). The Influence of Dynamic Perspectives on Poverty Analysis and Anti-Poverty Policy in the UK. *Journal of Social Policy*, Vol. 33, No. 3 (July), 395-416; De Benitez, S. (2003). Approaches to Reducing Poverty and Conflict in an Urban Age: The Case of Homeless Street Children. Washington, DC: Working Paper. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars; Dwyer, R. J. (2007). Alleviating Poverty: How Do We Know the Scope of the Problem and When We Have Solved It? *Management*

Decision, Vol.45, No. 8, 1344-1358; Gates, D. K., & Steane, P. (2008). A Theological Response to a Conflict of Values Involving Poverty, Dominance and Inequalities. *The International Journal of Interdisciplinary Social Sciences*, Vol. 3, No.1, 193-202; Kuivalainen, S., & Niemelä, M. (2010). From Universalism to Selectivism: The Ideational Turn of the Anti-poverty Policies in Finland. *Journal of European Social Policy*, Vol. 20, No. 3 (July), 263-276; Shah, A. (2007a). Causes of Poverty, Retrieved from <http://www.globalissues.org/TradeRelated/Poverty.asp>. 28 October 2007; Shah, A. (2007b). Structural Adjustment - A Major Cause of Poverty, Retrieved from <http://www.globalissues.org/article/3/structural-adjustment-a-major-cause-of-poverty> 20 October 2008. *Global Issues* (Vol. 2 July 2007).

425. c.f. Clifton, H. (2006). A Shield of Faith and a Shield from Harm: Commissioner Helen Clifton Writes of The Salvation Army's Opposition to the Evil of Sex-trade Trafficking. In T. Howes (Ed.), *The Salvation Army Year Book 2007* (pp. 7-8). London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4EP, United Kingdom; Danailova-Trainor, G., & Belsar, P. (2006). Globalization and the illicit market of human trafficking: an empirical analysis of supply and demand, Retrieved from http://www.ilo.org/sapfl/Informationresources/ILOPublications/lang--en/docName--WCMS_081931/index.htm 15 February 2009 (pp. 1-32). Geneva: International Labour Office; Denisova, T. A. (2001). Trafficking in Women and Children for Purposes of Sexual Exploitation: The Criminological Aspect. *Trends in Organized Crime*, Vol. 6, Nos 3/4, 30-36; Hodge, D. R., & Lietz, C. A. (2007). The International Sexual Trafficking of Women and Children: A Review of the Literature. *Affilia: Journal of Women & Social Work*, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Summer), 163-174; Imoda, F., Nicholson, J., Parolin, P., Westdickenberg, H. E. G., Bonetti, E., Volpicelli, S., . . . Poggiolo, S. (2004). *U.S. Embassy to the Holy See*. Paper presented at the 20th Anniversary Conference: A Call to Action: Joining the Fight Against Trafficking in Persons, The Pontifical Gregorian University, Rome; Leidholt, D. A. (2004). Demand and Debate: A History of CATW and the Feminist Understanding of Trafficking and Prostitution. Retrieved from http://action.web.ca/home/catw/readingroom.shtml?x=53793&AA_EX_Session=2c0d13a771165ce259f60ac11ed43a06 23 February 2009; *The Coalition Against the Trafficking of Women*; Penttinen, E. (2008). *Globalization, Prostitution and Sex-Trafficking: Corporeal Politics*. London; New York: Routledge; Zaluar, A. (2001). Violence in Rio de Janeiro: Styles of Leisure, Drug Use and Trafficking. *International Social Science Journal*, Vol. 53 No. 169, 369-378.

Chapter Six: Salvation Army Mystics

1. Clifton, S. (1999). *Who Are These Salvationists? An Analysis for the 21st Century*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books, Salvation Army National Publications, p.9.
2. Larsson, J. (2001). Salvationist Theology and Ethics for the New Millennium. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 4, No. 1 (November), 9-24, p.9.
3. c.f. Booth, C. M. (1889). *The Salvation Army in Relation to the Church, and other Addresses*. London: The Salvation Army; Campbell, C. (2004). *Emerging Images of Salvationist Mission: "For the Glory of God and teh Benefit of Your Generation"*. Doctor of Ministry Studies, Melbourne College of Divinity, Melbourne; Clifton op. cit. pp.7-17; Coutts, F. L. (1977). *The Salvation Army in Relation to the Church*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Hill, H. I. W. (2004). *Officership in The Salvation Army: A Case Study in Clericalisation*. Doctor of Philosophy, Victoria University of Wellington, Wellington, New Zealand; Rhemick, J. R. (1984). *A New People of God*. Des Plaines, IL: The Salvation Army, pp.220f., 224; Robertson, R. (1967). The Salvation Army: the Persistence in Sectarianism. In B. R. Wilson (Ed.), *Patterns of Sectarianism* (pp. 49–105). London: Heineman; Robertson, R. (1970). *The Sociological Interpretation of Religion*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell; Robinson, E. R. (1999). The Salvation Army –Ecclesia? *Word & Deed: a Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 2., No. 1 (November

1999)(The Salvation Army National Headquarters, 615 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia, USA.), 5-16.

4. Coutts, J. J. (1977). *The Salvationists*. London: Mowbrays, p.21; cited in Clifton op. cit. p.8; Larsson op. cit. p.11.

5. Hill, H. I. W. (2005). Leadership in The Salvation Army: A Case Study in Clericalisation. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity*, No. 37 (June/July), 6-32, p.8; c.f.

Railton, G. S. (1878). *Heathen England: Being a Description of the Utterly Godless Condition of the Vast Majority of the English Nation, and of the Establishment, Growth, System, and Success of an Army for its Salvation. Consisting of Working people under the Generalship of William Booth. 2nd Edition*. London: S. W. Partridge, p.22.

6. c.f. Freeman, A. J. (1999). Count Nicholas Von Zinzendorf: An Ecumenical Pioneer. *Journal of Ecumenical Studies*, Vol. 36, Nos. 3/4, 287-303; Lewis, A. J. (1962). *Zinzendorf, the Ecumenical Pioneer: A Study in the Moravian Contribution to Christian Mission and Unity*. London: SCM Press; Weinlick, J. R. (1956). *Count Zinzendorf*. New York: Abingdon Press.

7. Knox, R. A. (1950). *Enthusiasm: A Chapter in the History of Religion, with Special Reference to XVII and XVIII Centuries*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, p.403; cited in Hill, 2005 op. cit. p.8.

8. c.f. Caughey, J. (1850). *Methodism in Earnest: being the history of a great revival in Great Britain; in which twenty thousand souls were justified, and ten thousand sanctified, in about six years, through the instrumentality of Rev. James Caughey; including an account of the mental and spiritual exercises which made him so eminent a revivalist*. Selected and arranged from "Caughey's letters", by Rev. R. W. Allen, and edited by Rev. Daniel Wise. Boston, MA Charles H. Peirce; Dreyer, F. A. (1999). *The Genesis of Methodism*. Bethlehem, PA (1); London (2): (1) Lehigh University Press; (2) Associated University Presses; Green, R. J. (2004). William Booth and Methodism. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May), 23-36;

Townsend, W. J., Workman, H. B., & Eayrs, G. (Eds.). (1909). *A New History of Methodism*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Wigger, J. H. (1998). *Taking Heaven by Storm: Methodism and the Rise of Popular Christianity in America*. New York: Oxford University Press.

9. c.f. Palmer, P. (1848). *Faith and its Effects: Fragments from My Portfolio*. New York: Foster & Palmer; Palmer, P. (1854). *The Way of Holiness: With notes by the way; being a narrative of religious experience resulting from a determination to be a Bible Christian*. New York: Printed for the author; Palmer, P. (1856). *Faith and Its Effects: Or Fragments from My Portfolio*. Third Canadian from the Twenty-Second American Edition. Toronto:

G. R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book Room; Palmer, P. (1857). *Present to My Christian Friend on Entire Devotion to God. New Edition, Revised* London: Alexander Heylin;

Smith, T. L. (1965). *Revivalism and Social Reform: American Protestantism on the Eve of the Civil War*. New York: Harper & Row.

10. Hill, 2005 op. cit. p.8.

11. Larsson, J. (1988). *How Your Corps Can Grow*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, p.1. also cited in Larsson, 2001 op. cit. p.10; c.f. Sandall, R. (1950). *The History of The Salvation Army 1878-1886* (Vol. II). London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd, p.1.

12. c.f. Green, R. J. (1989). *War on Two Fronts: the Redemptive Theology of William Booth*. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army; Green, R. J. (1990b). William Booth's Theology of Redemption. *Christian History Biography*, 1 April 1990; Green, R. J. (2005). *The Life & Ministry of William Booth: Founder of the Salvation Army*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon;

Weymouth, J., & Roberts, G. (2005). The Image of God in Salvationist Thought. In R. Treloar (Ed.), *Theological Anthropology: A Collection of Papers Prepared by Faith and Unity Commissioners of the National Council of Churches in Australia* (pp. 19-20).

Sydney: National Council of Churches in Australia. Also Retrieved from http://www.ncca.org.au/files/Departments/Faith_and_Unity/Anthropology_Study.pdf 10 August 2012.

13. In October 2012, Cambodia became the 126th official country in which The Salvation Army operates. There are at least two African countries in which expressions of The Salvation Army are to be found. Investigations into the possibility of extending operations into Thailand and East Timor are scheduled for November 2012 and June 2013 respectively.
14. c.f. Green, 2004 op. cit.; Lydholm, G. (2004). Is Wesleyan Theology Only British and American? Reflections on Salvationist Theology within a Non-Wesleyan Context. *Word & Deed: a Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May), 65-74; Parkin, C. (2004). A Wesleyan Theological Legacy in the Homeland of Wesleyan Revival. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May), 39-49; Rightmire, R. D. (1997). *Salvationist Samurai: Gunpei Yamamuro and the Rise of the Salvation Army In Japan. Pietist and Wesleyan Studies Series*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press; Rightmire, R. D. (2004). Cultural Adaptation of Wesleyan-Holiness Mission in Japan: A Case Study of Yamamuro Gunpei and the Salvation Army. *Japanese Religions*, Vol. 29, No's 1-2 (January), 65-83; Robinson, E. R. (2004). Wesleyan Distinctiveness in Salvation Army Theology. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May), 5-21; Tuck, B. G. (2004). Wesleyan Theology and Salvationist Thinking Outside the British Isles. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (May), 51-64.
15. Salvation Army. (1969a). *The Salvation Army Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp.135,145; Salvation Army. (1998b). *Salvation Story: Salvationist Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, p.85.
16. Salvation Army. (1969b). Sanctification. *The Salvation Army Handbook of Doctrine* (pp. 145-165). London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
17. Salvation Army. (1998a). Full Salvation: The Doctrine of Holiness. *Salvation Story: Salvationist Handbook of Doctrine* (pp. 85-95). London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
18. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
19. Farthing, P. (Ed.). (2009). *Samuel Logan Brengle: Heart to God*. Sydney: Carpenter Media; Hall, C. W. (1933). *Samuel Logan Brengle: Portrait of a Prophet*. New York: National Headquarters of The Salvation Army; Hall, C. W. (1936). *Samuel Logan Brengle: Portrait of a Prophet*. Chicago, IL: The Salvation Army Supply and Purchasing Dept.; Hall, C. W. (1979). *Samuel Logan Brengle: Portrait of a Prophet*. Atlanta, GA: Salvation Army Supplies and Purchasing Dept.; Harvey, E., Harvey, L., & Hey, E. (1974). *Samuel Logan Brengle (1860-1936): Soldier And Servant. They Knew Their God: Book 1*. Stoke-on-Trent, UK: M.O.V.E. Press; Rightmire, R. D. (2003). *Sanctified Sanity: The Life and Teaching of Samuel Logan Brengle*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books; Salvation Army. (2011c). Hoosier Holy Man. Retrieved from http://www.usc.salvationarmy.org/usc/www_usc_getconnected.nsfUSC/www_usc_getconnected.nsf 19 February 2011. Chicago, IL: Central Connection - Get Connected! The Salvation Army USA Central Territory.
20. Ballard, M. B. (2004). *Vicksburg, The Campaign that Opened the Mississippi*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press; Bearss, E. C. (1985). *The Campaign for Vicksburg. 3 vols*. Dayton, OH: Morningside House; Bearss, E. C. (2010). *Receding Tide: Vicksburg and Gettysburg: The Campaigns That Changed the Civil War*. Washington, DC: National Geographic Society; Carter, S. (1980). *The Final Fortress: The Campaign for Vicksburg, 1862-1863*. New York: St. Martin's Press; Groom, W. (2009). *Vicksburg, 1863*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf; Hankinson, A. (2004). *Vicksburg 1863: Grant Clears the Mississippi*. Westport, CT: Praeger; Winschel, T. J. (1999a). *Triumph & Defeat: The Vicksburg Campaign*. Campbell, CA: Savas Publishing Company; Winschel, T. J. (1999b). *Vicksburg: Fall of the Confederate Gibraltar*. Abilene, TX: McWhiney Foundation Press; Winschel, T. J. (2006). *Triumph & Defeat: The Vicksburg Campaign* (Vol. 2). New York: Savas Beatie.
21. Hall, 1936 op. cit. pp.19-32; Harvey et al. op. cit.; Salvation Army, 2011c op. cit.

22. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.34.
23. c.f. Bowers, C. G. (1932). *Beveridge and the Progressive Era*. New York: Literary Guild of America.
24. Hall, 1936 op. cit. pp.33-41
25. c.f. *ibid*, pp.42-43; Harvey et al. op. cit.; Rightmire, R. D. (1992). Samuel Brengle and the Development of Salvation Army Pneumatology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 27, 104-131; Salvation Army 2011c op. cit.
26. Hall, 1936 op. cit. pp.42-43.
27. Chesham, S. (1981). *Peace Like a River*. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army Purchasing and Supplies Department, p.26.
28. Rightmire, R. D. (2003). *Sanctified Sanity: The Life and Teaching of Samuel Logan Brengle*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books, p.7; cited in Antill, D. E. (2010). *Brengle in Boston: A Brief Introduction to some Significant Events of Samuel Logan Brengle's Time in Boston*. Paper presented at the 125th Anniversary Commemoration Celebration of Samuel Logan Brengle's Santification, 8-11 January 2010, Boston, MA, p.3.
29. c.f. Christianity Today International. (1983). The Holy Club. Retrieved from <http://www.ctlibrary.com/ch/1983/issue2/216.htm> 24 February 2011 *Christian History Biography* (Vol. No. 2 (January)). Carol Stream, IL: Christianity Today International; Culbertson, H. (2010). Wesley's Self-Examination Quiz. Retrieved from <http://home.snu.edu/~hculbert/selfexam.htm> 24 February 2011. Bethany, OK: Southern Nazarene University.
30. c.f. Steele, D. (1876). Milestone Papers. Retrieved from www.enterhisrest.org/wisdomminister/milestone_papers.pdf 21 February 2011. Guelph, Ontario; Niagara Falls, NY: Wesleyan Heritage Library; Steele, D. (1880). *Love Enthroned: Essays on Evangelical Perfection*. Cincinnati, OH: Hitchcock & Walden; Steele, D. (1897). *The Gospel of the Comforter*. Boston, MA: Christian Witness.
31. Harvey et al. op. cit.
32. c.f. Collins, K. J. (1997). *The Scripture Way of Salvation: The Heart of John Wesley's Theology*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Collins, K. J. (2007). *The Theology of John Wesley: Holy Love and the Shape of Grace*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Grider, J. K. (1994). *A Wesleyan-Holiness Theology*. Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City; Jackson, T. (1841). *The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley*. London: J. Mason; Southey, R. (1820). *The Life of Wesley: And the Rise and Progress of Methodism, 2nd Edition*. London Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown; Tomkins, S. (2003). *John Wesley: A Biography*. Oxford: Lion Publishing; Wesley, J. (1844). *A Plain Account of Christian Perfection*. New York: G. Lane & P.P. Sanford; Wesley, J. (1955-56). Wesley's Standard Sermons. In E. H. Sugden (Ed.). London: Epworth Press; Wesley, J., & Cassell, B. (2005). *A Perfect Life: A Plain Account of Christian Perfection*. Updated and paraphrased by Bo Cassell. Kansas City, MO: Barefoot Ministries.
33. Fletcher, J. W. (1835). *The Whole Works of the Rev. John Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Shropshire* (Vol. II). Shebbear, Devon (1); London (2): (1) S. Thorne; (2) J. Stephens and A Northcroft; Fletcher, J. W. (1859-1860). *The Works of the Rev. John Fletcher, Late Vicar of Madeley, 2nd Edition* Compiled by Joseph Benson. London: John Mason.
34. c.f. Dorsett, L. W. (1997). *A Passion for Souls: The Life of D.L. Moody*. Foreword by Joseph Stowell. Chicago, IL: Moody Press; Findlay, J. F. (1969). *Dwight L. Moody, American Evangelist, 1837-1899*. With a foreword by Martin E. Marty. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Hanson, J. W., & Moody, D. L. (1900). *The Life and Works of the World's Greatest Evangelist, Dwight L. Moody: A Complete and Authentic Review of the Marvelous Career of the Most Remarkable Religious General in History*. Chicago, IL: W.B. Conkey Co.; Moody, D. L. (1881). *Works of Dwight L. Moody*. Chicago, IL: Revell; Moody, W. R. (1900). *The Life of Dwight L. Moody*. London: Morgan and Scott.
35. Smith, H. W. (1888). *The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life*. New York: Revell.
36. Booth, C. M. (1887b). *Popular Christianity: A Series of Lectures Delivered in Princes Hall, Piccadilly*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army.

37. Booth, C. M. (1883). *Godliness. Being Reports of a Series of Addresses Delivered at James's Hall, London, W., During 1881*. Introduction by Daniel Steele. Philadelphia, PA: National Publishing Association for the Promotion of Holiness.
38. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.47.
39. c.f. Hutchison, W. R. (1992). *The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press; Setran, D. P. (2005). Morality for the "Democracy of God": George Albert Coe and the Liberal Protestant Critique of American Character Education, 1917-1940 *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation, Vol. 15, No. 1 (Winter)*, 107-144; Walker, M. R. (2003). The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism by Hutchison - A Book Summary of William R. Hutchison. The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism. Durham: Duke University Press, 1992. Retrieved from <http://www.regulafidei.com/book-reviews/125-the-modernist-impulse-in-american-protestantism-a-book-summary> 25 February 2011.
40. Hall, 1936 op. cit. pp.49-51.
41. c.f. Howes, T., & Roberts, J. (Eds.). (2010). *The Salvation Army Year Book 2011*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp. 27-272, 275; Rightmire, 1992 op. cit.
42. c.f. Steele, 1889 op. cit. pp.268ff.
43. Brengle, S. L. (1912). Full Salvation—My Personal Testimony. *The Field Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 20, No. 4 (April)*, 137-138; Cited in hall, 1936 op. cit. p.52; Harvey et al. op. cit.; Rightmire, 1992 op. cit.
44. Brengle, S. L. (1896). *Helps to Holiness*. London: The Salvation Army Publishing House, p.3; This mystical experience has quoted by a number of authors including Antill, D. E. (2010). *Brengle in Boston: A Brief Introduction to some Significant Events of Samuel Logan Brengle's Time in Boston*. Paper presented at the 125th Anniversary Commemoration Celebration of Samuel Logan Brengle's Santification, 8-11 January 2010, Boston, MA, p.5; Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.52; Harvey et al. op. cit.; Rightmires, 1992 op. cit.
45. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.54.
46. *ibid*, p.60; c.f. Brengle, S. L. (1935). *Fifty Years Before and After*. Chicago, IL: National Association for the Promotion of Holiness, pp.13-14; Rightmire, 1992 op. cit.
47. c.f. Brengle, S. L. (1913). After Twenty-Nine Years: A Personal Testimony. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 21, No. 11 (November)*, 546; Rightmire, 1992 op. cit.; Sangster, W. E. (1954). *The Pure in Heart: A Study in Christian Sanctity*. London: Epworth Press.
48. c.f. Begbie, H. (1920a). *The Life of General William Booth, the Founder of The Salvation Army*. New York: The Macmillan Co. v.1, pp.9,61-62; Believer's Web. (2004). The Ministry of James Caughey in Sunderland and Gateshead in the 1840s Retrieved from <http://www.believersweb.org/view.cfm?id=1037&rc=1&list=multi> 21 February 2011; Carwardine, R. (1978). *Transatlantic Revivalism: Popular Evangelicalism in Britain and America, 1790-1865*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press, pp.102ff; Caughey, J. (1850). *Methodism in Earnest: being the history of a great revival in Great Britain; in which twenty thousand souls were justified, and ten thousand sanctified, in about six years, through the instrumentality of Rev. James Caughey; including an account of the mental and spiritual exercises which made him so eminent a revivalist*. Selected and arranged from "Caughey's letters", by Rev. R. W. Allen, and edited by Rev. Daniel Wise. Boston, MA: Charles H. Peirce; Caughey, J. (1855). *Earnest Christianity Illustrated*. Boston, MA: J. P. Magee; Caughey, J. (1880). *Holiness Your Remedy. The War Cry, 6 March 1880*.
49. Sandall, R. (1947). *The History of The Salvation Army: 1865-1878 (Vol. I)*. London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd, pp.3-4.
50. *ibid*, p.7.
51. Green, R. J. (1997). *Catherine Booth: A Biography of the Co-founder of The Salvation Army*. Crowborough, East Sussex: Monarch Publications (Co-published with The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London); Green, 2005 op. cit.
52. c.f. Palmer, P. (1847). *A Present for My Friend on Entire Devotion to God*. New York: Published for the Author; Palmer, P. (1854). *The Way of Holiness: With notes by the way; being a narrative of religious experience resulting from a determination to be a Bible*

- Christian*. New York: Printed for the author; Palmer, P. (1856). *Faith and Its Effects: Or Fragments from My Portfolio*. Third Canadian from the Twenty-Second American Edition. Toronto: G. R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book Room; Palmer, P. (1857). *Present to My Christian Friend on Entire Devotion to God. New Edition, Revised* London: Alexander Heylin; Wheatley, R. (1876). *The Life and Letters of Mrs. Phoebe Palmer*. New York W. C. Palmer, Jr.; White, C. E. (1986). *The Beauty of Holiness: Phoebe Palmer as Theologian, Revivalist, Feminist, and Humanitarian*. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Asbury Press.
53. Rightmire, 1992 op. cit.
54. *ibid*.
55. c.f. Cole, C. C. (1977). *The Social Ideas of the Northern Evangelists 1826-1860*. New York: Octagon Books; Fairchild, J. H. (1883). *Oberlin: The Colony and the College, 1833-1883*. Oberlin, OH: E.J. Goodrich; Johnson, J. E. (1969). Charles G. Finney and a Theology of Revivalism. *Church History, Vol. 38, No. 3 (September)*, 338-358; Nicely. (1996-2000). Critical Review of B. B. Warfield's "Perfectionism: The Theology of Charles G. Finney" . Retrieved from <http://www.angelfire.com/il/horton/nicely%5B1%5D.htm> 26 February 2011; Presbyterian Church. (1841). *An Exposition of the Peculiarities, Difficulties and Tendencies of Oberlin Perfectionism*. Cleveland, OH: Presbyterian Church in the USA Cleveland Presbytery, Printed by T. H. Smead; Smith, T. L. (1965). *Revivalism and Social Reform: American Protestantism on the Eve of the Civil War*. New York: Harper & Row.
56. c.f. Houghton, W. E. (1980). *The Victorian Frame of Mind*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press, pp.63ff.
57. c.f. Miller, P. (1965). *The Life of the Mind in America: From the Revolution to the Civil War*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World, p.93; Rightmire, 1992 op. cit.
58. c.f. Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1892). *The Life of Catherine Booth: The Mother of The Salvation Army, 2 Vols*. New York: Revell, 1893, London, The Salvation Army, v.1, pp.206, 208-209; Heath, E. A. (2009). *Naked Faith: The Mystical Theology of Phoebe Palmer*. With a foreword by William J. Abraham. Eugene, OR: Pickwick Publications; Kent, J. (1978). *Holding the Fort: Studies in Victorian Revivalism*. London: Epworth Press, pp.326-327; Palmer, P. (1848). *Faith and its Effects: Fragments from My Portfolio*. New York: Foster & Palmer; Parker, J. (1867). *Ecce Deus: Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ: With Controversal Notes on 'Ecce Homo'*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.
59. c.f. Eckart, M. (1998). *A Presentation of Perfection*. Concord, NC: Wesley Heritage Publications, ch.3, pp.32-33; Rightmire, 1992 op. cit.; Rightmire, R. D. (1998). Samuel Brengle and the Development of Salvation Army Pneumatology. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry, Vol, 1, No, 1 (November)*, 29-48; Rightmire, R. D. (2012). Samuel Brengle and the Development of the Pneumatology of The Salvation Army. Retrieved from http://www.lcoggt.org/history/samuel_brengle_and_the_developme.htm#_ftn4 15 August 2012. Lawton, OK: The Gospel Trumpet: Lawton Church of God.
60. Clarke, A. (1859). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume VI I Corinthians to Revelation*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, p.787.
61. c.f. Caughey, 1855 op. cit. pp.198-199, 202; Eckart op. cit.; Kent op. cit. p.323; Palmer, 1854 op. cit.
62. c.f. Wood, J. A. (1967). *Perfect Love. Revised and Enlarged Edition*. Reprinted from Rev. Roy S. Nicholson's copy which was rescued from the fire that destroyed the Wesleyan Headquarters in Syracuse New York, in 1957. Noblesville, IN: J. Edwin Newby Newby Book Room; Wood, J. A. (1991). *Perfect love, or, Plain Things for Those who Need Them: Concerning the Doctrine, Experience, Profession, and Practice of Christian Holiness*. Oceanside, CA: Standard of Zion Publications; Wood, J. A. (2009). *Perfect Love, Or, Plain Things for Those Who Need Them, Concerning the Doctrine, Experience, Profession, and Practice of Christian Holiness*. Memphis, TN: General Books LLC.
63. Raser, H. E. (1906). Sanctified and Healed. *God's Revivalist, 12 July 1906*, 10.

64. Eckart op. cit. Ch.3, p.31; Palmer, P. (n.d.). *Entire Devotion to God: A Present to a Christian Friend. 14th Edition*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, pp.13-14; Raser, H. E. (1987). *Phoebe Palmer: Her Life and Thought*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press, p.151.
65. c.f. Watson, G. D. (1882). *A Holiness Manual*. Newport, KY: Watson; Watson, G. D. (1883). *White Robes, or, Garments of Salvation*. Cincinnati, OH: Printed for the author; Watson, G. D. (1975). *Our Own God*. Blackburn, UK: M.O.V.E. Press; Watson, G. D. (1976). *Tribulation Worketh: A Collection of Chapters from G. D. Watson's Books in Which He Explains God's Loving and Purposeful Chastening in the Lives of His Choicest Saints*. Stoke-on-Trent, UK: M.O.V.E. Press; Watson, G. D. (1988). *Love Abounding*. Nicholasville, KY: Schmul Publishing Company; Watson, G. D. (2001). *A Pot of Oil: The Anointed Life as Applied to Prayer, the Menial Faculties, the Affections and Christian Service*. Retrieved from www.enterhisrest.org/wisdomminister/pot_of_oil.pdf 12 February 2011. Noblesville, IN: J. Edwin Newby: Newby Book Room. This article was sourced from the Wesleyan Heritage Library CD and is to be distributed free of charge. Edited and published by T. E. Plumb and Volunteers 2001.
66. Hall, 1936 op. cit. pp.57-60.
67. Antill op. cit. p.7.
68. Chesham, S. (1988). *The Brengle Treasury: A Patchwork Polygon*. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army Supplies, p.10.
69. Chesham, 1981 op. cit.
70. Brengle, E. S. (1909). *The Army Drum*. London: The Salvation Army Book Department. Printed by The Salvation Army Printing Works St. Albans.
71. See Chesham, 1981 op. cit. p.32; Chesham, 1988 op. cit. p.10; Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.55; Rightmire, 1992 op. cit.; Rightmire, 2003 op.cit. pp.11.
72. Clark, W. (1980). *Samuel Logan Brengle: Teacher of Holiness*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, p.9.
73. Begbie, H. (1920a). *The Life of General William Booth, the Founder of The Salvation Army*. New York: The Macmillan Co., pp.67-71; cKinley, E. H. (1980). *Marching to Glory: The History of The Salvation Army in The United States*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row, Publishers, p.30; Moyles, R. G. (2010). *William Booth in America: Six Visits 1886-1907*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books; Railton, G. S. (1912). *General Booth*. With a Preface by General Bramwell Booth. London: The Salvation Army Book Department; Hodder and Stoughton, pp.94,305; Wiggins, A. R. (1964a). *The History of The Salvation Army, Volume IV, 1886-1904*. London: Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd., pp.82,143-144.
74. Antill op. cit. p.5.
75. Hall, 1936 op. cit. pp.62-71.
76. *ibid*, p.72.
77. See John 13:1-17.
78. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.74.
79. *ibid*.
80. c.f. Booth, B. (1891). *From Ocean to Ocean, or, The Salvation Army's March from the Atlantic to Pacific*. New York: J.S. Ogilvie; Christianity Today International. (2007). July 28, 1857: Ballington Booth, Founder of the Volunteers of America. Retrieved from <http://www.christianhistorytimeline.com/DAILYF/2002/07/daily-07-28-2002.shtml> 15 January 2011. *Christian History Timeline*; Human Spirit Initiative (Ed.). (2011). *Maud and Ballington Booth: The Founding of Volunteers of America, The Seeds of Change 1890-1935: Mobilizing the Human Spirit, The Role of Human Services and Civic Engagement*. Retrieved from www.human-spirit-initiative.org/images/Booth_monograph.pdf 16 January 2011. Minneapolis, MN: The Human Spirit Initiative; Wood, J. E. (1958-1964). Booth, Ballington. In J. E. Wood (Ed.), *Dictionary of American Biography*. New York: Scribner.
81. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.85.
82. *ibid*. pp.86-88.
83. c.f. Coward, E. (1948). *The Brick and the Book: The Story of Samuel Logan Brengle*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.

84. c.f. S. L. Brengle, 1896 op. cit.
85. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.90.
86. c.f. Chesham, S. (1965). *Born to Battle; The Salvation Army in America*. New York: The Salvation Army; New York Times. (1896a). Booths Finally Retire: Leave Army Headquarters for Last Time, The Declare - Eva Booth Temporarily in Charge. Will Look After Salvationists Until Commander and Mrs. Booth-Tucker Arrive. Retrieved from <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=F40913FD3F5F1B738DDDAC0A94DA405B8685F0D3> 10 May 2011. *New York Times*, 25 February 1896, 1 & 7; New York Times. (1896b). Commander Booth's New Army: Accepts the Seceded Sea Cliff Corps - Many Other Salvation Soldiers will go to Him. Retrieved from <http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=FB081EFF3C5C17738DDDAD0894DB405B8685F0D3> 10 May 2011. *New York Times*, 4 March 1896; Taiz, L. (2001). *Hallelujah Lads and Lasses: Remaking the Salvation Army in America, 1880-1930*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
87. See Harvey, E., Harvey, L., & Hey, E. (1975). *They Knew their God*. Burslem, UK: M.O.V.E. pp.112-120.
88. Brengle, S. L. (1900). *The Soul-winner's Secret*. New York: Salvation Army Printing and Publishing House.
89. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.99.
90. c.f. Sturge, M. (2006). Samuel Logan Brengle: Preacher and Teacher of Holiness. Retrieved from http://www.usc.salvationarmy.org/usc/www_usc_getconnected.nsf/vw-sublinks/B040FF0C6149BC998625748E00599429?openDocument 13 May 2011. *The Officer*.
91. Hall, 1936 op. cit. pp.102-122.
92. Higgins, E. J. (1929). Prefatory Note. In S. L. Brengle (Ed.), *Ancient Prophets: With a Series of Occasional Papers on Modern Problems*. London: The Salvation Army.
93. c.f. Antill op. cit. p.11; Rightmire, 2003 op. cit. pp.64-65.
94. S. L. Brengle, 1896 op. cit.
95. c.f. Brengle, S. L. (1918). *Heart Talks on Holiness*. New York: The Salvation Army Printing and Publishing House.
96. S. L. Brengle, 1900 op. cit.
97. Brengle, S. L. (1902). *The Way of Holiness*. London: The Salvation Army.
98. Brengle, S. L. (1954). *When the Holy Ghost is Come*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
99. Brengle, S. L. (1923a). *Love-Slaves*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
100. Booth, W. B. (1923). Foreward. In S. L. Brengle (Ed.), *Love-Slaves* (pp. iii-iv). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd. p.iii.
101. *ibid*, pp.iii-iv.
102. Brengle, S. L. (1923b). A Man in Christ. In S. L. Brengle (Ed.), *Love-Slaves* (pp. 9-17). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
103. *ibid*. p.13.
104. c.f. Cameron, N. M. d. S., Wright, D. F., Lachman, D. C., & Meek, D. E. (Eds.). (1993). *Dictionary of Scottish Church History & Theology*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press; Larsen, D. L. (1998). *The Company of the Preachers: A History of Biblical Preaching from the Old Testament to the Modern Era*. Grand Rapids, MI Kregel Publications; Longenecker, R. N. (1991). Missing One of Scotland's Best. *Christianity Today*, 22 July 1991.
105. Larsen, D. L. (2011). James S. Stewart. Retrieved from <http://www.preaching.com/resources/past-masters/11551040/> 14 May 2011: Preaching.com.
106. Stewart, J. S. (1972). *A Man in Christ: The Vital Elements of St Paul's Religion*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
107. Brengle, S. L. (1925a). *Resurrection Life & Power*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.

108. Brengle, S. L. (1929). *Ancient Prophets: With a Series of Occasional Papers on Modern Problems*. London: The Salvation Army.
109. Antill op. cit. p.10.
110. Brengle, S. L. (1934b). *The Guest of the Soul*. London; Edinburgh: Marshall, Morgan and Scott, Ltd.
111. Higgins, E. J. (1934). Preface. In S. L. Brengle (Ed.), *The Guest of the Soul*. London; Edinburgh: Marshall, Morgan & Scott, Ltd.
112. See S. L. Brengle, 1934b op. cit. pp.105-120.
113. *ibid*, p.61.
114. Wiggins, A. R. (1964b). *The History of The Salvation Army. Volume IV, 1886-1904*. New York: The Salvation Army, pp.38-43.
115. c.f. S. L. Brengle, 1934b op. cit. p.9; Gromacki, R. G. (1972). *The Modern Tongues Movement. Revised Edition*. Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian and Reformed Pub. Co.; Hall, 1936 op. cit. pp.172-177; Noorbergen, R. (1973). *Charisma of the Spirit: In Search of a Supernatural Experience: A Journalist Looks at the Tongues Movement*. Mountain View, CA: Pacific Press Pub. Association; Saunders, H. M. (1927). *The Gift of Tongues: An Examination of Scripture and of the Teaching of Certain Religious Bodies usually Nicknamed "The Tongues Movement"*. With an introduction by A.D. Adams. Adelaide: [H.M. Saunders]; Sturge op. cit.
116. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.177.
117. c.f. Holm, H. (1941). *Solskinnskommandøren Th. Westergaard*. Oslo: Ansgar Forlag.
118. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.178.
119. S. L. Brengle, 1934b op. cit. p.10.
120. Cited in Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.178
121. *ibid*, p.179.
122. Brengle, S. L. (1934a). The Atonement. In S. L. Brengle (Ed.), *The Guest of the Soul* (pp. 9-42). London; Edinburgh: Marshall, Morgan & Scott, Ltd. p.33; quoted in Hall, 1936 op. cit. pp.179-180.
123. S. L. Brengle, 1934a op. cit.
124. Hall, 1936 op. cit. p.181; c.f. Sturge op. cit.
125. S. L. Brengle, 1934b op. cit. p.11.
126. *ibid*. pp.11-42.
127. Sturge op. cit.
128. For example Brengle, S. L. (1912). Full Salvation—My Personal Testimony. *The Field Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 20, No. 4 (April)*, 137–138; Brengle, S. L. (1913). After Twenty-Nine Years: A Personal Testimony. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 21, No. 11 (November)*, 546; Brengle, S. L. (1915). Holiness - A Working Experience in the Hour of Affliction and Death: A Personal Testimony. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 6, No. 23 (June)*, 419-422; Brengle, S. L. (1925b). The Universe in My Backyard. *The Staff Review, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters*; Brengle, S. L. (1926). Light and Letters on Books. *The Staff Review, Vol. 6, No. 1 (January)*, 66; Brengle, S. L. (1935). *Fifty Years Before and After*. Chicago, IL: National Association for the Promotion of Holiness; Brengle, S. L. (1942). *God as Strategist*. New York: The Salvation Army; Brengle, S. L. (2010). The Mystic, Wondrous Universe in My Back Yard. In C. Faragher (Ed.), *Other Voices: Exploring the Contemplative in Salvationist Spirituality* (pp. 120-125). Melbourne: Salvo Publishing.
129. Chesham, S. (1960). Footsteps Aflame. *The War Cry, USA Western Territory, 4 June 1960*.
130. Cited in Sturge op. cit.
131. c.f. Boulton, W. G. (1990). The Thoroughly Modern Mysticism of Matthew Fox. Retrieved from <http://www.religion-online.org/showarticle.asp?title=773> 16 May 2011. *Christian Century, 28 April 1990*, 428-432; Fox, M. (1990). *A Spirituality Named Compassion and the Healing of the Global Village, Humpty Dumpty, and Us*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row; Fox, M. (1991). *Creation Spirituality: Liberating Gifts for the Peoples of the Earth*. San Francisco, CA: Harper; Fox, M. (1995). *Wrestling with the*

Prophets: Essays on Creation, Spirituality, and Everyday Life. New York: Jeremy P. Tarcher/Putnam.

132. Boulton op. cit. pp.428-429.

133. Hernandez, W. (2011). Henri Nouwen as an Evangelical Mystic. Retrieved from www.nouwenlegacy.com/mysticwill.pdf 16 May 2011 (pp. 60-63).

134. c.f. Nouwen, H. J. M. (1972). *The Wounded Healer: Ministry in Contemporary Society*. illus. by Roel de Jong. Garden City, NY: Doubleday; Nouwen, H. J. M. (1976). *Reaching Out: The Three Movements of the Spiritual Life*. Glasgow: Collins, Fount Paperbacks, 1980; Nouwen, H. J. M. (1994). *The Return of the Prodigal Son: A Story of Homecoming*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd Ltd; Nouwen, H. J. M., McNeill, D. P., & Morrison, D. A. (1982). *Compassion: A Reflection on the Christian Life*. New York: Doubleday.

135. Nouwen, H. J. M. (1989). *In the Name of Jesus*. New York: Crossroad, p.78.

136. Fox, 1995 op. cit. p.171.

137. Cited in Eklof, T. F. (2005). The Profit of Profits: Discovering Your Divine Call. Retrieved from www.cliftonuu.org/Clifton_Universalist...Church/.../ProfitofProphets.pdf 16 May 2011 (Vol. 30 January 2005).

138. c.f. Heschel, A. J. (2001). *The Prophets*. New York: Perennial.

139 Eklof op. cit.

140. Fox. 1991 op. cit. p.23.

141. *ibid*

142. Hall, 1933; 1936; & 1979 op. cit.

143. Begbie, H. (1920c). *Life of William Booth: Founder of The Salvation Army; In Two Volumes, Volume II*. London: Macmillan and Co. Limited, pp.352-358; Salvation Army. (1905). Bestowal of the Freedom of London Upon Our Beloved General: Extracted from the London Daily Telegraph. *The Field Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 13, No. 11 (November)*.

144. c.f. Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1898). *William Booth: The General of the Salvation Army*. New York: The Salvation Army; Green, 2005 op. cit., Railton, 1912 op. cit.

145. Cited in Faragher, C. (2010). *Other Voices: The Contemplative Tradition in The Salvation Army*. Melbourne: Salvos Publishing; c.f. Bréhier, L. (1911). Peter the Hermit. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11775b.htm> 17 May 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 11). New York: Robert Appleton Company; O'Neal, M. J. (2005). Peter the Hermit Biography. Retrieved from <http://www.enotes.com/crusades-biographies/hermit-peter> 17 May 2011. In M. M. Means & N. Schlager (Eds.), *Crusades Biographies*: UXL-GALE, 2005. eNotes.com. 2006.

146. Disraeli, B. (1826). *Vivian Grey*. London: H. Colburn.

147. Cited in Faragher op. cit. p.107.

148. Quoted in Salvation Army, 1905 op. cit. p.413.

149. Cited in Faragher op. cit. pp.101&108; c.f. Hill, C. (1970). *God's Englishman: Oliver Cromwell and the English Revolution*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson; Rotberg, R. I. (1988). *The Founder: Cecil Rhodes and the Pursuit of Power*. With the collaboration of Miles F. Shore. New York: Oxford University Press; Smith, D. L. (1991). *Oliver Cromwell: Politics and Religion in the English Revolution, 1640-1658*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.

150. c.f. Orsborn, A. W. T. (1958). *The House of My Pilgrimage*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.

151. Orsborn, A. W. T. (1951). Memories and Reflections. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 11, No. 1 (January - February)*, p.2; cited in Faragher op. cit. p.101.

152. See Barnes, C. (Ed.). (1960). *The Founder Speaks Again*. London: The Salvation Army.

153. Green, R. J. (1986). An Historical Salvation Army Perspective. In J. D. Waldron (Ed.), *Creed and Deed: Toward a Christian Theology of Social Services in the Salvation Army : Excerpts from Selected Papers Presented at a Symposium on "The Theology of Social*

- Services" at the Salvation Army Catherine Booth Bible College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada* (pp. 45-81). Toronto, Canada: The Salvation Army Canada and Bermuda.
154. Burke, D. E. (2012). *Shalom: The Biblical Vision in a Broken World. Frederick Coutts Memorial Lecture 2012 (26 July 2012)* (pp. 1-19). The Salvation Army Booth College, Bexley North, NSW: Booth University College, Winnipeg, Canada.
155. Booth, W. (1889b). *Salvation for Both Worlds. All the World, Vol. 5 (January)*, 1-6; Booth, W. (2012). *Salvation for Both Worlds*. In A. M. Eason & R. J. Green (Eds.), *Boundless Salvation: The Shorter Writings of William Booth* (pp. 51-59). New York: Peter Lang; c.f. Green, 1989 op. cit.
156. W. Booth, 2012 op. cit.; cited in Burke op. cit. p.2.
157. Green, R. J. (1990a). *Theological Roots of In Darkest England and the Way Out. Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 25, No. 1 (Spring)*, 83-105; c.f. Sandal, 1947 op. cit. p.196; Sandall, R. (1955). *The History of The Salvation Army 1883-1953: Social Reform and Welfare Work* (Vol. III.). London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd, p.63.
158. Coutts, F. L. (1978). *Bread for My Neighbour: An Appreciation of the Social Action and Influence of William Booth*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, p.37; quoted in R. J. Green, 1990a op. cit., p.104; c.f. Murdoch, N. H. (1985). *The Salvation Army: An Anglo American Revivalist Social Mission*. Ph.D, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, OH, pp.43,48.
159. Booth, W. (1889c). *Salvation Sodriery*. London: Snow.
160. Booth, W. (1890b). *In Darkest England and The Way Out*. London: International Headquarters of the Salvation Army.
161. R. J. Green, 1990a op. cit. p.91.
162. Booth, W. (1887). *Forward. The War Cry, 29 January 1887*; W. Booth, 1890b op. cit. p.338; R. J. Green, 1990a op. cit. p.92.
163. Booth, W. (1890a). *The General's Letters, 1885*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp.32-33.
164. W. Booth, 1890c op. cit. pp.340-341; Booth, W. (1895). *All Things New. All the World, Vol. 15 (January)*, p.3.
165. Stead, W. T. (1891). *Letter from W. T. Stead Regarding Authorship of 'In Darkest England'. The Star, 2 January 1891*; cited in Green, R. J. (2010). *Why Social Holiness?* Retrieved from <http://e-summit.org/conference/Why-Social-Holiness.html> 12 March 2011. *Speak Out: An Online Conference on Social Justice Advocacy: The Salvation Army*, p.9.
166. *War Cry*. (1891). 'In Darkest England' Entirely the General's Own. *The War Cry, 10 January 1891, 7*.
167. Stead, W. T. (1900b). *Mrs. Booth of The Salvation Army*. London: James Nisbet and Co., p.211; cited in R. J. Green, 2010 op. cit. p.15, n.31.
168. Booth, W. (1984[1890]). *In Darkest England and the Way Out*. Atlanta, Georgia: The Salvation Army Publishing and Purchasing Department, 1424 Northeast Expressway, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, First Printing USA South, 1966, First Printing, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, 1890, p.[9].
169. Murdoch, N. H. (2006). *Soldiers of the Cross: Susie Swift and David Lamb: Pioneers of Social Change*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books: The Salvation Army National Publications, pp.1-107.
170. Hall, 1933 op. cit. pp.66-67.
171. Murdoch, 2006 op. cit. p.11.
172. *ibid*, pp.14-15.
173. c.f. Hall, 1933 op. cit. p.67.
174. Booth, W. (1889a). [Promotion of Miss Susie Smith to Rank of Staff Captain and Appointment to Editor of *All the World*]. *The War Cry, 23 March 1889, 8*.
175. Derby, G., & White, J. T. (1917). *Ballington Booth*. In G. Derby & J. T. White (Eds.), *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography* (Vol. 14, pp. 54). New York: J. T. White; Wood, J. E. (1958-1964a). *Booth, Ballington*. In J. E. Wood (Ed.), *Dictionary of American Biography*. New York: Scribner.
176. c.f. Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1906). *The Consul: A Sketch of Emma Booth-Tucker*. London: The Salvation Army Publishing Department: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent

- & Co.; Troutt, M. (1980). *The General Was a Lady: The Story of Evangeline Booth*. Nashville, TN: A. J. Holman, pp.81ff.
177. Murdoch, 2006 op. cit. pp.54-59; c.f. New York Times. (1900). Miss Swift Now a Nun. *Special to The New York Times*, 6 May 1900, 3.
178. Murdoch, 2006 op. cit. pp.40-72.
179. *ibid.* p.31; Swift, S. F. (1889). Glimpses of East End Life. *The War Cry*, 25 December 1889, 17-18; Swift, S. F. (1890a). Sociology & Salvation: Part 1. *All the World*, January, 39-41; Swift, S. F. (1890b). Sociology & Salvation: Part 2. *All the World*, March, 110-113.
180. Murdoch, N. H. (1978). *Salvationist-Socialist Frank Smith M. P.: Father of Salvation Army Social Work*. Paper presented at the The Salvation Army Historical Commission Conference, 16 September 1978, New York; Murdoch, N. H. (2003). *Frank Smith: Salvationist-Socialist (1854-1940): Principal Ideologue of the Darkest England Scheme that Created Salvation Army Social Services*. Alexandria, VA: The Salvation Army; Murdoch, 2006 op. cit. p.31.
181. Murdoch, N. H. (1994). *Origins of The Salvation Army*. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press, p.127.
182. Winston, D. H. (1999). *Red-Hot and Righteous: The Urban Religion of The Salvation Army*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, p.260; c.f. McKinley op. cit. pp.24-31; Wisbey, H. A. (1956). *Soldiers without Swords: A History of The Salvation Army in the United States*. New York: Macmillan, pp.43-55.
183. Murdoch, 1994 op. cit. p.130.
184. Murdoch, 2006 op. cit. p.31.
185. *ibid.* p.32.
186. See Smith, F. (1886). *The Salvation War in America for 1885*. New York: The Salvation Army Headquarters and Trade Department; Smith, F. (1887). With the General. *The War Cry*, 13 August 1887, 8; Smith, F. (1889). Salvation Socialism. *The War Cry*, 26 December 1889, 17-24; Smith, F. (1890a). The Battle-Cry of the Social Reform Wing. *All the World*, August 1890, 355-358; Smith, F. (1890b). A Look at the 'Wing'. *All the World*, October 1890, 510-513; Smith, F. (1890c). Wanted Samaritans! *All the World*, 620-623.
187. Whyte, F. (1925). *The Life of W.T. Stead*. London (1); New York; Boston, MA (2): (1) J. Cape; (2) Houghton Mifflin, p.213.
188. Inglis, K. S. (1963). *Churches and the Working Class in Victorian England*. Toronto, Canada: Toronto University Press, pp.194ff; Murdoch, 1994 op. cit. pp.146ff.
189. Murdoch, 1994 op. cit. p.147; cited in Miller III, A. S. (2007). Eschatological Ethics: The Army's Hospitable Legacy. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry*, Vol. 10, No. 1 (November), 39-60, p.44.
190. Murdoch, 1985 op. cit.
191. Carpenter, G. (c1965). *An Approach to a Theology of Christian Social Services, Paper 1*. The Salvation Army Australia Eastern Territory, Sydney; Waldron, J. D. (Ed.). (1986). *Creed and Deed: Toward a Christian Theology of Social Work in The Salvation Army*. Oakville, Ontario: The Salvation Army.
192. c.f. R. J. Green, 1986 op. cit.; Needham, P. (1986). Towards a Re-Integration of The Salvationist Mission. In J. D. Waldron (Ed.), *Creed and Deed: Toward a Christian Theology of Social Work in The Salvation Army* (pp. 123-128). Oakville, Ontario: The Salvation Army.
193. c.f. McGuigan, P. (2008). One Army, One Mission: On the Eve of The Salvation Army Australia Eastern Territory's 2020 Vision Summit, Capter Peter McGuigan Takes a Look at the Serious Business of Making Mission Our Priority. *Pipeline*, Vol. 12, No. 9 (September), 16-19; Sims, K. (2011). One Army, One Mission, One Message: General Linda Bond Launches International Vision for The Salvation Army, Challenging Salvationists to Bear Witness to a God-raised, Spirit-filled Army for the 21st Century. Retrieved from <http://salvationist.ca/2011/10/the-general-launches-international-vision/> 18 September 2012 (Vol. 14 October 2011).
194. Miller III, 2007 op. cit. p.45.
195. Booth, W. B. (1925). *Echoes and Memories*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, p.1; quoted in Chapman, R. (2002). *Godly and Righteous, Peevish and Perverse: Clergy and*

- Religious in Literature and Letters: An Anthology*. Compiled by Raymond Chapman. Norwich, UK: Canterbury Press, pp.248-249; Fairbank, J. (1983). *Booth's Boots; The Beginnings of Salvation Army Social Work*. London,: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, ch.1; Gariepy, H. (2009). *Christianity in Action: The International History of The Salvation Army*. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, U.K.: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, p.1977; Miller III, 2007 op. cit. p.51; c.f. Begbie, 1920c op. cit., ch.7.
196. Railton, 1912 op. cit. p.190; War Cry. (1888). A New Departure. *The War Cry*, 21 January 1888.
197. Railton, G. S. (1886). *Twenty-one Years Salvation Army*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp.37-38; c.f. Fairbank op. cit. ch.1.
198. Murdoch, 1994 op. cit. p.113, cited in Miller III, 2007 op. cit. p.45.
199. Miller III, 2007 op. cit. p.45.
200. See Sandall, 1950 op. cit. p.338.
201. Miller III, 2007 op. cit. pp.45-46.
202. See Woodall, A. M. (2005). *What Price the Poor?: William Booth, Karl Marx and the London Residuum*. Burlington, VT: Ashgate, pp.150-153; c.f. Beilharz, P. (2006). What Price the Poor? William Booth, Karl Marx and the London Residuum/Utopia Ltd. - Ideologies of Social Dreaming in England 1870-1900. *Thesis Eleven, Vol. 86, No. 1 (August)*, 135-136; Eason, A. M. (2007). What Price the Poor? William Booth, Karl Marx and the London Residuum. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History, Vol. 58, No. 1 (January)*, 170-171.
203. Green, R. J. (1995). A Historical Salvation Army Perspective. In J. D. Waldron (Ed.), *Creed and Deed: Toward a Christian Theology of Social Services in The salvation Army* Oakville, Ontario: The Salvation Army Triumph Press, p.51; Sandall, 1955 op. cit. pp.3-11.
204. c.f. Sandall, 1955 op. cit. pp.11-59.
205. F. L. Coutts, 1978 op. cit. p.20; quoted by Woodall, A. M. (2002). *The Defamation of the Gift*. Retrieved from <http://www.salvationist.org/poverty.nsf/09a1dc2154b8115380256af000467ae0/e4f82565b7a20bdc80256b410033b45d?OpenDocument> 21 September 2012. Paper presented at the The Salvation Army 's International Summit on Poverty.
206. Miller III, A. S. (2005/2006). A Hospitable Army. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity, No. 40 (December 2005 - January 2006)*, 18-26; Miller II, 2007 op. cit. p.52.
207. Cox, F. (1924). *The Founder*. Paper presented at the Special Lecture to Cadets, by Brigadier Fred Cox, General Booth's Personal Secretary on January 4, 1924, London; quoted in R. J. green, 1989 op. cit. n.128; Miller III, 2005/2006 op. cit.; Millerr II, 2007 op. cit. p.52.
208. Quoted in Dean, H. (1972). The Dynamic Centrality. *The Officer, August 1972*, p.359; Miller III, 2007 op. cit. p.52.
209. c.f. Adamson, W. (1898). *The Life of the Rev. James Morison, D.D., Principal of the Evangelical Union Theological Hall, Glasgow*. [with chronological list of Dr. Morison's writings, and port.]; London; Adamson, W. (2009). *The Life of the REV. James Morison, D. D., Principal of the Evangelical Union Theological Hall, Glasgow*. Memphis, TN: General Books.
210. Murdoch, 2006 op. cit. p.123.
211. c.f. Blackwell, H. B. (1962). *Fighting Sweep: The Adventures of Elijah Cadman*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Blackwell, H. B. (2003). 'Fighting Sweep' - The Adventure Of Elijah Cadman. Retrieved from <http://www1.salvationarmy.org/heritage.nsf/36c107e27b0ba7a98025692e0032abaa/2e9d4d8db84dd74780256b6c005455da!OpenDocument&ExpandSection=2> 22 September 2012: The Salvation Army International Heritage Centre.
212. See Murdoch, 2006 op. cit. pp109-279.
213. *ibid*, p.119.
214. Smith, F. (1929). *The Betrayal of Bramwell Booth: The Truth about the Salvation Army Revolt and a Defence of General Bramwell Booth Against the Unwarrantable and Un-Christian Attack Made Upon Him by the "High Council" of the Salvation Army*.

- London: Jarrolds; c.f. Mackenzie, F. A. (1929). *The Clash of the Cymbals: The Secret History of the Revolt in The Salvation Army*. New York; London: Brentano's Ltd.
215. c.f. Ervine, S. J. G. (1934). *God's Soldier: General William Booth*. London: Heinemann, pp.815-1139; Larsson, J. (2009). *1929: A Crisis That Shaped The Salvation Army's Future*. London: Salvation Books; Murdoch, 2006 op. cit. pp.207-218.
216. Murdoch, 2006 op. cit. p.209; Orsborn, 1958 op. cit. p.138; c.f. Larsson, 2009 op. cit. pp.266-268.
217. Barnes op. cit. pp.1-42.
218. *ibid.* pp.43-102.
219. *ibid.* pp.103-140.
220. *ibid.* pp.141-172.
221. *ibid.* pp.173-204.
222. c.f. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.103-116; Collier, R. (1968). *The General Next to God: William Booth and The Salvation Army*. Glasgow: Fontana/Collins, First published by William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., 1965, pp.158-171.
223. c.f. Sakorafas, G. H., & Safioleas, M. (2009). Breast Cancer Surgery: An Historical Narrative. Part I. From Prehistoric Times to Renaissance. *European Journal of Cancer Care, Vol. 18, No. 6*, 530-544; Sakorafas, G. H., & Safioleas, M. (2010a). Breast Cancer Surgery: An Historical Narrative. Part II. 18th and 19th Centuries. *European Journal of Cancer Care, Vol. 19, No. 1*, 6-29; Sakorafas, G. H., & Safioleas, M. (2010b). Breast Cancer Surgery: An Historical Narrative. Part III. From the Sunset of the 19th to the Dawn of the 21st Century. *European Journal of Cancer Care, Vol. 19, No. 2*, 145-166.
224. Cited in Begbie, 1920c op. cit. p.104.
225. *ibid.* p.106.
226. W. Booth, 1890a op. cit.; W. Booth, 1984[1890] op. cit.
227. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. p.108.
228. Railton, 1912 op. cit. p.306.
229. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. p.122.
230. *ibid.* pp.113-116.
231. *ibid.* p.115.
232. Railton, 1912 op. cit. pp.147-162.
233. *ibid.* pp.106-116.
234. c.f. Railton, 1912 op. cit. pp.106-116,305
235. c.f. Moyles, R. G. (2010). *William Booth in America: Six Visits 1886-1907*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books; Railton, 1912 op. cit. pp.93-105,305.
236. c.f. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.326-342; Railton, 1912 op. cit. p.307; Salvation Army. (2011a). Booth, William. Retrieved from http://www1.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki/www_uki/www_uki_ihc.nsf 23 May 2011: International Heritage Centre.
237. c.f. McCalley, B. W. (1994). *Model T Ford: The Car That Changed the World*. Iola, WI: Krause Publications.
238. Coutts, F. L. (1974). *No Discharge in This War: A One Volume History of The Salvation Army*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, pp.138-139.
239. c.f. Godin, G. (2008). All Things Buick: A History of the Buick Factories at Flint Michigan: The 1904 Model B. Retrieved from <http://buickcity.blogspot.com/2008/12/1904-model-b.html> 24 May 2011. *Buick City News, Friday, December 5, 2008*.
240. Railton, 1912 op. cit. p.201.
241. Salvation Army, 2011a op. cit.; Salvation Army (Writer). (2011d). William Booth Evangelism Preacher. Retrieved from http://wn.com/William_Booth 24 May 2011: World News Network.
242. Railton, 1912 op. cit. p.201.
243. c.f. Begbie, 1920c op. cit, photo between p.368 and p.369; Salvation Army. (2011b). File:Booth-booth-1904.jpg [General William Booth and His Grand-daughter Catherine Bramwell-Booth on 1904 Motorcade]. Retrieved from <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Booth-booth-1904.jpg#file> 24 May 2011.

244. Salvation Army 2011a op. cit.
245. c.f. Collier op. cit. p.236; Old Classic Car. (2010). Is this a Napier, and did it set a speed record? Retrieved from <http://www.oldclassicar.co.uk/napier.htm> 6 June 2011.
246. Wiggins, A. R. (1968). *The History of The Salvation Army. Volume V, 1904-1914*. New York: The Salvation Army.
247. Collier op. cit. p.236.
248. Railton op. cit. p.202
249. Cited in *ibid*, pp.208-210.
250. *ibid*.
251. c.f. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.307-312; Booth-Tucker, 1906 op. cit. pp.144-148; Railton, 1912 op. cit. pp.182-186.
252. Howe, R. (1970). Five Conquering Years. The Leadership of Commandant and Mrs H. Booth of the Salvation Army in Victoria, 1896 to 1901. *Journal of Religious History, Vol. 6, No. 2 (December)*, 177-197; Howe, R. (1979). Booth, Herbert Henry (1862 - 1926). In B. Nairn & G. Serle (Eds.), *Australian Dictionary of Biography* (Vol. 7, pp. 344-345). Melbourne: Melbourne University Press; Ottman, F. C. (1929). *Herbert Booth, Salvationist*. London: Jarrolds.
253. Booth, B. (1891). *From Ocean to Ocean, or, The Salvation Army's March from the Atlantic to Pacific*. New York: J.S. Ogilvie; Wood, J. E. (1958-1964). Booth, Ballington. In J. E. Wood (Ed.), *Dictionary of American Biography*. New York: Scribner.
254. Strahan, J. (1914). *The Marechale (Catherine Booth-Clibborn)*. New York: Hodder & Stoughton, George H. Doran Co.
255. c.f. Booth-Clibborn, C. (1925). *Our Children*. New York: George H. Doran Company; Malcolmson, K. (2007). *Penetcostal Pioneers Remembered: British and Irish Pioneers of Pentecost*. Camarillo, CA: Xulon Press.
256. c.f. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.352-358; Faragher op. cit. pp.107-108; Railton, 1912 op. cit. p.308.
257. Railton, 1912 op. cit. pp.307-308.
258. c.f. Pringle, H. F. (1955). *Theodore Roosevelt: A Biography. Revised Edition*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company; Putnam, C. (1958). *Theodore Roosevelt: A Biography*. New York: Scribner.
259. c.f. Jenkins, R. (2002). *Gladstone*. London: Pan; Meisel, J. S. (2000). Words by the Numbers: A Quantitative Analysis and Comparison of the Oratorical Careers of William Ewart Gladstone and Winston Spencer Churchill. *Historical Research, Vol. 73, No. 182 (October)*, 262-295; Russell, G. W. E. (1891). *The Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone*. London: S. Low, Marston & Company (limited); Smith, G. B. (1880). *The Life of the Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone*. New York: G. P. Putnam.
260. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.213-217.
261. c.f. Humes, J. C. (2003). *Winston Churchill. 1st American Edition*. New York: DK Pub. A&E; Meisel op. cit.; Pelling, H. (1974). *Winston Churchill*. London: Macmillan; Reynoldson, F. (2002). *Winston Churchill*. Chicago, IL: Heinemann Library.
262. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.445-446.
263. Railton, 1912 p.308.
264. Begbie, 1920c p.456.
265. Barnes op. cit. pp.169-171; Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.458-460.
266. c.f. Taylor, G. (1996). While Women Weep - I'll Fight. Retrieved from <http://www1.salvationarmy.org/heritage.nsf/36c107e27b0ba7a98025692e0032abaa/cdc6918c833e9a3d802568cc00539b8f?OpenDocument> 26 May 2011. In Salvation Army (Ed.), William Booth - Famous Words. Retrieved from http://www1.salvationarmy.org/heritage.nsf/AllSubCategories?OpenView&RestrictToCategory=William_Booth_-_Famous_Words&main=People 26 May 2011. London: International Heritage Centre.
267. Cited in Barnes op. cit. p.171; cited in part in Begbie, 1920c op. cit. p.473; quoted in Smith, J. E. (1949). *Booth the Beloved: Personal Recollections of William Booth, Founder of The Salvation Army*. London; Melbourne: Oxford University Press, pp.123-124.
268. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.460-463.

269. *ibid.* p.463.
270. *ibid.* p.473; c.f. Railton, 1912, pp.266,308.
271. c.f. Thackerary, W. M. (2011). The Second Funeral of Napoleon. Retrieved from <http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/2645> 26 May 2011; Thompson, J. M. (1988). *Napoleon Bonaparte*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
272. c.f. BBC. (2008). 'General' William Booth (1829 - 1912), Evangelist. Retrieved from <http://www.bbc.co.uk/dna/h2g2/A29878519> 26 May 2011. London: British Broadcasting Corporation; Salvation Army (Writer). (1945). William Booth - Gods Soldier [DVD]. In Australia Eastern Territory Communications Department (Producer). This unique and historic film is the original 1945 edition. Australia: 33 minutes; Viewtech (Writer). (1950). William Booth: God's Soldier. This remarkable record was made up from old cinematograph film all taken before 1913. England: Viewtech Educational Media.
273. View Salvation Army (Writer). (2008). The Salvation Army - William Booth's Funeral. Retrieved from <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fmVqoGzp3-o> 26 May 2011. England: salvationarmyextra.
274. c.f. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.474-475; Railton, 1912 op. cit. pp.266-269.
275. See New York Times. (1912). William Booth's Funeral. *The New York Times*, 31 August 1912.
376. *ibid.*
277. Street, R. (2011). Booth's Army - 100 Years On. In J. Roberts (Ed.), *The Salvation Army Year Book 2012* (pp. 3-4). London: Salvation Books: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
278. c.f. Munn, J. (2011). Going Deeper. In J. Roberts (Ed.), *The Salvation Army Year Book 2012* (pp. 5-7). London: Salvation Books: The Salvation Army International Headquarters; Street, R. (2008). *Called to Be God's People: The International Spiritual Life Commission: Its Report, Implications and Challenges*. Retrieved from <http://www1.salvationarmy.org/ihq/documents/called-to-be-gods-people.pdf> 14 July 2011. London: Salvation Books: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
279. Hurley, J., & Thorsen, F. (2008). *Twenty-One Running, Working, Experiential Definitions of Mysticism* Paper presented at the Mysticism, Psychoanalytic Thinking and Spiritual Direction Seminar, The Wellspring Centre, Melbourne.
280. Cited in Faragher op. cit. p.102.

Chapter Seven: New Directions in Spirituality

1. Gauntlett, S. C. (1941). Catherine Booth as Seen by Non-Salvationists. *The Officers' Review, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. X, No. 2 (April - June)*.
2. See Dark, S. (1932). *Twelve More Ladies: Good, Bad, and Indifferent*. North Stratford, NH: Ayer Publishing, pp.261ff.
3. c.f. Green, 1997 op. cit.
4. Cited in Faragher op. cit. p.102.
5. c.f. Gunning, J. H. (1936). *William Booth; een strijder Gods*. Amsterdam: H.J. Spruyt's Uitgevers-Mij.
6. Cited in Faragher op. cit. p.102; quoted by Gauntlett op. cit. p.96.
7. See Carpenter, M. L. R. (1922). *The Angel Adjutant of "Twice Born Men"*. Introduction by General Bramwell Booth, forward by Commander Evangeline Booth. New York; Chicago, IL: Fleming H. Revell Co.; Carpenter, M. L. R. (1945). *Women of the Flag*. With foreword by [General] George Carpenter. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Carpenter, M. L. R., & Booth, W. B. (1927). *Some Notable Officers of The Salvation Army*. Sketches by Mrs. Colonel Carpenter; with introductory sketch of Commissioner T.H. Howard by The General [Bramwell Booth]. London: Salvationist Pub. and Supplies.
8. See also Dickens, A. J. (2009). *The Female Mystic: Great Women Thinkers of the Middle Ages*. London: I. B. Tauris; Haliczzer, S. (2002). *Between Exaltation and Infamy: Female Mystics in the Golden Age of Spain*. Retrieved from

<http://www.fileden.com/files/2009/11/18/2655759/0195148630.pdf> 18 May 2011. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.

9. c.f. Clissold, S. (1979). *St Teresa of Avila*. London: Sheldon Press; Kelly, H. (1945). *Saint Teresa of Avila, by Father Hugh Kelly, SJ. 3rd Edition*. Retrieved from <http://saints.sqpn.com/saint-teresa-of-avila-by-father-hugh-kelly-sj/> 22 December 2010. Dublin: Irish Messenger; Teresa of Avila, S. (1867). *The Life of Saint Teresa of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, 2nd Edition. In H. E. Manning (Ed.). Edited with a preface by His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster. Dublin: James Duffy; Teresa of Avila, S. (1867). *The Life of Saint Teresa of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel*, 2nd Edition. In H. E. Manning (Ed.). Edited with a preface by His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster. Dublin: James Duffy; Teresa of Avila, S. (1960). *The Life of Teresa of Jesus: The Autobiography of St. Teresa of Avila*. Translated and edited by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa. Garden City, NY: Image.

10. c.f. Catherine, A. L. T. (1896). *The Dialogue of the Seraphic Virgin, Catherine of Siena*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin – Madison; Catherine of Siena. (1980). *The Dialogue / Catherine of Siena*. In S. Noffke (Ed.). Translation and introduction by Suzanne Noffke; preface by Giuliana Cavallini. New York: Paulist Press; Catherine of Siena. (2000). *A Life of Total Prayer: Selected Writings of Catherine of Siena*. In K. Beasley-Topliffe (Ed.). Selected, edited, and introduced by Keith Beasley-Topliffe. Nashville, TN: Upper Room Books; Cavallini, G. (1998). *Catherine of Siena*. London: Geoffrey Chapman; Drummond, A. (1998). *Catherine of Siena*. Illustrated by Cara Smith. Mentone, Victoria: Green Barrow Publishing; McDermott, T. (2008). *Catherine of Siena: Spiritual Development in Her Life and Teaching*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press; Raymond of Capua. (1960). *The Life of St Catherine of Siena*. London: Harvill Press.

11. c.f. Bridget of Sweden, S. (2006). *The Revelations of St. Birgitta of Sweden*. Translated by Denis Searby; with introductions and notes by Bridget Morris. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press; Kirsch, J. P. (1907). *St. Bridget of Sweden*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02782a.htm> 18 May 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 2). New York: Robert Appleton Company.

12. c.f. Baker, D. N. (1994). *Julian of Norwich's Showings: From Vision to Book*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; Frykholm, A. J. (2010). *Julian of Norwich: A Contemplative Biography*. Brewster, MA: Paraclete Press; Glasscoe, M. (1989). *Visions and Revisions: A Further Look at the Manuscripts of Julian of Norwich*. *Studies in Bibliography, Vol. 42*, 103-120; Jantzen, G. M. (2000). *Julian of Norwich: Mystic and Theologian*. London: SPCK; Julian of Norwich. (1911). *Revelations of Divine Love: Recorded by Julian, anchoress at Norwich, anno domini 1373. 4th Edition*. A version from the ms. in the British Museum, edited by Grace Warrack. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd.; Julian of Norwich. (1994). *The Showings of Julian of Norwich*. Edited by Georgia Ronan Crampton. Kalamazoo, MI: Medieval Institute Publications; Julian of Norwich. (2006). *The Writings of Julian of Norwich: "A Vision Showed to a Devout Woman" and "A Revelation of Love"* University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press; Krantz, M. D. F. (1997). *The Life and Text of Julian of Norwich: The Politics of Enclosure*. New York: Lang; Watson, N. (1993). *The Composition of Julian of Norwich's Revelation of Love*. *Speculum, Vol. 68*, 637-683; Watson, N., & Jenkins, J. (Eds.). (2006). *The Writings of Julian of Norwich*. University Park, PA: The Pennsylvania State University Press.

13. c.f. Coslet, D. G. (1984). *Madame Jeanne Guyon: Child of Another World*. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade; Guyon, J. M. B. d. L. M. (1880). *Autobiography of Madame Guyon*. Philadelphia, PA: Office of "Words of Faith"; Guyon, J. M. B. d. L. M. (2007). *The Spiritual Teachings of Madame Guyon, Including Translations into English from Her Writings* In N. C. James (Ed.), *The Spiritual Teachings of Madame Guyon, Including Translations into English from Her Writings*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press; James, N. C. (2007). *The Pure Love of Madame Guyon: The Great Conflict in King Louis XIV's Court*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America; Upham, T. C. (1905). *Life, Religious Opinions and Experience of Madame Guyon: Including an Account of the Personal History and Religious opinions of Fénelon, Archbishop of Cambray*. London: H.R. Allenson.

14. Carpenter, M. L. R. (1940). Catherine Booth's Influence on The Salvation Army. *The Officers' Review, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. IX, No. 5 (October - December)*, p.323; cited in Faragher op. cit p.103.
15. c.f. Coutts, F. L. (1960b). Ordination of Women. In R. Woods (Ed.), *Harvest of the Years: An Anthology of 'Salvation Army' Year Book Articles* (pp. 49-55). Selected and Edited by Reginald Woods. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.; Green, 1997 op. cit. pp.117-145; Murdoch, N. H. (1984). Female Ministry in the Thought and Work of Catherine Booth. *Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture, Vol. 53. No. 3*, 348-362; Murdoch, N. H. (1990). The Army Mother. Retrieved from <http://www.chitorch.org/index.php/chm/nineteenth-century/army-mother/> 3 June 2011. *Christian History, Vol. 9. No. 2*, 5-9.
16. Bramwell-Booth, C. (1970). *Catherine Booth: The Story of Her Loves*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, p.141.
17. Cited in Parkin, C. (1990). A Woman's Place? (Catherine Booth and Female Ministry). In C. W. Kew (Ed.), *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance* (pp. 1-22). Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, p.1.
18. Quoted in Bramwell-Booth op. cit. p.242; cited in Parkin op. cit. p.1.
19. Watson, B. (1964). *A Hundred Years' War: The Salvation Army: 1865-1965*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
20. Sandall, 1947 op. cit. p.7.
21. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.66.
22. c.f. Bishop, E. (1964). *Blood and Fire! The Story of General William Booth and the Salvation Army*. London: Longman, pp.84-89.
23. Booth, E. C. (1940). My Mother. *The Officers' Review, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. IX, No. 5 (October - December)*, p.331; cited in Faragher op. cit. p.103.
24. Booth, C. M. (1878). Female Ministry, or, Woman's Right to Preach the Gospel *Papers on Practical Religion. Electronic Version Retrieved from <http://webapp1.dlib.indiana.edu/vrwp/view?docId=VAB7134&doc.view=print#VAB7134-028> 1 June 2011* (pp. 95-123). London: S.W. Partridge and Co.; Booth, C. M. (1909). *Female Ministry; or Women's Right to Preach the Gospel*. London: The Salvation Army, New York 1975; Booth, C. M. (2007). Female Ministry; or, Woman's Right to Preach the Gospel. Retrieved from <http://www.crivoice.org/cbooth.html> 18 May 2011. In D. Bratcher (Ed.). Introduction and Editing by Dennis Bratcher; c.f. B. Watson op. cit. p.30.
25. TNIV op. cit.
26. C. M. Booth, 2007 op. cit. p.3.
27. Clarke op. cit. p.79; c.f. Morgan, G. C. (1947). *The Corinthian Letters of Paul: An Exposition of I and II Corinthians*. London: Charles Higham and Son, Limited, p.90.
28. c.f. Booth-Tucker, 1906 op. cit. p.2; Raser, H. E. (1947). Phoebe Palmer, Her Life and Thought *Studies in Women and Religion* (Vol. 22, pp. 103). Lewiston/Queenston: The Edwin Mellen Press; Raser, 1987 op. cit.; Wheatley op. cit.
29. Cited in Parkin, 1900 op. cit. p.11.
30. c.f. Bramwell-Booth op. cit. p.181.
31. Bishop op. cit. pp.46-47.
32. For example Booth, C. M. (1880). *Aggressive Christianity. Addresses*. London: Partridge; Booth, C. M. (1882). Man's Chief Good: Notes from an Address by Catherine Booth at Manchester, 20 January 1882. *The War Cry, No. 114, February 23 1882*; C. M. Booth, 1883a op. cit.; C.M. Booth, 1887b op. cit.; Booth, C. M. (2010). Man's Chief Good: Notes from an Address by Catherine Booth at Manchester, 20 January 1882. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity, No. 69 (October-November)*, 33-34.
33. c.f. F. L. Coutts, 1960b op. cit.
34. F.L.Coutts, 1960a op. cit. p.8.
35. TNIV op. cit.
36. Guy, D. (1990). 'This Life of Trust' (Catherine Booth and Faith). In C. W. Kew (Ed.), *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance* (pp. 23-31). Foreword by General Eva

- Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters; Railton, 1912 op. cit. p.56.
37. Quoted in Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.33; cited in Guy op. cit. pp.24-25.
38. C.M. Booth, 1880 op. cit. pp.77-78; cited in Guy op. cit. p.26.
39. Bonhoeffer, D. (2001). *The Cost of Discipleship*. Abridged and translated from *Nachfolge* by R.H. Fuller, London: SCM Press, pp.22-24; cited in Guy op. cit. p.27.
40. Cited in Guy op. cit. p.30; c.f. Salvation Army. (1965). *Into the Second Century*. London: Salvationist Publishing & Supplies; War Cry. (1965). Bells peel out at Westminster - In an historic ceremony the Abbey accepts custody of a memorial to William Booth. Retrieved from http://www2.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki/www_uki_ihc.nsf/vw-sublinks/3B2CDADA4BF0CF4280257433004C818D?openDocument 30 May 2011. *The War Cry*, 7 July 1965.
41. Quoted in Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.2, p.456; cited in Guy op. cit. p.30.
42. Quoted in Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.2, p.456; cited in Guy op. cit. p.30.
43. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.12; Lawson, K. (1990). 'Jesus Christ and him Crucified' (Catherine Booth's Christology). In C. W. Kew (Ed.), *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance* (pp. 32-51). Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, p.32.
44. c.f. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.21; Lawson op. cit. p.32.
45. Lawson op. cit. p.38.
46. C.M. Booth, 1887b op. cit. pp.10-11; cited in Lawson op. cit. p.38.
47. Lawson op. cit. pp.39-40.
48. C.M. Booth, 1887b op. cit.
49. *ibid.* p.18; cited in Lawson op. cit. p.40.
50. C.M. Booth, 1887b op. cit. p.21; cited in Lawson op. cit. p.41.
51. C.M. Booth, 1887b op. cit. pp.23-24; Lawson op. cit. p.42-43.
52. Bramwell-Booth, 1970 op. cit. p.361; cited in Lawson op. cit. p.51.
53. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.43; cited in Lawson op. cit. p.43.
54. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.24.
55. Yuill, C. (1990). Restoring the Image (Catherine Booth and Holiness). In C. W. Kew (Ed.), *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance* (pp. 52-85). Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, p.53.
56. Wesley, J. (2011a). The Circumcision of the Heart: Preached at St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University, on January 1, 1733. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons17.htm> 31 May 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 17 in *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net; cited in Yuill op. cit. p.53.
57. Boardman, W. E. (1859). *The Higher Christian Life*. Boston, MA: H. Hoyt.
58. c.f. Drury, K. (2008). The Holiness Movement's Heritage of Social Action. Retrieved from <http://www.drurywriting.com/keith/holiness.movement.social.action.htm> 31 May 2011; Turley, B. K. (1999). *A Wheel within a Wheel: Southern Methodism and the Georgia Holiness Association*. Macon, GA: Mercer University Press.
59. c.f. Raser, 1947 & 1987 op. cit.; White, C. E. (1985). What the Holy Spirit Can and Cannot Do: The Ambiguities of Phoebe Palmer's Theology of Experience. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring), 108-121; White, 1986 op. cit.; White, C. E. (1988). Phoebe Palmer and the Development of Pentecostal Pneumatology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 23 (Spring-Fall), 198-212.
60. Palmer, 1847; 1854; 1857; & 1867 op. cit.
61. c.f. Bramwell-Booth, 1970 op. cit. p. 201; Yuill op. cit. pp.61-62.
62. Palmer, 1848 op. cit.
63. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.271; cited in Yuill op. cit. p.65.
64. See Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, pp.272-273; Yuill op. cit. pp.65-67.
65. Yuill op. cit. p.67.
66. c.f. Nee, W. (1959). *The Normal Christian Life*. Bombay: Gospel Literature Service.

67. Booth, C. M. (1887a). *Holiness*. London: The Salvation Army, p.7; cited in Yuill op. cit. pp.70-71.
68. C.M. Booth, 1887a op. cit. pp.8-9; cited in Yuill op. cit. p.71.
69. Yuill op. cit. p.75.
70. *ibid*, p.76.
71. Sangster, W. E. (1943). *The Path to Perfection: An Examination and Restatement of John Wesley's Doctrine of Christian Perfection*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, p.71.
72. c.f. Bicknell, E. J. (1922). *The Christian Idea of Sin and Original Sin in the Light of Modern Knowledge: Being the Pringle-Stuart Lectures for 1921 Delivered at Keble College, Oxford*. London: Longmans, Green; Dale, R. W. (1880). *The Evangelical Revival and other Sermons with an Address on the Work of the Christian Ministry in a Period of Theological Decay and Transition*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Moxon, R. S. (1922). *The Doctrine of Sin: A Critical and Historical Investigation into the Views of the Concept of Sin Held in Early Christian, Medieval and Modern Times*. London: Allen & Unwin; Noble, T. A. (2010). John Wesley as a Theologian: An Introduction. *Evangelical Quarterly*, Vol. 82, No. 3, 238-257, p.253; Orchard, W. E. (1909). *Modern Theories of Sin*. London: James Clarke; Pieper, J. (2001). *The Concept of Sin*. Translated by Edward T. Oakes. South Bend, IN: St. Augustine's Press; Sangster, 1943 op. cit. p.168; Tennant, F. R. (1912). *The Concept of Sin*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Wesley, 1844 op. cit. p.14.
73. Yuill op. cit. p.76.
74. Booth, W. (1889b). *Salvation Sodiery*. London: Snow, p.87; Booth, W. (1890b). *Salvation Soldiery: A Series of Addresses on the Requirements of Jesus Christ's Service, by the General of The Salvation Army. 2nd Edition*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters; cited in Yuill op. cit. pp.76-77.
75. W. Booth, 1889b op. cit. pp.87,89; cited in Yuill op. cit. p.77.
76. c.f. Heath op. cit.; Kent op. cit.; Palmer, 1848 & 1867 op. cit.
77. Yuill op. cit. p.77.
78. c.f. Barabas, S. (1952). *So Great Salvation: The History and Message of the Keswick Convention*. Westwood, NJ: Revell; Barabas, S. (2005). *So Great Salvation: The History and Message of the Keswick Convention*. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock Publishers; Pollock, J. C. (1964). *The Keswick Story: The Authorized History of the Keswick Convention*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
79. See Harford, J. B., & MacDonald, F. C. (1922). *Handley Carr Glyn Moule, Bishop of Durham: A Biography*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
80. c.f. Barabas, 1952 op. cit. p.105; Menzies, W. W. (2010). The Spirit of Holiness: A Comparative Study. Retrieved from http://enrichmentjournal.ag.org/top/holyspirit_articledisplay.cfm?targetBay=1b574def-b227-4617-bfc7-a02cdb926902&ModID=2&Process=DisplayArticle&RSS_RSSContentID=15171&RSS_OriginatingChannelID=1170&RSS_OriginatingRSSFeedID=4486&RSS_Source=4 June 2011. Enrichment Journal. Springfield, MO: The General Council of the Assemblies of God.
81. Pollock op. cit. cited in Yuill op. cit. pp.77-78.
82. Quoted in Pollock op. cit.; cited in Yuill op. cit. p.78.
83. Booth, C. M. (1890). *Papers on Godliness, Being Reports of a Series of Addresses Delivered at James's Hall, London, during 1881*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, p.149; cited in Yuill op. cit. p.78.
84. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.192.
85. Wesley, J. (2011c). On Working Out Our Own Salvation. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons85.htm> 5 June 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 85 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net.
86. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. pp.97-107, 192.
87. C.M. Booth, 1887a op. cit. p.10; cited in Yuill op. cit. p.79.

88. James, J. (1990). Training . . . Christians from Babyhood (Family Life and the Training of Children). In C. W. Kew (Ed.), *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance* (pp. 86-113). Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
89. c.f. Green, J. A. (1905). *The Educational Ideas of Pestalozzi*. London: University Tutorial Press; Green, J. A. (1913). *Life and Work of Pestalozzi*. London: W. B. Clive: University Tutorial Press; Heafford, M. R. (1967). *Pestalozzi: His Thought and Its Relevance Today*. London: Methuen; Holman, H. (1908). *Pestalozzi; An Account of His Life and Work*. London; New York: Longmans, Green, and Co.; Monroe, W. S. (1969). *History of the Pestalozzian Movement in the United States*. Reprint of the 1907 Edition. New York: Arno Press; Pestalozzi, J. H. (1894). *How Gertrude Teaches Her Children: An Attempt to Help Mother to Teach their own Children and an Account of the Method: A Report to the Society of the Friends of Education, Burgdorf*. Translated by Lucy E. Holland and Frances C. Turner and Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Ebenezer Cooke. London (1); Syracuse, NY (2): 910 Swan Sonnenschein & Co.; (2) C. W. Bardeen; Pestalozzi, J. H. (1898). *How Gertrude Teaches Her Children: An Attempt to Help Mothers to Teach Their Own Children and an Account of the Method*. 5th Edition. Translated by Lucy E. Holland and Francis C. Turner, and edited with introduction and notes by Ebenezer Cooke. Syracuse, NY: C. W. Bardeen; Silber, K. (1973). *Pestalozzi: The Man and His Work*. By Käte Silber. 3rd Edition. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
90. c.f. Froebel, F., & Herford, W. H. (1896). *The Student's Froebel Adapted from Die Erziehung der Menschheit of F. Froebel*. Boston, MA: D.C. Heath & Co.; Jeynes, W. H. (2006). Standardized Tests and Froebel's Original Kindergarten Model. *Teachers College Record, Vol. 108, No. 10 (October), 1937-1959*; Manning, J. P. (2005). Rediscovering Froebel: A Call to Re-examine His Life & Gifts. *Early Childhood Education Journal, Vol. 32, No. 6 (June), 371-376*; Wollons, R. L. (Ed.). (2000). *Kindergartens and Cultures: The Global Diffusion of an Idea*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
91. See Pestalozzi, J. H. (2007). Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Retrieved from <http://encyclopedia2.thefreedictionary.com/p/Pestalozzi,%20Johann%20Heinrich> 24 August 2012. In thefreedictionary.com (Ed.), *The Columbia Electronic Encyclopedia*. New York: Columbia University Press.
92. c.f. Gauthier, D. (2006). *Rousseau: The Sentiment of Existence*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Hendel, C. W. (1934). *Jean-Jacques Rousseau: Moralists (Vol. 1-2)*. Indianapolis, IN: Bobbs Merrill; Rousseau, J. J. (1762). *The Social Contract or Principles of Political Right*, Retrieved from http://www.constitution.org/jjr/socon_04.htm 24 April 2008. Translated by G. D. H. Cole: Constitution Society; Rousseau, J. J. (1800). *Contrat social ou Principes du droit politique* Translated by Henry A. Meyers . Paris: Garnier Frères; Simpson, M. (2007). *Rousseau: Guide for the Perplexed*. London: Continuum Books; Wokler, R. (1995). *Rousseau*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Wokler, R. (2012). *Rousseau, the Age of Enlightenment, and Their Legacies*. Edited by Bryan Garsten; and with an introduction by Christopher Brooke. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
93. Rousseau, J. J. (1763). *Emilius, or, An essay on Education*. Translated from the French by Mr. Nugent; in two volumes. London: Printed for J. Nourse and P. Vaillant, in the Strand.
94. J. James op. cit. pp.87-88.
95. Stead, W. T. (1900b). *Mrs. Booth of The Salvation Army*. London: James Nisbet and Co., p.19; cited in R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.22.
96. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.23; Stead, 1900b op. cit. p.19.
97. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.16; R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.24.
98. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, pp.17-18; cited in R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.25.
99. c.f. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.26; R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. pp.26-27; J. James op. cit. p.89.
100. c.f. Levitt, I. (1996). *Joseph Livesey of Preston: Business, Temperance and Moral Reform*. Preston, UK: University of Central Lancashire; Livesay, J. (1885). *The Life and Teachings of Joseph Livesey Comprising His Autobiography with an Introductory Review*

- of *His Labours as Reformer and Teacher by John Pearce: And an Appendix Containing Press and Pulpit Notices of Mr. Livesey's Writings and Life*. London: National Temperance League's Depot; Weston, J. (1884). *Joseph Livesey: The Story of His Life, 1794-1884*. London: Partridge.
101. c.f. Chadwick, O. (1966). *The Victorian Church* (Vol. 1. 1829-1859). London: Adam & Charles Black, p.378; R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.25; Pilkington, W. (1890). *The Makers of Wesleyan Methodism in Preston and the Relation of Methodism to the Temperance & Tee-total Movements*. London: Published for the author [by] C.H. Kelly.
102. c.f. Duff, M. (1901). *Catherine Booth: A Sketch*. Series edited by Bramwell Booth. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies and The Salvation Army Book Department, ch.4; Duff, M. (2011). Chapter 4: A Life of Sacrifice. Retrieved from http://womenshistory.about.com/cs/religion/a/bioboorth_10401b.htm 4 July 2011. In J. J. Lewis (Ed.), *Catherine Booth - A Sketch*. An etext version of Mildred Duff, *Catherine Booth: A Sketch*, with preface by General Bramwell Booth. Originally published by Salvation Army Book Department, circa 1907. London: About.Com Women's History; R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. pp.21,27,109,141.
103. c.f. Begbie, H. (1920b). *The Life of General William Booth. Volume 1*. New York: Macmillan, pp.232-233; Bolton, B. (1990). A Denouncer of Iniquity (Catherine Booth and Social Justice). In C. W. Kew (Ed.), *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance* (pp. 138-146). Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, p.139; R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.26.
104. TNIV op. cit.
105. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.81; cited in Bolton op. cit. p.140.
106. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.70.
107. Bolton op. cit. p.141; Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.215.
108. c.f. Dickens, C. H. (1994). Gin-Shops. In M. Slater (Ed.), *The Dent Uniform Edition of Dickens' Journalism. Sketches by Boz and Other Early Papers, 1833-39, Volume 1* Edited by Michael Slater; with illustrations by George Cruikshank. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University Press; Dickens, C. H. (1996). Gin-Shops. In M. Slater (Ed.), *Dickens' Journalism: Sketches by Boz and Other Early Papers, 1833-39 v.1*. London: Orion Publishing Co. Imprint name Weidenfeld & Nicolson History; Nordquist, R. (2011). Gin-Shops. Retrieved from <http://grammar.about.com/od/classicessays/a/ginshopsdickens.htm> 6 July 2011. In C. H. Dickens (Ed.), *Sketches by Boz: About.com Guide*.
109. Bolton op. cit. p.140.
110. c.f. Alexander, D. (1970). *Retailing in England During the Industrial Revolution*. London: Athlone Press; Brandwood, G. K., Davison, A., & Slaughter, M. (2004). *Licensed to Sell: The History and Heritage of the Public House*. Foreword by Bill Bryson. Swindon, UK: English Heritage in association with Campaign for Real Ale; Clark, P. (1983). *The English Alehouse: A Social History, 1200-1830*. London; New York: Longman; Girouard, M. (1975). *Victorian Pubs*. London: Studio Vista; Olsen, D. J. (1976). *The Growth of Victorian London*. London: Batsford; Warner, J. (2011). The People's Palaces. *History Today*, Vol. 61, No. 3 (March), 19-25.
111. c.f. Harrison, B. H. (1994). *Drink and the Victorians: The Temperance Question in England, 1815-1872*. Ann Arbor, MI (1); Keele, Staffordshire (2): (1) University of Michigan Library, Scholarly Publishing Office; (2) Keele University Press.
112. c.f. Bolton op. cit. p.14; C.M. Booth, 1887b op. cit. pp.155-156.
113. C.M. Booth, 1887b op. cit. pp.59-60; cited in Bolton op. cit. p.143.
114. c.f. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.39-56; Bolton op. cit. pp.144-145; Eckley, G. (2007). *Maiden Tribute: a Life of W.T. Stead*. Philadelphia, PA: Xlibris; Gorham, D. (1978). The "Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon" Re-Examined: Child Prostitution and the Idea of Childhood in Late-Victorian England. *Victorian Studies*, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring), 353-379; R.J. Green, 1997 op.cit. pp.202,258,262; Robson, A. P. (1978). The Significance of the Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon. Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthediabol.co.uk/worksabout/significance.php> 6 July 2011. *Victorian Periodicals Newsletter*; Salvation Army. (2002b). The Life of General William Booth. Chapter 4 ~ 1883-1885: The Purity Crusade. Retrieved from

- <http://www.salvationarmysouth.org/booth/v2-4.htm> 7 July 2011. *The Life of General William Booth*. Retrieved from <http://www.salvationarmysouth.org/booth/contents2.htm> 7 July 2011 (Vol. 2). Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army USA Southern Territory; Sandall, R. (1955). *The History of The Salvation Army 1883–1953: Social Reform and Welfare Work* (Vol. III.). London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd., pp.25-47; Stead, W. T. (1885a). The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon I: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt1.php> 31 January 2008. *The Pall Mall Gazette*, July 6, 1885, July 6, 1885; Stead, W. T. (1885b). The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon II: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt2.php> 31 January 2008. *The Pall Mall Gazette*, July 7, 1885, July 7, 1885; Stead, W. T. (1885c). The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon III: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt3.php> 31 January 2008. *The Pall Mall Gazette*, July 8, 1885, July 8, 1885; Stead, W. T. (1885d). The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon IV: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt4.php> 31 January 2008. *The Pall Mall Gazette*, July 10, 1885, July 10, 1885; Unsworth, M. (1949). *Maiden Tribute*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Walker, P. J. (2001). *Pulling the Devil's Kingdom Down: The Salvation Army in Victorian Britain*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press
115. c.f. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.ii,4,42,43-44,52,56,181; Bell, E. M. (1963). *Josephine Butler: Flame of Fire*. London: Constable; Boyd, N. (1982). *Josephine Butler, Octavia Hill, Florence Nightingale: Three Victorian Women Who Changed Their World*. London: Macmillan; Bristow, E. J. (1977). *Vice and Vigilance*. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan; Butler, J. E. (1896). *Personal Reminiscences of a Great Crusade*. London: Marshall; Butler, J. E. (1987a). An Appeal to the People of England on the Recognition and Superintendence of Prostitution by Governments (1870). In S. Jeffreys (Ed.), *The Sexuality Debates* (pp. 111-150). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Butler, J. E. (1987b). Letter to My Countrywomen, Dwelling in the Farmsteads and Cottages of England (1871). In S. Jeffreys (Ed.), *The Sexuality Debates* (pp. 151-169). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Butler, J. E. (1987c). Social Purity. In S. Jeffreys (Ed.), *The Sexuality Debates* (pp. 170-189). London: Routledge and Kegan Paul; Butler, J. E. (Ed.). (1869). *Woman's Work and Woman's Culture*. London: Macmillan; Caine, B. (1992). *Victorian Feminists*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press; Drower, M. S. (1995). *Flinders Petrie: A Life in Archaeology. 2nd Edition*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press; Johnson, G. W., & Johnson, L. A. (Eds.). (1911). *Josephine Butler: An Autobiographical Memoir. 2nd Edition*. Bristol, UK: Arrowsmith; Jordan, J. (2007). *Josephine Butler*. London: Hambledon Continuum; MacHugh, P. (1980). *Prostitution and Victorian Social Reform*. London: Croom Helm; Moore, R. (1993). Josephine Butler (1828:1906): Feminist, Christian and Libertarian. *Libertarian Heritage*, No. 10, 1-7; Pearson, M. (1972). *The Age of Consent: Victorian Prostitution and its Enemies*. Newton Abbot, Devon: David and Charles; Petrie, G. (1971). *A Singular Iniquity*. London: Macmillan; Uglow, J. (1983). Josephine Butler: from Sympathy to Theory (1828–1906). In D. Spender (Ed.), *Feminist Theorists: Three Centuries of Key Women Thinkers* (pp. 146–164). New York: Pantheon; Walkowitz, J. R. (1980). *Prostitution and Victorian Society: Women, Class, and the State*. Cambridge, UK (1); Ann Arbor, MI (2): (1) Cambridge University Press; (2) University of Michigan Library, Scholarly Publishing Office.
116. Quoted in Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.2,p.345; cited in Bolton op. cit. p.144.
117. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. p.43.
118. W. Booth, 1890a op. cit.
119. Bolton op. cit. p.145.
120. Bramwell-Booth, 1970 op. cit. p.432; cited in Bolton op. cit. p.145.
121. Ryan, M. (1990). 'Prepare to meet your God' (Catherine Booth and Eternity). In C. W. Kew (Ed.), *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance* (pp. 147-170). Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, p.147.
122. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.202.

123. Stead, 1900b op. cit. pp.6,9; cited in Ryan op. cit. p.147.
124. Bramwell-Booth, 1970 op. cit. p.47.
125. Ryan op. cit. p.149.
126. c.f. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.164; Salvation Army. (2002a). The Life of General William Booth Chapter 21 ~ 1865-1867: A Lady Lodger's Account of the Booth's Home Life. Retrieved from <http://www.salvationarmysouth.org/booth/ch21.htm> 7 July 2011. *The Life of General William Booth*. Retrieved from <http://www.salvationarmysouth.org/booth/contents.htm> 7 July 2011 (Vol. 1). Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army USA Southern Territory.
127. Bramwell-Booth, 1970 op. cit. p.54; cited in Ryan op. cit. p.150; c.f. Begbie, 1920b, v.1, pp.324-325; Ervine, S. J. G. (1934). *God's Soldier: General William Booth*. London: Heinemann, v.1, p.307,fn; R. J. Green op. cit, 1997 op. cit. p.164.
128. Stead, 1900b op. cit. p.153; cited in Ryan op. cit. p.153.
129. Ryan op. cit. p.155.
130. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.1, p.189; cited in Ryan op. cit. p.115.
131. Booth, C. M. (1883b). Life & Death. Retrieved from http://www.gospeltruth.net/booth/cath_booth/life_and_death/cbooth_lifeanddeath_index.htm 31 May 2011 London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters/ The Gospel Truth.
132. c.f. Chadwick, O. (1987). *The Victorian Church* (Vol. 2). London: SCM Press, p.106; Slack, K. (1974). *The City Temple - A Hundred Years*. London: Albert Clark and Company.
133. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.17.
134. See New York Times. (1902). Dr. Joseph Parker Dead: Famous English Preacher Expired Yesterday Afternoon. *The New York Times*, 29 November 1902; Parker, J. (1899). *A Preacher's Life: An Autobiography and an Album*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
135. Including Parker, J. (1864). *Hidden Springs [Sermons]*. London: Frederick Pitman; Parker, J. (1867). *Ecce Deus: Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ: With Controversial Notes on 'Ecce Homo'*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark; Parker, J. (1875). *The Paraclete*. New York: Seribner, Armstrong & Co.
136. For instance Parker, J. (1886). *The People's Bible: Discourses Upon Holy Scriptures: The Book of Exodus* (Vol. 2). New York: Funk & Wagnalls; Parker, J. (1887a). *The People's Bible: Discourses Upon Holy Scriptures: Apostolic Life as Revealed in the Acts of the Apostles* (Vol. 24). New York: Funk & Wagnalls, Publishers; Parker, J. (1887b). *The People's Bible: Discourses Upon Holy Scriptures: These Sayings of Mine: As Revealed in the Gospel of Matthew* (Vol. 1). With an Introduction by Charles F. Deems. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Publishers.
137. c.f. War Cry. (1889). Mrs. Booth's Welcome and Address. *The War Cry*, 30 April 1889, 3.
138. Quoted in War Cry. (1890). Mrs. Booth's Last Public Address. *The War Cry*, 18 October 1890, p.1; cited in R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.18.
139. Quoted in War Cry, 1890 op. cit. p.2; cited in R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.18.
140. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit.
141. Caddy, R. (1990). Co-Founder (Catherine Booth and The Salvation Army). In C. W. Kew (Ed.), *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance* (pp. 114-137). Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
142. Stead, 1900a op. cit.
143. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.299.
144. *ibid*, pp.143,157, 160, 165, 199, 229; c.f. Booth, W. (1897). Mr Billups. All the World. London, The Salvation Army: 33-36; Faithfull, N. (2013). The Grace of Giving - Richard Corey; the Billups Family. Retrieved from <http://www.evangelical-times.org/archive/item/6202/Historical/The-grace-of-giving---Richard-Cory--the-Billups-family/> 7 September 2014. Evangelical Times. Faverdale North, Darlington, Durham, UK., *Evangelical Times*: 1-4..
145. Bennett, D. M. (2003). *The General : William Booth*. Longwood, FL: Xulon Press, pp.122-123; Wiggins, 1968 op. cit. p.261.
146. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.229; Waldron, J. D. (1990). *The Quakers and the Salvationists*. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army, p.46; see also War Cry. (1882a). Mrs.

- Booth at the Friends' Yearly Meeting. *The War Cry*, 13 July 1882, 4; War Cry. (1882b). Mrs. Booth at the Friends' Yearly Meeting. *The War Cry*, 27 July 1882, 4; War Cry. (1882c). Mrs. Booth at the Friends' Yearly Meeting. *The War Cry*, 20 July 1882, 2.
147. c.f. First Friends Church. (2011). The Sacraments: Aspects of the Quaker Vision. Retrieved from <http://www.firstfriendswhittier.org/welcome/sacraments.html> 11 July 2011. Whittier, CA: First Friends Church; Hibbert, G. K. (1952). *Friends and the Sacraments*. In collaboration with a group of Friends associated with the Friends' Home Service Committee. London: Friends' Home Service Committee; Kirk, J. (1990). *Friends View of the Sacraments*. Richmond, IN: Friends United Press; Trueblood, D. E. (1971). *The People Called Quakers*. Richmond, IN: Friends United Press; Trueblood, D. E. (1990). *An Introduction to the Quakers*. Richmond, IN: Friends United Press.
148. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.2, pp.410-411; R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. pp.229-231.
149. c.f. Ocheltree, C. (1990). Wesleyan Methodist Perceptions of William Booth. *Methodist History*, Vol. 28 (July), 262-276.
150. c.f. Hutton, A. W. (1892). *Cardinal Manning with a Bibliography*. London: Methuen, pp.256-258; Manning, H. E. (1882). The Salvation Army. *The Contemporary Review*, Vol. 41 (August), 335-342; Pedlar, J. (2010). The Salvation Army as an Order? An Early Catholic Comment. Retrieved from <http://jamespedlar.wordpress.com/2010/04/30/the-salvation-army-as-an-order-an-early-catholic-comment/> 27 August 2012; Purcell, E. S. (1896). *Life of Cardinal Manning: Archbishop of Westminster*. London; New York: Macmillan & Co.; Reluctant Sinner. (2012). Cardinal Henry Manning and the Temperance Movement -- The Second Archbishop of Westminster's Great Zeal for Souls. Retrieved from <http://areluctantsinner.blogspot.com.au/2012/07/cardinal-henry-manning-and-temperance.html> 27 August 2012; War Cry. (1882). Why Cardinal Manning Thinks the Army Valuable and Hopes for Good from It. *The War Cry*, 7 September 1882, 4.
151. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.232; Sandall, 1950 op. cit. p.137.
152. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.232; Sandall, 1950 op. cit. p.139.
153. c.f. Chelmsford, F. T. B. (1853). *Convocation: Opinions of Sir Frederick Thesiger, Sir W. Page Wood, and Dr. Robert Phillimore, upon a case submitted by the Society for the Revival of Convocation, respecting the constitutional powers of convocation, and the right of the suffragan bishops to a voice in the question of prorogation*. London F. & J. Rivington.
154. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.232; Sandall, 1950 op. cit. p.146.
155. c.f. Davidson, R. T., & Benham, W. (1891). *Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury*. 3rd Edition. London: Macmillan; Fremantle, W. H. (1898). Tait, Archibald Campbell. In L. Stephen (Ed.), *Dictionary of National Biography* (Vol. 55). London: Smith, Elder, & Co. Also available at [http://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Tait,_Archibald_Campbell_\(DNB00\)](http://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Tait,_Archibald_Campbell_(DNB00)) 27 August 2012.
156. c.f. Lightfoot, J. B. (1892). *Sermons by the Late Right Rev. J. B. Lightfoot*. London: Swan Sonnenschein; Treloar, G. R. (1998). *Lightfoot the Historian: The Nature and Role of History in the Life and Thought of J.B. Lightfoot (1828-1889) as Churchman and Scholar*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck.
157. c.f. Westcott, B. F. (1889). *A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament*. 6th Edition. New York: MacMillan and Co.; Westcott, A. (1903). *Life and Letters of Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D., D.C.L. Sometime Bishop of Durham by his Son, Arthur Westcott*. London: Macmillan and Co.; Wood, D. M. (2006). Book Review of B.F. Westcott: A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. Retrieved from http://www.christiancadre.org/member_contrib/Westcott_Review.pdf 12 July 2011.
158. c.f. Bell, G. K. A. (1952). *Randall Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury*. 3rd Edition. London: Oxford University Press; Davidson, R. T. (1904). *The Christian Opportunity: Being Sermons & Speeches Delivered in America*. London: Macmillan; Davidson, R. T. (Ed.). (1920). *The Five Lambeth Conferences: [1867-1908]*. Compiled under the direction of Randall T.Davidson. London: SPCK.
159. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. p.14; R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.233; c.f. Mason, A. J. (2013). *Memoir of George Howard Wilkinson, Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld and*

- Dunblane and Primus of the Scottish Church, Formerly Bishop of Truro*. London: Forgotten Books. (Original work published 1909). pp.364-365.
160. Booth-Tucker, 1892 op. cit. v.2, p.427; cited in R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.233.
161. Booth, W. B. (1925). *Echoes and Memories*. London: Hodder and Stoughton, pp.74-75; R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.234.
162. W.B. Booth, 1925 op. cit. p.75; cited in R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.234.
163. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. p.14.
164. Ervine op. cit. v.2, pp.610-611; cited in R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.235.
165. c.f. Lydholm, L. (2006). A Salvation Army Perspective on the Doctrine of the Church and the Sacraments. Retrieved from http://salvationarmyusa.org/usn/Publications/WD_2006_May_4_SA_Perspective_on_the_Doctrine_of_the_Church.pdf 29 July 2012. *Word and Deed, Vol. 4 (May)* 45-59.
166. See Benson, A. C. (1899). *The Life of Edward White Benson, Sometime Archbishop of Canterbury*. London: Macmillan.
167. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. pp.14-15.
168. *ibid*, p.17.
169. c.f. Mackarness, C. C. (1892). *Memorials of the Episcopate of John Fielder Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford from 1870 to 1888*. Oxford: J. Parker; Mackarness, J. F. (1872). *The Typical Persons of the Pentateuch; Their Message to the Church in All Ages. Man in the Presence of God*. Oxford: J. Parker.
170. Begbie, 1920c op. cit. p.22.
171. Morley, J. (1873). *Rousseau*. London: Chapman and Hall.
172. Morley, J. (1905). *Rousseau* (Vol. 1 and 2). London; New York: Macmillan: The Project Gutenberg EBook of Rousseau, by John Morley. Retrieved from <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/14052/14052-8.txt> 28 August 2012, v.1, ch.1; cited in Begbie, 1920c op. cit. p.22.
173. Addison, S. (2007). Wilson Carlile and the Birth of the Church Army. Retrieved from <http://www.movements.net/wp-content/uploads/2007/06/wilson-carlile-church-army.pdf> 12 July 2011; Church Army. (2009). Church Army Australia: Our History. Retrieved from <http://www.churcharmy.com.au/ourhistory/ourhistory.html> 12 July 2011; Dant, C. H. (1902). The Rev. Wilson Carlile: Rector of St Mary-at-Hill, City—Founder and Hon. Chief Secretary of the Church Army: Reclaiming the Submerged Tenth of the Church. In C. H. Dant (Ed.), *Distinguished Churchmen and Phases of Church Work* (pp. 171-194). London: Anthony Treherne & Co.
174. c.f. Horridge, G. K. (1990). William Booth's Officers. *Christian History, Vol. 9, No. 2*, 14-17.
175. Horridge, G. K. (1993). *The Salvation Army: Origins and Early Days, 1865-1900*. Godalming, UK: Ammonite, pp.115-116; cited in R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.241.

Chapter Eight: Renewed Directions for Spirituality

1. c.f. Watson, B. (1970). *Soldier Saint: George Scott Railton, William Booth's First Lieutenant*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
2. Green, R. J. (1997). *Catherine Booth: A Biography of the Co-founder of The Salvation Army*. Crowborough, East Sussex: Monarch Publications (Co-published with The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London), p.237.
3. Walker, P. J. (2001). *Pulling the Devil's Kingdom Down: The Salvation Army in Victorian Britain*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, pp.122-123; cited in R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.236; c.f. Railton, G. S. (1877). *Heathen England*. London: (The Christian Mission), ch.9; Railton, 1878 op. cit. ch.9; Railton, G. S. (2011). Railton on Women Retrieved from <http://www.armybarmy.com/JAC/article4-46.html> 13 July 2011. In A. Bale (Ed.), *Heathen England*, Available online at <http://bloodandfire.org.uk/ArmyBalmy>. JAC Online; Satterlee, A. (2004). *Turning Points: How The Salvation Army Found a Different Path*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books.
4. W. B. Booth, 1925 op. cit. pp.201-202; cited in R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.237.
5. W. B. Booth, 1925 op. cit. pp.201-202; cited in R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. pp.237-238.

6. C. M. Booth, 1983a op. cit. p.133; cited in R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.238.
7. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.238.
8. W. B. Booth, 1925 op. cit. p.202; cited in R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.239.
9. C. M. Booth, 1887b op. cit. pp.48-49; cited in R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.239.
10. c.f. Couchman, A. (2011e). Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 5. Retrieved from http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/07/salvation-army-sacramental-theology_05.html 14 July 2011 (Vol. 5 July 2011). Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College; Fanning, W. (1907). Baptism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02258b.htm> 14 July 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 2). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Kennedy, D. (1912). Sacraments. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/13295a.htm> 14 July 2011. In C. Herbermann (Ed.), *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 13). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Neal, G. S. (2000). *Grace Upon Grace: Sacramental Theology and the Christian Life*. Manchester, UK: Koinonia Press.
11. Wesley, J. (2011b). The Duty of Constant Communion. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons101.htm> 13 July 2011. Sermon 101 in *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>. 24 March 2011: God Rules.Net.
12. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.240.
13. c.f. Cairns, W., Hazell, B., Cairns, J., & Street, R. (2004). *Called to be God's People*. Sydney: Produced by the Mission Development Team Territorial Headquarters [for] Salvation Army Australia Eastern Territory; Clifton op. cit. pp.53-105; Couchman, A. (2011a). Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 1. Retrieved from <http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/06/salvation-army-sacramental-theology.html> 14 July 2011 (Vol. 1 June 2011). Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College; Couchman, A. (2011b). Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 2. Retrieved from http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/06/salvation-army-sacramental-theology_03.html 14 July 2011 (Vol. 3 June 2011). Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College; Couchman, A. (2011c). Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 3. Retrieved from http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/06/salvation-army-sacramental-theology_11.html 14 July 2011 (Vol. 11 June 2011). Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College; Couchman, A. (2011d). Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 4. Retrieved from <http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/07/salvation-army-sacramental-theology.html> 14 July 2011 (Vol. 1 July 2011). Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College; Couchman, 2011e op. cit.; Salvation Army. (1960). *The Sacraments: The Salvationist's Viewpoint*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; Street, R. (2008). *Called to Be God's People: The International Spiritual Life Commission: Its Report, Implications and Challenges*. Retrieved from <http://www1.salvationarmy.org/ihq/documents/called-to-be-gods-people.pdf> 14 July 2011. London: Salvation Books: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, p.135; War Cry. (1883). William Booth on the Sacraments. In *The War Cry* (Ed.), *The General's New Year Address to Officers* (Vol. 17 January 1883). London: The Salvation Army.
14. Rightmire, R. D. (1990). *Sacraments and the Salvation Army: Pneumatological Foundations. Studies in Evangelicalism 10*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press, p.196; cited in R.J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.240.
15. c.f. Badger, M. (2005). The Changing Nature of Salvation Army Officership: An Examination of Institutionalisation on the Mission of The Salvation Army. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity, Vol. 40 (December 2005 - January 2006)*, 53-110; Clifton op. cit.; Needham, P. (1987). *Community in Mission: A Salvationist Ecclesiology*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army; Robertson, 1967 op. cit.; Robinson, 1999 op. cit.
16. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.241.
17. c.f. Robinson, 2004 op. cit.
18. R. J. Green, 1997 op. cit. p.241.

19. Bramwell-Booth, C. (1933). *Bramwell Booth*. London: Rich and Cowan; Bramwell-Booth, C. (1956). William Bramwell Booth. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. VII, No. 3 (May - June)*.
20. c.f. Howes & Roberts op. cit. p.13.
21. c.f. Booth, W. B. (1900). *Servants of All, Second Edition*. London: The Salvation Army (First Edition 1899); Booth, W. B. (1923). Foreward. In S. L. Brengle (Ed.), *Love-Slaves* (pp. iii-iv). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd; W.B. Booth, 1923 op. cit.; Booth, W. B. (1926). Knowing and Loving God, the Unseen. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, Vol. 42, No. 4 (April)*; Booth, W. B. (1929). *These Fifty Years*. With a foreword by Mrs Bramwell Booth. London: Cassell.
22. c.f. Cuénot, C. (1965). *Teilhard de Chardin*. London: Burns & Oates; De Terra, H. (1964). *Memories of Teilhard de Chardin*. Translated from the German by J. Maxwell Brownjohn. London: Collins; Grim, J. A., & Tucker, M. E. (2004). Teilhard de Chardin: A Short Biography. Retrieved from <http://teilharddechardin.org/biography.html> 15 July 2011: American Teilhard Association; King, U. (1996). *Spirit of Fire: The Life and Vision of Teilhard de Chardin*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books; McDermott, P. L. (1997). Pierre Teilhard de Chardin: Being, Critical Thresholds, and Evolutionary Thought. *Perspectives in Biology & Medicine, Vol. 40, No. 4 (Summer)*, 564-577; Speaight, R. (1967). *The Life of Teilhard de Chardin*. New York: Harper & Row.
23. c.f. Allen Jr., J. L. (2009). An Evolutionary Leap for Teilhard? Benedict's 'g16 Pope' Record Bolstered with Nod to Daring French Jesuit. *National Catholic Reporter, Vol. 45, No. 1 (7 August)*, 15; Grumett, D. (2007). Teilhard de Chardin's Evolutionary Natural Theology. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 42, No. 2 (June)*, 519-534; Thackeray, J. F. (2012). Deceiver, Joker or Innocent? Teilhard de Chardin and Piltdown Man. *Antiquity, Vol. 86, No. 331 (March)*, 228-234.
24. à Kempis, T. (1710). *The Christian's Pattern: Or, A Divine Treatise of the Imitation of Christ*. London: William Redmayne and Samuel Keble.
25. c.f. Amundson, R. (2005). *The Changing Role of the Embryo in Evolutionary Thought: Roots of Evo-Devo*. Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press; Gould, S. J. (2002). *The Structure of Evolutionary Theory*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Skehan, J. W. (2005). Exploring Teilhard's 'New Mysticism': 'Building the Cosmos'. *Ecotheology: Journal of Religion, Nature & the Environment, Vol. 10, No. 1*, 11-34.
26. c.f. Famous People. (2011). Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. Retrieved from <http://www.thefamouspeople.com/profiles/pierre-teilhard-de-chardin-262.php> 18 July 2011; Grim, J. A., & Tucker, M. E. (2004). Teilhard de Chardin: A Short Biography. Retrieved from <http://teilharddechardin.org/biography.html> 15 July 2011: American Teilhard Association.
27. c.f. Blinderman, C. (1986). *The Piltdown Inquest*. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books; Russell, M. (2003). *Piltdown Man: The Secret Life of Charles Dawson & the World's Greatest Archaeological Hoax*. Stroud, Gloucestershire: Tempus Publishing; Walsh, J. E. (1996). *Unraveling Piltdown: The Science Fraud of the Century and Its Solution*. New York: Random House; Weiner, J. S. (2003). *The Piltdown Forgery: The Classic Account of the Most Famous and Successful Hoax in Science*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
28. c.f. Drawhorn, G. M. (1994). *Piltdown: Evidence of Smith-Woodward's Complicity*. Retrieved from <http://www.talkorigins.org/faqs/piltdown/drawhorn.html> 18 July 2011. Paper presented at the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, Westin Hotel, Tabor Center Denver, Colorado, March 30–April 2, 1994; Woodward, A. S. (1948). *The Earliest Englishman*. With a foreword by Sir Arthur Keith. London: Watts & Co.
29. Huxley, J. S. (1959). Introduction. In P. Teilhard de Chardin (Ed.), *The Phenomenon of Man* (pp. 11-30). London: Fontana Books, p.23.
30. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1959). *The Phenomenon of Man*. With an Introduction by Sir Julian Huxley. [Translation by Bernard Wall]. London: Fontana Books.
31. For instance *ibid.* pp.182,207,298-299.
32. c.f. Rahner, K. (1965). *Hominisation: The Evolutionary Origin of Man as a Theological Problem*. Translated by W.T.O'Hara. Freiburg, Germany: Herder.

33. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1947). The Formation of the Noosphere. In P. Teilhard de Chardin (Ed.), *The Future of Man, 1964* (pp. 155-184). New York: Double Day; Teilhard de Chardin, 1959 op. cit. pp.211-234.
34. c.f. Argüelles, J. (2011). *Manifesto for the Noosphere: The Next Stage in the Evolution of Human Consciousness*. Berkeley, CA: Evolver Editions; Huxley op. cit. p.13; Samson, P. R., & Pitt, D. (Eds.). (1999). *The Biosphere and Noosphere Reader: Global Environment, Society, and Change*. With a foreword by Mikhail S. Gorbachev. London; New York: Routledge; Vernadskii, V. I. (1998). *The Biosphere*. Forward by Lynn Margulis ...[et al.]; introduction by Jacques Grinevald; translated by David B. Langmuir; revised and annotated by Mark A.S. McMenamin. New York: Copernicus; Vernadskii, V. I. (2007). *Geochemistry and the Biosphere: Essays by Vladimir I. Vernadsky*. First English translation from the 1967 Russian edition of selected works; edited by Frank B. Salisbury; introduction by Alexander Yanshin. Santa Fe, NM: Synergetic Press.
35. Huxley op. cit. p.29.
36. Teilhard de Chardin, 1959 op. cit. p.275.
37. *ibid.*
38. *ibid.*
39. King, T. M. (2005). Scientific Research as Adoration: Pierre Teilhard de Chardin SJ (1881-1955). Retrieved from www.theway.org.uk/Back/443King.pdf 18 July 2011. *The Way, Vol. 44, No. 3, 21-34*, p.21; Teilhard de Chardin, P., & Swan, L. (2000). *The Letters of Teilhard de Chardin and Lucile Swan*. Edited by Thomas M. King and Mary Wood Gilbert; with a foreword by Pierre Leroy. Scranton, PA: University of Scranton Press, p.200.
40. c.f. King op. cit. p.21; Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1962). *Letters from a Traveller*. New York: Harper and Row, p.119.
41. King op. cit. p.23.
42. Teilhard de Chardin, 1959 op. cit. pp.292-293.
43. King op. cit. p.23.
44. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1968). *Writings in Time of War*. London: Collins, p.182.
45. Teilhard de Chardin, P., & Mortier, J. (1984). *Lettres à Jeanne Mortier*. Paris: Editions du Seuil, p.155.
46. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1974). Pantheism and Christianity. In *Christianity and Evolution*. Retrieved from http://www.archive.org/details/ChristianityAndEvolution_16_August_2011 (pp. 56-75). San Diego, CA: Harvest.
47. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
48. 1 Corinthians 15:38, Ephesians 1:23, Colossians 3:11.
49. King op. cit. p.24.
50. McGrath, A. E. (2001). *Christian Theology: An Introduction, Third Edition*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers, pp.289-290.
51. Pace, E. (1911). Pantheism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11447b.htm> 21 July 2011. The Catholic Encyclopedia (Vol. 11). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
52. Grula, J. W. (2008). Pantheism Reconstructed: Ecotheology as a Successor to the Judeo-Christian, Enlightenment, and Postmodernist Paradigms. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 43, No. 1 (March)*, 159-180, p.162; Kneale, M. (1963). Pantheism. In H. S. Ashmore, J. V. Dodge & H. E. Kasch (Eds.), *Encyclopedia Britannica* (Vol. 17, pp. 190-191), p.190.
53. c.f. Bald, M. (1998). *Literature Suppressed on Religious Grounds*. Introduction by Ken Wachsberger; foreword by Siobhan Dowd. New York: Facts on File, p.101; Garvie, A. E. (2003). Pantheism (Introductory). In J. Hastings (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Part 18* (Vol. 18, pp. 609-613). Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing Company; Levine, M. P. (2011). Pantheism. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/spr2011/entries/pantheism> 21 July 2011. In E. N. Zalta (Ed.), *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Vol. Spring 2011 Edition). Stanford, CA:

- Stanford University, p.1; Plumptre, C. E. (1882). *General Sketch of the History of Pantheism* (Vol. 1-2). London: Trubner; Spinoza, B. d. (2007). *The Ethics* [electronic resource]. Translated by Robert Harvey Monro Elwes. Adelaide: The University of Adelaide Library.
54. Burchfield, R. W. (Ed.). (1987). *The Compact Edition of the Oxford English Dictionary*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press, p.2067; Grula op. cit. p.162; Harrison, P. (2004). *Elements of Pantheism*. Coral Springs, FL: Llumina, p.28.
55. Toland, J. (1976). *Pantheisticon*. Reprint of the 1751 ed. printed for Sam Paterson and sold by M. Cooper, London, under title: Pantheisticon: or, The form of celebrating the Socratic-society. Written originally in Latin. New York; London: Garland.
56. Levine op. cit. p.1.
57. Tapper, A. (1987). *Priestley's Metaphysics*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Western Australia, Perth.
58. Armstrong, A. H. (1976). The Apprehension of Divinity in the Self and Cosmos in Plontius. In R. B. Harris (Ed.), *The Significance of Neoplatonism* (pp. 187-198). Norfolk, VA: International Society for Neoplatonic Studies, p.187.
59. Cited in Levine op. cit. p.3.
60. *ibid.*
61. c.f. Bate, W. J. (1968). *Coleridge*. New York: Macmillan; Coleridge, S. T. (1969). *The Collected Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*. London (1); Princeton, NJ (2): (1) Routledge and K. Paul; (2) Princeton University Press; Raine, K. (1967). *Coleridge*. London: Published for the British Council by Longmans, Green.
62. Levine op. cit. p.3; McFarland, T. (1969). *Coleridge and the Pantheist Tradition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, p.228.
63. Owen, H. P. (1971). *Concepts of Deity*. London: Macmillan, pp.69-70; cited in Levine op. cit. p.3; see also Rowe, C. (1980). One and Many in Greek Religion. In A. Portman & R. Ritsema (Eds.), *Oneness and Variety*. Leiden, Netherlands: E.J. Brill, pp.54-55; Schopenhauer, A. (1951). A Few Words On Pantheism. In *Essays from the Parerga and Paralipomena*. Translated by T. Bailey Saunders. London: George Allen and Unwin, p.40.
64. c.f. Brunner, E. (1962). *The Christian Doctrine of God: Dogmatics, Vol. 1*. Translated by Olive Wyon. London: Lutterworth Press, pp.175-178; Dembski, W. A. (2003). *Transcendence*. Retrieved from http://www.designinference.com/documents/2003.10.Transcendence_NDOCApol.pdf 22 July 2011; Entry for New Dictionary of Christian Apologetics; Schwartz, R. M. (Ed.). (2004). *Transcendence: Philosophy, Literature, and Theology Approach the Beyond*. New York; London: Routledge; Tillich, P. (1968b). Volume One Introduction; Part I Reason and Revelation; Part II Being and God. *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Co Ltd, pp.263,292.
65. c.f. Holmes, W. H. G. (1923). *The Presence of God: A Study in Divine Immanence and Transcendence*. With a preface by C. Gore. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Illingworth, J. R. (1898). *Divine Immanence; an Essay on the Spiritual Significance of Matter*. New York; London: The Macmillan Company; Thacker, E. (2010). *After Life*. Chicago, IL; London: University of Chicago Press, pp.170-227; Thamiry, E. (1910). Immanence. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07682a.htm> 22 July 2011. The Catholic Encyclopedia (Vol. 7). New York; Tillich, 1968b op. cit. pp.263,292; Tillich, P. (1968c). Volume Three: Part IV Life and the Spirit; Part V History and the Kingdom of God *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Company, pp.383-385.
66. c.f. Aquinas, T. (1947). *Summa Theologica*. Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. New York: Bezinger Brothers.
67. Godsey, J. D. (1960). *The Theology of Dietrich Bonhoeffer*. London: SCM Press Ltd, p.62.
68. Ashworth, E. J. (1999). Aquinas and Analogy. *Speculum, Vol. 74, No. 1 (January)*, 215-221; Ashworth, E. J. (2009). Medieval Theories of Analogy. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/fall2009/entries/analogy-medieval/> 23 July 2011. In E. N. Zalta (Ed.), *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Vol. Fall 2009 Edition). Stanford,

- CA: Stanford University; Betz, J. R. (2006). Beyond the Sublime: The Aesthetics of the Analogy of Being (Part Two). *Modern Theology*, Vol. 22, No. 1 (January), 1-50; Brunner op. cit., pp.175-178; Courtine, J.-F. (2005). *Inventio analogiae: Métaphysique et ontothéologie [The Invention of Analogy: Metaphysics and Ontotheology]* Paris: J. Vrin; Hemming, L. P. (2004). Analogia non Entis: The Ontological Consequences of the Doctrine of Analogy. *International Journal of Systematic Theology*, Vol. 6, No. 2, 118-129; Hemming, L. P. (2005). *Postmodernity's Transcending: Devaluing God*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press; Hütter, R. (2009). After Analogy? Two Recent Contributions to a Perennial Conversation. *Reviews in Religion & Theology*, Vol. 16, No. 2 (March), 288-296; Klubertanz, G. P. (1960). *St. Thomas Aquinas on Analogy: A Textual Analysis and Systematic Synthesis*. Chicago, IL: Loyola University Press; Long, D. S. (2006). The Way of Aquinas: Its Importance to Moral Theology. *Studies in Christian Ethics*, Vol. 19, No. 3, 339-356; McInerney, R. M. (1992). Aquinas and Analogy: Where Cajetan Went Wrong. *Philosophical Topics*, Vol. 20, No. 2, 103-124; McInerney, R. M. (1996). *Aquinas and Analogy*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press; Montagnes, B. (2004). *The Doctrine of the Analogy of Being According to Thomas Aquinas*. Translated by E. M. Macierowski, P. Vandeveld, and Andrew Tallon, Marquette Studies in Philosophy 25. Milwaukee, WI: Marquette University Press; Mtega, N. W. (1984). *Analogy and Theological Language in the Summa Contra Gentiles: A Textual Survey of the Concept of Analogy and its Theological Application by St. Thomas Aquinas*. Frankfurt am Main; New York: P. Lang; Pannenberg, W. (2007). *Analogie und Offenbarung: Eine krisische Untersuchung zur Geschichte des Analogiebegriffs in der Lehre von der Gotteserkenntnis [Analogy and Revelation: A Critical Investigation of the History of the Concept of Analogy in the Doctrine of the Knowledge of God]*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; Phelan, G. B. (1948). *Saint Thomas and Analogy*. Milwaukee, WI: Marquette University Press; Salas, V. (2009). The Ontology of Analogy in Aquinas: A Response to Laurence Hemming. *The Heythrop Journal*, Vol. 50, No. 4, 635-647.
69. See Deleuze, G. (2004). *Difference and Repetition*. New Edition. Translated by Paul Patton. London: Continuum; c.f. Thacker op. cit. pp.96-158; Davis, C., Milbank, J., & Žižek, S. (Eds.). (2005). *Theology and the Political: The New Debate*. With an introduction by Rowan Williams. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, p.216.
70. c.f. O'Meara, T. F. (2002). *Erich Przywara, S.J.: His Theology and His World*. Foreword by Michael A. Fahey. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press; Przywara, E. (1962). *Analogia Entis: Metaphysik*. Einsiedeln, Switzerland: Johannes-Verlag.
71. c.f. Barth, K. (1936-1969). *Church Dogmatics* (Vol. 1-4). Authorised translation by G.T. Thomson. Edinburgh (1); New York (2): (1) T.&T. Clark; (2) C. Scribner's Sons; Betz, J. R. (2011). After Barth: A New Introduction to Erich Przywara's *Analogia Entis*. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 35-87). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; Bieler, M. (2011). *Analogia Entis* as an Expression of Love According to Ferdinand Ulrich. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 314-340). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; Brunner op. cit. p.175; Casarella, P. (2011). Hans Urs von Balthasar, Erich Przywara's *Analogia Entis*, and the Problem of a Catholic *Denkform*. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 192-208). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; Cunningham, C. (2010). *Natura Pura, the Invention of the Anti-Christ: A Week with No Sabbath*. *Communio*, Vol. 37 (Summer), 243-254; Hanby, M. (2011). Creation and Aesthetic Analogy. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 341-378). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; Hart, D. B. (2011). The Destiny of Christian Metaphysics: Reflections of the *Analogia Entis*. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 395-410). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; Hütter, R. (2011). Attending to the Wisdom of God - from Effect to Cause, from Creation to God: A *relecture* of the Analogy of being According to Thomas Aquinas. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of*

- the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 209-245). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; Johnson, K. L. (2010a). *Karl Barth and the Analogia Entis*. London: T & T Clark; Johnson, K. L. (2010b). Reconsidering Barth's Rejection of Przywara's Analogia Entis. *Modern Theology*, Vol. 26, No. 4 (October), 632-650; Marshall, B. D. (2011). Christ the End of Analogy. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 280-313). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; McCormack, B. L. (2011). Karl Barth's Version of an "Analogy of Being": A Dialectic No and Yes to Roman Catholicism. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 88-146). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; Oakes, K. (2011). The Cross and the *Analogia Entis* in Erich Przywara. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 147-171). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; Schenk, R. (2011). Analogy of Being - Invention of the Anti-Christ or the Wisdom of God? Looking Back, Looking Forward. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 411-417). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; White, T. J. (2011a). "Through him all things are made" (John 1:3). The Analogy of the Word Incarnate According to St Thomas Aquinas and its Ontology Presuppositions. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 246-279). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; White, T. J. (Ed.). (2011b). *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Antichrist or the Wisdom of God?* Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.
72. Dreyer, Y. (2007a). Karl Barth's Male-Female Order as Asymmetrical Theoethics. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies*, Vol. 63, No. 4, 1493-1521.
73. c.f. Silva, E. (2010). Theology of Revelation Part I. Retrieved from <http://theologica.ning.com/profiles/blogs/theology-of-revelation-part-1> 25 July 2011: Theologica: a bible, theology, politics, news, networking, and discussion site.
74. du Toit, C. W. (2007). Some Barthian Perspectives on the Present Science-Religion Debate: What is the Place of "Natural Theology" Today? *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies*, Vol. 63, No. 4, 1447-1471.
75. c.f. Dreyer, Y. (2007b). Karl Barth's Male-Female Order: A Kingpin of Dogmatic Disparity. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies*, Vol. 63, No. 4, 1523-1547, p.1524; Ford, J. C. (1984). *Toward an Anthropology of Mutuality: A Critique of Karl Barth's Doctrine of Male-Female Order as A an B with a Comparison of the Panentheistic Theology of Jurgen Moltmann*. Northwestern University, Ann Arbor, MI, p.5.
76. Brunner op. cit. p.176.
77. Dreyer, 2007b op. cit. p.1524.
78. Barth, K. (1934-1964). *Church Dogmatics* (Vol. 1-4). Translated by G.W. Bromiley et.al. Edinburgh: T & T Clark, pp.241-242.
79. c.f. Berkouwer, G. C. (1962). *Man: The Image of God*. Translated by Dirk W. Jellema. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, p.48.
80. Barth, 1936-1969 op. cit. pp.224ff.
81. c.f. Oshima, S. (1973). Barth's "Analogia Relationis" and Heidegger's Ontological Difference. *The Journal of Religion*, Vol. 53, No. 2 (April), 176-194.
82. Brunner op. cit. p.178 fn.
83. Hemming, L. P. (2004). Analogia non Entis: The Ontological Consequences of the Doctrine of Analogy. *International Journal of Systematic Theology*, Vol. 6, No. 2, 118-129; Hemming, L. P. (2005). *Postmodernity's Transcending: Devaluing God*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press.
84. Ward, G. (2000). *Cities of God*. London: New York: Routledge, p.9.
85. Bonhoeffer, D. (1962). *Act and Being*. Translated by Bernard Noble; introduction by Ernst Wolf. London: Collins.
86. Godsey op. cit. p.62.
87. c.f. Bonhoeffer, 1962 op. cit. pp.13,n.1;16m n.6; Godsey op. cit. p.58; Kant, I. (1998). *Critique of Pure Reason*. Translated and edited by Paul Guyer, Allen W. Wood. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Palmquist, S. R. (1993). *Kant's*

- System of Perspectives: An Architectonic Interpretation of the Critical Philosophy* (Vol. 1). Lanham, MD: University Press of America; Palmquist, S. R. (1994). Faith as Kant's Key to the Justification of Transcendental Reflection. *The Heythrop Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (October), 442-455; Palmquist, S. R. (2000). *Kant's Critical Religion* (Vol. 2). Aldershot, Hants, England; Burlington, VT: Ashgate; Watkins, E. (2005). *Kant and the Metaphysics of Causality*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
88. Bethge, E. (1970). *Dietrich Bonhoeffer: A Biography*. London: Collins, p.793.
89. Cited in Bethge op. cit. p.791; c.f. Bonhoeffer, D. (1963a). *The Communion of Saints*. New York: Harper & Row; Bonhoeffer, D. (1963b). *Sanctorum Communio: A Dogmatic Enquiry into the Sociology of the Church*. English Translation. London Collins, pp.33-25; with Bonhoeffer, D. (1967). *Letters and Papers from Prison (Widerstand und Ergebung)*. English Translation, 3rd Edition. London (1); New York (2): (1) S.C.M. Press; (2) Macmillan, pp.154,210.
90. Levine, M. P. (2011). Pantheism. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/spr2011/entries/pantheism> 21 July 2011. In E. N. Zalta (Ed.), *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Vol. Spring 2011 Edition). Stanford, CA: Stanford University, p.1.
91. Owen, H. P. (1971). *Concepts of Deity*. London: Macmillan, p.74.
92. MacIntyre, A. (1967). Pantheism. In P. Edwards (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. New York: Macmillan and Free Press, p.34.
93. Owen op. cit. p.65; cited in Levine op. cit. p.1.
94. Craig, W. L. (2011). Pantheists in Spite of Themselves? Pannenberg, Clayton, and Shults on Divine Infinity. Retrieved from http://www.reasonablefaith.org/site/News2?page=NewsArticle&id=5531&printer_friendly=1&printer_friendly=1 25 July 2011.
95. c.f. Turner, W. (1911). Monism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/10483a.htm> 27 July 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 10). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Veitch, J. (1895). *Dualism and Monism: And Other Essays*. With an introduction by Robert Mark Wenley, Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons.
96. c.f. Ameriks, K. (Ed.). (2000). *The Cambridge Companion to German Idealism*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Beiser, F. C. (1969). *German Idealism. The Struggle Against Subjectivism, 1781-1801*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press; Engel, M., & Lehmann, J. (2004). The Aesthetics of German Idealism and Its Reception in European Romanticism. In S. Sondrup, V. Nemoianu & G. Gillespie (Eds.), *Nonfictional Romantic Prose. Expanding Borders* (pp. 69-95). A Comparative History of Literatures in European Languages XVIII. Amsterdam, The Netherlands; Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company; Royce, J. (1967). *Lectures on Modern Idealism*. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press.
97. Pannenberg, W. (1976). *Theology and the Philosophy of Science*. Translated by Francis McDonagh. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press; Pannenberg, W. (1991). *Systematic Theology* (Vol. 1-3). Translated by Geoffrey W. Bromiley. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
98. Clayton, P. (1997). *God and Contemporary Science*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans; Clayton, P. (2000). *The Problem of God in Modern Thought*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
99. Shults, F. L. (1999). *The Postfoundationalist Task of Theology: Wolfhart Pannenberg and the New Theological Rationality*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans; c.f. Shults, F. L., & Sandage, S. J. (2003). *The Faces of Forgiveness: Searching for Wholeness and Salvation*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic.
100. Craig op. cit. p.1.
101. Pannenberg, 1991 op. cit. v.1, p.397; cited in Craig op. cit. p.1; c.f. Hegel, G. W. F. (1929). *Science of Logic* (Vol. 1-2). Translated by W.H. Johnston and L.G. Struthers; with an introductory preface by Viscount Haldane of Cloan. London: Allen & Unwin, v.1 ¶ 1, ch.2c; Schleiermacher, F. D. E. (1928). *The Christian Faith*. Edited by H.R. Mackintosh;

- J.S. Stewart. Translation of the 2nd German ed. of *Der Christliche Glaube*, 1930-31; 1st German ed., 1821-22. Edinburgh: T.&T. Clark, v.1, ¶ 56.2; Shults, 1999 op. cit.
102. Idel, M. (2005a). *Ascensions on High in Jewish Mysticism: Pillars, Lines, Ladders*. Budapest; New York: Central European University Press, p.25.
103. c.f. Idel, M. (2005b). *Enchanted Chains: Techniques and Rituals in Jewish Mysticism*. Los Angeles, CA: Cherub Press, pp.3-30; Zaehner, R. C. (1972). *Hindu and Muslim Mysticism*. New York: Schocken Books, pp.2-3,86-109.
104. King, U. (1999). 'Consumed By Fire From Within': Teilhard de Chardin's Panchristic Mysticism In Relation To The Catholic Tradition. *Heythrop Journal*, Vol. 40, No. 4 (October), 456-477, p.472.
105. Zaehner, R. C. (1961). *Mysticism, Sacred and Profane: An Inquiry into Some Varieties of Praeter-natural Experience*. London: Oxford University Press.
106. Zaehner, R. C. (1967-68). Teilhard and Eastern Religions. *The Teilhard Review*, Vol 2, 41-53, p.43.
107. U. King, 1999 op. cit. p.472.
108. Tillich, 1968b op. cit., p.259.
109. c.f. Illingworth, J. R. (1898). *Divine Immanence; an Essay on the Spiritual Significance of Matter*. New York; London: The Macmillan Company; Oakes, R. (2006). Divine Omnipresence and Maximal Immanence: Supernaturalism Versus Pantheism. *American Philosophical Quarterly*, Vol. 43, No. 2, 171-179; Thamiry, E. (1910). Immanence. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07682a.htm> 22 July 2011. The Catholic Encyclopedia (Vol. 7). New York; Tillich, P. (1962). *The Eternal Now*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
110. Tillich, 1968b op. cit., p.259.
111. Basic Philosophy. (2011). Monotheism. Retrieved from http://www.philosophybasics.com/branch_monotheism.html 27 July 2011: The Basics of Philosophy.
112. c.f. *ibid*; Lichtenstein, A. (1962). *Henry More: The Rational Theology of a Cambridge Platonist*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Servetus the Evangelical. (2011). Is Trinitarianism Montheistic? Retrieved from http://servetustheevangelical.com/doc/Is_Trinitarianism_Montheistic.pdf 27 July 2011; Tulloch, J. (1872). *Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century: The Cambridge Platonists* (Vol. Part 2). Edinburgh W. Blackwood and Sons.
113. c.f. McGrath, J. F. (2009). *The Only True God: Early Christian Monotheism in its Jewish Context*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press.
114. Tillich, 1968b op. cit. p.262.
115. c.f. Corduan, W. (1994). A Hair's Breath from Pantheism: Meister Eckharts' God-Centred Spirituality. *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society*, Vol. 37, No. 2 (June), 263-274; Corrington, R. S. (2002). My Passage from Pantheism to Pantheism. *American Journal of Theology & Philosophy*, Vol. 23, 129-153; Frankensberry, N. (1993). Classical Theism, Pantheism, and Pantheism: On the Relation between God Construction and Gender and Construction. *Zygon: Journal of Religion and Science*, Vol. 28, 29-46; Grula, J. W. (2008). Pantheism Reconstructed: Ecotheology as a Successor to the Judeo-Christian, Enlightenment, and Postmodernist Paradigms. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science*, Vol. 43, No. 1 (March), 159-180;arrison, P. (1996). Scientific Pantheism: Basic Principles, Retrieved from <http://www.pantheism.net/paul/basicpri.htm> 20 July 2011; Harrison, P. (2004). *Elements of Pantheism*. Coral Springs, FL: Llumina; Hunt, J. (1884). *Pantheism and Christianity*. London: Isbister; Kneale, M. (1963). Pantheism. In H. S. Ashmore, J. V. Dodge & H. E. Kasch (Eds.), *Encyclopedia Britannica* (Vol. 17, pp. 190-191); Levine, M. P. (1994a). Pantheism, Ethics and Ecology. *Environmental Values*, Vol. 2, No. 2, 121-138; Levine, M. P. (1994b). *Pantheism: A Non-Theistic Concept of Deity*. New York: Routledge; MacIntyre op. cit.; akes, R. (1977). Classical Theism and Pantheism: A Victory for Process Theism? *Religious Studies*, Vol. 13, 167-173; Oakes, R. (1997). The Divine Infinity: Can Traditional Theists Justifiably Reject Pantheism? *Monist*, Vol. 80, No. 2 (April), 251-265; R. Oakes, 2006 op. cit.; Oppy, G. (1997). Pantheism, Quantification and

- Merology. *Monist*, Vol. 80, No. 2 (April), 320-336; Pace, E. (1911). Pantheism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11447b.htm> 21 July 2011. The Catholic Encyclopedia (Vol. 11). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Parkinson, G. H. R. (1977). Hegel, Pantheism, and Spinoza. *Journal of the History of Ideas*, Vol. 38, No. 3 (July-September), 449-459; Rowe, W. L. (2007). Does Pantheism Reduce to Pantheism? A Response to Craig. *International Journal for Philosophy of Religion*, Vol. 61, 65-67; Schopenhauer, A. (1951). A Few Words On Pantheism. In *Essays from the Parerga and Paralipomena*. Translated by T. Bailey Saunders. London: George Allen and Unwin; Schopenhauer, A. (2011). A Few Words On Pantheism. Retrieved from <http://www.schopenhauer-web.org/textos/Religion.pdf> 27 July 2011. In Religion (pp. 49-52). Translated by T. Bailey Saunders.
116. Basic Philosophy op. cit.
117. Tillich, 1968b op. cit. p.263.
118. *ibid*, p.292.
119. Tillich, 1968c op. cit. pp.383-385.
120. *ibid*, p.384.
121. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
122. Basic Philosophy op. cit.; Zuck, J. (2002). Biblical Pantheism: The "Everywhere-ness" of God—God in all things. Retrieved from <http://www.frimmin.com/faith/godinall.php#> 29 July 2011.
123. Borg, M. J. (2003). *The Heart of Christianity: Rediscovering a Life of Faith*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco.
124. *ibid*, p.2.
125. Gardner, C. C. (2006). In *Whom We Live and Move and Have Our Being: Eugen Rosenstock-Huessy and Nikolai Berdyaev as Prophets of Pantheism*. Paper presented at the Roundtable on Rosenstock-Huessy's Work, Norwich, Vermont, July 6-7, 2006, p.1; c.f. Borg op. cit. pp.8,13,65.
126. Borg op. cit. p.6; cited in Gardner op. cit. p.1.
127. Biblical Witness Fellowship. (2011). Summary: United Church of Christ Synod 28, Tampa: ON SINKING SAND. Retrieved from <http://www.biblicalwitness.org/> 29 July 2011; Coyle, L. (2008). United Church of Christ Ad Masks Decline. Retrieved from <http://www.theird.org/Page.aspx?pid=611> 29 July 2011 (Vol. April 2, 2008): The Institute of Religion & Democracy; Dewan, S. (2005). United Church of Christ Backs Same-Sex Marriage. Retrieved from <http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/05/national/05church.html> 29 July 2011. *The New York Times*, 5 July 2005.
128. Fisher, D. L. (1998). A Response to Mending the World *Theological Digest and Outlook*. Also published in <http://www.project2000.ca/research/united/mending.htm>. Retrieved on 29 July 2011 Vol. 13, No.1.
129. Fidelibus, J., & McCallum, D. (1997). Confronting the Post modern Beast. *Good News*, 15-19, p.17; cited in Fisher op. cit.
130. McGrath, A. E. (1993). *Intellectuals Don't Need God & Other Modern Myths: Building Bridges to Faith through Apologetics*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House, p.175; cited in Gardner op. cit.
131. c.f. Arizpe, L. (2003). Culture and Science. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 29-39). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; Coyne, G. V. (2003). Modern Cosmology and Life's Meaning. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 101-106). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; Dallaporta, N. (2003). Anthropical Cosmology and Personal Theology *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; Iaccarino, M. (2003). Science and Culture. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 1-11). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; Murray, J. E. (2003). Surgery of the Soul. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 331-343). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; Singer, W. J. (2003). The Impact of Neuroscience on Culture. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 233-241). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; Thirring, W. E. (2003). God's Traces in the Laws

- of Nature. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 363-372). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; Vicuña, R. (2003). Science Never Ends: A New Paradigm is Being Born in Biology. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 267-277). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; White, R. J. (2003). The Unique and Growing Influence of the Neurosciences of the Development of Our Culture. *The Impact of Neuroscience on Culture. The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 280-285). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; Zichichi, A. (2003). Scientific Culture and the Ten Statements of John Paul II. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 288-324). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum.
132. c.f. Leiser, B. M. (2004). The Catastrophe of September 11 and its Aftermath. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 192-208). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
133. c.f. Awan, I. (2011). Counterblast: Terror in the Eye of the Beholder: The 'Spycam' Saga: Counter-Terrorism or Counter Productive? *Howard Journal of Criminal Justice, Vol. 50, No. 2 (May)*, 199-202; Burgess, M. (2004a). Explaining Religious Terrorism Part 1; The Axis of Good and Evil, Retrieved from http://www.cdi.org/friendlyversion/printversion.cfm?documentID=2224&from_page=../program/document.cfm 31 October 2008. *CDI Center for Defense Information*: 20 May 2004; Burgess, M. (2004b). Explaining Religious Terrorism Part 2; Politics, Religion and the Suspension of the Ethical, Retrieved from http://www.cdi.org/friendlyversion/printversion.cfm?documentID=2384&from_page=../program/document.cfm 12 October 2008. *CDI Center for Defense Information*: 23 August 2004; Burleigh, M. (2008). *Blood and Rage: A Cultural History of Terrorism*. New York, London: HarperCollins; Cassese, A. (1989). *Terrorism, Politics and Law: The Achille Lauro Affair*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; Coady, C. A. J. T. (2004a). Defining Terrorism. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 3-14). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Coady, C. A. J. T. (2004b). Terrorism, Morality, and Supreme Emergency. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 80-96). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Fotion, N. (2004). The Burdens of Terrorism. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 44-54). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Fotion, N., Kashnikov, B., & Lekea, J. K. (2007). *Terrorism: The New World Disorder*. London and New York: Continuum; Gates, D. K., & Steane, P. (2009). Political Religion -The Influence of Ideological and Identity Orientation. *Totalitarian Movements and Political Religions, Vol. 10, Nos. 3/4 (September-December)*, 303-325, pp.314-316; Held, V. (2004). Terrorism, Rights, and Political Goals. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Morgan, R. (2001). *The Demon Lover: The Roots of Terrorism*. London: Piatkus; Primoratz, I. (2004a). State Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 113-127). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Primoratz, I. (2004b). What is Terrorism? In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 15-27). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Primoratz, I. (Ed.). (2004c). *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Romaniuk, P. (2010). Institutions as Swords and Shields: Multilateral Counter-terrorism since 9/11. *Review of International Studies, Vol. 36, No. 3 (July)*, 591-613; Sidel, M. (2010). Counter-terrorism and the Regulation of Civil Society in the USA. *Development and Change, Vo. 41, No. 2*, 293-312; Steinhoff, U. (2004). How Can Terrorism Be Justified? In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues* (pp. 97-109). Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Webel, C. P. (2004). *Terror, Terrorism, and the Human Condition*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan; Young, R. (2004). Political Terrorism as a Weapon of the Politically Powerless. In I. Primoratz (Ed.), *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
134. c.f. Drislane, R., & Parkinson, G. (2002). Metanarrative. Retrieved from <http://bitbucket.icaap.org/dict.pl?term=METANARRATIVE> 30 July 2011. In R. Drislane

- & G. Parkinson (Eds.), *Online Dictionary of Social Sciences*. Athabasca, AB, Canada: Athabasca University, Canada's Open University.
135. c.f. Balcomb, A. O. (2009). Re-enchanting a Disenchanted Universe -- Post Modern Projects in Theologies of Space. *Religion & Theology*, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, 77-89; Boff, L., & Boff, C. (1992). *Introducing Liberation Theology*. Translated from the Portuguese by P. Burns, Tunbridge Wells; Burns and Coates; Frostin, P. (1988). *Liberation Theology in Tanzania and South Africa: A First World Perspective*. Lund: Lund University Press (Studia Theologica Lundensia 42); Murphy, N., & McClendon Jr., J. W. (1989). Distinguishing Modern and Postmodern Theologies. *Modern Theology*, Vol. 5, No. 3 (April), 191-214; Sandifer, B. M. (2011). Is Metanarrative Possible Following the Postmodern Critique? Three Christian Responses Compared to the Bible. Retrieved from <http://dangitbill.files.wordpress.com/2011/05/is-metanarrative-possible-following-the-postmodern-critique-rev-exp.pdf> 29 July 2011 (Vol. 15 March 2011, pp. 1-37). Silver Spring, MD: Potomac Presbytery Credentials Committee, p.2.
136. Allen, D. (1989). *Christian Belief in a Postmodern World: The Full Wealth of Conviction*. Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press, p.17; cited in Sandifer op. cit. pp.2-3.
137. Anderson, W. T. (Ed.). (1995). *The Truth About the Truth: De-confusing and Re-constructing the Postmodern World*. New York: Penguin Putnam Inc. p.6; cited in Sandifer op. cit. p.3
138. c.f. Anders, J. (1990). *Beyond Counterculture: The Community of Mateel*. Pullman, WA: Washington State University Press; Foss, D. A., & Larkin, R. W. (1976). From "The Gates of Eden" to "Day of the Locust": An Analysis of the Dissident Youth Movement of the 1960s and its Heirs of the Early 1970s -- the Post-movement Groups. *Theory & Society*, Vol. 3, No. 1 (Spring), 45-64; Hager, S. (2005). *The Octopus Conspiracy, and other Vignettes of the Counterculture: From Hippies to High Times to Hip-hop & Beyond*. Waltherville, OR: TrineDay; Hamilton, N. A. (1997). *The ABC-CLIO Companion to the 1960s Counterculture in America*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO; Kanter, R. M. (1972). *Commitment and Community: Communes and Utopias in Sociological Perspective*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Rigby, A. (1972). Communes and Social Change in Britain. *Journal of the Commune Movement*, No. 37, March 1972; Roszak, T. (1971). *The Making of a Counter Culture: Reflections on the Technocratic Society and its Youthful Opposition*. London: Faber; Zablocki, B. D. (1980). *Alienation and Charisma: A Study of Contemporary American Communes*. New York: Free Press.
139. c.f. King Jr, M. L. (1963). I Have a Dream. *Speech delivered by Martin Luther King Jr. 28 August 1963 at the Lincoln Memorial, Washington D.C.* Retrieved from <http://www.americanhetic.com/speeches/mlkihavendream.htm>, 20 April 2008. Atlanta, GA: Estate of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Intellectual Properties Management; Branch, T. (2006). *At Canaan's Edge: America In the King Years, 1965-1968*. New York: Simon & Schuster; Carson, C. (1980). *In Struggle: SNCC and the Black Awakening of the 1960s*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Fairclough, A. (1987). *To Redeem the Soul of America: The Southern Christian Leadership Conference & Martin Luther King*. Athens, GA: The University of Georgia Press; Garrow, D. J. (1986). *Bearing the Cross: Martin Luther King and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference*. New York: William Morrow; Krochmal, M. (2010). An Unmistakably Working-Class Vision: Birmingham's Foot Soldiers and Their Civil Rights Movement. *Journal of Southern History*, Vol. 76, No.4 (November), 923-960; Liberato, A., & Foster, J. (2011). Representations and Remembrance: Tracing Civil Rights Meanings in the Narratives of Civil Rights Activists and Hollywood Filmmakers. *Journal of African American Studies*, Vol. 15, No. 3 (September), 367-384; McAdam, D. (1982). *Political Process and the Development of Black Insurgency, 1930-1970*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Morris, A. D. (1984). *The Origins of the Civil Rights Movement: Black Communities Organizing for Change*. New York: The Free Press; Street, J. (2011). Spreading Ripples: SNCC and Social Capital in the Civil Rights Era South. *European Journal of American Culture*, Vol. 30, No.3, 195-215.

140. c.f. Bennett, S. H. (2003). *Radical Pacifism: The War Resisters League and Gandhian Nonviolence in America, 1915–45*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press; Chatfield, C. (Ed.). (1973). *Peace Movements in America*. New York: Schocken Books; Chatfield, C., & Kleidman, R. (1992). *The American Peace Movement: Ideals and Activism*. New York: Twayne Publishers; Eastman, C. (2009). Fight Like a Man: Gender and Rhetoric in the Early Nineteenth-Century American Peace Movement. *American Nineteenth Century History*, Vol. 10 (September), 247–271; Locke, E. (1992). *Peace People: A History of Peace Activities in New Zealand*. Christchurch, NZ: Hazard Press; Moorehead, C. (1987). *Troublesome People: The Warriors of Pacifism*. Bethesda, MD: Adler & Adler; Swank, E., & Fahs, B. (2011). Students for Peace: Contextual and Framing Motivations of Antiwar Activism. *Journal of Sociology and Social Welfare*, Vol. 38, No.2 (June), 111-136; Zaroulis, N., & Sullivan, G. (1984). *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
141. c.f. Allan, S. (2011). Same-sex Relationships in Australia. *Legaldate*, Vol. 23, No. 4 (August), 5-7; Arnal, F. (1993). The Gay Press and Movement in France. In A. Hendriks, R. Tielman & E. van der Veen (Eds.), *The Third Pink Book: A Global View of Lesbian and Gay Liberation and Oppression* (pp. 38-45). Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books; Bernstein, M., & Naples, N. A. (2010). Sexual Citizenship and the Pursuit of Relationship-Recognition Policies in Australia and the United States. *Women's Studies Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 1/2 (Spring/Summer), 132-156; Carter, D. (2004). *Stonewall: The Riots That Sparked the Gay Revolution*. New York: St. Martin's Press; Duberman, M. B. (1993). *Stonewall*. New York: Dutton; Giffin, M. (2012). Behind the Push for Same-Sex Marriage. *Quadrant Magazine*, Vol. 56, No. 3 (March), 68-70; Girard, J. (1981). *Le Mouvement homosexuel en France, 1945-1981*. Paris: Syros; Grossi, R. (2009). Same-Sex Marriage And The Law. *Legaldate*, Vol. 21, No. 1 (March), 6-8; Hendriks, A., Tielman, R., & van der Veen, E. (Eds.). (1993). *The Third Pink Book: A Global View of Lesbian and Gay Liberation and Oppression*. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books; Herek, G. M. (2006). Legal Recognition of Same-sex Relationships in the United States: A Social Science Perspective. *American Psychologist*, Vol. 61, No. 6 (September), 607–621; Higgs, D. (Ed.). (1999). *Queer Sites: Gay Urban Histories Since 1600*. London; New York: Routledge; Merrick, J., & Ragan, B. T. (Eds.). (1996). *Homosexuality in Modern France*. New York: Oxford University Press; Rauch, J. (2004). *Gay Marriage: Why It Is Good for Gays, Good for Straights, and Good for America*. New York: Henry Holt and Company, LLC; Shanahan, A. (2011). Cheap Emotionalism Stymies Sensible Christian Debate on Homosexuality *The Australian*, 23 July 2011; Sibalís, M. (1996). The Regulation of Male Homosexuality in Revolutionary and Napoleonic France, 1789-1815. In J. Merrick & B. T. Ragan (Eds.), *Homosexuality in Modern France* (pp. 80-101). New York: Oxford University Press; Sibalís, M. (1999). Paris. In D. Higgs (Ed.), *Queer Sites: Gay Urban Histories Since 1600* (pp. 30-36). London; New York: Routledge; Sibalís, M. (2004). Urban Space and Homosexuality: The Example of the Marias, Paris's 'Gay Ghetto'. *Urban Studies*, Vol. 41, 1739-1758; Sibalís, M. (2005). Gay Liberation Comes to France: The *Front Homosexuel d'Action Révolutionnaire* (FHAR). Retrieved from <http://www.h-france.net/rude/2005conference/Sibalís2.pdf> 29 September 2012. *French History and Civilization* (pp. 265-278).
142. Veith, G. E. (1994). *Postmodern Times: A Christian Guide to Contemporary Thought and Culture*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway Books, p.40; cited in Sandifer op. cit. p.4.
143. c.f. Stafford, T. (2011). John Stott Has Died. Retrieved from <http://www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2011/julyweb-only/john-stott-obit.html> 30 July 2011. *Christianity Today*, 127 July 2011; Stott, J. R. W. (1973). *Your Mind Matters: The Place of the Mind in the Christian Life*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
144. See Stott, J. R. W. (1990). *Issues Facing Christians Today: New Perspectives on Social & Moral Dilemmas*. London: Marshall Pickering.
145. c.f. Fichte, J. G. (1994). *Wissenschaftslehre nova methodo : Kollegnachschrift K.Chr.Fr. Krause 1798/99*. Hamburg, Germany: F. Meiner; Krause, K. C. F. (1905). *Vorlesungen ueber physische Anthropologie : Aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlasse des Verfassers*. Leipzig, Germany: Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung; Lindemann, H. S.

- (1839). *Uebersichtliche Darstellung des Lebens und der Wissenschaftleher Carl Crh. Fdr. Krauses's, und dessen Standpunktes zur Freimauerebr??derschaft*. Munich: n der Fleischmann'schen Buchhandlung; Orden, R. V. (1998). *El Sistema de la Filosofia de Krause. Génesis y desarrollo del panenteísmo*. Madrid, Spain: UPCo.
146. c.f. Harvey, V. A. (1964). *A Handbook of Theological Terms*. New York: Macmillan, p.172.
147. Culp, J. (2009). Panentheism. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/sum2009/entries/panentheism/> 10 October 2012. In E. N. Zalta (Ed.), *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*. Summer 2009 Edition. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University.
148. c.f. Case-Winters, A. (1990). *God's Power: Traditional Understandings and Contemporary Challenges*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press, pp.149-170; Hartshorne, C. (1948). *The Divine Relativity: A Social Conception of God*. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press; Hartshorne, C. (1964). *Man's Vision of God and the Logic of Theism*. Hamden, CT Archon; Hartshorne, C., & Reese, W. L. (Eds.). (1976). *Philosophers Speak of God*. Chicago, IL; London: University of Chicago Press; Nikkel, D. H. (1995). *Panentheism in Hartshorne and Tillich: A Creative Synthesis*. New York: Peter Lang; Towne, E. A. (1997). *Two Types of Theism: Knowledge of God in the Thought of Paul Tillich and Charles Hartshorne*. New York: Peter Lang; Towne, E. A. (1999). Semantics and Hartshorne's Dipolar Theism. *Process Studies*, Vol. 28, No. 3/4, 231-254; Towne, E. A. (2001). The New Physics and Hartshorne's Dipolar Theism. *American Journal of Theology and Philosophy*, Vol. 22, No. 2, 114-132; Towne, E. A. (2005). The Variety of Pantheisms. *Zygon: Journal of Religion and Science*, Vol. 40, No. 3 (September), 779-786; Clayton, P. (2004). Panentheism in Metaphysical and Scientific Perspective. In P. Clayton & A. Peacocke (Eds.), *In Whom We Live and Move and Have Our Being: Pantheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World* (pp. 73-91). Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans; Clayton, P. (2005). Kenotic Trinitarian Panentheism *Dialog: A Journal of Theology*, Vol. 44, 250-255.
149. c.f. Fisher, D. L. (1998). A Response to Mending the World. *Theological Digest and Outlook*. Also published in <http://www.project2000.ca/research/united/mending.htm>. Retrieved on 29 July 2011 Vol. 13, No.1; Fox, M. (1983). *Original Blessing*. Santa Fe, NM: Bear & Company; Fox, M. (1988). *The Coming of the Cosmic Christ*. New York: HarperCollins Publishers; Mending the World. (1997). *Mending the World: An Ecumenical Vision for Healing and Reconciliation*. Retrieved from <http://www.united-church.ca/files/sales/publications/400000063.pdf> 29 July 2011: By Robert F. Smith, Chairperson of the Interchurch-Interfaith Committee.
150. c.f. Cobb Jr., J. B. (2007). *A Christian Natural Theology: Based on the Thought of Alfred North Whitehead. 2nd Edition*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press; Cooper, B. Z. (1974). *The Idea of God: A Whiteheadian Critique of St. Thomas Aquinas' Concept of God*. The Hague, The Netherlands: Nijhoff; Griffin, D. R. (1994). Whitehead's Deeply Ecological Worldview. In M. E. Tucker & J. A. Grim (Eds.), *Worldviews and Ecology: Religion, Philosophy, and the Environment* (pp. 190-206). Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books; Hosinski, T. E. (1993). *Stubborn Fact and Creative Advance: An Introduction to the Metaphysics of Alfred North Whitehead*. Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield; Leclerc, I. (1958). *Whitehead's Metaphysics: An Introductory Exposition*. London: Allen and Unwin; Nobo, J. L. (1979). Transition in Whitehead: A Creative Process Distinct from Concrescence. *International Philosophical Quarterly Vol. 19*, 265-283; Nobo, J. L. (1979). Transition in Whitehead: A Creative Process Distinct from Concrescence. *International Philosophical Quarterly Vol. 19*, 265-283; Nobo, J. L. (1986). *Whitehead's Metaphysics of Extension and Solidarity*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press; Whitehead, A. N. (1919). *An Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Natural Knowledge*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Whitehead, A. N. (1920). *The Concept of Nature*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Whitehead, A. N. (1958). *The Function of Reason. 1929*. Boston, MA: Beacon; Whitehead, A. N. (1967a). *Adventures of Ideas. 1933*. New York: Free Press; Whitehead, A. N. (1967b). *Science and the Modern World. 1925*. New York: Free Press; Whitehead, A. N. (1968). *Modes of Thought. 1938*. New York: Free Press;

Whitehead, A. N. (1996). *Religion in the Making*. 1926. New York: Fordham University Press.

151. c.f. Griffin, D. R. (2004). Panentheism: A Postmodern Revelation. In P. Clayton & A. Peacocke (Eds.), *In Whom We Live and Move and Have Our Being: Pantheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World* (pp. 36-47). Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, pp.43-46.

152. c.f. Cobb Jr. op. cit.; Franklin, S. T. (1997). Panentheism: Advanced Information. Retrieved from <http://mb-soft.com/believe/txc/panenthe.htm> 24 July 2011. In W. A. Elwell (Ed.), *Evangelical Dictionary of Theology*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, p. 3.

153. c.f. Cloots, A. (2000). The Metaphysical Significance of Whitehead's Creativity. *Process Studies*, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Spring-Summer), 36-54; Cloots, A. (2011). The Metaphysical Significance of Whitehead's Creativity. Retrieved from <http://www.religion-online.org/showarticle.asp?title=3024> 26 July 2011: Religion Online; Franklin op. cit.;

Garland, W. J. (1983). The Ultimacy' of Creativity. In L. S. Ford & G. L. Kline (Eds.), *Explorations in Whitehead's Philosophy* (pp. 212-238). New York: Fordham University Press; Hosinski op. cit.; Whitehead, A. N. (1929). *Process and Reality: An Essay in Cosmology*. Gifford Lectures Delivered in the University of Edinburgh During the Session 1927-28, New York: The Social Science Book Store; Whitehead, A. N. (1978). *Process and Reality: An Essay in Cosmology (1929)*. Corrected edition, ed. David Ray Griffin and Donald W. Sherburne. New York: Macmillan.

154. Franklin op. cit.

155. c.f. Clayton, P., & Peacocke, A. R. (Eds.). (2004). *In Whom We Live and Move and Have Our Being: Panentheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans; Towne, E. A. (2005). The Variety of Pantheisms. *Zygon: Journal of Religion and Science*, Vol. 40, No. 3 (September), 779-786.

156. c.f. Warfield, B. B. (1909). Calvin's Doctrine of God. *The Princeton Theological Review*, Vol. 7, 381-436; Warfield, B. B. (2011). Calvin's Doctrine of God. Retrieved from http://www.monergism.com/thethreshold/sdg/warfield/warfield_doctrinegod.html 1 August 2011 (Vol. 1-30).

157. c.f. Berdiaev, N. (1939). *Spirit and Reality*. Translated from the Russian by George Reavey. London G. Bles; Berdiaev, N. (1950). *Dream and Reality: An Essay in Autobiography*. Translated from the Russian by Katharine Lampert. London: G. Bles;

Louth, A. (2004). The Cosmic Vision of Saint Maximos the Confessor. In P. Clayton & A. R. Peacocke (Eds.), *In Whom We Live and Have Our Being: Panentheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World* (pp. 184-198). Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans; Nesteruk, A. V. (2004). The Universe as Hypostatic Inheritance in the Logos of God: Panentheism in the Eastern Orthodox Church. In P. Clayton & A. R. Peacocke (Eds.),

In Whom We Live and Have Our Being: Panentheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World (pp. 169-183). Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans; Valliere, P. (2000). *Modern Russian Theology: Buukharev, Solovev, Bulgakov - Orthodox Theology in the New Key*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans; Vallon, M. A. (1960). *An Apostle of Freedom: Life and Teachings of Nicolas Berdyaev*. New York: Philosophical Library;

Vallon, M. A. (1960). *An Apostle of Freedom: Life and Teachings of Nicolas Berdyaev*. New York: Philosophical Library; Ware, K. T. (1979). *The Orthodox Way*. London: Mowbray; Ware, K. T. (1997). *The Orthodox Church. Revised Edition*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin; Ware, K. T. (2004). God is Immanent yet Transcendent: The Divine Energies According to Saint Gregory Palamas. In P. Clayton & A. R. Peacocke (Eds.),

In Whom We Live and Have Our Being: Panentheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World (pp. 157-168). Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans; Ware, T. (1963). *The Orthodox Church*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin.

158. c.f. Buber, M. (1958). *I and Thou*. Translated by Ronald Gregor Smith. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; Horwitz, R. (1978). *Buber's Way to I and Thou: An Historical Analysis and the First Publication of Martin Buber's Lectures Religion als Gegenwart*. Heidelberg, Germany: Schneider; Schilpp, P. A., & Friedman, M. S. (Eds.). (1967). *The Philosophy of Martin Buber*. La Salle, IL 1967 Open Court.

159. c.f. Buber, M. (1958). *I and Thou*. Translated by Ronald Gregor Smith. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; Horwitz, R. (1978). *Buber's Way to I and Thou: An Historical Analysis and the First Publication of Martin Buber's Lectures Religion als Gegenwart*. Heidelberg, Germany: Schneider; Schilpp, P. A., & Friedman, M. S. (Eds.). (1967). *The Philosophy of Martin Buber*. La Salle, IL 1967 Open Court.

160. c.f. Buber, M. (1958). *I and Thou*. Translated by Ronald Gregor Smith. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; Horwitz, R. (1978). *Buber's Way to I and Thou: An Historical Analysis and the First Publication of Martin Buber's Lectures Religion als Gegenwart*. Heidelberg, Germany: Schneider; Schilpp, P. A., & Friedman, M. S. (Eds.). (1967). *The Philosophy of Martin Buber*. La Salle, IL 1967 Open Court.

159. Robinson, J. A. T. (1967). *Exploration into God*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press, pp.89-96.
160. Spong, J. S. (1998). *Why Christianity Must Change or Die: A Bishop Speaks to Believers in Exile: A New Reformation of the Church's Faith and Practice*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSan Francisco, pp.62-70.
161. Clayton & Peacocke op. cit.
162. c.f. Towne, 2005 op. cit.
163. Cross, F. L., & Livingstone, E. A. (Eds.). (1985). *Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, p.1027; cited in Towne, 2005 op. cit. p.780.
164. TNIV op. cit.
165. c.f. Laertius, D. (1853). Life of Epimenides. Retrieved from <http://classicpersuasion.org/pw/diogenes/dlepimenides.htm#cite> 30 September 2012. In C. D. Yonge (Ed.), *The Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers*. Literary translated by C. D. Yonge. London: Henry G. Bohn; Peithô's Web; Prior, A. N. (1958). Epimenides the Cretan. *Journal of Symbolic Logic, Vol. 23, No. 3 (September)*, 261-266; Stratariadaki, A. (1988). *The Historians of Ancient Crete: A Case Study in Historiography*. Pd.D, University of California, Berkeley, CA; Stratariadaki, A. (1991). Epimenides of Crete: Some Notes on his Life, Works and the Verse "Kretes del pheustal. Retrieved from <http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=163834> 30 September 2012 (pp. 207-224); Fortunatae: Revista canaria de filología, cultura y humanidades clásicas, ISSN 1131-6810, N° 2.
166. c.f. aBible.com. (2003). Acts 17:28 - God Is the Source of Our very Existence. Retrieved from <http://www.abible.com/devotions/2003/20030825-0744.html> 2 August 2011; Bible History. (2009). Acts 17 - The Unknown God. Retrieved from http://www.biblehistory.net/The_Unknown_God.pdf 2 August 2011. *Bible History Newsletter, Summer*; Bruce, F. F. (1954). *Commentary of the Book of Acts: The English Text with Introduction, Exposition and Notes*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., p.359; Clarke, A. (1859a). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume V Matthew to Romans*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg; p.880; Curry, D. (2008). Approx 600 B.C. - The Unknown God is Appeased. Retrieved from http://deedsofgod.com/index2.php?option=com_content&do_pdf=1&id=76 2 August 2011; Gaebelein, F. E., Douglas, J. D., & Polcyn, D. (Eds.). (1976-1992). *The Expositor's Bible Commentary : with the New International Version of the Holy Bible (Vol. 1-12)*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Pub. House; Gibson, M. D. (1913). *Horae Semiticae x*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, p.40; Horst, P. W. v. d. (1998). *Hellenism, Judaism, Christianity: Essays on their Interaction. 2nd Enlarged Edition*. Leuven, Belgium: Peeters Publishers; Isho'-dadh of Merv. (1911). *The Commentaries of Isho'dad of Merv, Bishop of Hadatha (c. 850 A.D.)*. In Syriac and English edited and translated by Margaret Dunlop Gibson ; with an introduction by James Rendel Harris. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Longenecker, R. N. (1976). Acts of the Apostles. In F. E. Gaebelein (Ed.), *The Expositor's Bible Commentary (Vol. 9)*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Corporation; Reymond, R. L. (2000). *Paul: Missionary Theologian*. Fearn, Scotland: Mentor, p.47; Schaff, P. (1910). *History of the Christian Church (Vol. 1)*. New York: Charles Scibner's Sons, p.290.
167. TNIV op. cit.
168. c.f. aBible.com op. cit.; Adam, M. M. (1992). Philosophy and the Bible: The Areopagus Speech. *Faith and Philosophy, Vol. 9*, 135-149; Bible History op. cit.; Bruce, 1954 op. cit. pp.359-360; Clarke, 1859a op. cit. p.880; Curry, D. (2008). Approx 600 B.C. - The Unknown God is Appeased. Retrieved from http://deedsofgod.com/index2.php?option=com_content&do_pdf=1&id=76 2 August 2011; Dibelius, M. (1956). *Studies in the Acts of the Apostles*. Edited by Heinrich Greeven; translated from the German by Mary Ling. London: SCM Press; Faber, R. (2001). *The Apostle and the Poet: Paul and Aratus*. Retrieved from <http://spindleworks.com/library/rfaber/aratus.htm> 2 August 2011; Foakes-Jackson, F. J., &

- Lake, K. (Eds.). (1920-1933). *The Beginnings of Christianity, Part I: The Acts of the Apostles* (Vol. 1-5). London: Macmillan, v.5, p.247; Jenkins, D. T. (1971). Paul Before the Areopagus (Acts 17:16-34). *Princeton Seminary Bulletin, Vol. 64*, 86-89; Sandnes, K. O. (1993). Paul and Socrates: The Aim of Paul's Areopagus Speech. *Journal for the Study of the New Testament Vol. 50*, 13-26; Stonehouse, N. B. (1949). *The Areopagus Address*. London: The Tyndale Press.
169. Aratus Solensis. (1997). *Phaenomena*. Edited with introduction, translation, and commentary by Douglas Kidd. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
170. Cleanthes. (1814). Cleanthes: Hymn to Jupiter. Translated by West. In C. A. Elton (Ed.), *Specimens of the Classic Poets: In a Chronological Series from Homer to Tryphiodorus; Translated into English Verse; and Illustrated with Biographical and Critical Notes* (Vol. 1, pp. 347-352). London: Printed for Robert Baldwin; Cleanthus. (1836). Hymn of Cleanthus to Jupiter. Translated by Manton Eastburn. In C. Colton (Ed.), *The Religious Souvenir: a Christmas, New Year's and Birth Day Present* (pp. 141-144). Philadelphia, PA: Mielke and Biddle; c.f. Clarke, 1859a op. cit. p.880.
171. Page, R. (2004). Panentheism and Pansyntheism: God in Relation In P. Clayton & A. R. Peacocke (Eds.), *In Whom We Live and Have Our Being: Pantheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World* (pp. 184-198). Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
172. c.f. Page, R. (1985). *Ambiguity and the Presence of God*. London: SCM Press; Page, R. (1996). *God and the Web of Creation*. London: SCM Press.
173. SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No.13; Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC2P 4EP, p.130; Watts, I. (1791). O God Our Help in Ages Past. In I. Watts (Ed.), *The Psalms of David Imitated in the Language of the New Testament, and Applied to the Christian State and Worship* Boston, MA (1); London (2): (1) Printed by I. Thomas and E.T. Andrews; (2) Printed for J. Bruce, D. Burnet, R. Hopper, R. Pennington, and L. Martin.
174. Cardiphonia. (2011). Earthquake Hymns by Charles Wesley. Retrieved from <http://cardiphonia.org/2011/03/16/earthquake-hymns-by-charles-wesley/> 3 August 2011.
175. Wesley, C. (1750). Hymn Based on Psalm 46: God the Omnipresent God. In J. Wesley & C. Wesley (Eds.), *Hymns Occasioned by the Earthquake, March 8, 1750*. London: Printed in the year MDCCL.
176. Wesley, C. (1756a). Woe! To the Men, on Earth Who Dwell. In J. Wesley & C. Wesley (Eds.), *Hymns Occasioned by the Earthquake, March 8, 1750: To Which are Added an Hymn Upon the Pouring Out of the Seventh Vial, Rev. xvi.xvii, &c. Occasioned by the Destruction of Lisbon. Second Edition*. Bristol, UK: Printed by E. Farley; Wesley, C. (1756b). Woe! To the Men, on Earth Who Dwell. In J. Wesley & C. Wesley (Eds.), *Hymns Occasioned by the Earthquake, March 8, 1750: To Which are Added an Hymn for the English in America, and Another for the Year 1756. Part II. Second Edition*. Bristol, UK: Printed by E. Farley.
177. Bracket, A. (2011). Theodicy: Where Would a Just God Be if Not in the Earthquake? Retrieved from http://www.wesleyheritagefoundation.org/articles/theodicy_bracket.pdf 3 August 2011.
178. Newton, J. (1775). On the Earthquake: September 8, 1775. Retrieved from <http://www.johnnewton.org/Publisher/ArticlePrintable.aspx?id=63996> 3 August 2011: The John Newton Project; Newton, J. (1779). On the Earthquake. September 8, 1775: Although on Massy Pillars Built. *Olney Hymns, Book 2* (pp. Number 68). London: W. Oliver; Newton, J. (1829). Although on Massy Pillars Built. In J. Newton (Ed.), *Olney Hymns in Three Books* (Vol. Book 2). With an introductory essay by James Montgomery. Glasgow: Printed for William Collins.
179. See Avery, G. (Ed.). (1961). *Companion to The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd, pp.168-169; SASB. (1953). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London (1); New York (2): (1) The Salvation Army International Headquarters; (2) The Salvation Army Supplies, Printing and Publishing

- Department (Sixth Printing, 1974), No.445; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.567; G. Taylor op cit. p.34; Whittier, J. G. (1884). Dear Lord and Father of Mankind. In W. G. Horder (Ed.), *Congregational Hymns*. London: Elliot Stock.
180. Whittier, J. G. (1872). The Brewing of Soma. *The Atlantic Monthly, April*; Whittier, J. G. (2009). The Brewing of Soma In D. Widger (Ed.), *The Works of Whittier, Volume II (of VII): Poems of Nature plus Poems Subjective And Reminiscent and Religious Poems*. Retrieved from http://www.gutenberg.org/files/9574/9574-h/9574-h.htm#2H_4_0001 3 August 2011 (Vol. 2): Project Gutenberg Ebook; Whittier, J. G. (2011). The Brewing of Soma. Retrieved from <http://www.qhpress.org/quakerpages/qwhp/soma.htm> 3 August 2011: The Quaker Writings Home Page.
181. c.f. Masson-Oursel, P., & Morin, L. (1976). Indian Mythology *New Larousse Encyclopedia of Mythology* (pp. 325-359). New York: The Hamlyn Publishing Group.
182. Avery op. cit. pp.168-169; G. Taylor op. cit. p.34.
183. c.f. Avery op. cit, p.171; Orsborn, A. W. T. (1923a). In the Secret of Thy Presence. *Songs for Use During Special Campaigns in the United Kingdom*. London: The Salvation Army; Orsborn, A. W. T. (1923b). In the Secret of Thy Presence. *The Musical Salvationist, November 1923*; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.531; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.59; G. Taylor op. cit. pp.83-84.
184. c.f. Avery op. cit, p.15; Cox, S. E. (1932). God's Love to Me is Wonderful. *The Musical Salvationist, June 1932*; SASB, 1953 op. cit. No.33; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.48; G. Taylor op. cit. p.52.
185. c.f. Wesley, J. (1991b). The Unity of the Divine Being: Sermon 120. In A. C. Outler & R. P. Heitzenrater (Eds.), *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology* (pp. 531-548). Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Wesley, J. (2011f). The Unity of the Divine Being, Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons114.htm> 1 August 2011 Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 114 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
186. c.f. Wesley, J. (1991a). On the Omnipresence of God: Sermon 118. In A. C. Outler & R. P. Heitzenrater (Eds.), *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology* (pp. 523-530). Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Wesley, J. (2011e). On the Omnipresence of God. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons111.htm> 1 August 2011 Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 111 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
187. c.f. Battles, F. L., & Walchenbach, J. (1980). *Analysis of the "Institutes of the Christian Religion" of John Calvin*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House; Calvin, J. (1960). *Institutes of the Christian Religion*. Edited by John Thomas McNeil; translated by Ford Lewis Battles. The Library of Christian Classics 20. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster; McNeill, J. T. (1954). *The History and Character of Calvinism*. New York: Oxford University Press; Steele, D. N., Thomas, C. C., & Quinn, S. L. (2004). *The Five Points of Calvinism Defined, Defended, and Documented*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing.
188. c.f. Holtz, C. (2010). Wesley on the Nature of God. Retrieved from <http://chadholtz.net/2010/08/03/wesley-on-the-nature-of-god/> 1 August 2011.
189. Wesley, J. (2011g). Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount VI. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons26.htm> 2 May 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 26 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net, III.7.
190. c.f. David. (2009b). A Letter from George Whitefield to the Rev. John Wesley. Retrieved from <http://delightinthelord.com/letter-from-george-whitefield/> 4 August 2011: Delight in the Lord; Murray, I. (2011). Iain Murray on Whitefield and Wesley. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeon.org/~phil/wesley/murray.htm> 4 August 2011; Whitefield, G. (1740). A Letter from George Whitefield to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley in Answer to Mr. Wesley's Semon Entitled "Free Grace": Bethesda in Georgia, Dec. 24, 1740. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeon.org/~phil/wesley.htm> 4 August 2011.
191. David. (2009a). Free Grace Sermon by John Wesley. Retrieved from <http://delightinthelord.com/free-grace/> 4 August 2011: Delight in the Lord; Wesley, J.

- (2011a). Free Grace. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons128.htm> 4 August 2011. Sermon 128 in *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm> God Rules.Net.
192. Wesley, C. (1763). Of God. In J. Wesley & C. Wesley (Eds.), *Hymns for Children*. Retrieved from <http://www.english.uga.edu/wblake/SONGS/hymns/wesley.html> 4 August 2011 (pp. No. 1); Wesley, C. (1768). *Hymns for Children: And Others of Riper Years. 2nd Edition*. Bristol, UK: Printed by William Pine.
193. C. Wesley, 1763 op. cit. stanza 3.
194. Wesley, J. (1755). *Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament*. London: William Boyer, 1 John 4:8; Wesley, J. (1896). *Explanatory Notes Upon the New Testament*. New York: Eaton & Mains, 1 John 4:8; Wesley, J. (2011d). John Wesley's Bible Commentary Notes - 1 John 4. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley1joh4.htm> 5 August 2011. *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net., v.8.
195. Wesley, J. (2011c). God's Love to Fallen Man. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons59.htm> 5 August 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 59 in *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
196. Gowans, J., & Larsson, J. (1975). *Glory: [A Musical by John Gowans and John Larsson]*. London: [Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd].
197. Gowans, J. (1975). Have You Ever Stopped to Think How God Loves You? In J. Gowans & J. Larsson (Eds.), *Glory. [A Musical by John Gowans and John Larsson]*. London: [Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd].
198. *ibid*; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.49; G. Taylor op. cit. pp.57-58.
199. Anonymous. (2012). My God is So Big. Retrieved from http://www.higherpraise.com/lyrics/love/7_love852161.htm 7 October 2012. Copyright Bonnie Knopf: HigherPraise.com.
200. Douglas, J. D. (Ed.). (1975). *Let the Earth Hear His Voice: Official Reference Volume, Papers and Responses / International Congress on World Evangelization, Lausanne, Switzerland*. Minneapolis, MN: World Wide Publications; Stott, J. R. W. (Ed.). (1997). *Making Christ Known: Historic Mission Documents from the Lausanne Movement, 1974-1989*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub.
201. Lausanne Covenant. (1975). *The Lausanne Covenant*. Also available at http://www.elijahscave.org/Lausanne_Covenant.pdf and <http://www.lausanne.org/lausanne-1974/lausanne-covenant.html> *Let the Earth Hear His Voice*. Minneapolis, MN: World Wide Publications; Salvation Army. (1998). *Salvation Story: Salvationist Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp.133-144; Stott, J. R. W. (1979). *The Lausanne Covenant: An Exposition and Commentary*. Wheaton, IL: Lausanne Committee for World Evangelization.
202. Cited in Salvation Army, 1998 op. cit. p.135.
203. See *ibid*, pp.131-132.
204. Canadian Wesleyan. (1841). *The Doctrines and Discipline of the Canadian Wesleyan New Connexion Church*. Montreal, Canada: Printed by Campbell & Becket, p.50.
205. Salvation Army. (1969). *The Salvation Army Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp.28-47; Salvation Army, 1998 op. cit. pp.14-34.
206. Salvation Army, 1998 op. cit. pp.14-21.
207. Salvation Army, 1969 op. cit. p.28; Salvation Army, 1998 op. cit. pp.14,25.
208. Salvation Army, 1998 op. cit. pp.23-24.
209. *ibid*, p.24.
210. c.f. Grumett, D. (2007). Teilhard de Chardin's Evolutionary Natural Theology. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 42, No. 2 (June)*, 519-534.
211. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1966). *The Vision of the Past*. Translated by J. M. Cohen. New York: Harper & Row, pp.22-23.

212. c.f. Browne, E. J. (1995). *Charles Darwin: Vol. 1 Voyaging*. London: Jonathan Cape; Browne, E. J. (2002). *Charles Darwin: Vol. 2 The Power of Place*. London: Jonathan Cape; Darwin, C. (1864). *Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited During the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle Round the World Under the Command of Capt. Fitz Roy* (Vol. 1-2). New York: Harper & Brothers; King, P. P. (1839). *Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of His Majesty's Ships Adventure and Beagle between the Years 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the southern shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the globe. Proceedings of the first expedition, 1826-30, under the command of Captain P. Parker King, R.N., F.R.S*. London: Henry Colburn; Taylor, J. (2008). *The Voyage of the Beagle: Darwin's Extraordinary Adventure in Fitzroy's Famous Survey Ship*. London: Conway.
213. c.f. Darwin, C. ([1859] 1964). *On the Origins of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Mayr, E. (1988). *Toward a New Philosophy of Biology: Observations of an Evolutionist*. Cambridge, MA; London: Harvard University Press; Mayr, E. (2001). *What Evolution Is*. New York: Basic Books.
214. Morris, H. (2010). Pantheistic Evolution. Retrieved from <http://www.icr.org/article/pantheistic-evolution/> 5 August 2011: Institute for Creation Research.
215. Abel, E. L. (1973). *Ancient Views on the Origin of Life*. Madison, NJ: Fairleigh Dickenson University Press, p.15.
216. c.f. Jaki, S. L. (1978). *The Road of Science and the Ways to God*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; Jaki, S. L. (1980). *Cosmos and Creator*. Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press; Jaki, S. L. (1990a). *Science and Creation: From Eternal Cycles to an Oscillating Universe*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America; Jaki, S. L. (2002). *A Mind's Matter: An Intellectual Autobiography*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans.
217. Jaki, S. L. (1990b). Science: Western or What? *Intercollegiate Review*, Vol. 26 (Fall), 3-12, p.8; cited in H. Morris op. cit.
218. c.f. Kerényi, C. (1951). *The Gods of the Greeks*. New York: Thames and Hudson; Kerényi, K. (2002). *The Gods of the Greeks*. London: Thames and Hudson; Lovelock, J. E. (2000a). *Gaia: A New Look at Life on Earth*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Lovelock, J. E. (2000b). *Gaia: The Practical Science of Planetary Medicine*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press; Lovelock, J. E. (2009). *The Vanishing Face of Gaia: A Final Warning*. London: Allen Lane; Smith, W., & Marindin, G. E. (1894). *A Classical Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, Mythology and Geography*. 4th Edition. Revised throughout and in part rewritten by G.E. Marindin. London: Murray.
219. Lovelock, J. E. (1988). *The Ages of Gaia: A Biography of our Living Earth*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, p.208.
220. Gore, A. (1992). *Earth in the Balance: Ecology and the Human Spirit*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin, p.260.
221. *ibid*; cited in H. Morris op. cit.
222. Beardsley, T. (1989). Gaia. *Scientific American*, Vol. 261, December 1989, 35-36, p.35; cited in H. Morris op. cit.; c.f. Zoeteman, K. (1991). *Gaiasophy: The Wisdom of the Living Earth: An Approach to Ecology*. Hudson, NY: Lindisfarne Press.
223. Hoyle, F. (1983). *The Intelligent Universe*. London: Michael Joseph.
224. Darwin, ([1859] 1964 op. cit.
225. c.f. Gould, S. J. (1989). *Wonderful Life: The Burgess Shale and the Nature of History*. New York: W.W. Norton; Gould, S. J. (Ed.). (1993). *The Book of Life*. Milsons Point, NSW: Random House Australia; Stanley, S. M. (1987). *Extinction*. New York: Scientific American Library : Distributed by W.H. Freeman; Whittington, H. B. (1985). *The Burgess Shale*. New Haven, CN: Published in association with the Geological Survey of Canada by Yale University Press.
226. Davies, P. (1987). The Creative Cosmos. *New Scientist*, Vol. 116, 17 December 1987.
227. c.f. Laszlo, E. (1993). *The Creative Cosmos: A Unified Science of Matter, Life and Mind*. Edinburgh: Floris Books.
228. Davies op. cit. p.42; cited in H. Morris op. cit.

229. Sheldrake, R. (1991). *The Rebirth of Nature: The Greening of Science and of God*. New York: Bantam Books, p.10; cited in H. Morris op. cit.
230. Sheldrake op. cit. p.95.
231. c.f. Arendzen, J. P. (1909a). Gnosticism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/06592a.htm> 10 August 2011. The Catholic Encyclopedia (Vol. 6). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Arendzen, J. P. (1909b). Gnosticism. Retrieved from <http://mb-soft.com/believe/txn/gnostici.htm> 24 August 2011. The Catholic Encyclopedia (Vol. VI). Transcribed by Christine J Murray. New York: Robert Appleton Company; King, K. L. (2001). *What is Gnosticism?* Cambridge, MA; London: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press; Marjanen, A. (Ed.). (2005). *Was There a Gnostic Religion?* . Helsinki, Finland (1), Göttingen, Germany (2): (1) Finnish Exegetical Society; (2) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht; Marshall, D. (2007). *The Truth about Jesus and the "Lost Gospels"*. Eugene, OR: Harvest House Publishers; Pearson, B. A. (2007). *Ancient Gnosticism: Traditions and Literature*. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press.
232. Smith, W. (1988). *Teilhardism and the New Religion: A Thorough Analysis of the Teachings of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin*. Rockford, IL: Tan Books and Publishers, p.242.
233. *ibid*; cited in H. Morris op. cit.
234. Moltmann, J. (1990). *The Way of Jesus Christ: Christology in Messianic Dimensions*. London: SCM Press, p.294; cited in Grumett op. cit. p.520.
235. Birx, H. J. (1991). *Interpreting Evolution: Darwin & Teilhard de Chardin*. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books; Darwin, C. (1882). *The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2nd Edition*. London: John Murray; Darwin, [1858] 1964 op. cit.; Paterson, A. (2008). A Critique of Darwin's Theory of Evolution (Part 2): The Implications of the Irreducible Complexity of Life. Retrieved from http://www.vision.net.au/~apaterson/science/darwin_critique2.htm 9 August 2011; Ruse, M. (2003). *Darwin and Design: Does Evolution Have a Purpose?* Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Wilkie, J. S. (1959). Buffon, Lamarck and Darwin: The Originality of Darwin's Theory of Evolution. In P. R. Bell (Ed.), *Darwin's Biological Work: Some Aspects Reconsidered* (pp. 261-308). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
236. Bergson, H. (1907). *L'evolution Creatrice*. Paris: Alcan.
237. c.f. Bergson, H. (1911). *Creative Evolution*. Authorized translation by Arthur Mitchell, Ph.D. New York: H. Holt and Company.
238. See Farber, P. L. (1999). French Evolutionary Ethics During the Third Republic: Jean de Lanessan. In J. Maieneschein & M. Ruse (Eds.), *Biology and the Foundation of Ethics* (pp. 84-97). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
239. c.f. Grumett op. cit. p.520; Larson, E. J. (2009). The Reception of Darwinism in the Nineteenth Century: A Three Part Story. *Science & Christian Belief, Vol. 21, No. 1 (April)*, 3-24.
240. Roberts, N. K. (2000). *From Piltdown Man to Point Omega: The Evolutionary Theory of Teilhard de Chardin*. New York: Peter Lang, pp.115-118.
241. c.f. Burkhardt Jr., R. W. (1970). Lamarck, Evolution, and the Politics of Science. *Journal of the History of Biology, Vol. 3, No. 2*, 275-298; Chisholm, H. (1911). Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, Chevalier de. In H. Chisholm (Ed.), *Encyclopædia Britannica*. 11th Edition. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
242. Grumett op. cit. p.520; c.f. Lamarck, J. B. P. A. d. M. d. ([1809] 1984). *Zoological Philosophy: An Exposition with Regard to the Natural History of Animals*. Translated by Hugh Elliot ; with introductory essays by David L. Hull and Richard W. Burkhardt, Jr. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press; de Duve, C. (2002). The Facts of Life. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 71-91). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum; Shea, W. R. (2003). The How and Why of Our Origins. *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002* (pp. 253-264). Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum.
243. Paley, W. (1809). Natural Theology: or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity. 12th Edition. Retrieved from <http://darwin-online.org.uk/content/frameset?itemID=A142&viewtype=text&pageseq=1> 11 August 2011.

The Complete Work of Charles Darwin Online. London: Printed for J. Faulder; Paley, W. (2008). *Natural Theology*. Edited by Matthew D. Eddy and David Knight. New York: Oxford University Press; Paley, W. (n.d.). *Natural Theology*. New York: American Tract Society.

244. Grumett op. cit. p.520.

245. c.f. Brett, A. S. (1997). *Liberty, Right and Nature: Individual Rights in Later Scholastic Thought*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Finnis, J. (1992). Natural Law and Legal Reasoning. In R. George (Ed.), *Natural Law Theory: Contemporary Essays* (pp. 134-157). Oxford: Clarendon Press; Finnis, J. (2011a). *Collected Essays of John Finnis* (Vol. 1-5). Oxford & New York: Oxford University Press; Finnis, J. (2011b). Natural Law and Legal Reasoning. In J. Finnis (Ed.), *Collected Essays of John Finnis: (Vol. 1, pp. 212-230)*. Oxford & New York: Oxford University Press; Finnis, J. (2011c). Natural Law: The Classical Tradition. *Natural Law and Natural Rights* (Vol. IV, pp. 91-156). 2nd Edition Oxford: Oxford University Press; George, R. (Ed.). (1992). *Natural Law Theory: Contemporary Essays*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; McNerny, R. M. (1999). On Natural Law and Natural Rights. *Modern Age: A Quarterly Review, Spring*, 174-178; Porter, J. (1999). *Natural and Divine Law: Reclaiming the Tradition for Christian Ethics*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans; Porter, J. (2005). *Nature as Reason: A Thomistic Theory of the Natural Law*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.; Rommen, H. A. (1947). *The Natural Law: A Study in Legal and Social History and Philosophy*. Translated by Thomas R. Hanley. London; St. Louis, MO: Herder; Sloan, P. R. (1999). From Natural Law to Evolutionary Ethics in Enlightenment French Natural History. In J. Maienschein & M. Ruse (Eds.), *Biology and the Foundation of Ethics* (pp. 52-83). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Smith, J. E. (2001). Reclaiming or Rewriting the Tradition. *American Catholic Philosophical Quarterly, Vol. 75, No. 4*, 601-611; Tierney, B. (2001). *The Idea of Natural Rights: Studies on Natural Rights, Natural Law, and Church Law, 1150-1625*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.

246. Grumett op. cit. p.520.

247. See Lawrence, C. R. (2009). Charles Bonnet (1720-1793). Retrieved from <http://embryo.asu.edu/view/embryo:124838> 14 August 2011 *Embryo Project Encyclopedia*. Tempe, AZ: Center for Biology and Society Arizona State University.

248. Bonnet, C. (1783). *La palingénésie philosophique, ou Idées sur l'état passé et sur l'état futur des êtres vivans : ouvrage destiné à servir de supplément aux derniers écrits de l'auteur et qui contient principalement le précis de ses recherches sur le christianisme* (Vol. 1-2). Neuchâtel, Switzerland: Fauche, sec VI.ii, pp.262-265; sec XVII.ii, pp.174-178.

249. Grumett op. cit. pp.520-521.

250. Lamarck, [1809] 1984 op. cit. p.211; cited in Grumett op. cit. p.521.

251. c.f. Burkhardt, R. W. (1970). Lamarck, Evolution, and the Politics of Science. *Journal of the History of Biology, Vol. 3*, 275-298; Burkhardt, R. W. (1972). The Inspiration of Lamarck's Belief in Evolution. *Journal of the History of Biology, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Fall)*, 413-438.

252. Burkhardt, R. W. (1972). The Inspiration of Lamarck's Belief in Evolution. *Journal of the History of Biology, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Fall)*, 413-438; cited in Maverick Science. (2011). Viva Lamarck: A Brief History of the Inheritance of Acquired Characteristics. Retrieved from <http://www.maverickscience.com/lamarck-vindicated.pdf> 10 August 2011.

253. Maverick Science op. cit.

254. Lamarck, J. B. P. A. d. M. d. (1809). *Philosophie Zoologique* (Vol. 1-2). Paris: Dentu, v.1. p.145; cited in Maverick Science op. cit.

255. Eldredge, N. (1985). *Unfinished Synthesis: Biological Hierarchies and Modern Evolutionary Thought*. New York: Oxford University Press, p.v.

256. c.f. Darwin, 1882 op. cit.; Banton, M. (Ed.). (1961). *Darwinism and the Study of Society*. London: Tavistock.

257. Detlefsen, J. A. (1925). The Inheritance of Acquired Characters. *Physiol Rev, Vol. 5, No. 2 (April 1, 1925)*, 244-278.

258. Huxley, J. S. (1942). *Evolution, the Modern Synthesis*. London: G. Allen & Unwin Ltd.

259. c.f. Mayr, E. (1976). *Evolution and the Diversity of Life*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press; Mayr, E. (1988). *Toward a New Philosophy of Biology: Observations of an Evolutionist*. Cambridge, MA; London: Harvard University Press; Mayr, E. (1999). *Systematics and the Origin of Species, from the Viewpoint of a Zoologist*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Mayr, E. (2001). *What Evolution Is*. New York: Basic Books.
260. c.f. Waddington, C. H. (1940a). Genes as Evocators in Development *Growth, Vol. 1 (Supplement)*, 37-44; Waddington, C. H. (1940b). *Organisers and Genes*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Waddington, C. H. (1942). Canalization of Development and the Inheritance of Acquired Characters. *Nature, Vol. 150 (14 November 1942)*, 563-565; Waddington, C. H. (2003). The Human Evolutionary System. In M. Banton (Ed.), *Darwinism and the Study of Society: A Centenary Symposium (Vol. 1, pp. 63-81)*. London: Routledge; Ruden, D. M., Garfinkel, M. D., Sollars, V. E., & Lu, X. (2003). Waddington's Widget: Hsp90 and the Inheritance of Acquired Characters. *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology, Vol. 14, No. 5 (October)*, 301-310.
261. Waddington, C. H. (1975). *The Evolution of an Evolutionist*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press, p.38; cited in Maverick Science op. cit.
262. Mayr, E. (1972). Lamarck Revisited. *Journal of the History of Biology, Vol. 5, No. 1 (Spring)*, 55-94, p.55; cited in Maverick Science op. cit.
263. c.f. de Lubac, H. (1998). *The Mystery of the Supernatural*. Translated by Rosemary Sheed; introduction by David L. Schindler. New York: Crossroad Publishing.
264. Grumett op. cit. p.521.
265. c.f. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1964). *The Future of Man*. Translated from the French by Norman Denny. New York: Harper Colophon Books, p.199; Grumett op. cit. p.521.
266. c.f. Linnaean Association (1844). *The Literary Record and Journal of the Linnaean Association of Pennsylvania College*. Gettysburg, PA: Pennsylvania College. Linnaean Association; Winsor, M. P. (2006). Linnaeus' Biology was not Essentialist. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden, Vol. 93, No. 1, 2-7*.
267. Grumett op. cit. p.521; see Teilhard de Chardin, 1966 op. cit. pp.81, 7,25.
268. Darwin, C. (1861). *On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. 3rd Edition*. Retrieved from <http://darwin-online.org.uk/content/frameset?itemID=F381&viewtype=text&pageseq=1> 15 August 2011. London: John Murray, p.xiii.
269. c.f. Deichmann, U. (2010). Gemmules and Elements: On Darwin's and Mendel's Concepts and Methods in Heredity. *Journal for General Philosophy of Science, Vol. 41, No.1*, 85-112; Geison, G. L. (1969). Darwin and Heredity: The Evolution of His Hypothesis of Pangenesis. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences, Vol. 24, No. 4*, 375-411; Hodge, J. (2010). The Darwin of Pangenesis. *Comptes Rendus Biologies, Vol. 333, No. 2*, 129-133; Liu, Y. (2008). A New Perspective on Darwin's Pangenesis. *Biological Reviews, Vol. 83, No. 2 (May)*, 141-149; Stanford, P. K. (2006). Darwin's Pangenesis and the Problem of Unconceived Alternatives. *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science, Vol. 57, No. 1 (March)*, 121-144.
270. Darwin, C. (1871). Panegenesis. *Nature, Vol. 3*, 502-503; Darwin, C. (1899). *The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2nd Edition (Vol. 1-2)*. London: John Murray, v.2, pp.349-399; Hodge, M. J. S. (1985). Darwin as a Lifelong Generation Theorist. In D. Kohn (Ed.), *The Darwinian Heritage* (pp. 207-244). Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
271. Darwin, 1882 op. cit. p.27; c.f. Darwin, 1899 op.cit. v.2, ch.12; Grumett op. cit. p.522.
272. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1974b). *Christianity and Evolution*. Retrieved from <http://www.archive.org/details/ChristianityAndEvolution> 16 August 2011. San Diego, CA: Harvest, p.203.
273. c.f. Grumett op. cit. p.522.
274. Teilhard de Chardin, 1974b op. cit. p.204.
275. Teilhard de Chardin, P. ([1940] 2003). *The Human Phenomenon*. Brighton, UK: Sussex Academic, nn.97-98; cited in Grumett op. cit. p.523.

276. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1947). The Human Rebound of Evolution and its Consequences. In P. Teilhard de Chardin (Ed.), *The Future of Man, 1964* (pp. 196-213). New York: Double Day; cited in Grumett op. cit. p.523; Seidel, J. (2008). *Teilhard's Concept of Evolution*. Retrieved from <http://www.metanexus.net/conference2008/abstract/default.aspx?id=10519> and <http://www.metanexus.net/conference2008/articles/Default.aspx?id=10519> 17 July 2011. Paper presented at the Metanexus Institute Conference: Self, and Soul: Transdisciplinary Approaches to Personhood. 13-17 July 2008, Madrid.
277. For instance Mayr, 1988 op. cit. p.43.
278. Seidel op. cit.
279. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1950). From the Pre-Human to the Ultra-Human: The Phases of a Living Planet *The Future of Man* (pp. 289-297). Translated from the French by Norman Denny. New York, 1964: Harper & Row, p.291; cited in Seidel op. cit. p.1.
280. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1959). *The Phenomenon of Man*. With an Introduction by Sir Julian Huxley. [Translation by Bernard Wall]. London: Fontana Books, p.120.
281. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1954). The Singularities of the Human Species. *The Appearance of Man* (pp. 208-270). Translated by J.M. Cohen. London 1965: Collins, p.215, fn.1; cited in Seidel op. cit. p.5.
282. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1951). Note on the Present Reality and Evolutionary Significance of a Human Orthogenesis. *The Vision of the Past* (pp. 248-255). Translated by J. M. Cohen. New York 1966: Harper & Row, p.250; cited in Seidel op. cit. p.5.
283. Murray, G. B. (1967). Teilhard and Orthogenetic Evolution. *Harvard Theological Review, Vol. 60*, 281-295.
284. Smith, R. B. (1969). Orthogenesis and God-Omega. *The Harvard Theological Review, Vol. 62, No. 4 (October)*, 397-410, p.397.
285. Dobzhansky, T. G. (1960). Evolution and Environment. In S. Tax (Ed.), *The Evolution of Life* (Vol. 1, pp. 403-428). Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press, p.405; cited in R. B. Smith op. cit. p.397, fn.2.
286. Teilhard de Chardin, 1959 op. cit.
287. *ibid*, pp.282-299; c.f. Huxley, J. S. (1959). Introduction. In P. Teilhard de Chardin (Ed.), *The Phenomenon of Man* (pp. 11-30). London: Fontana Books, p.19; Mahar, A. (2007). Religion 399: Wasserstrom. Retrieved from <http://brainchildren.tripod.com/dechardin.html> 18 August 2011.
288. Teilhard de Chardin, 1959 op. cit. p.297.
289. c.f. King, U. (2004). Love—A Higher Form of Human Energy in the Work of Teilhard de Chardin and Sorokin. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 39, No. 1 (March)*, 77-102; Bucke, R. M. (1901). *Cosmic Consciousness*. New York: Innes; Bucke, R. M. (1991). *Cosmic Consciousness: New Introduction by George Moreby Acklom; A Study in the Evolution of the Human Mind*. New York: Arkana; Forman, R. K. C. (1999). *Mysticism, Mind, Consciousness*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press; Forman, R. K. C. (Ed.). (1990). *The Problem of Pure Consciousness: Mysticism and Philosophy*. New York: Oxford University Press; Wilber, K. (1993). *The Spectrum of Consciousness*. 2nd Quest Edition. Wheaton, IL: Theosophical Pub. House; Wilber, K. (1999). *Collected Works of Ken Wilber* (Vol. 3). Boston, MA; London: Shambhala; Wilber, K. (2000). *The Marriage of Sense and Soul: One Taste*. Boston, MA: Shambhala; Wilber, K. (2001). *The Eye of Spirit: An Integral Vision for a World Gone Slightly Mad*. 3rd Edition (expanded). Boston, MA: Shambhala.
290. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1999). *The Human Phenomenon*. Portland, OR: Sussex Academic Press, pp.191-194; Haught, J. F. (2002). Search of a God for Evolution: Paul Tillich and Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 37, No. 3 (September)*, 539-554., p.541.
291. Haught op. cit. p.541; c.f. Teilhard de Chardin, 1964 op. cit. p.83.
292. c.f. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1975). *Toward the Future*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, pp.92-100, 203-208; Haught op. cit. p.542.
293. Faricy, R. L. (1967). Teilhard de Chardin on Creation and the Christian Life. *Theology Today, Vol. 23, No. 4 (January)*, 505-520; Haught op. cit. p.515.

294. c.f. Arendzen, J. P. (1909b). Gnosticisim. Retrieved from <http://mb-soft.com/believe/txn/gnostici.htm> 24 August 2011. The Catholic Encyclopdia (Vol. VI). Transcribed by Christine J Murray. New York: Robert Appleton Company; Wilde, D. (2009). The Pleroma. *Antigonish Review, No. 156 (Winter)*, 115-127.
295. Faricy op. cit. p.514.
296. *ibid*.
297. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1968). *The Divine Milieu*. New York: Harper and Row, p.57.
298. Matthew 28: 20, Bible, E. (1899). *The Holy Bible: Douay Rheims 1899 American Edition (DRA Bible)*. Baltimore, MD: John Murphy Company.
299. c.f. Bessinger, D. (1997). "Pleroma" in Teilhard de Chardin. Retrieved from <http://home.earthlink.net/~dbscr/pler/Plerteil.htm> 24 August 2011: The Pleromatics Project; Henderson, S. W. (2007). God's Fullness in Bodily Form: Christ and Church in Colossians. *Expository Times, Vol. 118, No. 4 (January)*, 169-173; Israel, M. S. (1989). *Creation: The Consummation of the World*. London: Collins; Johnstone, P. (1999). The Consummation: The Vision of the Realized. *International Journal of Frontier Missions, Vol. 16, No. 2 (Summer)*, 59-65; Kromminga, D. H. (1948). *The Millennium, Its Nature, Function and Relation to the Consummation of the World*. Grand Rapids, MI: W. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.
300. Teilhardt de Chardin, 1968 op. cit. pp.62,122.
301. c.f. Oakland, R., & Tetlow, J. (2007). *Another Jesus?: The Eucharistic Christ and the New Evangelization*. Silverton, OR: Lighthouse Trails Pub.
302. Teilhardt de Chardin, 1968 op. cit. p.125.
303. *ibid*, p.143.
304. *ibid*, p.151.
305. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1969). *Human Energy*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich, p.149.
306. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1974a). *Christianity and Evolution*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Javanovich, p.16.
307. Shedd, W. G. T. (1888). *Dogmatic Theology (Vol. 1)*. New York: C. Scribner's. Also Forgotten Books at http://books.google.com.au/books?id=6HJ2JRCJFK8C&dq=Divine+Plenitude&source=gb_s_navlinks_s 29 August 2011.
308. TNIV op. cit.
309. Colossians 1:19 Bible, E. (1994). *The Holy Scriptures: A New Translation from the Original Languages: By J.N. Darby [Darby Translation]*. Kingston-on-Thames, UK: Stow Hill Bible and Tract Depot.
310. Colossians 2:9 English Bible, 1994 op. cit.; c.f. Bruce, 19080 op. cit. pp.414f,417,426.
311. Teilhard de Chardin, 1974a op. cit. pp.68-69.
312. Most, W. G. (1990). The Catholic Church is the Mystical Body of Christ. Retrieved from <http://www.ewtn.com/faith/teachings/chura1.htm> 29 August 2011: Taken from The Basic Catholic Catechism PART FIVE: The Apostles' Creed IX-XII - Ninth Article: "The Holy Catholic Church; the Communion of Saints"; Myers, E. (2011). The Mystical Body of Christ. Retrieved from <http://www.marys-touch.com/Teaching/XIX.htm> 27 August 2011; Pope Pius XII. (1943). *The Mystical Body of Jesus Christ and our Union with Christ Therein: Encyclical Letter (Mystici corporis Christi)*. London: Catholic Truth Society.
313. Calvin, J., & Dillenberger, J. (1975). *John Calvin: Selections from His Writings*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, p.302; c.f. Partree, C. (2008). *The Theology of John Calvin*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
314. c.f. Hollywood, A. (2009). Saint Paul and the New Man. *Critical Inquiry, Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer)*, 865-878; Shogren, G. S. (2000). Is the Kingdom of God about Eating and Drinking or Isn't It? (Romans 14:17). *BNovum Testamentum, Vol. 42, No. 3 (July)*, 238-256.
315. TNIV op. cit.
316. Jüngel, E. (1962). *Paulus und Jesus : eine Untersuchung zur Präzisierung der Frage nach dem Ursprung der Christologie*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr (Siebeck).

317. c.f. Chester, S. (2009). It is No Longer I Who Live: Justification by Faith and Participation in Christ in Martin Luther's Exegesis of Galatians. *New Testament Studies*, Vol. 55, No. 3 (July), 315-337.
318. Bruce, F. F. (1980). *Paul: Apostle of the Free Spirit. Revised Edition*. Exeter, Devon: The Paternoster Press, pp.103-104; c.f. Ebeling, G. (1966). *The Nature of Faith*. Translated [from the German] by Ronald Gregor Smith. London: Collins, pp.182ff; Fuchs, E. (1964). *Studies of the Historical Jesus*. Translated by Andrew Scobie from the German. London: SCM Press.
319. c.f. Chinitz, J. (2010). The Three Tenses in the Kingdom of God: God of Israel or of the World. *Jewish Bible Quarterly*, Vol. 38, No. 4, 255-260; Goldsworthy, G. (1987). *Gospel and Kingdom: A Christian Interpretation of the Old Testament*. Exeter, UK: Paternoster Press, p.47.
320. Goldsworthy op. cit. p.50.
321. Jeremias, J. (1965). *The Central Message of the New Testament*. London: SCM, ch.3.
322. Ladd, G. E. (1980). *The Presence of the Future: The Eschatology of Biblical Realism*. London: SPCK.
323. Wallis, J. (1992). *The Call to Conversion: Recovering the Gospel for These Times*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco.
324. Kirk, J. R. D. (2012). *Jesus Have I Loved, but Paul? : A Narrative Approach to the Problem of Pauline Christianity*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic.
325. c.f. Jeremias, J. (1971). *New Testament Theology*. Translated from the German by John Bowden. London: S.C.M. Press; McKnight, S. (2010). Jesus vs. Paul. Retrieved from <http://www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2010/december/9.25.html> 31 August 2011. *Christianity Today*, Vol. 54, No. 2 (December); Morris, L. (1990). *New Testament Theology*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan; Piper, J. (2010). *Did Jesus Preach the Gospel of Evangelicalism?* Retrieved from <http://www.desiringgod.org/resource-library/conference-messages/did-jesus-preach-the-gospel-of-evangelicalism#/watch/full> 31 August 2011. Paper presented at the 2010 Together for the Gospel Conference, Louisville, KY.
326. c.f. Glick, G. W. (1967). *The Reality of Christianity: A Study of Adolf von Harnack as Historian and Theologian*. New York: Harper & Row.
327. See von Harnack, A. (1901). *What is Christianity?: Sixteen Lectures Delivered in the University of Berlin During the Winter-term 1899-1900*. London: Williams and Norgate; von Harnack, A. (1958). *What is Christianity?* English Translation by T. B. Saunders. London: Ernest Benn; cited in Best, E. (1986). *On Defining the Central Message of the New Testament*. Retrieved from http://www.biblicalstudies.org.uk/pdf/emwl/message_best.pdf 6 October 2012. Paper presented at the The Ethel Wood Lecture 1986, Senate House, University of London On 4 March 1986.
328. McKnight op. cit.
329. See Chinitz op. cit.; Goldsworthy op. cit. p.50.
330. McKnight op. cit. p.3.
331. Piper op. cit.
332. TNIV op. cit.
333. Luke 18:9-14.
334. Luke 18:14 TNIV op. cit.
335. c.f. Dunn, J. D. G. (1977). *Unity and Diversity in the New Testament: An Inquiry into the Character of Earliest Christianity*. London: S.C.M. Press.
336. c.f. Daughrity, D. B. (2005). Stephen Neill, Missions and the Ecumenical Movement. *International Review of Mission*, Vol. 94, No. 375 (October), 576-584; Daughrity, D. B. (2008). *Bishop Stephen Neill: From Edinburgh to South India*. New York: Peter Lang; Daughrity, D. B. (2009). The Enigma of Bishop Stephen Neill And Why He Was Forced to Leave India. *Mission Studies: Journal of the International Association for Mission Studies*, Vol. 26, No. 2, 229-248; Daughrity, D. B. (2012). Bishop Stephen Neill, the IMC and the State of African Theological Education in 1950. *Studies in World Christianity*, Vol. 18, No. 1, 41-62.

337. Neill, S. C. (1976). *Jesus Through Many Eyes*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress; cited in Best op. cit. fn.16.
338. c.f. Matthew 12:28.
339. c.f. 1 Corinthians 15:50.
340. c.f. Romans 14:17 and John 3:3.
341. Matthew 21:31.
342. Matthew 8:11.
343. c.f. Bright, J. (1983). *The Kingdom of God*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon, p.216; Ekström, B. (2003). The Kingdom of God and the Church Today. *Evangelical Review of Theology*, Vol. 27, No. 4, 292-305, p.294; Ladd, G. E. (1981). *The Gospel of the Kingdom*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, p.18.
344. c.f. Moltmann, J. (1993). *The Crucified God: The Cross of Christ as the Foundation and Criticism of Christian Theology*. Translated by R.A. Wilson and John Bowden. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press, pp.121,123; cited in Harvie, T. (2008). Living the Future: The Kingdom of God in the Theologies of Jürgen Moltmann and Wolfhart Pannenberg. *International Journal of Systematic Theology*, Vol. 10, No. 2 (April), 149-164, p.150.
345. c.f. Moltmann, J. (1990). *The Way of Jesus Christ: Christology in Messianic Dimensions*. London: SCM Press, p.95; Moltmann, 1993 op. cit. p.123; Harvie op. cit. p.151.
346. Pannenberg, W. (1998). *Systematic Theology* (Vol. 3). Translated by Geoffrey W. Bromiley. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans, pp.611-613; cited in Harvie, 2008 op. cit. p.158.
347. Tuttle, R. H. (2006). Animalia, Homo, and the Kingdom of God. *Zygon: Journal of Religion and Science*, Vol. 41, No. 1 (March), 139-168.
348. See Goodall, J. (1986). *The Chimpanzees of Gombe*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Goodall, J. (1990). *Through a Window*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin; van Lawick-Goodall, J. (1971). *In the Shadow of Man*. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. London: Collins.
349. Tuttle op. cit. p.163.
350. VanDrunen, D. (2007). The Two Kingdoms Doctrine and the Relationship of Church and State in the Early Reformed Tradition. *Journal of Church & State*, Vol. 49, No. 4) (Autumn), 743-763.
351. c.f. Bartholomew, C. G., & Coheen, M. W. (2004). *The Drama of Scripture: Finding Our Place in the Biblical Story*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker; Plantinga Jr, C. (2002). *Engaging Gods' World: A Christian Vision of Faith, Learning, and Living*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans; Wolters, A. M. (2005). *Creation Regained: Biblical Basics for a Reformational Worldview, 2nd Edition*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
352. VanDrunen op. cit. p.743.
353. Wesley, J. (2011b). The General Deliverance. Retrieved from <http://new.gbgbm-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/60/> 27 September 2011. In S. Anderson & G. Lyons (Eds.), *The Sermons of John Wesley* (pp. Sermon 60). Text from the 1872 Edition - Thomas Jackson, editor. Nampa, ID: Wesley Center for Applied Theology and Global Ministries: The United Methodist Church, p.4; c.f. Bevere, A. R. (2007). John Wesley on... #2 (Redemption of the Animals). Retrieved from <http://www.allanbevere.com/2007/04/john-wesley-on-2-redemption-of-animals.html> 27 September 2011; Flanagan, R. (1997). Humans and Animals in the Kingdom. Retrieved from http://www.orthodoxresearchinstitute.org/articles/misc/flanagan_humans_animals.htm 23 September 2011 (Vol. Spring/Summer 1997). New York: Jacob's Well: Newspaper of the Diocese of New York and New Jersey Orthodox Church in America; Steinhoff Smith, R. H. (1998). A Short History of the Kingdom. *Pastoral Psychology*, Vol. 47, No. 2, 145-153.
354. TNIV op. cit.
355. *ibid*.
356. Warren, T. (2001). Do Our Pets and Animals go to Heaven? Retrieved from <http://www.mountainretreat.org.net/faq/animalheaven.shtml> 23 September 2011, p.1.

357. c.f. John 5:29.
358. Goodwin, J. (1867). *Pleroma to Pneumatikon, or, A Being Filled with the Spirit*. Edinburgh: J. Nichol.
359. *ibid*, p.235360. TNIV op. cit.
361. *ibid*.
362. c.f. Adams, T., & Sherman, J. (1848). *An Exposition Upon the Second Epistle General of Saint Peter*. London: Henry G. Bohn, p.136; Barclay, W. (1976). *The Letters of James and Peter, Revised Edition*. Edinburgh: Saint Andrews Press, pp.305-307; Clarke, A. (1859b). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume VI I Corinthians to Revelation*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg; pp.160,813; Goodwin op. cit. p.235; Green, M. (1968). *The Second Epistle General of Peter and the General Epistle General of Jude*. London: Inter-Varsity Press; Green, M. (1968). *The Second Epistle General of Peter and the General Epistle General of Jude*. London: Inter-Varsity Press, pp.73-77.
363. For instance Frederick, T. V. (2008). Solution-Focused Brief Therapy and the Kingdom of God: A Cosmological Integration. *Pastoral Psychology, Vol. 56*, 413-419; Fremstedal, R. (2011). The Concept of the Highest Good in Kierkegaard and Kant. *International Journal for Philosophy of Religion Vol. 69, No. 3 (June)*, 155-171; Grenz, S. J. (1994). *Theology for the Kingdom of God*. Carlisle, Cumbria, UK: Paternoster.
364. c.f. Crowell, S. (2010). Existentialism. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/win2010/entries/existentialism/> 21 September 2011. In E. N. Zalta (Ed.), *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Vol. Winter 2010). Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University; Martin, B. (1964). *The Existentialist Theology of Paul Tillich*. New Haven, CT: College & University Press.
365. c.f. Tillich, P. (1954). *Love, Power, and Justice: Ontological Analysis and Ethical Application*. London: Oxford University Press; Tillich, P. (1957). *Dynamics of Faith*. New York: Harper Torchbooks; Tillich, P. (1959). *The Theology of Culture*. New York: Oxford University Press; Tillich, P. (1964). *Morality and Beyond*. London: Fontana; Tillich, P. (1965). *Ultimate Concern: Dialogues with Students*. London: SCM Press, edited by D. M. Brown; Tillich, P. (1968a). *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Company; Tillich, P. (1977). *The Courage to Be*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Carr, P. H. (2005). A Theology for Evolution: Haught, Teilhard, and Tillich. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 30, No. 3 (September)*, 733-738; DeLashmutt, M. W. (2005). Syncretism or Correlation; Teilhard and Tillich's Contrasting Methodological Approaches to Science and Theology. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 40, No. 3 (September)*, 739-750; Hamilton, K. (1963). *The System and the Gospel: A Critique of Paul Tillich*. New York: Macmillan; Haught op. cit.; Huchingson, J. E. (2005). Dimensions of Life: A Systems Approach to the Inorganic and the Organic in Paul Tillich and Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science, Vol. 40, No. 3 (September)*, 751-758; Nikkel, D. H. (1995). *Pantheism in Hartshorne and Tillich: A Creative Synthesis*. New York: Peter Lang; Pauck, W., & Pauck, M. (1977). *Paul Tillich: His Life & Thought. Vol.1. Life*. London: Collins; Taubes, J. (1955). Critical Review: Love, Power and Justice by Paul Tillich. *The Journal of Religion, Vol. 35, No. 2 (April 1955)*, 99-100; Towne, 1997 op. cit.; Welsbaker, D. R. (1974). Process Thought in Tillich's Eschatology. *International Journal for Philosophy of Religion, Vol. 5, No. 2 (Summer 1974)*, 91-107.
366. c.f. Tillich, 1968b op.cit. p.124,139,222.
367. c.f. Tillich, 1968b op. cit. pp.12,19,50,156,191,237,259; Tillich, 1968c op. cit. pp.98,151-153,158,205,257,258,309,312,375,376,419; Tillich, P. (1968d). Volume Two: Part III: Existence and the Christ *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Company, pp.12,83,96,97,100,103.

Chapter Nine: Four Key Spiritual Disciplines

1. Johnson, J. (2008). *Surrendering Hunger: 365 Devotions for Wholeness. Revised 15th Anniversary Edition*. Brewster, MA: Paraclete Press.
2. Jones, D. (2007). *Hunger for Wholeness: Poetry by D.H. Lawrence Selected and Interpreted*. Bloomington, IN; Milton Keynes, UK: Author House; c.f. Kinkead-Weekes, M. (2001). D.H. Lawrence: A Passionately Religious Man. *Sewanee Review, Vol. 109, No. 3 (Summer)*, 379-398.
3. Wallace, J. A. (2002). *Preaching to the Hungers of the Heart: The Homily on the Feasts and Within the Rites*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
4. c.f. Huggins, N. (1973). *Harlem Renaissance*. New York: Oxford University Press.
5. Kerman, C. E., & Eldridge, R. (1987). *The Lives of Jean Toomer: A Hunger for Wholeness*. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University Press.
6. Toomer, J. T. (1923). *Cane*. New York: Boni and Liveright; c.f. Edmunds, S. (2003). The Race Question and the 'Question of the Home': Revisiting the Lynching Plot in Jean Toomer's *Cane*. *American Literature: A Journal of Literary History, Criticism, and Bibliography, Vol. 75, No. 1 (March)*, 141-168; Lamothe, D. (2004). *Cane: Jean Toomer's Gothic Black Modernism*. In R. B. Anolik & D. L. Howard (Eds.), *The Gothic Other: Racial and Social Constructions in the Literary Imagination* (pp. 54–71). Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co.; Peckham, J. B. (2000). Jean Toomer's *Cane*: Self as Montage and the Drive toward Integration. *American Literature: A Journal of Literary History, Criticism, and Bibliography, Vol. 72, No. 2 (June)*, 275-290; Scruggs, C. (2000). The Reluctant Witness: What Jean Toomer Remembered from Winesburg, Ohio. *Studies in American Fiction, Vol. 28, No. 1 (Spring)*, 77-100; Stevenson, L. L. (2011). The New Woman, Social Science, and the Harlem Renaissance: Ophelia Settle Egypt as Black Professional. *The Journal of Southern History, Vol. 77, No. 3 (August)*, 555-594.
7. Stevenson, L. L. (2011). The New Woman, Social Science, and the Harlem Renaissance: Ophelia Settle Egypt as Black Professional. *The Journal of Southern History, Vol. 77, No. 3 (August)*, 555-594, p.576.
8. Prinz, J. D. E. (2007). *Endangering Hunger for God: Johann Baptist Metz and Dorothee Sölle at the Interface of Biblical Hermeneutic and Christian Spirituality*. Münster, Germany: LIT Verlag.
9. c.f. Sölle, D. (1993). *On Earth as in Heaven: A Liberation Spirituality of Sharing*. Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press; Sölle, D., & Pinnock, S. K. (2003). *The Theology of Dorothee Soelle*. Edited by Sarah K. Pinnock. Harrisburg, PA: Trinity Press International.
10. Schottroff, L., & Sölle, D. (1999). *Grounding Heaven in the Earth: An Ecofeminist Approach to the Bible*. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Atlantic School of Theolog, (7) (9); cited in Prinz op. cit. p.47.
11. Prinz op. cit. p.47; c.f. Sölle & Pinnock op. cit. p.157.
12. For instance 2 Chronicles 15:15; Psalm 73:25; Isaiah 22:9; John 4:11.
13. Psalm 63:1; Amos 8:11.
14. c.f. Psalm 107:9; Isaiah 55:1, 58:11; Matthew 5:6; John 4:14.
15. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
16. Barth, K. (1959). *A Shorter Commentary on Romans*. London: SCM Press Ltd, p.11.
17. c.f. Jacobus, M. W. (1893). *Paul's Purpose in Writing Romans*. Reprinted from the Presbyterian Quarterly, January, 1893. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Theological Seminary Library; Melanchthon, P. (1965). *Melanchthon on Christian Doctrine = Loci Communes*. Translated and edited by Clyde L. Manschreck ; introduction by Hans Engelland. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House; Pak, G. S. (2008a). Luther, Melanchthon, and Calvin: Three Reformation Approaches to Reading Romans. In K. Ehrensperger & R. W. Holder (Eds.), *Reformation Readings of Romans* (pp. 122-147). New York: Continuum International Publishing Group; Pak, G. S. (2008b). Romans 5 and 13 as Lenses into the Similarities and Differences of Luther, Melanchthon, and Calvin's Romans Commentaries.

- Retrieved from http://www.sbl-site.org/assets/pdfs/Pak_Romans5.pdf 31 October 2011 (pp. 1-29): Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary.
18. c.f. Ehrensperger, K., & Holder, R. W. (Eds.). (2008). *Reformation Readings of Romans*. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group.
 19. Nash, C. H. (1954). *Christ Interpreted: Paul's Letter to Romans, the Greatest Interpretation of Jesus Christ in all Literature; a New Translation and Commentary* Foreword by W. Wilson Cash. London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott.
 20. Luther, M. (1983). Preface to the Letter of St. Paul to the Romans by Martin Luther 1483-1546. Retrieved from http://www.ccel.org/l/luther/romans/pref_romans.html 1 November 2011. In Translation by Bro. Andrew Thornton OSB (Ed.), (pp. 1-10). Wayne, IN: Walther Library Concordia Theological Seminary, p.1; c.f. Dillenberger, J. (Ed.). (1961). *Martin Luther, Selections from His Writings*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, p.19; Luther, M. (1972). Vorrede auff die Epistel S. Paul: an die Romer. In H. Volz & H. Blanke (Eds.), *Die gantze Heilige Schrifft Deudsch 1545 aufs new zurericht* (Vol. 2, pp. 2254-2268). Munich, Germany: Roger & Bernhard, p.2254; Pak, 2008a op. cit. p.122; Pak, 2008b op. cit. p.1.
 21. c.f. Calvin, J. (1960). The Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Romans and to the Thessalonians. In T. F. Torrance & D. W. Torrance (Eds.). Translated by Ross Mackenzie. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, p.5; Pak, 2008a op. cit. Pak, 2008b op. cit.
 22. Au, W., & Cannon, N. (1995). *Urging of the Heart: A Spirituality of Integration*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, p.7.
 23. TNIV op. cit.
 24. Au & Cannon op. cit. p.8.
 25. *ibid.*
 26. Jones, E. S. (1947). *The Way*. London: Hodder & Stoughton, p.11.
 27. c.f. Ortberg, J. (1997). *The Life You've Always Wanted: Spiritual Disciplines for Ordinary People*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
 28. Deutsch, M. R. (2008). *Leading First Baptist Church to Renewal through the Introduction of Spiritual Disciplines*. Doctor of Ministry, Trinity International University, Deerfield, IL.
 29. Foster, R. J. (1980). *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth*. Foreword by David Watson, London: Hodder & Stoughton.
 30. Deutsch op. cit. p.9.
 31. Bethge, E. (1970). *Dietrich Bonhoeffer: A Biography*. London: Collins, p.380.
 32. Bonhoeffer, D. (1965-9). *Gesammelte Schriften, 2nd Edition* (Vol. I-V). Munich: Kaiser Verlag, v.3.p.25; cited in Bethge op. cit. p.380.
 33. See Bethge op. cit. pp. 346-359.
 34. *ibid.* p.381.
 35. Bonhoeffer, D. (1954). *Life Together*. New York: Harper; Godsey, J. D. (1960). *The Theology of Dietrich Bonhoeffer*. London: SCM Press Ltd, p.183.
 36. Bonhoeffer, D. (1939). *Gemeinsames Leben. Theologische Existenz heute, Heft 61*. Munich: Kaiser, p.82; cited in Godsey op. cit. pp.183-184.
 37. Godsey op. cit. p.184.
 38. de Sales, F. (1962). *The Love of God, a Treatise*. Translated and introduced by Vincent Kearns. London: Burns & Oates, bk.6, ch.5.
 39. Antonisamy, F. (2000). *An Introduction to Christian Spirituality*. Mumbai: The Bombay Saint Paul Society, pp.77-78.
 40. de Sales, F. (1985). *The Sermons of St. Francis de Sales on Prayer*. Translated by the Nuns of the Visitation; edited by Lewis S. Fiorelli. Rockford, IL: Tan Books, ch.1.
 41. TNIV op. cit.
 42. de Sales, 1985 op. cit. ch.1.
 43. *ibid.*
 44. Tillich, P. (1968). Volume Three: Part IV Life and the Spirit; Part V History and the Kingdom of God. *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Company, p.205.
 45. *ibid.*

46. *ibid.*
47. *ibid.*, pp.215-216.
48. c.f. Ignatius of Loyola. (1996). *Saint Ignatius of Loyola: Personal Writings*. London: Penguin; Ignatius of Loyola. (1997). *The Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius*. Translation with Commentary by Pierre Wolff. Liguori, MO: Triumph; Michael, C. P., & Norrissey, M. C. (1984). *Prayer and Temperament: Different Prayer Forms for Different Personality Types*. Charlottesville, VA: Open Door.
49. Herrera, L. P. (2000). The Tradition of Ignatius of Loyola: A Holistic Spirituality. *The Journal of Individual Psychology, Vol. 56, No. 3 (Fall)*, 305-315.
50. Ignatius of Loyola. (1964). *The Spiritual Exercises of S. Ignatius of Loyola*. Translated by Anthony Mottola. New York: Double Day; Ignatius of Loyola, 1997 op. cit.
51. c.f. Connor, J. L. (2006). *The Dynamism of Desire: Bernard J.F. Lonergan, on the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius of Loyola*. By James L. Connor, S.J. and Fellows of the Woodstock Theological Center. St. Louis, MO: Institute of Jesuit Sources; McGuchian, M. (2009). [Book Review] *The Dynamism of Desire: Bernard J.F. Lonergan, on the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius of Loyola*. By James L. Connor, S.J. and Fellows of the Woodstock Theological Center. St. Louis, MO: Institute of Jesuit Sources. *Hythrop Journal, Vol. 50, No. 3 (May)*, 536-537.
52. Hinson, E. G. (2007). Ignatian and Puritan Prayer: Surprising Similarities: A Comparisons of Ignatius Loyola and Richard Baxter on Meditation. *Merton Annual Vol. 20 (November)*, 79-92.
53. Baxter, R. (1829). *The Saints' Everlasting Rest: By Richard Baxter*. Abridged by Isaac Crewdson. London: Fisher, Son, and Jackson.
54. Coutinho, P. (2009). St. Ignatius of Loyola on Psychological and Spiritual Wholeness. *Human Development, Vol. 30, No. 1 (Spring)*, 39-47.
55. c.f. Roemer, J. A. (2009). A Practice in Group Spirituality: Ignatian Spiritual Exercises for the Corporate Person. *Human Development, Vol. 30, No. 3 (Fall)*, 38-42.
56. c.f. Harris, P. T. (Ed.). (1993). *Christian Meditation by Those Who Practice It*. Denville, NJ: Dimension Books, Inc; Main, J. (2001). *Christian Meditation: The Gethsemani Talks*. Tucson, AZ: Medio Media Ltd; Medio Media. (1995). *Coming Home: An Introduction to Christian Meditation and the Community It Creates*. London: Medio Media Ltd.
57. Murray, A. (1895). *Abide in Christ*. New York: Grosset and Dunlop, pp.7-8; cited in Deutsch, M. R. (2008). *Leading First Baptist Church to Renewal through the Introduction of Spiritual Disciplines*. Doctor of Ministry, Trinity International University, Deerfield, IL, p.4.
58. c.f. Green, J. (2005). *Life Swap*. Camberwell, Victoria: Michael Joseph Ltd; Rutherford, M. (2011). Hurry Hurry Hurry. *Antigonish Review, No. 165 (Spring)*, 97.
59. See Cole, J. (2009). Big Damn Hurry. Retrieved from <http://frjamescoles.wordpress.com/2009/09/07/big-damn-hurry/> 2 November 2011; Scholé; Foster, R. J. (1980). *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth*. Foreword by David Watson, London: Hodder & Stoughton, p.13; Joyner, R. (2009). Special Bulletin: National Health Scare, Part 2. Retrieved from <http://www.morningstarministries.org/Publisher/ArticlePrintable.aspx?id=1000054411> 2 November 2011; Kelsey, M. T. (1977). *The Other Side of Silence: A Guide to Christian Meditation*. London: S.P.C.K; Ortberg, J. (2002). Ruthlessly Eliminate Hurry. *Christianity Today: Leadership Journal.net: Leadership Weekly, 4 July 2002*.
60. c.f. Newbigin, J. E. L. (1991). Niles, Daniel Thambyrajah. Retrieved from <http://www.newbigin.net/assets/pdf/91ndt.pdf> 2 November 2011. In N. Lossky, J. M. Bonino, J. Pobee, T. F. Stransky, G. Wainwright & P. Webb (Eds.), *Dictionary of the Ecumenical Movement* (pp. 729-731). Geneva: WCC Publications; Niles, D. T. (1956). *Reading the Bible Today*. New York: Association Press; Niles, D. T. (1958). *The Preacher's Task and the Stone of Stumbling*. New York: Harper and Bros.
61. Cited in Christianity Today International. (2008). Faith and Work. In K. Trujillo, R. Wieman & J. Reardon (Eds.), *Faith and Work*. Nashville, TN, p.115; MacDonald, G. (2005). Leader's Insight: Slow Faith in the Fast Lane: The Applied Advice of Mister

- Rogers, and other Observations from Gordon's Journal. *Christianity Today International/Leadership Journal*, 6 June 2005; Shepherd, E. J. (2005). *Letters to the Vineyard... an Open Journal of Faith*: Lulu.com [Shepherd's Fire Publications]; also in Niles, D. T. (1959). *The Preacher's Calling to be Servant*. New York: Harper.
62. Belcher-Hamilton, L. (1994). The Gospel According to Fred: A Visit with Mr. Rogers. *Christian Century*, Vol. 111, No. 12 (13 April); Brownawell, A. (2003). Neighborhood Mourns Mr. Rogers. *Pittsburgh Tribune-Review*, 28 February 2003; Campbell, C. A. (1993). An Overview of Mr. Rogers and His Work with Children. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling*, Vol. 28, No. 1 (October), 3-9; Rogers, F. (1987). *Making Friends*. Photographs by Jim Judkis. New York: Putnam; Vancheri, B., & Owen, R. (2003). Pittsburgh Bids Farewell to Fred Rogers with Moving Public Tribute. *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*, 4 May 2003; Kimmel, M. M., & Collins, M. (2008). The Wonder of It All: Fred Rogers and the Story of an Icon. Retrieved from http://www.fredrogerscenter.org/media/site_images/Kimmel_and_Collins-pdf_of_pub_version-10-15-08.pdf 15 October 2012 (pp. 1-37). Latrobe, PA: Fred Rogers Center at Saint Vincent College.
63. Hollingsworth, A. (2005). *The Simple Faith of Mister Rogers: Spiritual Insights from the World's Most Beloved Neighbor*. Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson Inc./Integrity Publishers; MacDonald op. cit.
64. White, B. (1977). Christmas in Mr. Roger's Neighborhood. *The Saturday Evening Post*, December 1977, 24-26.
65. c.f. Amazon.com. (2011). The Simple Faith of Mr. Rogers: Spiritual Insights from the World's Most Beloved Neighbor by Amy Hollingsworth Product Description. Retrieved from <http://www.amazon.com/Simple-Faith-Mr-Rogers-Spiritual/sim/B000HOJGRW/2> 3 November 2011; Amazon.com; Google Books. (2011). The Simple Faith of Mister Rogers: Spiritual Insights from the World's Most Beloved Neighbor: Amy Hollingsworth..... Retrieved from http://books.google.com/books/about/The_Simple_Faith_of_Mister_Rogers.html?id=4uupbccg7K0C 3 November 2011; Google Books; Raymond, E. (2006). Is Mr. Rogers the NT Model for Preachers? Retrieved from <http://asahel.wordpress.com/2006/10/31/is-mr-rogers-the-nt-model-for-preachers/> 3 November 2011; Erik Raymond: IrishCalvinist.com: Erik Raymond's old wordpress blog; Vyrso. (2011). Mr. Rogers: Amy Hollingsworth: Overview. Retrieved from <http://vyrso.com/product/12804/mister-rogers> 3 November 2011; Vyrso E Books.
66. John 15:1-10.
67. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
68. c.f. Dodd, C. H. (1937). *The First Epistle of John and the Fourth Gospel*. Manchester, UK: The Manchester University Press.
69. TNIV op. cit.
70. c.f. Potgieter, D. J. (1971). Murray, Andrew. In D. J. Potgieter (Ed.), *Standard Encyclopedia of Southern Africa* (Vol. 7, pp. 653). Cape Town: Nasou Limited.
71. Murray, A. (2007). *The True Vine. Updated Edition*. Chicago, IL: Moody Publishers.
72. Murray, A. (1895). *Abide in Christ*. New York: Grosset and Dunlop, pp.7-8.
73. c.f. Smith, J. B. (1991). The Jogging Monk and the Exegesis of the Heart. *Christianity Today*, Vol. 35, No. 8 (22 July 1991), 29-31.
74. Smith, J. B. (2009). *The Good and Beautiful God: Falling in Love with the God Jesus Knows*. Downers Grove, IL: Inter-Varsity Press, p.183.
75. *ibid.*
76. Wachholtz, A. B. (2006). *Does Spirituality Matter? Effects of Meditative Content and Orientation on Migraineurs*. Doctor of Philosophy, Bowling Green State University, Bowling Green, OH.
77. Pargament, K. I. (2009). Vita: Kenneth I Pargament. Retrieved from <http://www.bgsu.edu/downloads/cas/file35128.pdf> 4 November 2011.
78. Wachholtz, A. B., & Pargament, K. I. (2005). Is Spirituality a Critical Ingredient of Meditation? Comparing the Effects of Spiritual Meditation, Secular Meditation, and

Relaxation on Spiritual, Psychological, Cardiac, and Pain Outcomes. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, Vol. 28, No. 4 (August), 369-384, p.369.

79. See Rabin, B. S. (1999). *Stress, Immune Function, and Health: The Connection*. New York Wiley-Liss.

80. Wachholtz & Pargament op. cit. p.369; c.f. Kasagi, F., Masazumi, A., & Shimaoka, K. (1995). Relationship between Cold Pressor Test and Development of Hypertension Based on 25 Year Follow-up *Hypertension*, Vol. 25, 71-76; Weidner, G., & Messina, C. R. (1998). Cardiovascular Reactivity to Mental Stress. In K. Orth-Gomér, M. A. Chesney & N. K. Wenger (Eds.), *Women, Stress, and Heart Disease* (pp. 207-224). Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

81. Pargament, K. I. (1997). *The Psychology of Religion and Coping*. New York: Guilford.

82. Wachholtz & Pargament op. cit. p.381.

83. Keefe, F. J., Affleck, G., Lefebvre, J., Underwood, L., Caldwell, D. S., Drew, J., . . . Pargament, K. I. (2001). Living with Rheumatoid Arthritis: The Role of Daily Spirituality and Daily Religious and Spiritual Coping. *The Journal of Pain*, Vol. 2, No. 2 (April), 101-110.

84. Wachholtz & Pargament op. cit. p.381.

85. c.f. Pargament, K. I., Smith, B. W., Koenig, H. G., & Perez, L. (1998). Patterns of Positive and Negative Religious Coping with Major Life Stressors. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*, Vol. 37, No. 4, 710-728; Wachholtz & Pargament op. cit. p.380.

86. Denniston, D. (1986). *The Transcendental Meditation TM Book: How to Enjoy the Rest of Your Life* Fairfield, IA: Fairfield Press; Gilpin, G. (2006). *The Maharishi Effect: A Personal Journey through the Movement that Transformed American Spirituality*. New York: J.P. Tarcher/Penguin; Mahesh Yogi Maharishi. (1969). *Maharishi Mahesh Yogi on the Bhagavad-gita: A New Translation and Commentary with Sanskrit Text, chapters 1 to 6*. Harmondsworth: Penguin; Mason, P. (1994). *The Maharishi: The Biography of the Man who Gave Transcendental Meditation to the World*. Shaftesbury, Dorset; Rockport, MA: Element; Orme-Johnson, D. W., & Farrow, J. T. (Eds.). (1977). *Scientific Research on the Transcendental Meditation Program: Collected Papers, 2nd Edition* With an Introduction by Lawrence H. Domash and a Foreword by Maharishi Mahesh Yogi. Weggis, Switzerland: Maharishi European Research University Press.

87. Maharishi Mahesh Yogi. (2010). Transcendental Meditation. Retrieved from <http://www.maharishi.org/tm/index.html> 4 November 2011.

88. c.f. Akishige, Y. (Ed.). (1977). *Psychology of Zen* (Vol. 1 and 2). Tokyo: Komazawa University; Kasagi, F., Masazumi, A., & Shimaoka, K. (1995). Relationship between Cold Pressor Test and Development of Hypertension Based on 25 Year Follow-up *Hypertension*, Vol. 25, 71-76; Kasamatsu, A., & Hirai, T. (1969). An Electroencephalographic Study of Zen Meditation (Zazen). *Psychologia*, Vol. 12, 205-225; Kasamatsu, A., & Hirai, T. (1984). An Electroencephalographic Study of Zen Meditation (Zazen). In D. H. Shapiro & R. N. Walsh (Eds.), *Meditation: Classic and Contemporary Perspectives* (pp. 433-465). New York: Aldene Publishing.

89. Shapiro, D. H. (1982). Overview: Clinical and Physiological Comparison of Meditation with other Self-control Strategies. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, Vol. 139, 267-274.

90. Compton, W. C., & Becker, G. M. (1983). Self-Actualization and Experience with Zen Meditation: Is a Learning Period Necessary for Meditation? *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, Vol. 39, No. 6 (November), 925-929., p.925.

91. *ibid*, p.928; c.f. McAlpine, C. (1981). *The Practice of Biblical Meditation: Discovering a Deeper Spirituality through the Scriptures*. Basinstoke, Hants: Marshalls.

92. See, for example, Genesis 24:63; Psalm 63:6; Psalm 119:148; Psalm 1:2.

93. Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.14.

94. Cavadini, J. C. (1999). *Augustine the Reader: Meditation, Self-Knowledge, and the Ethics of Interpretation*. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press.

95. Bobin, C. (2006). *The Very Lowly: A Meditation on Francis of Assisi*. Boston, MA: New Seeds.s

96. Lawrence of the Resurrection, B. (2009). *The Practice of the Presence of God*. translated by E.M. Blaiklock; London: Hodder & Stoughton.
97. Ingle, H. L. (1994). *First Among Friends: George Fox and the Creation of Quakerism*. New York: Oxford University Press.
98. Merton, T. (1975). *Spiritual Direction and Meditation*. Wheathampstead, Herts: A. Clarke Books.
99. Woolman, J. (1972). *The Journal of John Woolman*. Secaucus, NJ: The Citadel Press.
100. See Appelbaum, J. (2012). Father and Son: Freud Revisits his Oedipus Complex in Moses and Monotheism. *American Journal of Psychoanalysis*, Vol. 72, No. 2 (June), 166-184; Capps, D. (2000). The Oedipus Complex and the Role of Religion in the Neurosis of Father Hunger. *Pastoral Psychology*, Vol. 49, No. 2 (November), 105-119; Conn, W. E. (1983). Christian Conversion: Developmental and Theological Reflections on Young Thomas Merton. *Perkins Journal*, Vol. 13 (Fall), 11-23; Friedman, R. Z. (1998). Freud's Religion: Oedipus and Moses. *Religious Studies*, Vol. 34, No. 2 (May), 135-149; Furlong, M. (1980). *Merton: A Biography*. London: Collins; Kramp, J. M. (2007). The Suicide of Thomas Merton: Moral Narcissism, Contemplative Prayer, and the Religion of Humour. *Pastoral Psychology*, Vol. 55, 619-635; Thayer, N. (1981). Merton and Freud: Beyond Oedipal Religion. *Journal of Pastoral Care*, Vol. 35, 36-41. Zepf, S., & Zepf, F. D. (2011). 'You are Requested to Close an Eye': Freud's Seduction Theory and Theory of the Oedipus Complex Revisited. *Psychoanalytic Review*, Vol. 98, No.3 (June), 287-323.
101. TNIV op. cit.
102. Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.14.
103. c.f. Burston, D. (1996). *The Wing of Madness: The Life and Work of R.D. Laing*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Day, E., & Keeley, G. (2008). Dad Solved Other People's Problems - But Not His Own. Retrieved from <http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2008/jun/01/mentalhealth.society> 6 November 2011. *The Observer*, Sunday 1 June 2008; Laing, R. D. (1990). *The Divided Self: An Existential Study in Sanity and Madness*. London: Penguin Books.
104. Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.14; Laing, R. D. (1970). *The Politics of Experience and The Bird of Paradise*. Harmondsworth, UK: Penguin Books.
105. TNIV op. cit.
106. c.f. Howard, E. B. (2002). Three Temptations of Spiritual Formation. *Christianity Today*, Vol. 46, No. 13 (December); Lawrence, F. (1989). Christian Meditation and Traditional Religion. *The Furrow*, Vol. 40, 67-77; Willard, D. (1998). Spiritual Disciplines, Spiritual Formation and the Restoration of the Soul. *Journal of Psychology & Theology*, Vol. 26, No. 1, 101-109.
107. Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.15.
108. Deutsch op. cit. p.36.
109. Mills, C. A. (1920). In the Garden [Written 1912]. In C. M. Alexander (Ed.), *Alexander's Hymns No. 3* (pp. No. 432). London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott; SASB. (1974). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army: Issued by Authority of the General*. New York; Chicago, IL; San Francisco, CA; Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army Territorial Headquarters. No.997.
110. c.f. Judie. (2011). The Vineyard Movement Goes Contemplative . Retrieved from <http://dispellingthedeception.blogspot.com/2011/08/vineyard-movement-goes-contemplative.html#axzz1cyG6mqKR> 7 November 2011: Truth Matters.
111. Calhoun, A. A. (2005). *Spiritual Disciplines Handbook: Practices that Transform Us*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, p.172; cited in Deutsch op. cit. p.36.
112. TNIV op. cit.
113. c.f. Booth, W. B. (1973). *Trumpets of the Lord: Bramwell Booth Speaks: Daily Readings Selected by Catherine Bramwell-Booth*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Drew, G. (2010). How Do We Remember Jesus? Some Meditations About the Body. *Stimulus: The New Zealand Journal of Christian Thought & Practice*, Vol. 18, No. 4 (November) - 10p, 18, 31, 35, 48, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75-76; Jones, E. S. (1947). *The Way*. London: Hodder & Stoughton; Murray, A. (1894). *Love Made Perfect*. Chicago, IL; New York: Fleming H.

- Revell Company; Murray, 1895 op. cit.; Story, I. (1991). *Swordbearer Meditations*. Maryborough, Victoria: The Salvation Army.
114. Wuthnow, R. (2005). *America and the Challenge of Religious Diversity*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press, pp.130-158.
115. Mermis-Cava, J. (2009). An Anchor and a Sail: Christian Meditation as the Mechanism for a Pluralist Religious Identity. *Sociology of Religion*, Vol. 70, No. 4 (Winter), 432-453, p.434.
116. Dillon, M. (1999). *Catholic Identity: Balancing Reason, Faith, and Power*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
117. Hobsbawm, E. J. (1983). Introduction: Inventing Traditions. In E. J. Hobsbawm & T. O. Ranger (Eds.), *The Invention of Tradition* (pp. 1-14). Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
118. Mermis-Cava op. cit. p.434.
119. Nouwen, H. J. M. (1976). *Reaching Out: The Three Movements of the Spiritual Life*. Glasgow: Collins, Fount Paperbacks, 1980, p.41.
120. c.f. Tillich, P. (1977). *The Courage to Be*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
121. Nouwen, 1976 op. cit. p.41.
122. Rilke, R. M. (2001). *Letters to a Young Poet*. Translated with a foreword by Stephen Mitchell. New York: Modern Library, pp.34-35; cited in Nouwen, 1976 op. cit. p.41.
123. Carroll, M. (2005). Divine Therapy: Teaching Reflective and Meditative Practices. *Teaching Theology and Religion*, Vol. 8, No. 4, 232-238.
124. See Nouwen, H. J. M. (1987). *Behold the Beauty of the Lord: Praying with Icons*. Notre Dame, IN: Ave Maria Press.
125. c.f. Artress, L. (1995). *Walking a Sacred Path: Rediscovering the Labyrinth as a Spiritual Tool*. New York: Riverhead Book; Goldstein, L. (1996). *Walking the Labyrinth*. New York: Tor; Goldstein, L. (1996). *Walking the Labyrinth*. New York: Tor; Telesco, P. (2001). *Labyrinth Walking: Patterns of Power*. New York: Citadel Press/Kensington Pub. Corp.
126. Alper, H. P. (Ed.). (1989). *Understanding Mantras*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press; Blofeld, J. (1977). *Mantras: Sacred Words of Power* London: Allen & Unwin; Marshall, H. (1999). *Mantras: A Musical Path to Peace* Woodside, CA: Bluestar Communications; Radha Swami Sivananda. (1994). *Mantras: Words of Power*. Spokane, WA: Timeless Books.
127. Freud, S. (1932). *The Interpretation of Dreams*. Authorized translation by A. A. Brill. London (1); New York (2): (1) Allen & Unwin; (2) Macmillan; c.f. Irwin, J. (1975). Reinhold Neibuhr's Critique of Freudian Psychoanalysis. *Journal of Religion and Health*, Vol. 14, 242-254.
128. Jung, C. G. (2002). *Dreams*. Translated by R.F.C. Hull; with a new foreword by Kathleen Raine. London: Routledge.
129. c.f. Berndt, R. M. (1974). *Australian Aboriginal Religion*. One Volume Edition. Leiden, Netherlands: Brill; Charlesworth, M. (Ed.). (1989). *Religion in Aboriginal Australia: An Anthology*. St. Lucia, Qld: University of Queensland Press; Dreisbach, C. (2008). Dreams and Revelations: A Critical Look at Kelsey. *Dreaming*, Vol. 18, No. 4 (December), 257-266; Geertz, A. W. (1994). *The Invention of Prophecy: Continuity and Meaning in Hopi Indian Religion*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press; Hunter Jr., W. B. (1948). Prophetic Dreams and Visions in Paradise Lost. *Modern Language Quarterly*, Vol. 9, No. 3 (September), 277-285; Raible, O. (1938). The Aborigines. In M. E. Dasey (Ed.), *The Story of the Regional Missionary and Eucharistic Congress, Newcastle, NSW Australia, 16th-20th February 1938* (pp. 272-277). Newcastle, NSW: Specialty Publications; Rudder, J. (1999). *Australian Aboriginal Religion and the Dreaming*. O'Connor, ACT: Restoration House; Stephen, M. (1989). Self, the Sacred Other, and Autonomous Imagination. In G. H. Herdt & M. Stephen (Eds.), *The Religious Imagination in New Guinea* (pp. 41-64). London: Rutgers University Press.
130. Foster, 1980 op. cit.
131. de Sales, F. (1955). *Introduction to the Devout Life*. Translated by John K. Ryan. New York: Doubleday & Co. p.84; cited in Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.22.

132. c.f. Kelsey, M. T. (1968). *Dreams: The Dark Speech of the Spirit: A Christian Interpretation*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday; Dreisbach op. cit.; Hunter Jr. op. cit.; Wei, S. L.-y. (2011). Towards an Early Christian View on the Nature of Special Dreams. Retrieved from http://christ.org.tw/dream/dreams/early_christian_view_on_special_dreams.htm#_ftn1 12 November 2011.
133. c.f. Ankerberg, J., & Weldon, J. (1996). *Encyclopedia of New Age Beliefs*. Eugene, OR: Harvest House Publishers, pp.379-398.
134. Kelsey, M. T. (1977). *The Other Side of Silence: A Guide to Christian Meditation*. London: S.P.C.K; cited in Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.23 and Ankerberg & Weldon op. cit. p.383.
135. TNIV op. cit.
136. Genesis 40: 1-23
137. Genesis 41:1-39
138. Daniel 4:1-37
139. Daniel 5:1-31
140. c.f. Plum, P. R. (2006). Benedictus Pererius: Renaissance Culture at the Origins of Jesuit Science. *Science & Education, Vol. 15*, 279-304.
141. Kelsey, 1977 op. cit. p.207; c.f. Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.24.
142. Walsh, R., & Shapiro, S. L. (2006). The Meeting of Meditative Disciplines and Western Psychology. *American Psychologist, Vol. 61, No. 3 (April)*, 227-239.
143. Khalsa, S. S., Rudrauf, D., Damasio, A. R., Davidson, R. J., Lutz, A., & Tranel, D. (2008). Interoceptive Awareness in Experienced Meditators. *Psychophysiology, Vol. 45*, 671-677.
144. c.f. Critchley, H. D., Wiens, S., Rotshtein, P., Ohman, A., & Dolan, R. J. (2004). Neural Systems Supporting Interoceptive Awareness. *Nature Neuroscience, Vol. 7, No. 2 (February)*, 189-195.
145. Pruitt, I. T., & McCollum, E. E. (2010). Voices of Experienced Meditators: The Impact of Meditation Practices on Intimate Relationships. *Contemporary Family Therapy: An International Journal, Vol. 32*, 135-154.
146. c.f. Finley, J. (2004). *Christian Meditation: Experiencing the Presence of God*. London: SPCK; Glennon, J. (1986). *Christian Meditation*. Newtown, NSW: Healing Ministry Centre; Johnson, J. (2003). *Study & Meditation: 6 Studies with Notes for Leaders*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
147. c.f. Faber, F. A. (1869). *A Brief Sketch of the Early Life of the Late F. W. Faber, D.D. by His Only Surviving Brother*. London: Thomas Richardson and Son; and Faber, F. W. (1866). *Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects*. London Burns & Oates.
148. Faber, F. W. (1849). My God, How Wonderful Thou Art In F. W. Faber (Ed.), *Jesus and Mary*. London: Faber, Frederick W. v.7; cited in Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.18; Tozer, A. W. (1975). *The Knowledge of the Holy: The Attributes of God, Their Meaning in the Christian Life*. Cambridge, UK: James Clarke.
149. TNIV op. cit.
150. c.f. Anderson, B. W. (1980). *The Living World of the Old Testament*. London: Longman pp.168-169; Bright, J. (1972). *A History of Israel. 2nd Edition*. London: S.C.M. Press, pp.179-182; Clarke, A. (1859). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume II Joshua to Esther (Vol. 2)*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, pp.238-240; Harrison, R. K. (2004). *Introduction to the Old Testament: Including a Comprehensive Review of Old Testament Studies and a Special Supplement on the Apocrypha*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers, pp.701-707; Hertzberg, H. W. (1964). *I & II Samuel*. Translated by John Bowden from the German. London: SCM Press Ltd, pp.70-74; Purkiser, W. T. (1965). I and II Samuel. In A. F. Harper, W. M. Greathouse, R. Earle & W. T. Purkiser (Eds.), *Beacon Bible Commentary* (pp. 207-334). Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City, pp.232-234.
151. TNIV op. cit.; see also 1 Samuel 8:1-22.
152. Foster, 1980 op. cit.

153. See 1 Timothy 2:1-7.

154. TNIV op. cit.

155. *ibid.*

156. c.f. Foster, R. J. (1992). *Prayer: Finding the Heart's True Home*. London: Hodder & Stoughton, pp.150-162; Marty. (2008). *Meditatio Scripturarum*. Retrieved from <http://engagethebible.blogspot.com/2008/01/meditatio-scripturarum.html> 14 November 2011: Engage the Bible.

157. Lee, D. A., & Honner, J. (1993). *Wisdom & Demons: Meditations on Scripture*. Richmond, Victoria: Aurora Books: David Lovell Publishing.

158. de Sales, 1955 op. cit. p.84; cited in Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.26.

159. Bonhoeffer, D. (1966). *The Way to Freedom*. New York: Harper & Row, p.59; cited in Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.26.

160. TNIV op. cit.

161. See Peter of Celle. (2001). *The Letters of Peter of Celle*. Edited by Julian Haseldine. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press; Constable, G. (2003). The Letters of Peter of Celle [Book Review]. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History, Vol. 54, No. 2 (April)*, 340-341; Ott, M. (1911). Peter Cellensis. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11762b.htm> 20 April 2010 *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 11). New York: Robert Appleton Company.

162. Merton, T. (1973). *Contemplative Prayer*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd, cited in Foster, 1980, p.20.

163. c.f. Underhill, E. (1943). *Practical Mysticism*. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc.

164. c.f. F. A. Faber, 1869 op. cit.

165. F. W. Faber, 1849 op. cit.

166. c.f. Coslet, D. G. (1984). *Madame Jeanne Guyon: Child of Another World*. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade; Guyon, J. M. B. d. L. M. (2011). A Little Bird I Am: Melody Line Available at <http://www.hymnal.net/hymn.php/h/724> Retrieved 15 November 2011.

167. c.f. Cowart, J. W. (1990). *People Whose Faith Got Them into Trouble: Stories of Costly Discipleship*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press; Cowart, J. W. (2005). A Virtuous Woman in a Corrupt Court: Jeanne Marie Bouvieres de la Mothe Guyon 1648 to 1717. Retrieved from <http://www.cowart.info/John's%20Books/Guyon/Guyon.htm> 15 November 2011: From the book *People Whose Faith Got Them Into Trouble* (IVP, 1990); Dandelion, P. (1996). *A Sociological Analysis of the Theology of Quakers: The Silent Revolution* Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen Press; Guyon, J. M. B. d. L. M. (1870). *Letters of Madame Guyon: Being Selections of Her Religious Thoughts and Experiences*. In P. L. Upham & F. o. d. S. d. L. M. Fénelon (Eds.). Translated and re-arranged from her private correspondence; including her correspondence with Fénelon, abridges. By Mrs. Phebe. Lord Upham. New York: W. C. Palmer, Jr.; Guyon, J. M. B. d. L. M. (1880). *Autobiography of Madame Guyon*. Philadelphia, PA: Office of "Words of Faith"; Guyon, J. M. B. d. L. M. (1904). All scenes alike engaging prove. In W. M. Cowper (Ed.), *Poems, from the French of Madame de La Mothe Guyon*. Selected and translated by William Cowper; with prefatory essay by D. Macfadyen. London: James Clarke; Guyon, J. M. B. d. L. M. (2007). The Spiritual Teachings of Madame Guyon, Including Translations into English from Her Writings In N. C. James (Ed.), *The Spiritual Teachings of Madame Guyon, Including Translations into English from Her Writings*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press; James, N. C. (2007). *The Pure Love of Madame Guyon: The Great Conflict in King Louis XIV's Court*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.

168. c.f. Barron, K. R. (2012). Introduction: St John of the Cross and Some Contemporary Concerning Contemplative Prayer and Mystical Experience. Retrieved from <http://www.keithocds.com/uploads/INTRODUCTION.pdf> 7 April 2012. Columbia, SC: Order of Carmelites Discalced Secular Issues; Brown, L. B. (1994). *The Human Side of Prayer: The Psychology of Praying*. With chapters by Anna Weirzbicka, David Turner, Charles Creegan. Birmingham, AL: Religious Education Press; Finney, J. R., & Maloney, H. N. (1985). Empirical Studies of Christian Prayer: A Review of the Literature. *Journal of Psychology and Theology, Vol. 13*, 104-115; Francis, L. J., Dickinson, G. L., & Evans, T.

- E. (1995). The Psychology of Christian Prayer: A Review of Empirical Research. *Religion*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (October), 371-388; Hodge, D. R. (2007). A Systematic Review of the Empirical Literature on Intercessory Prayer. *Research on Social Work Practice*, Vol. 17, No. 2 (March), 174-187; Kaldor, P., Francis, L. J., & Fisher, J. W. (2002). Personality and Spirituality: Christian Prayer and Eastern Meditation Are Not the Same. *Pastoral Psychology*, Vol. 50, No. 2 (January), 165-172; Tan, S.-Y. (1996). Religion in Clinical Practice: Implicit and Explicit Integration. In E. P. Shafranske (Ed.), *Religion and the Clinical Practice of Psychology* (pp. 365-387). Washington, DC: American Psychological Association.
169. Cited in Foster, R. J. (1992). *Prayer: Finding the Heart's True Home*. London: Hodder & Stoughton, p.1; Harrison, N. (Ed.). (2010). *Magnificent Prayer: 366 Devotions to Deepen Your Prayer Experience*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, March 5; Woodley, M. (2009). *The Folly of Prayer: Practicing the Presence and Absence of God*. InterVarsity Press: Downers Grove, IL, p.158.
170. Foster, R. J. (1980). *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth*. Foreword by David Watson, London: Hodder & Stoughton, p.30.
171. c.f. Smith, G. (1887). *The Life of William Carey: Shoemaker and Missionary*. London: Murray; Smith, G. (1909). *The Life of William Carey, Shoe-maker & Missionary*. London: J. M. Dent.
172. See Bounds, E. M. (1906). *Power through Prayer*. Chicago, IL: Moody Press, p.23; Bounds, E. M. (1990). *Power through Prayer*. Grand Rapids, MI; Boulder, CO: Christian Classics Ethereal Library; NetLibrary; also cited in Malcolmson, K. (2012). Quotes on Prayer. Retrieved from <http://keithmalcomson.weebly.com/quotes-on-prayer.html> 21 October 2012.
173. Blake, W. (1912). *The Little Black Boy Songs of Innocence*. Decorated by Charles Robinson & Mary H. Robinson. London: J.M. Dent & Sons.
174. Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.30.
175. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
176. See Mark 1:35; Matthew 14:23; Luke 6:12-19; Luke 9:28-36; Matthew 26:36-45; Luke 22:39-51.
177. TNIV op. cit.
178. Acts 6:1-15
179. c.f. Luther, M. (1823). *Martin Luther on the Bondage of the Will: Written in Answer to the Diatribe of Erasmus on Free-will: First published in the Year of our Lord 1525*. Translated by Henry Cole. London: Printed by T. Bensley for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall and sold by J. Eedes; Dillenberger, J. (Ed.). (1961). *Martin Luther, Selections from His Writings*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday; Lull, T. F. (Ed.). (1989). *Martin Luther's Basic Theological Writings*. Foreword by Jaroslav Pelikan. Minneapolis, MI: Fortress Press; Kallas, E. (1982). The Spirituality of Luther: A Reappraisal of His Contribution. Retrieved from <http://www.spiritualitytoday.org/spir2day/823441kallas.html> 21 October 2012. *Spirituality Today*, Vol. 34, No. 4 (Winter), 292-302.
180. Also cited in Spurgeon, C. H. (1867). The Dawn of Revival, or Prayer Speedily Answerd: Sermon No. 734 Delivered on the Lord's-Day Morning, February 10, 1867 at the Metropolitan Tabernacle, Newington. Retrieved from www.spurgeongems.org/vols13-15/chs734.pdf 21 October 2012 (Vol. 13, pp. 1-8). Adapted from *The C.H. Spurgeon Collection*, Version 1.0, Ages S Tabernacle, Newington. Retrieved from www.spurgeongems.org/vols13-15/chs734.pdf 21 October 2012 (Vol. 13, pp. 1-8). Adapted from *The C.H. Spurgeon Collection*, Version 1.0, Ages Software: www.spurgeongems.org, p.1.
181. Bounds, 1906 op. cit. p.38, Foster, 1980 op. cit.; Foster, R. J. (1988). *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco; p.34.
182. c.f. Maddox, R. L. (1994). *Responsible Grace: John Wesley's Practical Theology*. Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books; Maddox, R. L., & Vickers, J. E. (Eds.). (2010). *The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley* Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University

- Press; Tomkins, S. (2003). *John Wesley: A Biography*. Oxford: Lion Publishing; Vickers, J. E. (2009). *Wesley: A Guide for the Perplexed*. London; New York: T & T Clark.
183. Wesley, J. (1831). *The Works of the Reverend John Wesley, A. M.* (Vol. 6). In Seven Volumes. New York: J. Emory and B. Waugh, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, J. Collard, printer, p.526.
184. Bounds, 1906 op. cit. pp.38,77; cited in Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.31.
185. Brainerd, D. (1949). *The Life and Diary of David Brainerd*. In J. Edwards (Ed.), *The Life and Diary of David Brainerd*. Newly edited, and with a biographical sketch of President Edwards by Philip E. Howard, Jr. Chicago, IL: Moody Press; Edwards, J., & Brainerd, D. (1793). *An Account of the Life of the Reverend David Brainerd: Minister of the Gospel, Missionary to the Indians from the Honourable Society in Scotland for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge ... who died at Northampton, in New-England, October 9th, 1747*. Worcester, MA: Printed by Leonard Worcester.
186. Bounds, 1906 op. cit. pp.41,54; cited in Foster, 1980, p.31; Goll, J. W. (2007). *Lost Art of Intercession Expanded Edition*. Shippensburg, PA: Destiny Image Publishers Inc, Bk.1,Ch.8.
187. Fox, G. (1969). *The Journal of George Fox*. In R. M. Jones (Ed.). London: Dent; Fox, G., & Jones, R. M. (1904). *George Fox, an Autobiography*. Philadelphia, PA: Ferris & Leach.
188. Judson, E. (1883). *The Life of Adoniram Judson*. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Company; Wayland, F. (1853). *A Memoir of the Life and Labors of the Rev. Adoniram Judson. D.D.* Boston, MA: Phillips, Sampson, and Company.
189. McGaw, F. A. (1970). *Praying Hyde*. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany Fellowship; Miller, B. W. (1943). *Praying Hyde: A Man of Prayer*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
190. Foster, 1980 op. cit.
191. Luke 11:1-13.
192. c.f. Farmer, D. H. (2003). *The Oxford Dictionary of Saints*. 5th Edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
193. D'Ambrosio, M. (2009). Introduction to the Doctors of the Catholic Church: Definition and List. Retrieved from http://www.crossroadsinitiative.com/library_article/128/Doctors_of_the_Church.html 26 April 2010. *Doctors of the Catholic Church*; c.f. Miller, L. G. (1995). *Beacons of Light: Profiles of Ecclesiastical Writers Cited in the Catechism*. Liguori, MO: Liguori Publications; Chapman, J. (1909). Doctors of the Church. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/05075a.htm> 22 October 2012. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 5). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Ferris, T. (2011). Doctors of the Catholic Church Homepage. Retrieved from <http://www.doctorsofthecatholicchurch.com/> 22 October 2012.
194. de Sales, F. (1615). *The Sermons of St. Francis de Sales on Prayer*. Retrieved from http://www.theworkofgod.org/Library/Sermons/F_Sales.htm 22 October 2012. These sermons were translated from St. Francis de Sales' Oeuvres, vol. IX (Annecy:Nierat,1892-1964), pp. 46-72; de Sales, F. (1985). *The Sermons of St. Francis de Sales on Prayer*. Translated by the Nuns of the Visitation; edited by Lewis S. Fiorelli. Rockford, IL: Tan Books.
195. Aquinas, T. (1914). *On Prayer and the Contemplative Life by Thomas Aquinas*. Translated by Hugh Pope with a preface by Vincent McNabb. London: R. & T. Washbourne; Torrell, J.-P. (2003). *Saint Thomas Aquinas*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic University of America Press.
196. Catherine, A. L. T. (1896). *The Dialogue of the Seraphic Virgin, Catherine of Siena*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin – Madison; Cavallini, G. (1998). *Catherine of Siena*. London: Geoffrey Chapman; Drummond, A. (1998). *Catherine of Siena*. Illustrated by Cara Smith. Mentone, Victoria: Green Barrow Publishing; Undset, S. (1954). *Catherine of Siena*. Translated by Kate Austin-Lund. London; New York: Sheed and Ward; Pierson, A. T. (1898). *Catharine of Siena, an Ancient Lay Preacher*. New York; London: Funk & Wagnalls Company.

197. Teresa of Avila, S. (1919). *The Way of Perfection*, 2nd Edition F. B. Zimmerman (Ed.) *Camino de perfección*; Teresa of Avila, S. (1960). *The Life of Teresa of Jesus: The Autobiography of St. Teresa of Avila*. Translated and edited by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa. Garden City, NY: Image; Teresa of Avila, S. (1990). *Interior Castle*. Grand Rapids, MI; Boulder, CO Christian Classics Ethereal Library; NetLibrary.
198. Thérèse of Lisieux. (1989). *The Story of a Soul*. Translated by John Beevers. New York: Image; Hutchinson, G. (1982). *Six Ways to Pray from Six Great Saints*. Cincinnati, OH: St Anthony Messenger Press.
199. Vicaire, M.-H. (1964). *Saint Dominic and His Times*. London: Longman & Todd; Zagano, P., & McGonigle, T. C. (2006). *The Dominican Tradition*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
200. Strayer, J. R. (1980). *The Reign of Philip the Fair*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
201. Wood, C. T. (1967). Philip the Fair and Boniface VIII: State vs. Papacy In C. T. Wood (Ed.). New York Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
202. Raymond of Capua. (1960). *The Life of St Catherine of Siena*. London: Harvill Press.
203. c.f. Catherine op. cit.; Cavallini op. cit.; Drummond op. cit.; Raymond of Capua op. cit.; Undset op. cit.
204. Teresa of Avila, 1960 op. cit.
205. Teresa of Avila, 1919 op. cit.
206. Teresa of Avila, 1990 op. cit.
207. c.f. Aumann, J. (2001). *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. San Francisco: Ignatius Press; Aumann, J. (2006). *Spiritual Theology*. London; New York: Continuum.
208. Aumann, 2001 op. cit. p.190.
209. *ibid.* p.121.
210. Aumann, 2006 op. cit.
211. *ibid.* p.121.
212. Longfellow, H. W. (1883). *The Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*. Boston, MA: Houghton, Mifflin and company.
213. See Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC3P 4EP, pp.102,427-428.
214. Teresa of Avila, S. (1883). Saint Teresa's Book-mark. In H. W. Longfellow (Ed.), *The Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*. Boston, MA: Houghton, Mifflin and company; SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No.956.
215. Bonhoeffer, D. (1965-9). *Gesammelte Schriften, 2nd Edition* (Vol. I-V). Munich: Kaiser Verlag, pp.284f; Bethge, E. (1970). *Dietrich Bonhoeffer: A Biography*. London: Collins, p.383.
216. Bonhoeffer, D. (1948). *The Cost of Discipleship*. Abridged and translated from *Nachfolge* by R.H. Fuller, London: SCM Press Ltd. Also by The Macmillan Company in 1949.
217. Godsey, J. D. (1960). *The Theology of Dietrich Bonhoeffer*. London: SCM Press Ltd, p.161.
218. *ibid.*
219. See 1 Kings 19:1-21.
220. c.f. Eaton, T., & Allen, L. (Writers) & A. J. Nader & J. W. Adams (Directors). (2003). *The Power of Prayer: 5 True Stories of How God Answers Prayer*. United States of America: Questar, Inc. Chicago, IL.
221. Tillich, P. (1968a). Volume One: Introduction; Part I Reason and Revelation; Part II Being and God. *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Disgwell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Co Ltd, p.297.
222. *ibid.* p.321.
223. For instance in Romans 8:1-17.

224. Brengle, S. L. (1923a). *Love-Slaves*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd, pp.9-17; Brengle, S. L. (1923b). A Man in Christ. In S. L. Brengle (Ed.), *Love-Slaves* (pp. 9-17). London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
225. Tillich, P. (1968b). Volume Three: Part IV Life and the Spirit; Part V History and the Kingdom of God. *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Company, p.124.
226. *ibid.*
227. Sanders, J. O. (1962). *On to Maturity*. London: Oliphants, pp.163-175.
228. *ibid.* pp.172-174.
229. For example Blumhofer, E. W. (1993). *Restoring the Faith: The Assemblies of God, Pentecostalism, and American Culture* Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; Henke, F. G. (1909). The Gift of Tongues and Related Phenomena at the Present Day *The American Journal of Theology, Vol. 13, No. 2 (April)*, 193-206; Pierson, A. T. (1907). Speaking with Tongues. *Missionary Review of the World, Vol. 30 (July)*, 487-492 and 682-684; Torrey, R. A. (n.d.). *Is the Present Tongues Movement of God?* . Sydney: Christian Worker's Depot.
230. c.f. Anderson, A. (2007). *Spreading Fires: The Missionary Nature of Early Pentecostalism*. London: SCM Press; Robeck Jr, C. M. (2007). Pentecostalism and Mission: From Azusa Street to the Ends of the Earth. *Missiology: An International Review, Vol. 35, No. 1 (January)*, 75-92; Robeck Jr, C. M. (2008). Cooperation and the Promotion of Unity: A Pentecostal Perspective: Edinburgh and the Pentecostal Movement in 1910. Retrieved from www.towards2010.org.uk/downloads/t2010paper08robeck.pdf 28 April 2010.
231. c.f. Pierson, A. T. (1892). *The Divine Enterprise of Missions*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Pierson, A. T. (1895). *Lessons in the School of Prayer: As Taught by the Lord Jesus Christ Himself*. Arranged and classified with reference to their original order by Arthur T. Pierson. London: Hodder & Stoughton; Pierson, A. T. (1899). *The Miracles of Missions; Modern Marvels in the History of Missionary Enterprise*. New York; London: Funk & Wagnalls Company; Pierson, A. T. (1980). *The Acts of the Holy Spirit*. Harrisburg, PA: Christian Publications, Inc; Pierson, D. (1912). *Arthur T. Pierson*. New York: Fleming H. Revell; Roberts, D. (1984). *Arthur Tappan Pierson and the Foreword Movements of Late Nineteenth-Century Evangelicalism*. PhD, Yale University, New Haven, CT.
232. See A. T. Pierson, 1907 op. cit.; cited in Sanders op. cit. p.174.
233. Tillich, 1968b op. cit. p.204.
234. c.f. Valentine, S. R. (1998). *William Edwin Sangster*. Peterborough, UK: Foundry Press.
235. See Redwood, H. (1937). *Practical Prayer*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
236. Sangster, W. E. (1960). *Teach Us to Pray*, 8th Edition. London: The Epworth Press.
237. Fosdick, H. E. (1954). *The Meaning of Prayer*. 29th Edition. London: Collins.
238. c.f. Hallesby, O. (1949). *Prayer*. Translated by C. J. Carlsen. London: Inter-Varsity Fellowship; Yancey, P. (2006). *Prayer: Does it Make any Difference?* London: Hodder.
239. c.f. Stewart, G. S. (1939). *The Lower Levels of Prayer*. London: Student Christian Movement Press.
240. c.f. Gossip, A. J. (1950). *In the Secret Place of the Most High: Being Some Studies in Prayer*. London: Independent Press.
241. c.f. Plowright, B. C. (1934). *Everyman Prays*. London: Allenson.
242. c.f. Sangster, W. E. (1934). *God Does Guide Us*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
243. c.f. Herman, E. (1921). *Creative Prayer*. London: James Clarke & Co.
244. c.f. Dunlop, M. V. (1970). *Stillness and Strength: Studies in Contemplative Meditation, with which is incorporated the pamphlet entitled Contemplative Meditation*. Guilford, UK: Fellowship of Meditation; Happold, F. C. (1968). *The Journey Inwards A Simple Introduction to the Practice of Contemplative Meditation by Normal People*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd; Merton, T. (1973). *Contemplative Prayer*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd.
245. Redwood op. cit.
246. See Luke 10:42.

247. Nouwen, H. J. M. (1976). *Reaching Out: The Three Movements of the Spiritual Life*. Glasgow: Collins, Fount Paperbacks, 1980, p.123.
248. *ibid*, p.122.
249. See Bernard of Clairvaux. (1985). *The Twelve Steps of Humility and Pride, and On Loving God*. In H. C. Backhouse (Ed.). London: Hodder and Stoughton; Fry, T. (Ed.). (1982). *The Rule of St. Benedict in English*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical.
250. Foster, 1992 op. cit. p.63.
251. Day, A. E. (1988). *Discipline and Discovery*. Springdale, PA: Whitaker House.
252. Foster, 1992 op. cit. p.63.
253. Bloom, A. (1970). *Beginning to Pray*. New York: Paulist Press, p.35; cited in Foster, 1992 op. cit. p.63.
254. Teresa of Avila, S. (2007). *The Way to Perfection*. Translated by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. New York: Cosimo Books, p.96; quoted by Day op. cit. p.82; cited in Foster, 1992 op. cit. p.63.
255. See Thérèse of Lisieux. (1989). *The Story of a Soul*. Translated by John Beevers. New York: Image; Hutchinson, G. (1982). *Six Ways to Pray from Six Great Saints*. Cincinnati, OH: St Anthony Messenger Press.
256. Foster, 1992 op. cit. p.65; quoted in Hutchinson op. cit. p.87; see also Thérèse of Lisieux op. cit. pp.126-129.
257. c.f. Capps, D. (1982). The Psychology of Petitionary Prayer. *Theology Today*, Vol. 39, 130-141.
258. TNIV op. cit.
259. Cho, P. Y.-g., & Manzano, R. W. (1984). *Prayer: Key to Revival*. Waco, TX: Word Books, pp.60-64.
260. TNIV op. cit.
261. *ibid*.
262. *ibid*.
263. Yun Brother, & Hattaway, P. (2005). *The Heavenly Man: the Remarkable Story of Chinese Christian Brother Yun*. Grand Rapids, MI: Monarch Books.
264. Montgomery, J. (1853). Prayer is the Soul's Sincere Desire. In J. Montgomery (Ed.), *Original Hymns for Public, Private and Social Devotion*. Kila, MT: Kessinger Publishing Company; SASB. (1953). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London (1); New York (2): (1) The Salvation Army International Headquarters; (2) The Salvation Army Supplies, Printing and Publishing Department (Sixth Printing, 1974), No.537; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.625; Avery, G. (Ed.). (1961). *Companion to The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd, pp.173-174; Taylor op. cit. pp.153,368-369.
265. Encyclopedia Britanica. (1970). Fasting. *Encyclopedia Britanica* (Vol. 9, pp. 108-109). Chicago, IL: Encyclopedia Britanica; Franklin, J. (2008). *Fasting*. Lake Mary, FL: Charisma House; Guthrie, H. H. (1976). Fast, Fasting. In K. R. Crim (Ed.), *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* (Vol. 2, pp. 241-242). New York; Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Guthrie, H. H. (1976). Fast, Fasting. In K. R. Crim (Ed.), *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible* (Vol. 2, pp. 241-242). New York; Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Milgrom, J. (1971). Fasting and Fast Days. In C. Roth & G. Wigoder (Eds.), *Encyclopaedia Judaica* (Vol. 6, pp. 719-721). Jerusalem, (1); New York (2): (1) Encyclopaedia Judaica; (2) Macmillan; Milgrom, J. (2010). Fasting and Fast Days: The Precept (or Custom) of Refraining from Eating and Drinking: In the Bible. Retrieved from http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/judaica/ejud_0002_0006_0_06298.html 29 November 2011; Jewish Virtual Library. Source Encyclopaedia Judaica 2008; Rogers, C. G. (2004). *Fasting*. Notre Dame, IN: Sorin.
266. c.f. Grimm, V. E. (1996). *From Feasting to Fasting, the Evolution of a Sin: Attitudes to Food in Late Antiquity*. London: Routledge.
267. c.f. Pearson, A. M. (1996). *Because It Gives Me Peace of Mind: Ritual Fasts in the Religious Lives of Hindu Women*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
268. c.f. Ertem, I. O., Kaynak, G., Kaynak, C., Ulokol, B., & Gulnar, S. B. (2001). Attitudes and Practices of Breastfeeding Mothers Regarding Fasting in Ramadan. *Child:*

- Care, Health & Development, Vol. 27, No. 6 (November), 545-554; Espinal, J. (2011). Ramadan Is Hot This Year. New York Amsterdam News, August 11/ August 17 2011, 35-36; Nasr, V. (2010). Ramadan. Foreign Policy, No. 180 (July/August), 112; Robinson, N. (1999). Islam: A Concise Introduction. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press; Schielke, S. (2009). Being Good in Ramadan: Ambivalence, Fragmentation, and the Moral Self in the Lives of Young Egyptians. Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute, Supplement 1, Vol. 15 (May), S24-S40; Tampio, N. (2011). Constructing the Space of Testimony: Tariq Ramadan's Copernican Revolution. Political Theory, Vol. 39, No. 5 (October), 600-629.*
269. Mentzer, R. A. (2007). Fasting, Piety, and Political Anxiety among French Reformed Protestants. *Church History, Vol. 76, No. 2 (June), 330-362, p.330.*
270. c.f. Artson, B. S. (2010). Ever Dying, Never Dead - That's Life. *Tikkun, Vol. 25, No. 5 (September/October), 22-24; Baumgarten, J. M. (1999). Yom Kippur in the Qumran Scrolls and Second Temple Sources. Dead Sea Discoveries, Vol. 5, No. 2, 184-191; Cortez, F. H. (2006). From the Holy to the Most Holy Place: The Period of Hebrews 9:6-10 and the Day of Atonement as a Metaphor of Transition. Journal of Biblical Literature, Vol. 125, No. 3, 527-547; Feinstein, E. (1995). Jewish Spirituality: Yom Kippur 1995, Retrieved from <http://www.vbs.org/rabbi/rabfeins/spirit.htm> 4 October 2008; Horowitz, F. D. (1995). On Yom Kippur. *Judaism, Vol. 44, No. 3 (Summer), 369-372; Hyman, R. T. (2011). The Prophecy of Joel: The Prophet's Message, Beliefs, and Prophetic Style. Jewish Bible Quarterly, Vol. 39, No. 4 (October-December), 221-230; Kalimi, I. (2011). The Day of Atonement in the Late Second Temple Period: Sadducees' High Priests, Pharisees' Norms, and Qumranites' Calendar(s). Review of Rabbinic Judaism, Vol. 14, No. 1, 71-91; Lahav, P. (2006). A Chandelier For Women: A Tale About the Diaspora Museum and Maurycy Gottlieb's "Day Of Atonement"-- Jews Praying on Yom Kippur. Israel Studies, Vol. 11, No. 1 (Spring), 108-142; Mohl, N. (2009). Fast Days What For? Retrieved from http://www.jewishmag.com/135mag/fast_days/fast_days.htm 20 November 2011. The Jewish Magazine, June 2009; Needel, Y. M. (2008). Rethinking "Sephardic": Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur Observances among the Jews of Bombay. *Shofar: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Jewish studies, Vol. 26, No. 2, 59-80; Prero, Y. (2007). Tisha B'Av: Reasons for Fasting - Part 1. Retrieved from <http://www.torah.org/learning/yomtov/3weeks/vol1no30.html> 25 November 2011: Torah.org; Stökl, D. (2001). The Biblical Yom Kippur, the Jewish Feast of the Day of Atonement and the Church Fathers. In M. F. Wiles, E. J. Yarnold & P. M. Parvis (Eds.), *Studia Patristica, Vol. XXXIV: Papers Presented at the Thirteenth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1999* (pp. 493-502). Leuven, Belgium: Peeters; University of California Libraries. (1881). *The American Jewish Pulpit*. Cincinnati, OH: Bloch.***
271. c.f. Cortez op. cit.; Ezra, D. S. B. (2009). An Ancient List of Christian Festivals in Toledot Yeshu: Polemics as Indication for Interaction. *Harvard Theological Review, Vol. 102, No. 4, 481-496; Feeley-Harnik, G. (1994). The Lord's Table: The Meaning of Food in Early Judaism and Christianity. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Books; Mentzer op. cit. p.330; Stökl op. cit.*
272. Tamney, J. B. (1977). Muslim and Christian Attitudes Toward Fasting in Southeast Asia. *Review of Religious Research, Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall), 3-15.*
273. Hocart, A. M. (1967). Fasting. In E. R. A. Seligman (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences* (Vol. 5, pp. 144-146). New York: Macmillan, p.145; Cited in Tamney op. cit. p.3.
274. c.f. Fletcher, A. C., & La Flesche, F. (1972). *The Omaha Tribe*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.
275. Hocart, A. M. (2004). *The Life-giving Myth and Other Essays*. London: Routledge, p.161.
276. Hocart, 1967 op. cit. p.145; c.f. Lambert, D. (2003). Fasting as a Penitential Rite: A Biblical Phenomenon? *Harvard Theological Review, Vol. 96, No. 4 (October), 477-512.*
277. *Encyclopedia Britanica* op. cit. p.108.
278. Cited in Tamney op. cit. p.3.

279. Brongers, H. A. (1977). Fasting in Israel in Biblical and Post-Biblical Times. In H. A. Brongers (Ed.), *Instruction and Interpretation: Studies in Hebrew Language, Palestinian Archaeology and Biblical Exegesis: Papers Read at the Joint British-Dutch Old Testament Conference held at Louvain, 1976, from 30 August to 2 September* (pp. 1-21). Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill Archive, p.1.
280. Mohl op. cit
281. Hastings, J. (Ed.). (1909). *Dictionary of the Bible*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark, p.260; Peloubet, F. N., & Adams, A. D. (Eds.). (1947). *Peloubet's Bible Dictionary*. Philadelphia, PA: The John C. Winston Company, p.195; c.f. Leviticus 16:29-31; 23:27-32; Numbers 29:7; Isaiah 58:3-7.
282. c.f. Zechariah 7:1-7; 8:19.
283. Belsar, J. W. (2009). Crying Out for Rain: The Human, The Holy, and the Earth in the Ritual Fasts of Rabbinic Literature. *Worldviews: Environment Culture Religion, Vol. 13, No. 2*, 219-238; Bokser, B. Z., & Bokser, B. M. (1989). *The Talmud: Selected Writings*. Translated by Ben Zion Bokser; introduced by Ben Zion Bokser and Baruch M. Bokser; preface by Robert Goldenberg. New York: Paulist Press; Hoffman, Y. (2003). The Fasts in the Book of Zechariah. In O. Lipschitz & J. Blenkinsopp (Eds.), *Judah and the Judeans in the Neo-Babylonian Period* (pp. 169-220). Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns; Lowy, S. (1958). The Motivation of Fasting in Talmudic Literature. *Journal of Jewish Studies, Vol. 9, No. 1-2*, 19-38; Shapiro, M. (1999). Torah Study on Christmas Eve. *Journal of Jewish Thought & Philosophy, Vol. 8, No. 2*, 319-353; Wein, B. (2005). Days of Fasting. Retrieved from <http://www.torah.org/features/holydays/daysoffasting.html> 25 November 2011: Torah.org.
284. Berghuis, K. D. (2001). A Biblical Perspective on Fasting. *Bibliotheca Sacra, Vol. 158, No. 629 (January - March)*, 86-103; Berghuis, K. D. (2002). *Christian Fasting: A Theological Approach*. Doctor of Philosophy, Trinity International University, Deerfield, IL. Book Form [with minor amendments] available at <http://bible.org/series/christian-fasting-theological-approach> 20 November 2011. Also Published by Biblical Studies Press 2007.
285. Adapted from Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. pp.241-242.
286. *ibid*, p.5.
287. *ibid*, p.4.
288. *ibid*, p.6; Brongers op. cit. p.2.
289. See Genesis 2:16-17.
290. Sarna, N. M. (1989). *Genesis = Be-reshit: The Traditional Hebrew Text with New JPS Translation*. Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society, p.21.
291. Cited in Berghuis, 2002, p.6.
292. Sarna op. cit. p.28.
293. c.f. Anderson, G. A., & Stone, M. E. (Eds.). (1999). *A Synopsis of the Books of Adam and Eve. 2nd Revised Edition*. Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press; Arnold, D. (Ed.). (2000). *Apocalypse of Moses*. Retrieved from <http://wesley.nnu.edu/sermons-essays-books/noncanonical-literature/apocalypse-of-moses/> 30 November 2011. Notes prepared by David Arnold. Nampa, ID: Wesley Center for Applied Theology at Northwest Nazarene University; Baldwin, E. C. (1925). Paradise Lost and the Apocalypse of Moses. *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology, Vol. 24, No. 3 (July)*, 383-386; Bertrand, D. A. (1987). *La vie grecque d'Adam et Ève: Also Titled Life of Adam and Eve. French & Greek: Apocalypse of Moses*. Paris: A. Maisonneuve; Charles, R. H. (1913). *The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament*. In English with introductions and critical and explanatory notes to the several books edited in conjunction with many scholars, by R. H. Charles. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Charles, R. H. (2011). Life of Adam and Eve: From The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament, R.H. Charles, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913, Retrieved from <http://www.unicorngarden.co/adameve.htm> 29 November 2011: Unicorn Garden; de Jonge, M., & Tromp, J. (1997). *The Life of Adam and Eve and Related Literature*. London: Continuum International Publishing Group; Milton, J. (1804). *Paradise Lost*. London: Printed by W. Flint for J. Johnson et al; Nagel, M. (1974). *La vie grecque d'Adam et d'Eve : apocalypse de Moïse, Service de reproduction*

- des thèses*. Université de Lille 3, Lille, France; Revard, S. P. (2005). From Metanoia to Apocalypse: Paradise Lost and the Apocryphal Lives of Adam and Eve. *Journal of English & Germanic Philology*, Vol. 104, No. 1 (January), 80-103; Stone, M. E. (1993). The Fall of Satan and Adam's Penance: Three Notes on The Books of Adam and Eve. *Journal of Theological Studies*, Vol. 44, No. 1 (April), 143-156; Tromp, J. (1997). *The Life of Adam and Eve and Related Literature (Guides to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha 4)*. Sheffield, UK: Academic Press.
294. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.8.
295. Genesis 2:16-17; 3:2.
296. Genesis 5:1.
297. Brodie, T. L. (2001). *Genesis as Dialogue: An Orientation Commentary, Literary, Historical, and Theological*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press, p.151.\
298. Cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.8.
299. c.f. Rabbi Judah the Patriarch (Ed.). (1933d). *The Mishnah: Translated from the Hebrew with introduction and brief explanatory notes by Herbert Danby*. London: Oxford University Press; Strack, H. L. (1972). *Introduction to the Talmud and Midrash*. New York: Atheneum, pp.26-64.
300. c.f. Strack op. cit. pp.65-198.
301. c.f. Bucur, B. G. (2007). Exegesis of Biblical Theophanies in Byzantine Hymnography: Rewritten Bible? *Theological Studies*, Vol. 68, No. 1 (March), 92-112; Storin, B. K. (2011). In a Silent Way: Asceticism and Literature in the Rehabilitation of Gregory of Nazianzus. *Journal of Early Christian Studies*, Vol. 19, No. 2 (Summer), 225-257; Tillyard, H. J. W. (1976). *Byzantine Music and Hymnography*. New York: AMS Press; Wellesz, E. (1949). *A History of Byzantine Music and Hymnography*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
302. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.8; Mancantelli, J. (1990). *Fasting: A Christian View Based on The New Testament and Old Testament Jewish Antecedents*. Master of Divinity, 1974, St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary, Portland, OR. Micropublished TREN.
303. c.f. Kaiser Jr, W. C. (1990). Exodus. In F. E. Gaebelin (Ed.), *The Expositor's Bible Commentary, Volume 2: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan; Sarna, N. M. (1991). *Exodus = [Shemot]: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation*. Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society.
304. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
305. See Deuteronomy 9:9; 9:18; 10:10.
306. c.f. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.13; Tigay, J. H. (1996). *Deuteronomy = [Devarim]: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation, Commentary*. Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society, pp.100-101.
307. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. pp.15-16.
308. See Deuteronomy 18:15.
309. See 1 Kings 19:18.
310. See Matthew 4:2; Luke 4:2.
311. Merrill, E. H. (1994). *The New American Commentary: An Exegitical and Theological Exposition of Holy Scripture: Deteronomy* (Vol. 4). Nashville, TN: Broadman and Holman, p.192.
312. Cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. pp.15-16.
313. Krishef, D. (2010). Asara B'Tevet – The Fast of the 10th of Tevet: Fasting - The Embodied Torah of Not Eating. Retrieved from <http://embodiedtorah.wordpress.com/category/embodied-torah/fasting-the-embodied-torah-of-not-eating/> 26 November 2011 (Vol. 16 December 2010): Embodied Torah.
314. Gamberoni, J. (1981). Fasting. In J. B. Bauer (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Biblical Theology: The Complete Sacramentum Verbi* (pp. 257-260). New York: Crossroad, p.257.
315. Muddiman, J. B. (1992). Fast, Fasting. In D. N. Freedman (Ed.), *The Anchor Bible Dictionary* (Vol. 2, pp. 773-776). New York: Doubleday, p.773.
316. Greenstone, J. H. (1964). Fasting and Fast Days. In I. Singer (Ed.), *The Jewish Encyclopedia: A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature and Customs of*

- the Jewish People from the Earliest Times* (Vol. 5, pp. 347-349). New York: Ktav Publishing House.
317. c.f. Leviticus 16:29-30, 23:27-32 and Numbers 29:7.
318. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.16.
319. Clarke, A. (1859a). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume I Genesis to Deuteronomy*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, p.580.
320. c.f. Schochet, E. J. (1984). *Animal Life in Jewish Tradition: Attitudes and Relationships*. New York: Ktav; Schwartz, O. (1992). *In Search of Plenty: A History of Jewish Food*. With line drawings by Jane Human. London: Kyle Cathie.
321. c.f. Bryan, D. (1995). *Cosmos, Chaos and the Kosher Mentality*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press, pp.130-167; Clarke, 1859a op. cit. pp.553-560, 787-790; Houston, W. (1993). *Purity and Monotheism: Clean and Unclean Animals in Biblical Law*. Sheffield, UK: Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Press; sNeusner, J. (1973). *The Idea of Purity in Ancient Judaism*. SJLA 1. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill, p.18; von Rad, G. (1974). *Deuteronomy: A Commentary*. London: SCM Press Ltd, pp.99-103.
322. Bryan op. cit. pp.144-160.
323. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.19.
324. *ibid*, pp.29-37.
325. Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. (1933c). Taanith ('Days of Fasting'). In Rabbi Judah the Patriarch (Ed.), *The Mishnah: Translated from the Hebrew with introduction and brief explanatory notes by Herbert Danby* (pp. 194-201). London: Oxford University Press, p.197.
326. *ibid*, p.195.
327. Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. (1933b). Rosh Ha-Shanah ('Feast of the New Year'). In Rabbi Judah the Patriarch (Ed.), *The Mishnah: Translated from the Hebrew with introduction and brief explanatory notes by Herbert Danby* (pp. 188-194). London: Oxford University Press, p.191.
328. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.39.
329. c.f. Doriani, D. M. (2001). *Putting the Truth to Work: The Theory and Practice of Biblical Application*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P & R Pub.; O'Collins, G., & Kendall, D. (1997). *The Bible for Theology: Ten Principles for the Theological Use of Scripture*. New York: Paulist Press.
330. c.f. Arbesmann, P. R. (1949-1951). Fasting and Prophecy in Pagan and Christian Antiquity. *Traditio*, Vol. 7, 1-71; Arbesmann, P. R. (1966). *Das Fasten bei den Griechen und Römern*. Berlin: Töpelmann, Giessen; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.40; Fink Jr., M. M. (1974). *The Responses in the New Testament to the Practice of Fasting*. Doctor of Philosophy, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary, Louisville, KY.
331. Fink op. cit., p.288; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.40.
332. Wimmer, J. F. (1982). *Fasting in the New Testament: A Study in Biblical Theology*. New York: Paulist Press.
333. *ibid*, pp.123-144; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.41.
334. Mathew 4:1-4; Luke 4: 1-4.
335. c.f. Clarke, A. (1859b). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume V Matthew to Romans*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, pp.67,425; Hagner, D. A. (1993). *Matthew 1-13*. Dallas, TX: Word Books, p.64.
336. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.44
337. TNIV op. cit.
338. c.f. Matthew 9:14-17; Mark 2:18-22; Luke 5:33-39.
339. Matthew 6:16-18.
340. Luke 2:37.
341. John 4:7-29.
342. TNIV op. cit.

343. c.f. Barclay, W. (1965). *The Gospel of John: Chapters I to VII* (Vol. 1). Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press, pp.157-159; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.43; Bruce, F. F. (1983). *The Gospel of John: Introduction, Exposition and Notes*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, pp.115-116; Clarke, 1859b op. cit. p.582; Schnackenberg, R. (1982). *The Gospel According to St John*. Translated by Kevin Smyth. New York: Crossroad, pp.445-448.
344. Myers, C. (1988). *Binding the Strong Man: A Political Reading of Mark's Story of Jesus*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books, p.213.
345. Allison, D. C. (1998). *Jesus of Nazareth: Millenarian Prophet*. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Fortress, p.215.
346. Garrett, S. R. (1999). Beloved Physician of the Soul? Luke as Advocate for Ascetic Practices. In L. E. Vaage & V. L. Wimbush (Eds.), *Ascetism and the New Testament* (pp. 71-96). New York; London: Routledge; Rensberger, D. (1999). Ascetism and the Gospel of John. In L. E. Vaage & V. L. Wimbush (Eds.), *Ascetism and the New Testament* (pp. 127-148). New York; London: Routledge; Saldarini, A. J. (1999). Ascetism and the Gospel of Matthew. In L. E. Vaage & V. L. Wimbush (Eds.), *Vaage, L. E., & Wimbush, V. L. (Eds.). (1999). Ascetism and the New Testament*. New York; London: Routledge. (pp. 11-28). New York; London: Routledge; Tolbert, M. A. (1999). Ascetism and Mark's Gospel. In L. E. Vaage & V. L. Wimbush (Eds.), *Ascetism and the New Testament*. (pp. 29-48). New York; London: Routledge.
347. Klophenborg, J. S. (1999). Ascetism, Gospel, Literature, and the Jesus Tradition. In L. E. Vaage & V. L. Wimbush (Eds.), *Ascetism and the New Testament* (pp. 149-158). New York; London: Routledge; Patterson, S. J. (1999). Askesis and the Early Jesus Tradition. In L. E. Vaage & V. L. Wimbush (Eds.), *Ascetism and the New Testament* (pp. 49-70). New York; London: Routledge.
348. Seim, T. K. (1999). Children of the Resurrection: Perspective on Angelic Ascetism in Luke-Acts. In L. E. Vaage & V. L. Wimbush (Eds.), *Ascetism and the New Testament* (pp. 115-126). New York; London: Routledge.
349. Smith, A. (1999). "Full of Spirit and Wisdom": Luke's Portrait of Stephen as a Man of Self-Mastery. In L. E. Vaage & V. L. Wimbush (Eds.), *Ascetism and the New Testament* (pp. 97-114). New York; London: Routledge.
350. Vaage, L. E., & Wimbush, V. L. (Eds.). (1999). *Ascetism and the New Testament*. New York; London: Routledge, pp.159-254.
351. Acts 9:9.
352. c.f. Bruce, F. F. (1990). *The Acts of the Apostles: The Greek Text with Introduction and Commentary*. Third Revised and Enlarged Edition. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans, p.236; Clarke, 1859b op. cit. pp.799-800; Loisy, A. (1920). *Les Actes des Apotres*. Paris: Nourry; Marshall, I. H. (1983). *The Acts of the Apostles: An Introduction and Commentary*. Leicester, UK (1); Grand Rapids, MI (2): (1) Inter-Varsity Press; (2) William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company; Neil, W. (1981). *New Century Bible Commentary: Acts: Based on the Revised Standard Version*. Grand Rapids, MI (1); London (2): (1) Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. (2) Marshall, Morgan & Scott Publishing Ltd, p.129.
353. See also Barclay, W. (1981). *The Acts of the Apostles. Revised Edition*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press, pp69-71; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.66; Blaiklock, E. M. (1977). *The Acts of the Apostles: An Historical Commentary*. Leicester, UK: Inter-Varsity Press, pp.87-90; Bruce, F. F. (1954). *Commentary of the Book of Acts: The English Text with Introduction, Exposition and Notes*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., pp.194-198.
354. Acts 9:9; c.f. Bruce, 1954 op. cit. p.261; Clarke, 1859b op. cit. pp.830-831; I. H. Marshal op. cit. p.216; Neil op. cit. p.154.
355. Fitzmyer, J. A. (1998). *The Acts of the Apostles: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary. The Anchor Bible* (Vol. 31). New York: Doubleday, p.497.
356. Cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.67.
357. Acts 14:23; c.f. Barclay, 1981 op. cit. p.111; Blaiklock op. cit. p.107; Bruce, 1954 op. cit. pp.296-297; Clarke, 1859b op. cit. p.848; I. H. Marshall op. cit. pp.240-241; Neil op. cit. p.166.

358. Johnson, L. T. (1992). *The Acts of the Apostles. Sacra Pagina* (Vol. 5). Edited by Daniel J. Harrington. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical, p.254.
359. Cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.67.
360. Clarke, 1859b op. cit. p.924; c.f. Kohler, K. (c2008). Zealots. Retrieved from http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/view_friendly.jsp?artid=49&letter=Z 31 October 2008. *Jewish Encyclopedia.com*; Pearlman, M. (1966). *The Zealots of Masada: Story of a Dig*. Herzilia, Israel: Palphot Ltd.
361. Acts 23:12-14.
362. 1 Samuel 14:24-26.
363. 1 Kings 21:9-12.
364. Fitzmyer op. cit. p.723.
365. Witherington III, B. (1998). *The Acts of the Apostles: A Socio-Rhetorical Commentary*. Grand Rapids, MI (1); Carlisle, UK (2): (1) W.B. Eerdmans Publishing Company; (2) Paternoster Press, p.694.
366. Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. (1933a). Nedarim (Vows). In Rabbi Judah the Patriarch (Ed.), *The Mishnah: Translated from the Hebrew with introduction and brief explanatory notes by Herbert Danby* (pp. 264-280). London: Oxford University Press, 3:1,3, pp.266-267.
367. c.f. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.68; Bruce, 1954 op. cit. p.457.
368. Hieros. *Avodah Zarah, fol. 40. i. ^ Engliskfolio edit., vol. ii. p. 704*; c.f. Anisfeld, R. (1999). Toward a More Complete View of Talmudic Hermeneutics. *Prooftexts, Vol. 19, No. 3 (September)*, 282-291; Hayes, C. E. (1997). *Between the Babylonian and Palestinian Talmuds: Accounting for Halakhic Difference in Selected Sugyot from Tractate Avodah Zarah*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press; Lightfoot, J. (1823). *The Whole Works of the Rev. John Lightfoot Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge: Containing a Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. Fragmenta, Quæ, Dam Historiæ, Romanæ et Christianæ: Hebrew and Talmudical Excertations upon the Acts of the Apostles* (Vol. 8). Edited by John Rogers Pitman. London: Printed by J.F. Dove, p.495; Lightfoot, J. (2012). *Horæ hebraicæ et talmudicæ; Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon the Gospels, the Acts, some chapters of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, and the First epistle to the Corinthians*. Retrieved from <http://www.ebooksread.com/authors-eng/john-lightfoot/hor-hebraic-et-talmudic-hebrew-and-talmudical-exercitations-upon-the-gosp-goo/page-16-hor-hebraic-et-talmudic-hebrew-and-talmudical-exercitations-upon-the-gosp-goo.shtml> 5 January 2012 (pp. 16-33): Electronic Library.
369. Cited in Clarke, 1859b op. cit. p.924.
370. TNIV op. cit.
371. Acts 27:9.
372. Acts 27:1-28:15; c.f. Bruce, F. F. (1980). *Paul: Apostle of the Free Spirit. Revised Edition*. Exeter, Devon: The Paternoster Press, pp.368-378; Hemer, C. J. (1985). First Person Narrative in Acts 27-28. *Tyndale Bulletin, Vol. 36*, 79-109; Ladouceur, D. (1980). Hellenistic Preconceptions of Shipwreck and Pollution as a Context for Acts 27-28. *The Harvard Theological Review, Vol. 73, No. 3/4 (July - October)*, 435-449; Miles, G. B., & Trompf, G. (1976). Luke and Antiphon: The Theology of Acts 27-28 in the Light of Pagan Beliefs about Divine Retribution, Pollution, and Shipwreck. *The Harvard Theological Review, Vol. 69, No. 3/4 (July - October)*, 259-267; Praeder, S. M. (1984). Acts 27:1-28:16: Sea Voyages in Ancient Literature and the Theology of Luke-Acts. *Catholic Biblical Quarterly, Vol. 46*, 683-708; Smith, J. (1848). *The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul: With Dissertations on the Sources of the Writings of St. Luke and the Ships and Navigation of the Antients*. London: Printed for Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.
373. c.f. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. pp.68-69; Bruce, 1954 op. cit. p.506; Bruce, 1990 op. cit. p.370; Bruce, 1990 op. cit. p.515; Clarke, 1859b op. cit. p.945; Workman, W. P. (1899-1900). A New Date-Indication in Acts. *Expository Times, Vol. 11*, 316-319.
374. Oglivie, R. M. (1958). Phoenix. *Journal of Theological Studies, Vol. 9*, 308-314.
375. c.f. Hemer, C. J. (1975). Euraquilo and Melita. *Journal of Theological Studies, Vol. 26*, 100-111.

376. c.f. Haenchen, E. (1971). *The Acts of the Apostles: A Commentary*. Translated from the German by Bernard Noble and Gerald Shinn, under the supervision of Hugh Anderson, and with the translation revised and brought up to date by R. McL. Wilson. Oxford: Blackwell, pp.703f.
377. c.f. Acworth, A. (1973). Where was St. Paul Shipwrecked? A Re-examination of the Evidence. *Journal of Theological Studies*, Vol. 24, 190-193; J. Smith op. cit.
378. Martin, R. P. (1986). *2 Corinthians: Word Biblical Commentary* (Vol. 40). Waco, TX: Word Books, pp.174-175; c.f. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.69.
379. Clarke, A. (1859c). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume VI 1 Corinthians to Revelation*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, p.181.
380. Barrett, C. K. (1973). *A Commentary on the Second Epistle to the Corinthians*. London: Adam and Charles Black.
381. Savage, T. B. (1996). *Power Through Weakness: Paul's Understanding of the Christian Ministry in 2 Corinthians*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, p.63.
382. Cited in Glancy, J. A. (2004). Boasting of Beatings (2 Corinthians 11:23-25). *Journal of Biblical Literature*, Vol. 123, No. 1, 99-135, p.119.
383. 2 Corinthians 11:32-33.
384. Welborn, L. L. (1999). The Runaway Paul. *Harvard Theological Review*, Vol. 92, No. 2, 115-163, p.117.
385. c.f. Garland, D. E. (1989). Paul's Apostolic Authority: The Power of Christ's Sustaining Weakness (2 Corinthians 10-13). *Review and Expositor*, Vol. 86, 371-389, esp. p.375; Glancy op. cit. pp.119-120; Hafemann, S. (1990). 'Self-Commendation' and Apostolic Legitimacy in 2 Corinthians: A Pauline Dialectic? *New Testament Studies*, Vol. 36, No. 1, 66-88; Marrow, S. B. (1980). *Paul, His Letters and His Theology*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, p.180; Murphy-O'Connor, J. (1991). *The Theology of the Second Letter to the Corinthians*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press, p.115; Roetzel, C. J. (2009). The Language of War (2 Cor. 10:1-6) and the Language of Weakness. *Biblical Interpretation*, Vol. 16, No. 1/2, 77-99.
386. Oikonomou, D. (2002). Christian Fasting. Retrieved from <http://www.koed.hu/mozaik10/dimitri.pdf> 8 January 2012. *Getting Back the Hundredfold: Mozaik*, p.17.
387. Rufe, J. B. (1994). *Early Christian Fasting: A Study of Creative Adaptation*. Ph. D., University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA, p.iii.
388. Cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.80.
389. Augustine. (1995a). Discourse of Augustine the Bishop Against the Pagans. In J. E. Rotelle (Ed.), *The Works of Saint Augustine: A Translation for the 21st Century. Part 3* (Vol. 11, pp. Sermon 198). Translated by Edmund Hill. Hyde Park, NY: New City Press.
390. Augustine. (1995b). On the Beginning of Lent. In J. E. Rotelle (Ed.), *The Works of Saint Augustine: A Translation for the 21st Century. Part 3* (Vol. 6, pp. Sermon 205). Translated by Edmund Hill. Hyde Park, NY: New City Press.
391. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.110; c.f. Kennedy, R. P. (1999). Fasting. In A. D. Fitzgerald (Ed.), *Augustine Through the Ages* (pp. 354-355). Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans; Shaw, T. M. (1998). *The Burden of the Flesh: Fasting and Sexuality in Early Christianity*. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press.
392. Oikonomou op. cit. p.17; c.f. Schmemmann, A. (1974). *Great Lent. Revised Edition*. Crestwood, NY: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press.
393. Oikonomou op. cit. p.18; c.f. Theokritoff, E. (2008/9). An Eucharistic and Ascetic Ethos: Orthodox Christianity and the Environment. Retrieved from http://www.shapworkingparty.org.uk/journals/articles_0809/theokritoff.pdf 9 January 2012: Shap Working Party - The Environment, 2008/9.
394. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit.; Callam, D. (1985). Fasting, Christian. In J. R. Strayer (Ed.), *Dictionary of the Middle Ages* (Vol. 5, pp. 18). New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
395. c.f. Cantor, N. F. (1994). *The Civilization of the Middle Ages*. New York: HarperPerennial; Gribomont, J., & Leclercq, J. (1985). Monasticism and Asceticism. In B.

- McGinn & J. Meyendorff (Eds.), *Christian Spirituality* (pp. 89-131). New York: Crossroads; Huddleston, G. (1911). Monasticism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/10459a.htm> 9 January 2012. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 10). New York: Robert Appleton Company; King, R. J. (2003). Eastern Patristic Spirit-Christology for Contemporary Wesleyan Faith Practice. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 38, No.2, 103-123; Murphy, M. G. (1930). *St. Basil and Monasticism*. Washington, D.C: The Catholic University of America; Till, S. (2009). Monasticism in the Middle Ages. Retrieved from <http://www.scribd.com/doc/9924923/Monastic-Communities-in-the-Middle-Ages> 9 January 2012.
396. Rubenson, S. (2000). Ascetism: Christian Perspectives. In W. M. Johnston (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Monasticism* (Vol. 1, pp. 92). Chicago, IL: Fitzroy Dearbon; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.125.
397. c.f. Sullivan, J. J. (1957) *The Catholic University of America Canon Law Studies* 374. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America Press.
398. Aumann, J. (1984). Origins of Monasticism. *Monasticism: A Historical Overview* (pp. 4-10). Still River, MA: St. Bede's Publications.
399. O'Loughlin, T. (1985). Fasting: Western Christian. In W. M. Johnston (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of Monasticism* (Vol. 1, p. 470). Chicago, IL: Fitzroy Dearbon; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.126.
400. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.130.
401. Super Matth., cap. iii.
402. Aquinas, T. (2007). *Summa Theologica* (Vol. 4 - Part III, First Section). Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. New York: Cosimo, p.2237.
403. c.f. Library of the Fathers. (1843). *Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church: The Homilies of Saint John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Saint John, Part I*. Oxford: John Henry Parker; Library of the Fathers. (1844). *The Homilies of Saint John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Saint Matthew: Part II*. Oxford: John Henry Parker; Library of the Fathers. (1851). *The Homilies of Saint John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Saint Matthew: Part III*. Oxford: John Henry Parker; Library of the Fathers. (1852). *Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church: The Homilies of Saint John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Saint John, Part II*. Oxford: John Henry Parker.
404. Aquinas, T. (1971). *Summa Theologiae* (Vol. 53). Translated Samuel Parsons and Albert Pinheiro. New York: Blackfriars, McGraw-Hill, pp.79-81; Aquinas, 2007 op. cit. p.2237; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.130.
405. Aquinas, T. (1975b). *Summa Theologiae* (Vol. 59). Translated by Thomas Gilby. New York: Blackfriars, McGraw-Hill, pp.225-227.
406. Aquinas, T. (1968). *Summa Theologiae* (Vol. 43). Translated by Thomas Gilby. New York: Blackfriars, McGraw-Hill, p.91; Aquinas, T. (2006). *Summa Theologiae Temperance* (Vol. 43: 2a2æ, 141-154). Translated by Thomas Gilby. New York, Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press, p.91; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.131.
407. c.f. Koole, J. L., & Runia, A. P. (2002). *Isaiah III, Part 3, Volume 3*. Leuven, Belgium: Peeters Publishers.
408. 2 Corinthians 6:5.
409. Aquinas, 1968 op. cit. p.91; Aquinas, 2006 op. cit. p.91; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.131.
410. Aquinas, 2006 op. cit. p.93.
411. Daniel 10:3.
412. Aquinas, 2006 op. cit. p.93.
413. TNIV op. cit.
414. Aquinas, 2006 op. cit. p.93. c.f. Duffner, P. A. (1998). Theology for the Laity: Christian Temperance. Retrieved from <http://www.rosary-center.org/ll51n5.htm> 11 January 2012 (Vol. 51, No. 5, September-October, pp. 1-6): The Rosary Light & Life.
415. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.134.
416. Luther, M. (1958-74e). Treatise on Good Works. In J. Pelikan & H. T. Lehmann (Eds.), *Luther's Works* (Vol. 44). Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, p.74; Luther, M. (2009). *A Treatise on Good Works: Together with a Letter of Dedication*. Rockville, MD: Serenity Publishers, pp.74-75; also quoted in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.134.

417. Luther, M. (1958-74d). Sermons on the Gospel of St. John. In J. Pelikan & H. T. Lehmann (Eds.), *Luther's Works* (Vol. 23). Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, p.23; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.134; c.f. Luther, M. (1995). Sermons on the Gospel of St. John: Chapters 6-8. In J. Pelikan (Ed.), *Luther's Works* (Vol. 23). St. Louis, MO: Concordia Publishing House.
418. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.134; c.f. Luther, M. (1956). The Sermon on the Mount (Sermons) and the Magnificent. In J. Pelikan (Ed.), *Luther's Works* (Vol. 21). St. Louis, MO: Concordia Publishing House; Luther, M. (1958-74c). The Sermon on the Mount. In J. Pelikan & H. T. Lehmann (Eds.), *Luther's Works* (Vol. 21). Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
419. c.f. Fremstedal, R. (2011). The Concept of the Highest Good in Kierkegaard and Kant. *International Journal for Philosophy of Religion* Vol. 69, No. 3 (June), 155-171; Kant, I. (1981). *Grounding for the Metaphysics of Morals*. Translated by James W. Ellington. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company; Kant, I. (1996). *The Metaphysics of Morals*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press; Norheim Jr., B. (2004). The Theological Virtues. Aquinas did, but did Kant? A Study Concerning the Theological Virtues using Thomas Aquinas as Staring Point and a Constructionivist Reading of Immanuel Kant as a Possible Point of Convergence *Studia Theologica*, Vol. 58, 108-122.
420. Wintzer, F. (1993). *Praktische Theologie*. Neukirchen-Vluyn, Germany: Neukirchener Verlag, p.29.
421. c.f. Hillebrand, K. (1880). *German Thought, from the Seven Years' War to Goethe's Death: Six lectures Delivered at the Royal Institute of Great Britain*. New York: H. Holt and Company, p.208; Hillebrand, K. (2010). *German Thought, from the Seven Years' War to Goethe's Death*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing; Mosig, J. M. G. (1999). Luther's Eight Sermons at Wittenberg: The Credo of a Gentle Reformer. *Heythrop Journal*, Vol. 40, No. 3, 340-349, p.340.
422. Luther, M. (1955). *Luther's Work: American Edition of Luther's Work* (Vol. 51). Edited by Helmut T. Lehmann. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, p.71; cited in Mosig op. cit. p.344.
423. Luther, 1955 op. cit. p.80; cited in Mosig op. cit. p.344.
424. Luther, 1955 op. cit. p.80; cited in Mosig op. cit. p.344.
425. Luther, 1858-74c op. cit. p.162; Luther, M. (1958-74e). Treatise on Good Works. In J. Pelikan & H. T. Lehmann (Eds.), *Luther's Works* (Vol. 44). Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, p.75; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.136.
426. Luther, M. (1958-74a). Eight Sermons at Wittenberg: First Sermon. In J. Pelikan & H. T. Lehmann (Eds.), *Luther's Works* (Vol. 51). Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, p.66; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.136.
- 427.1 Timothy 4:7-8.
428. Luther, M. (1958-74b). Lectures on 1 Timothy. In J. Pelikan & H. T. Lehmann (Eds.), *Luther's Works* (Vol. 28). Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press, p.322; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.136.
429. Luther, 158-74c op. cit., p.161.
430. c.f. Backus, I. D., & Benedict, P. (Eds.). (2011). *Calvin and His Influence, 1509-2009*. Oxford: Oxford University Press; Bouwsma, W. J. (1988). *John Calvin: A Sixteenth-century Portrait*. New York: Oxford University Press; Cottret, B. (2000). *Calvin: A Biography*. Edinburgh: T & T Clark; McGrath, A. E. (1990). *A Life of John Calvin: A Study in the Shaping of Western Culture*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell; Mullett, M. (2008). John Calvin: The Making of the Reformer. *History Review*, No. 60 (March), 6-11; Parker, T. H. L. (2007). *John Calvin: A Biography. Revised Edition*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
431. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.137.
432. *ibid*.
433. Calvin, J. (2000). Isaiah. In A. E. McGrath & J. I. Packer (Eds.), *The Crossway Classic Commentaries*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway Books, p.348; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op.cit. p.137.

434. Calvin, J. (1960). *Institutes of the Christian Religion*. Edited by John Thomas McNeil; translated by Ford Lewis Battles. The Library of Christian Classics 20. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster, v.1, p.611; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.137.
435. Calvin, J. (1816). *Institutes of the Christian Religion* (Vol. 2). Translated from the Original Latin, and Collated with the Author's Last Edition in French by John Allen. First American from the Last London Edition. Philadelphia, PA (1); New Haven, CT (2): (1) Philip H. Nicklin; (2) Hezekiah Howe, pp.83-84.
436. Calvin, J. (2012). Chapter 12: Of the Discipline of the Church, and its Principal Use in Censures and Excommunication. Retrieved from <http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/etcbin/toccer-new2?id=Cal2Ins.xml&images=images/modeng&data=/texts/english/modeng/parsed&tag=public&part=37&division=div2> 17 January 2012. *Institutes of the Christian Religion* (Vol. 2). Charlottesville, VA: Text Center, University of Virginia Library, Sects.14-21.
437. c.f. Estep, J. R., & Kim, J. H. (Eds.). (2010). *Christian Formation: Integrating Theology and Human Development*. Nashville, TN: B. & H. Publishing Group; Leclerc, D., & Maddix, M. A. (Eds.). (2011). *Spiritual Formation: A Wesleyan Paradigm*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City; Maddix, M. A. (2011). *Wesleyan Theology: A Practical Theology, A Response*. Retrieved from http://didache.nts.edu/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_view&gid=65 20 July 2011 (pp. 1-6).
438. Calvin, 2012 op. cit. Sect.19.
439. c.f. Gäbler, U. (1986). *Huldrych Zwingli: His Life and Work*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press; Locher, G. W. (1981). *Zwingli's Thought: New Perspectives*. with a foreword by Duncan Shaw. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill; Rilliet, J. H. (1964). *Zwingli: Third Man of the Reformation*. London: Lutterworth Press; Stephens, W. P. (1994). *Zwingli: An Introduction to His Thought*. Oxford (1); Oxford/New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
440. c.f. Brown, P. H. (1895). *John Knox*. London: Adam and Charles Black; Innes, A. T. (1904). *John Knox*. Quarter-century edition. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier; MacGregor, G. (1957). *The Thundering Scot*. Philadelphia, PA: The Westminster Press; Marshall, R. (2000). *John Knox*. Edinburgh: Birlinn; McCrie, T. (1850). *Life of John Knox. New Edition*. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons; Percy, L. E. (1964). *John Knox. 2nd Edition*. London: James Clarke & Co., Ltd.
441. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.142.
442. Knox, J. (1966). *The Works of John Knox* (Vol. 6). Edited by David Laing. New York: Ames, p.671; c.f. Lindsay, R. (1814). *The Chronicles of Scotland*. Edinburgh (1); London (2): (1) Archibald Constable and Company; (2) Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown, pp.457-458; see also Berghuis, 2002, op. cit. p.142.
443. Herle, C., Burges, C., Palmer, H., Robbroughe, H., & Byfield, A. (1646). Westminster Confession of Faith. Retrieved from http://www.reformed.org/documents/index.html?mainframe=http://www.reformed.org/documents/westminster_conf_of_faith.html 17 January 2012: Center for Reformed Theology and Apologetics (CRTA).
444. Grudem, W. (1994). *Systematic Theology: An Introduction to Bible Doctrine*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, p.1190; also quoted in Berghuis, 2002, p.143.
445. c.f. Harder, M. S. (1949). *The Origin, Philosophy, and Development of Education Among the Mennonites*. Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation, The University of Southern California, Los Angeles, CA; Klees, F. (1950). *The Pennsylvania Dutch*. New York: Macmillan; Lindberg, C. (2000). Eschatology and Fanaticism in the Reformation Era: Luther and the Anabaptists. *Concordia Theological Quarterly, Vol. 62, No. 4*, 259-278; Weber, N. (1907). *Anabaptists*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/01445b.htm> 18 January 2012. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 1). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
446. c.f. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.143; Davis, K. R. (1974). *Anabaptism and Asceticism: A Study in Intellectual Origins*. Scottsdale, PA; Kitchener, Ontario: Herald Press, pp.129-201; Gates, D. K. (2006). *The Amish – Efforts to avoid Modernity and to Mitigate the*

- Secularization Process. *Altruism, in the Context of Economic Rationalistic Ideologies and Systems of Healthcare and Welfare Delivery: A Multi-disciplinary Examination* (pp. 207-209). Sydney: Lulu.com; Kraybill, D. B. (1994). War Against Progress: Coping with Social Change. In D. B. Kraybill & M. A. Olshan (Eds.), *The Amish Struggle with Modernity* (pp. 35-50). Hanover, NH: University Press of New England; Kraybill, D. B., & Olshan, M. A. (Eds.). (1994). *The Amish Struggle with Modernity*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England; Kraybill, D. B., Nolt, S. M., & Weaver-Zercher, D. (2007). *Amish Grace: How Forgiveness Transcended Tragedy*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass; Ruth, J. L. (2007). *Forgiveness: A Legacy of the West Nickel Mines Amish School*. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press; Yoder, H. (2007). *The Happening: Nickel Mines School Tragedy*. Harrisonburg, VA Vision Publishers.
447. van der Zijpp, N. (1955). Fasting. Retrieved from <http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/F3783.html>. 18 January 2012. Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online; van der Zijpp, N. (1956b). Fasting. In H. S. Bender & C. H. Smith (Eds.), *The Mennonite Encyclopedia*. Scottsdale, PA: Mennonite.
448. c.f. Isaak, H. (2006). *Menno Simons and the New Jerusalem*. Kitchener, Ontario: Pandora Books; Krahn, C., & Dyck, C. J. (1990). Menno Simons (1496-1561). Retrieved from <http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/M4636ME.html>. 18 January 2012. Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online.
449. c.f. Dyck, C. J., Keeney, W. E., & Beachy, A. J. (Eds.). (1992). *The Writings of Dirk Philips, 1504-1568*. Translated and edited by Cornelius J. Dyck, William E. Keeney, Alvin J. Beachy. Scottsdale, PA: Herald Press; Keeney, W. E. (1958a). Dirk Philips' Life. *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, Vol. 32, 171-191; Keeney, W. E. (1958b). The Writings of Dirk Philips. *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, Vol. 32, 298-306; van der Zijpp, N. (1956a). Dirk Philips (1504-1568). Retrieved from <http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/D57.html>. 18 January 2012. Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online.
450. c.f. Mellink, A. F. (Ed.). (1975-1978). *Documenta Anabaptistica Neerlandica* (Vol. 5, No. 76). Leiden, Netherlands: Brill.
451. van der Zijpp, 1955 op. cit.
452. c.f. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.143; Kossmann, E. H., & Mellink, A. F. (Eds.). (1974). *Texts Concerning the Revolt of the Netherlands*. Edited with an introduction by E. H. Kossmann and A. F. Mellink. London; New York: Cambridge University Press; Schulte-Noordholt, L. (1987). *Council of Holland to Mary of Hungary, [?] January 1535 (Aud. 1504:2)*. Paper presented at the De Twee 'Bekeringen' van Jannetgen Thijsdochter (Spring 1987), This important letter, not previously cited, is transcribed by Leo Schulte-Noordholt in a seminar paper for the University of Leiden: Leiden, Netherlands; Tracy, J. D. (1990). "No More for the Butcher's Block": Habsburg Heresy Laws and Holland's Towns. Retrieved from <http://publishing.cdlib.org/ucpressebooks/view?docId=ft1779n76h;chunk.id=d0e5200;doc.view=print> 19 January 2012. Holland Under Habsburg Rule, 1506-1566: The Formation of a Body Politic. Available at <http://ark.cdlib.org/ark:/13030/ft1779n76h/> (pp. 147-175). Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
453. c.f. Bender, H. S. (1959). Shantz (Schantz, Shanz, Tschantz, Johns) Family. Retrieved from <http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/S5360ME.htm> 19 January 2012. Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online; Clare, I. S. (1892). *A Brief History of Lancaster County*. Lancaster, PA: Argus Publishing Company.
454. van der Zijpp, 1955 op. cit.; van der Zijpp, 1956b op. cit. p.317.
455. Friesen, P. M. (1911). *Die Alt-Evangelische Mennonitische Bruderschaft in Russland (1789-1910) im Rahmen der mennonitischen Gesamtgeschichte. Halbstadt: Verlagsgesellschaft "Raduga"*. Halbstadt, Russia: Verlagsgesellschaft "Raduga"; c.f. Toews, H. P., & Krahn, C. (1956). Friesen, Peter Martin (1849-1914). Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online. Retrieved from http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/friesen_peter_martin_1849_1914 19 January 2012; Toews, P. (1994). Two Moments in the Search for a Mennonite Brethren Identity: P.M. Friesen and J.A. Toews: Two Differing Histories and Identities for the Mennonite

- Brethren Church. Retrieved from <http://www.directionjournal.org/article/?839> 16 July 2012. *Direction Journal*, Vol. 23, No. 2 (Fall), 18-30.
456. See also Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. pp.143-144; Toews, J. A. (1975). *A History of the Mennonite Brethren Church: Pilgrims and Pioneers*. Edited by A. J. Klassen. Fresno, CA: Board of Christian Literature, General Conference of Mennonite Brethren Churches.
457. c.f. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.144; Burnet, G. (1737). *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England*. London: J. Read; Burnet, G. (1865). *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England by Gilbert Burnet*. A New Edition, Carefully Revised and the records collated with the originals, by Nicholas Pocock. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Collinson, P., & Craig, J. (Eds.). (1998). *The Reformation in English Towns, 1500-1640*. New York: St. Martin's Press; Dickens, A. G. (1989). *The English Reformation*. London: Batsford; Haigh, C. (1982). The Recent Historiography of the English Reformation. *Historical Journal*, Vol. 25, No. 4 (December), 995-1007; Haigh, C. (1993). *English Reformations: Religion, Politics, and Society under the Tudors*. Oxford (1); New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press; Marshall, P. (2009). (Re)defining the English Reformation. *Journal of British Studies*, Vol. 48, No. 3 (July), 564-586; Scarisbrick, J. J. (1974). Robert Persons's Plans for the "True" Reformation of England. In N. McKendick (Ed.), *Historical Perspectives: Studies in English Thought and Society in Honour of J. H. Plumb* (pp. 19-42).
458. c.f. Loach, J. (1999). *Edward VI*. Edited by George Bernard and Penry Williams. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Richards, J. M. (2007). Edward VI and Mary Tudor: Protestant King and Catholic Sister. *History Review*, December 2007, 18-22; Skidmore, C. (2007). *Edward VI: The Lost King of England*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
459. c.f. Ayris, P., & Selwyn, D. G. (Eds.). (1993). *Thomas Cranmer: Churchman and Scholar*. New York: Boydell Press.
460. c.f. Brook, B. (1813). Thomas Becon. In B. Brook (Ed.), *The Lives of the Puritans Containing a Biographical Account of Those Divines who Distinguished Themselves in the Cause of Religious Liberty, from the Reformation under Queen Elizabeth, to the Act of Uniformity in 1662* (Vol. 1). London: Printed for J. Black; Pincombe, M. (2010). 'Love and Live': The Source and the Significance of William Baldwin's Motto. *Notes & Queries*, Vol. 57, No. 3 (September), 341-346.
461. Becon, T. (2003). A Fruitful Treatise on Fasting. In J. Ayre (Ed.), *The Catechism of Thomas Becon: ... With Other Pieces Written by Him in the Reign of King Edward the Sixth* (pp. 523-568). Kila, MT: Kessinger Publishing Company.
462. Becon, T. (1844). *The Catechism of Thomas Becon: ... With Other Pieces Written by Him in the Reign of King Edward the Sixth*. Edited for the Parker Society for the Publication of the Works of the Fathers and Early Writers of the Reformed English Church by John Ayre. Cambridge, UK: University Press. Reprinted 1968. New York: Johnson Corporation, p.527.
463. *ibid*, p.528.
464. c.f. Kenyon, J. P. (1972). *The Popish Plot*. London: Heinemann.
465. Becon, 1844 op. cit. p.534.
466. *ibid*; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.144.
467. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. pp.144-145.
468. c.f. Jayne, F. J. (Ed.). (1907). *Anglican Pronouncements: Upon 1. Auricular Confession, Collected Mainly by Bishop Dowden (1907), to Which are Prefixed the Opinions of Dean Hook (1851) and Bishop Moberly (1876) : 2. Fasting Communion, and some other Points of Disquietude*. London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co., pp.59-62; Lea, H. C. (1896). *A History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences in the Latin Church*. Philadelphia, PA: Lea Brothers & Co.
469. c.f. Jones, R. (2000). *The Canon Law of the Roman Catholic Church and the Church of England: A Handbook*. Edinburgh: T&T Clark, pp.56,63,122; Staley, V. (1907). *The Liturgical Year: An Explanation of the Origin, History and Significance of the Festival Days and Fasting Days of the English Church*. London: A. R. Mowbray.

470. Pusey, E. B. (1838). *Thoughts on the Benefits of the System of Fasting, Enjoined by Our Church: Issue 18 of Tracts for the times*. London: J. G. & F. Rivington; Pusey, E. B. (1845). Tract 18: Thoughts on the Benefits of the System of Fasting Enjoined by Our Church: London; Pusey, E. B. (1878). Habitual Confession: Not Discouraged by the Resolution Accepted by the Lambeth Conference: A Letter to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, Canon of Christ Church. Retrieved from http://www.archive.org/stream/a625845900puseoof/a625845900puseoof_djvu.txt 18 March 2011. London, Oxford and Cambridge: Sold by James Parker & Co.: Oxford and London; and Rivingstons: London, Oxford and Cambridge.
471. de Vogüé, A. (1989). *To Love Fasting: The Monastic Experience*. Translated by Jean Baptist Hasbrouck. Petersham, MA: Saint Bede's; citing Pusey, 1845 op. cit.; c.f. Berghuis, 2003 op. cit. pp.244-145.
472. c.f. Faught, C. B. (2003). *The Oxford Movement: A Thematic History of the Tractarians and Their Times*. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press; Liddon, H. P. (1893). *Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey Doctor of Divinity, Canon of Christ Church; Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford* (Vol. 1-4). Edited and prepared for publication by John Octavius Johnston and Robert J. Wilson. London: Longmans, Green; Nockles, P. B. (1994). *The Oxford Movement in Context: Anglican High Churchmanship, 1760-1857*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Skinner, S. A. (2004). *Tractarians and the "Condition of England": The Social and Political Thought of the Oxford Movement*. Oxford (1); New York (2) (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press; Steer, R. (1993). *Dream of Reality: An Evangelical Encounters the Oxford Movement*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
473. Taylor, G. W. (1905). John Wesley and the Anglo-Catholic Revival. Retrieved from http://anglicanhistory.org/misc/taylor_wesley.html 23 January 2012.
474. c.f. Rowell, G. (1983). *The Vision Glorious: Themes and Personalities of the Catholic Revival in Anglicanism*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
475. c.f. Dorman, M. (2000). *Andrewes and the Caroline Divines' Teaching on the Blessed Virgin Mary*. Retrieved from <http://anglicanhistory.org/essays/dorman3.pdf> 26 January 2012. Paper presented at the Ecumenical Society of the Blessed Virgin Mary, November 2000; cite in Taylor op. cit.
476. c.f. Durant, W., & Durant, A. (1965). *The Age of Voltaire*. New York: Simon and Shuster.
477. Quoted by Abbey, C. J., & Overton, J. H. (2009). *The English Church in the Eighteenth Century*. Teddington, Middlesex: The Echo Library, p.113; Taylor op. cit.
478. c.f. Paley, E., & Paley, W. (1970). *An Account of the Life and Writings of William Paley*. Farnborough, UK: Gregg.
479. Paley, W. (1831). *The Works of William Paley, Archdeacon of Carlisle: Containing His Life, Moral and Political Philosophy, Evidences of Christianity, Natural Theology, Tracts, Horæ Paulinæ, Clergyman's Companion and Sermons*. Printed Verbatim from the Original Edition. Complete in One Volume. Philadelphia, PA: J.J. Woodward, p.513; quoted by Taylor op. cit.
480. c.f. Barry, W. (1911). The Oxford Movement (1833-1845). Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11370a.htm> 29 January 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 11). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Cadman, S. P. (1916). *The Three Religious Leaders of Oxford and their Movements: John Wycliffe, John Wesley, John Henry Newman*. New York: Macmillan; Crumb, L. N. (1988). *The Oxford Movement and its Leaders: A Bibliography of Secondary and Lesser Primary Sources*. Metuchen, NJ: American Theological Library Association; Scarecrow Press; Parker, K. L., & Handschy, D. (2011). Eucharistic Sacrifice, American Polemics, the Oxford Movement and Apostolicae Curæ. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, Vol. 62, No. 3, 515-542.
481. c.f. Robertson, S. D. (1973). *A Comparison of the Holy Club and the Oxford Movement with Respect to Their Influences, Manner of Expression and Place in the Church of England*. M.A., University of Nebraska, Omaha, NE.

482. c.f. Wesley, J. (1951). *The Journal of John Wesley*. Retrieved from http://www.ntslibrary.com/PDF%20Books/Wesley_Journal.pdf 29 January 2012. P. L. Parker (Ed.), pp.15-16.
483. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.146.
484. *ibid*, p.146; Wesley, J. (1909). *The Journal of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M.* Edited by Nehemiah Curnock. New York: Eaton & Mains, v.1, p.51.
485. Wesley, 1909 op. cit. v.1, p.101; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.146.
486. c.f. Wesley, 1909 op. cit., v.1, pp.188-190; Wesley, J. (2011c). Journal - from October 14, 1735, to February 1, 1737-38. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a4.htm 30 January 2012. *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: God Rules.Net; also quoted in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.146.
487. Wesley, 1909 op. cit. p.257; Wesley, J. (2011b). Journal - from August 12, 1738, to November 1. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a8.htm 24 March 2011. *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: God Rules.Net.; also cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.146.
488. Collins, K. J. (2007). *The Theology of John Wesley: Holy Love and the Shape of Grace*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, pp.257-258; Jackson, T. (Ed.). (1829-31). *The Works of Rev. John Wesley*. 14 vols. London: Wesleyan Methodist Book Room: Reprinted Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 1978, v.8 .pp.322-323.
489. Collins op. cit. pp.283-284; Outler, A. C., & Heitzenrater, R. P. (Eds.). (1991). *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, v.2, pp.166.
490. Yrigoyen Jr., C. (1999). *John Wesley: Holiness of Heart & Life*. With Study Guide by Ruth A. Daugherty. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, p.33.
491. Wesley, J. (1789). Causes of the Inefficacy of Christianity: Sermon 116. Retrieved from <http://new.gbgm-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/116/> 30 January 2012. *The Sermons of John Wesley*. Text from the 1872 Edition. Preached in Dublin 2 July 1789: Global Ministries: United Methodist Church, Sect. 14; Wesley, J. (2011a). The Causes of Inefficacy of Christianity. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons116.htm> 31 January 2012. *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 116 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net, Sect.14.; also quoted in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.147.
492. Wesley, J. (1797). Minutes of Several Conversations, Between the Rev. John Wesley, A.M., and the Preachers in Connexion with Him: Containing the Form of Discipline Established Among the Preachers and People in the Methodist Societies. Available at <http://www.archive.org/details/minutesofseveral00wesliala> 31 January 2012, p.15; Wesley, J. (1955). *The Works of Wesley: Wesley's Standard Sermons* (Vol. 1). Edited by Edward H. Sugden, 4th annotated edition. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury, pp.448-449; also quoted in Berghuis, 2002, p.147.
493. c.f. Katcher, P. (2000). *The History of the American Civil War, 1861-1865*. London: Hamlyn; Simpson, B. D., Sears, S. W., & Sheehan-Dean, A. C. (Eds.). (2011). *The Civil War: The First Year Told by Those Who Lived It*. New York: Library of America: Distributed in the United States by Penguin Group; Smith, T. L. (1965). *Revivalism and Social Reform: American Protestantism on the Eve of the Civil War*. New York: Harper & Row.
494. Foster, R. J. (1980). *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth*. Foreword by David Watson, London: Hodder & Stoughton, p.41.
495. Wallis, A. (1968). *God's Chosen Fast: A Spiritual and Practical Guide to Fasting*. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade, p.8; cited in Berguis, 2002 op. cit. p.148.
496. Arndt, H. T. (1922). *Why Did Jesus Fast?* Cincinnati, OH: Printed for the author, pp.3,7; Arndt, H. T. (1962). *Why Did Jesus Fast?* Pomeroy, WA: Health Research Books, p.7; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit., pp.148-149, fn.132.
497. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.149.

498. c.f. Casey, M. (2005). *Strangers to the City: Reflections on the Beliefs and Values of the Rule of Saint Benedict*. Brewster, MA: Paraclete Press; de Vogüé, A. (1993). *The Life of Saint Benedict - Gregory the Great*. Commentary by Adalbert de Vogüé; Translated by Hilary Costello and Eoin de Bhaldraithe. Petersham, MA: St. Bede's Publications.
499. c.f. de Vogüé, 1989 op. cit.
500. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit.; de Vogüé, 1989 op. cit. pp.69-87; c.f. de Vogüé, A. (1991). On Regular Fasting. *Word and Spirit: A Monastic Review, Asceticism Today* (Vol. 13, pp. 110-131). Petersham, MA: St. Bede's Publications.
501. c.f. Alston, G. C. (1907). Rule of St. Benedict. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02436a.htm> 1 February 2012. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 2). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Chittister, J. D. (1991). *Wisdom Distilled from the Daily: Living the Rule of St. Benedict Today*. San Francisco: Harper; Ford, H. (1907). St. Benedict of Nursia. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02467b.htm> 3 February 2011. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 2). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Fry, T. (Ed.). (1982). *The Rule of St. Benedict in English*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical; Mayr-Harting, H. (1976). *The Venerable Bede, the Rule of St. Benedict, and Social Class*. Jarrow, Durham, Eng: Rector of Jarrow.
502. de Vogüé, 1989 op. cit. p.94; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.149.
503. Becon, 1844 op. cit. p.534; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.149.
504. Moulin, L. (1988). Monks Fasted but Were Plump. In A. Davidson (Ed.), *On Fasting and Feasting: A Personal Collection of Favourite Writings on Food and Eating*. London: Macdonald Orbis.
505. *ibid*, pp.199-200; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.150.
506. de Vogüé, 1989 op. cit. pp.87-91; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.150.
507. Miles, M. R. (1981). *Fullness of Life: Historical Foundations for a New Asceticism*. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press; Miles, M. R. (2006). *Fullness of Life: Historical Foundations for a New Asceticism*. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock Publishers.
508. c.f. Brent, A. (2006). *Ignatius of Antioch and the Second Sophistic: A Study of an Early Christian Transformation of Pagan Culture*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck; Pope Clement I, Kleist, J. A., & Ignatius of Antioch. (2000). *The Epistles of St. Clement of Rome and St. Ignatius of Antioch*. Newly translated and annotated by James A. Kleist. New York: Paulist Press.
509. Aquinas, T. (1975a). *Summa Theologiae* (Vol. 59). Translated by Thomas Gilby. New York: Blackfriars, McGraw-Hill; Long, D. S. (2006). The Way of Aquinas: Its Importance to Moral Theology. *Studies in Christian Ethics, Vol. 19, No. 3*, 339-356; Nichols, A. (2002). *Discovering Aquinas: An Introduction to His Life, Work and Influence*. London: Darton Longman & Todd; White, T. J. (2011). "Through him all things are made" (John 1:3). The Analogy of the Word Incarnate According to St Thomas Aquinas and its Ontology Presuppositions. In T. J. White (Ed.), *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* (pp. 246-279). Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.
510. c.f. Augustine, 1995b op. cit.; Augustine. (1995c). *The Works of Saint Augustine: A Translation for the 21st Century*. Edited by John E. Rotelle. Translated by Edmund Hill. Hyde Park, NY: New City Press; Brown, P. (1967). *Augustine of Hippo*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press; Matthews, G. B. (2005). *Augustine*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing; O'Donnell, J. J. (2005). *Augustine: A New Biography*. New York: Ecco; Zunkeller, A. (1986). *Augustine's Ideal of the Religious Life*. Translated by Edmund Colledge. New York: Fordham University Press.
511. c.f. Bartoli, D. (1855). *History of the Life and Institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola: Founder of the Society of Jesus*. New York: Edward Dunigan and Brother; Caraman, P. (1990). *Ignatius Loyola: A Biography of the Founder of the Jesuits*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row; Dudon, P. (1949). *St. Ignatius of Loyola*. Translated into English by William J. Young. Milwaukee, WI: Bruce; Ignatius of Loyola. (1997). *The Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius*. Translation with Commentary by Pierre Wolff. Liguori, MO:

- Triumph; Meissner, W. (1992). *Ignatius of Loyola: The Psychology of a Saint*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
512. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.156; M. R. Miles, 1981 op. cit. pp.135-154.
513. M. R. Miles, 1981 op. cit. p.156; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.156.
514. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. pp.157-160.
515. Akakios, A. (1990). *Fasting in the Orthodox Church: Its Theological, Pastoral and Social Implications*. Etna, CA: Center for Traditionalist Orthodox Studies, p.14; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.158.
516. Bulgakov, S. (1988). *The Orthodox Church*. Crestwood, NY: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press.
517. Bulgakov, S. (2012). *The Orthodox Church: By Archpriest Sergey Bulgakov (1871-1954): Abridged Version*. Retrieved from <http://viejocaticos.webs.com/Bulgakov%20-%20The%20Orthodox%20Church.pdf> 3 February 2012, p.5; also cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.158; c.f. Nagosky, B. (1959). *The Purpose and Meaning of the Fast in the Orthodox Church*. Master of Divinity, St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary, Crestwood, NY; Puhalo, L. (1997). *The Spiritual and Scriptural Meaning of Fasts*. In *On Fasting: The Spiritual Meaning of the Orthodox Christian Fasts*. Dewdney, British Columbia: Synaxis; Puhalo, L. (2012). *The Scriptural and Spiritual Meaning of the Orthodox Christian Fasts*. Retrieved from <http://www.orthodoxcanada.org/poffiles/pof9.html> 3 February 2012. Point of Faith Number 9.
518. Bouteneff, P. (2008). *Beginnings: Ancient Christian Readings of the Biblical Creation Narratives*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic; Reardon, P. H. (2008). *Creation and the Patriarchal Histories: Orthodox Christian Reflections on the Book of Genesis*. Ben Lomond, CA: Conciliar Press; Woloschak, G. (1996). *Beauty and Unity in Creation: The Evolution of Life*. Minneapolis, MN: Light and Life.
519. Akakios op. cit. p.43.
520. Cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.158.
521. c.f. Gross, J. (2002). *The Divinization of the Christian According to the Greek Fathers*. Translated by Paul A. Onica; introduced by Kerry S. Robichaux & Paul A. Onica. Anaheim, CA: A & C Press; Lossky, V. (1997). *The Mystical Theology of the Eastern Church*. Crestwood, NY: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press.
522. c.f. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.160; de Vogüé, 1989 op.cit.; Maloney, G. A. (1974). *A Return to Fasting*. Pecos, NM: Dove Publications; Ryan, 1981 op. cit.; Ryan, T. (2005). *The Sacred Art of Fasting: Preparing to Practice*. Woodstock, VT: SkyLight Paths Pub; Ryan, T. (2006). *Fasting: A Fresh Look*. *America, Vol. 194, No. 8 (3/6/2006)*, 8-12.
523. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.161; Zalba, M. (1968). *Fasting*. In K. Rahner (Ed.), *Sacramentum Mundi: An Encyclopedia of Theology* (Vol. 2, pp. 334-335). New York: Herder and Herder.
524. c.f. Ming, J. (1908). *Concupiscence*. *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04208a.htm> 6 February 2012 (Vol. 4). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
525. Pope Paul VI. (1966). *Paenitemini (Aposotolic Constitution): AAS 58*, pp.177-198; quoted by Zalba op. cit. p.335; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.161.
526. Faith Facts. (2006). *Daily Penance, Days of Penance*. Retrieved from <http://www.cuf.org/FileDownloads/LayWitness/MJ06faithfacts.pdf> 6 February 2012. *Lay Witness Magazine, May/June 2006*.
527. *Catechism of the Catholic Church*. (2012). *The Many Forms of Penance in the Christian Life Part Two: The Celebration of the Christian Mystery: Section Two: The Seven Sacraments of the Church: Chapter Two: The Sacraments of Healing: Article 4: The Sacrament of Penance and Reconciliation*. Retrieved from http://www.vatican.va/archive/ccc_css/archive/catechism/p2s2c2a4.htm#1435 6 February 2012 (pp. #1434-#1439); no.1435; c.f. luke 9:23.
528. c.f. Tobit 12:8-10; Isaiah 58:3-10.

529. c.f. O'Neill, J. D. (1907). Alms and Almsgiving. *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/01328f.htm> 7 February 2012 (Vol. 1). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
530. Douay-Rheims, C. (2010). The Bible, Douay-Rheims, Complete. Project Gutenberg (Ed.).
531. TNIV op. cit.
532. Matthew 6:1-18.
533. Grisez, G. (1997). Chapter 4: Repentance, the Sacrament of Penance, and the Struggle against Sin: Question B: What Are One's Responsibilities to Do Penitential Works? Retrieved from <http://www.twotlj.org/G-2-4-B.html> 6 February 2012. *The Way of the Lord Jesus: Difficult Moral Questions* (Vol. 3). Quincy, IL: Franciscan Press.
534. Pope John Paul II. (1984b). Reconciliation and Penance: Post-Synodal Apostolic Exhortation of John Paul II to the Bishops, Clergy and Faithful on Reconciliation and Penance in the Mission of the Church Today. Retrieved from [http://www.catholicsociety.com/documents/john_paul_ii_apostolic_exhortations/Reconciliato_et_Paenitentia_\(Reconciliation_and_Penance\).pdf](http://www.catholicsociety.com/documents/john_paul_ii_apostolic_exhortations/Reconciliato_et_Paenitentia_(Reconciliation_and_Penance).pdf) 7 February 2012. Rome: The Vatican, p.45; Pope John Paul II. (1985a). Apostolic Exhortation: *Reconciliatio et Paenitentia*, 26. *AAS* 77, p.243.
535. Pope John Paul II. (1984a). Insegnamenti VII, 1, 631-633.
536. Pope John Paul II, 1984b op. cit. p.45; Pope John Paul II. (1985b). Apostolic Exhortation: *Reconciliatio et Paenitentia*, 31. *AAS* 77, pp.263-264; also quoted in Grisez op. cit.
537. Canon Law Society of America. (1983). *Code of Canon Law: Latin-English Edition*. Washington, DC: Canon Law Society of America, pp.446-447; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.162.
538. Grisez op. cit.
539. See Aquinas, T. (1947). *Summa Theologica*. Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. New York: Bezinger Brothers, 2-2, q.147. a.1.
540. c.f. Galli, M. (2012). Giving Up Self-Discipline for Lent. *Christianity Today*, Vol. 56 (February).
541. c.f. Catholic Church. Synodus Episcoporum. (1980). Reconciliation and Penance in the Mission of the Church : "Lineamenta" : Outlines for Discussion. Melbourne: A.C.T.S.; National Conference of Catholic Bishops. (2000). *Penitential Practices for Today's Catholics*. Washington, DC: Committee on Pastoral Practices: National Conference of Catholic Bishops, United States Catholic Conference.
542. c.f. Bainton, R. H. (1952). *The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century*. Boston, MA: The Beacon Press; Belloc, H. (1975). *How the Reformation Happened*. Gloucester, MA: Peter Smith; Chadwick, O. (1972). *The Reformation*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin; Hillerbrand, H. J. (Ed.). (2009). *The Protestant Reformation. 2nd Edition* New York: Harper Perennial; Lindsay, T. M. (1970). *Luther and the German Reformation*. Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press; Randell, K. (2000). *Luther and the German Reformation, 1517-55. 2nd Edition*. London: Hodder & Stoughton Educational; Spitz, L. W. (Ed.). (1966). *The Protestant Reformation*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall; Stark, R. (2003). *For the Glory of God. How Monotheism Led to Reformations, Science, Witch-Hunts, and the End of Slavery*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press; Woodward, G. (2001). *The Sixteenth-century Reformation*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
543. Luther, M. (1517). Disputation on the Power and Efficacy of Indulgences Commonly Known as The 95 Theses. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeon.org/~phil/history/95theses.htm> 15 February 2012. Wittenberg, Germany, no.2.
544. Luther, M. (1915). Disputation of Doctor Martin Luther on the Power and Efficacy of Indulgences by Dr. Martin Luther (1517). Retrieved from <http://www.iclnet.org/pub/resources/text/wittenberg/luther/web/ninetyfive.html> 15 February 2012. In A. Spaeth, L. D. Reed & H. E. Jacobs (Eds.), *Works of Martin Luther: With Introductions and Notes* (Vol. 1, pp. 29-38). Philadelphia, PA: A.J. Holman Company, nos.2,10.

545. Grisez op. cit.
546. See Romans 1:17; 3:24.
547. Foster, 1980 op. cit.; Foster, R. J. (1983). *A Study Guide for Celebration of Discipline*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Foster, R. J. (1988). *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco; Foster, R. J. (1998). *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth. 3rd Edition - 20th Anniversary Edition*. New York: HarperSanFrancisco.
548. Willard, D. (1988). *The Spirit of the Disciplines: Understanding How God Changes Lives*. First Edition. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row; Willard, D. (1990). *The Spirit of the Disciplines Understanding How God Changes Lives*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco; Willard, D. (1998). *Spiritual Disciplines, Spiritual Formation and the Restoration of the Soul. Journal of Psychology & Theology, Vol. 26, No. 1, 101-109*.
549. For example Benson, B., & Benson, M. W. (1995). *Disciplines for the Inner Life*. Revised Edition. Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson Publishers; Berghuis, K. D. (1999). *Fasting and the Nature of the Age*. Paper presented at the Evangelical Theological Society Annual Meeting, Boston, MA; Berghuis, 2001 op. cit.; Berghuis, 2002 op. cit.; Berghuis, K. D. (2007). *Christian Fasting: A Theological Approach*. Dallas, TX: Biblical Studies Press LLC; Bright, B. (1995). *The Coming Revival: America's Call to Fast, Pray, and "Seek God's Face"*. Special International Edition. Orlando, FL NewLife Publications; Butts, D., & Butts, K. (2001). Why is Fasting Relevant for Today. Retrieved from http://harvestprayer.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=44&Itemid=74 20 November 2011: Harvest Prayer Ministries; Floyd, R. W. (1997). *The Power of Prayer and Fasting: 10 Secrets of Spiritual Strength*. Foreword by Bill Bright. Nashville, TN: Broadman & Holman; Floyd, R. W. (2010). *The Power of Prayer and Fasting: God's Gateway to Spiritual Breakthroughs. Revised and Expanded Edition*. Nashville, TN: B&H Publishing Group; Frykholm, A. J. (2005). Soul Food: Why Fasting Makes Sense. *Christian Century, 8 March 2005, 24-27*; Lindsay, G. (1994). *Prayer & Fasting: The Master Key to the Impossible*. Revised Edition. Dallas, TX: Christ for the Nations; Piper, J. (1997). *A Hunger for God: Desiring God through Fasting and Prayer*. Leicester: InterVarsity Press; Ryan, T. (1981). *Fasting Rediscovered: A Guide to Health and Wholeness for Your Body-Spirit*. New York: Paulist; Ryan, T. (1981). *Fasting Rediscovered: A Guide to Health and Wholeness for Your Body-Spirit*. New York: Paulist.
550. Willard, 1988 op. cit. pp.20-21; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.166.
551. Willard, 1988 op. cit. pp.22-23; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.166.
552. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit.; Willard, 1988 op. cit.
553. For example Barton, W. (1954). *Toward an Understanding of Fasting in the New Testament*. Th. D. Dissertation, New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary, New Orleans, LA; Briggs, D. E. (1953). *Biblical Teaching on Fasting*. Th. M. Thesis, Dallas Theological Seminary, Dallas, TX; Dehnke, G. D. (1983). *Fasting Practice and Function in the New Testament and the Early Church*. M. Div. Thesis, Concordia Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne, IN; Hargrave, W. L. (1952). *Fasting in the Early Church: Being a Study of Fasting Based Upon References to the Subject in the Old and New Testaments, and Upon the Writings of Some of the Ante-Nicene Fathers*. STM Thesis, University of the South, Sewanee, TN; Jacob, T. W. (1976). *The Meaning and Importance of Fasting in the Teaching of Jesus*. M.A. Thesis, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL; Nairn, S. D. (1976). *Identification and Purposes of Fasting*. M. Div. Thesis, Grace Theological Seminary, Houston, TX; Wickwire, D. E. (1983). *The Role of Prayer and Fasting in Binding and Loosing with Special Reference to the Problem of Reaching the Unreached People of the World Today*. M. Div. Thesis, The Columbia Graduate School of Bible and Missions, Columbia, SC.
554. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.167.
555. Willard, 1988 op. cit. pp.130-150.
556. Foster, 1980 op. cit. pp.41-53.
557. Cartwright, T. (1580). *The Holie Exercise of a True Fast, Described out of Gods Word : Seene and Allowed*. London: Printed [by Henry Middleton?] for Iohn Harison, and Thomas Man.

558. Wesley, J. (2011). Journal from February 16 1755 to June 16 1758. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_b9.htm 18 February 2012. *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: God Rules.Net; also quoted in Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.44.
559. c.f. Stephen, J. (2009). National Fasting and the Politics of Prayer: Anglo-Scottish Union, 1707. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History, Vol. 60, No. 2 (April)*, 294-316.
560. Marston, D. (2001). *The Seven Years' War. Essential Histories*. Oxford, UK: Osprey; Seven Year War. (2012). Seven Years War: French and Indian War - Timeline: 1754-1763 in North America - 1756-1763 in Europe and India. Retrieved from <http://ns1763.ca/remem/7yw-timeline-w.html> 18 February 2012; Szabo, F. A. J. (2008). *The Seven Years War in Europe, 1756-1763*. Harlow, England; New York: Pearson/Longman.
561. Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.42; c.f. Taylor Mrs. Howard, G. (1905) *Pastor Hsi (of North China): One of China's Christians*. (Nee Geraldine Guinness). New York: Fleming H. Revel.
562. c.f. Murray, I. H. (1973). *The Forgotten Spurgeon*. 2nd Edition. London: Banner of Truth Trust; Skinner, C. (1999). *Spurgeon & Son: The Forgotten Story of Thomas Spurgeon and his Famous Father, Charles Haddon Spurgeon*. Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Publications.
563. Quoted in Bounds, E. M. (1906). *Power through Prayer*. Chicago, IL: Moody Press; cited in Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.48.
564. Wesley, J. (1971). *Sermons on Several Occasions*. London: Epworth Press, p.301; cited in Foster, 1980 op. cit. p.48.
565. Resane, K. T. (2008). Pastoral Letter 67. Retrieved from <http://www.yfci-africatrainng.org/letter67.html> 18 February 2012. Bedfordview, South Africa: Youth for Christ International - Africa Training Department.
566. c.f. Pierce, C. D. (2004). 21-Day Prayer Focus: Praying Like Daniel. Retrieved from <http://gloryofzion.org/outmail/PrayingLikeDanielOnline.htm> 19 February 2012; Pierce, C. D., & Sytsema, R. W. (2002). *The Best is Yet Ahead: Pressing Toward Prophetic Fulfillment*. Upper Mt Gravatt, QLD: CityHarvest Publications; Pierce, C. D., & Sytsema, R. W. (2004a). *Prayers that Outwit the Enemy*. Ventura, CA: Regal Books; Pierce, C. D., & Sytsema, R. W. (2004b). *Protecting Your Home from Spiritual Darkness*. Ventura, CA: Regal Books; Pierce, C. D., & Sytsema, R. W. (2005a). *God's Now Time for Your Life*. Ventura, CA: Regal; Pierce, C. D., & Sytsema, R. W. (2005b). *When God Speaks*. Ventura, CA: Gospel Light; Pierce, C. D., & Sytsema, R. W. (2007). *The Future Way of the Church: How We Can Defeat Lawlessness and Bring God's Order to the Earth*. 2nd Edition. Ventura, CA: Regal Books; Pierce, C. D., & Sytsema, R. W. (2009). *Possessing Your Inheritance: Take Hold of God's Destiny for Your Life*. Ventura, CA: Regal; Pierce, P., & Pierce, C. D. (2010). *The Rewards of Simplicity: A Practical and Spiritual Approach*. Grand Rapids, MI: Chosen Books.
567. Pierce and Systema, 2009 op. cit. pp.134-135; quoted in Resane op. cit.
568. Willard, 1988 op. cit. p.5; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.168.
569. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.168.
570. Foster, 1988 op. cit. pp.6-11.
571. Modern Reformation. (2002). Spiritual Disciplines and Means of Grace: Contrast or Continuum? An Interview with Dallas Willard. *Modern Reformation, Vol. 11, No. 4 (July/August)*, 41-43, p.42; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.168.
572. c.f. Whitney, D. S. (1991). *Spiritual Disciplines for the Christian Life*. Colorado Springs, CO: NavPress.
573. c.f. Tan, S.-Y., & Gregg, D. H. (1997). *Disciplines of the Holy Spirit: How to Connect to the Spirit's Power and Presence*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
574. c.f. Bickle, M., & Candler, D. (2005). *The Rewards of Fasting: Experiencing the Power and Affections of God*. Kansas City, MO: Forerunner Books; Chavda, M. (2001). *The Hidden Power of Prayer and Fasting: Releasing the Awesome Power of the Praying Church*. Foreword by Jack Deere. Shippenburg, PA: Destiny Image Publishers Inc.; Falwell, J., & Towns, E. (Eds.). (1998). *Fasting Can Change Your Life: The Story of Many*

- Who Fast* Ventura, CA: Regal: A Division of Gospel Light; Munn, J. (2012). Solving the Fasting Puzzle: Lieut-Colonel Janet Munn Leads a Bible Study on the Discipline of Prayer and Fasting. *Pipeline*, Vol. 16, No. 7 (July), 10-13; Nash, J. (2006). Mutant Spiritualities in a Secular Age: The 'Fasting Body' and the Hunger for Pure Immanence. *Journal of Religion and Health*, Vol. 46, No. 3 (Fall), 310-327; Ross, S. (1976). *Fasting*. Foreword by Elliott J. Howard. London: Sheldon Press; Towns, E. L. (1996). *Fasting for Spiritual Breakthrough*. Ventura, CA: Regal Books.
575. See Felter, T. H. (1960). *The Relevance of the New Testament Treatment of Fasting to Modern Life*. M. A. Thesis, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL; Fink Jr. op. cit.; Main, K. (1971). *Prayer and Fasting: A Study in the Devotional Life of the Early Church*. New York: Carlton.
576. c.f. Lababidi, Y. (2008). The Art of Fasting: A Question of Attention. *Tikkun*, Vol. 23, No. 6 (Nov/Dec), 53-55.
577. Matthew 6:16; Luke 18:11-12.
578. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. pp.168-190.
579. *ibid*, p.168.
580. c.f. Berghuis, 1999 op. cit.
581. Horton, M. S. (2002). *Covenant and Eschatology: The Divine Drama*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox, p.223; cited in Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. pp.169-170.
582. Willard, D. (2000). Christ-Centered Piety. In M. A. Noll & R. F. Thiemann (Eds.), *Where Shall My Wond'ring Soul Begin?* (pp. 27-35). Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
583. O'Collins, G., & Kendall, D. (1997). *The Bible for Theology: Ten Principles for the Theological Use of Scripture*. New York: Paulist Press, pp.7,31; see Berghuis, 2002 op. cit. p.170, fn.61.
584. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit., pp.171-190.
585. Foster, 1980 op. cit.
586. Willard, 1998 op. cit.
587. Berghuis, 2002 op. cit; Berghuis, 2007 op. cit.
588. Foster, 1980 op. cit. pp.54-66.
589. c.f. Albrecht, S. (1998). Spiritual Disciplines Series - Part 5: Study: Small Groups Discussion Guide. Retrieved from <http://www.gci.org/spiritual/discip5> 27 February 2012: Grace Communion International: Formerly World Wide Church of God; Colton, C. C. (1832). *Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words, Addressed to Those Who Think*. New York: C.P. Fessenden; Jane, M. (2011). Ministry of the Holy Spirit: The Bible in One Year: August 29. Retrieved from <http://www.htb.org.uk/bible-in-one-year/ministry-holy-spirit-0> 29 February 2012; Lanier, C. (2007). Screwtape Letter #23 -- Study Guide: *Soli Deo Gloria Spiritual Temptation and Warfare: Informed by Lewis' The Screwtape Letters* (Vol. 9/23/07); Notable Quotes. (2012). Knowledge Quotes: Quotations about Knowledge. Retrieved from http://www.notable-quotes.com/k/knowledge_quotes.html 29 February 2012.
590. Colton, C. C. (1836). *Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words, Addressed to Those Who Think (The Proper study of mankind is man)*. In One Volume. Revised Edition with an Index. New York: Charles Wells, p.416.
591. See Foster op. cit. pp.69-171.
592. Bible, E. (1927). *The Holy Bible: Reprinted According to the Authorised Version 1611 (Bible, English, Authorised)*. London (1); New York (2): (1) Nonesuch Press; (2) Dial Press.
593. Clarke, A. (1859b). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume VI I Corinthians to Revelation*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, p.514.
594. Barclay, W. (1962). *The Letters to Timothy, Titus and Philemon*. The Daily Study Guide. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press, p.198.
595. c.f. Bourdieu, P. (1977). *Outline of a Theory of Practice*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Bourdieu, P. (1984). *Distinction: A Social Critique of the Judgement of Taste*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; Bourdieu, P. (1990). *The Logic of*

- Practice*. Translated by Richard Nice. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press; Grenfell, M. J. (2004). *Pierre Bourdieu, Agent Provocateur*. London; New York: Continuum; Grenfell, M. J. (2007). *Pierre Bourdieu: Education and Training*. London: Continuum; Grenfell, M. J. (Ed.). (2008). *Pierre Bourdieu Key Concepts*. Stocksfield, Northumberland: Acumen; Jenkins, R. (1992). *Pierre Bourdieu*. London; New York: Routledge; Robbins, D. (Ed.). (2000). *Pierre Bourdieu*. London; Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
596. Foster op. cit. p.56.
597. Needham, S. S. (2006). *Archery: The Art of Repetition*. Ramsbury, UK: Crowood Press.
598. Gordon, S. (2006). Dealing with Repetition and Drill. *Mastering the Art of Performance: A Primer for Musicians* (pp. 69-80). New York: Oxford University Press.
599. Chandran, H. S. (2005). Psychological Tips for Effective Studying. Retrieved from <http://ezinearticles.com/?Psychological-Tips-for-Effective-Studying&id=48055> 2 March 2012: EnzineArticles.com; University College London. (2012). Student Information Pages: Concentration. Retrieved from <http://www.ucl.ac.uk/support-pages/information/concentration> 2 March 2012.
600. Emmett, R. (2000). *The Procrastinator's Handbook: Mastering the Art of Doing it Now*. New York: Walker.
601. Perry, A. (2002). *Isn't It About Time?: How to Overcome Procrastination and Get on with Your Life*. London: Worth Publishing Ltd.
602. c.f. Academic Resource Center. (2012). Concentration. Retrieved from http://www.usu.edu/arc/idea_sheets/pdf/concentration.pdf 2 March 2012. Logan, UT: Utah State University: Academic Resource Center; Andrews, M. A. (2010). How Does Background Noise Affect Our Concentration? Retrieved from <http://www.scientificamerican.com/article.cfm?id=ask-the-brains-background-noise> 2 March 2012: Scientific American; Hetzler, L. (2011). Ways to Overcome Barriers. Retrieved from http://www.ehow.com/info_8442111_ways-overcome-barriers.html 2 March 2012: eHow.com; University College London op. cit.
603. c.f. Kaye, H. S., Kang, T., & LaPlante, M. P. (2002). Wheelchair Use in the United States: Disability Statistics Abstract, Number 23. San Francisco: Disability Statistics Center, University of California. U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC.
604. c.f. Belsky, S. (2011). Making Ideas Happen: Overcoming the Obstacles Between Vision and Reality. London: Portfolio Penguin; Blessing, M. (2012). How to Identify and Overcome Barriers. Retrieved from http://www.ehow.com/print/how_7813143_identify-overcome-barriers.html 2 March 2012 eHow; Chandran, H. S. (2005). Psychological Tips for Effective Studying. Retrieved from <http://ezinearticles.com/?Psychological-Tips-for-Effective-Studying&id=48055> 2 March 2012: EnzineArticles.com; Gleib, J. K. (2012). 10 Online Tools for Better Attention & Focus. Retrieved from <http://the99percent.com/articles/6969/10-Online-Tools-for-Better-Attention-Focus> 2 March 2012.
605. c.f. Horn, S. (1991). *Concentration! How to Focus for Success*. Mississauga, ON, Canada: Crisp Learning; Nideffer, R. M. (Writer). (1994). Focus for Success. Family Edition. United States: Compton's New Media.
606. TNIV op. cit.
607. Therrien, W. J. (2004). Fluency and Comprehension Gains as a Result of Repeated Reading: A Meta-Analysis. *Remedial and Special Education, Vol. 25, No. 4 (July/August)*, 252-261.
608. Dymock, S., & Nicholson, T. (2010). "High 5!" Strategies to Enhance Comprehension of Expository Text. *Reading Teacher, Vol. 64, No. 3 (November)*, 166-178.
609. c.f. Castilleja, G. (2011/2012). "Is That Your Final Answer?" Before, During, and After Reading Strategies to Improve Comprehension and Master Standardized Tests. *Illinois Reading Council Journal, Vol. 40, No.1 (Winter)*, 23-26; Harvey, S., & Goudvis, A. (2007). *Strategies that Work: Teaching Comprehension for Understanding and Engagement*. 2nd Edition. Portland, ME: Stenhouse Publishers; Hawkins, R. G., Musti-Rao, S., Hale, A. D., McGuire, S., & Hailley, J. (2010). Examining Listening Previewing as a Classwide Strategy to Promote Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary. *Psychology in Schools, Vol.*

- 47, No. 9, 903-916; McNamara, D. S. (2001). Reading Both High Coherence and Low Coherence Texts: Effects of Text Sequence and Prior Knowledge. *Canadian Journal of Experimental Psychology*, Vol. 55, 51-62; McNamara, D. S. (2010). Strategies to Read and Learn: Overcoming Learning by Consumption *Medical Education*, Vol. 44, 340-346; Swanson, E., Edmonds, M. S., Hairrell, A., Vaughn, S., & Simmons, D. C. (2011). Applying a Cohesive Set of Comprehension Strategies to Content-Area Instruction. *Intervention in School & Clinic*, Vol. 46, No. 5 (May), 266-272; Zimmerman, B. J. (2007). Theories of Self-Regulated Learning and Academic Achievement: An Overview and Analysis. In B. J. Zimmerman & D. H. Schunk (Eds.), *Self-Regulated Learning and Academic Achievement: Theoretical Perspectives* (pp. 1-37). San Diego, CA: Academic Press.
610. Kintsch, W. (1998). *Comprehension: A Paradigm for Cognition*. Cambridge, MA; New York: Cambridge University Press.
611. c.f. Freuder, E. C., & Mackworth, A. K. (Eds.). (1994). *Constraint-Based Reasoning*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
612. Lawrence, L. J. (2007). Being 'Hefted': Reflections on Place, Stories and Contextual Bible Study. *Expository Times*, Vol. 118, No. 11 (August), 530-535.
613. Boud, D. J., Keogh, R., & Walker, D. (Eds.). (1985). *Reflection, Turning Experience into Learning*. London: Kogan Page; c.f. Cornwall, S., & Nixon, D. (2011). Readings from the Road: Contextual Bible Study with a Group of Homeless and Vulnerably-Housed People. *Expository Times*, Vol. 123, No. 1 (October), 12-19.
614. Bolton, G. (2001). *Reflective Practice: Writing and Professional Development*. London Paul Chapman.
615. Schön, D. A. (1991). *The Reflective Practitioner: How Professionals Think in Action*. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate Publishing Ltd.
616. Theron, B. B. V. (2007). The Church Born for a Time Like This: In Being Faithful to our Christian Practices. *International Congregational Journal*, Vol. 6, No. 2 (Summer), 89-99.
617. Hedges, P. M. (2008). Post-Colonialism, Orientalism, and Understanding: Religious Studies and the Christian Missionary Imperative. *Journal of Religious History*, Vol. 32, No. 1 (March), 5.
618. Hedges, P. M. (2001). *Preparation and Fulfilment: A History and Study of Fulfilment Theology in Modern British Thought in the Indian Context*. Oxford; New York: P. Lang; Lovett, R. (1899). *The History of the London Missionary Society, 1795-1895* (Vol. 2). London Henry Frowde; Thorne, S. E. (1990). *Protestant Ethics and the Spirit of Imperialism: British Congregationalists and the London Missionary Society, 1795-1925*. Ph.D., University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI.
619. TNIV op. cit.
620. c.f. Berkouwer, G. C. (1975). *Holy Scripture*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, pp.139-169; Brunner, E. (1949). *Our Faith*. Translated by John W. Rilling, London: SCM Press Ltd, pp.16-20; Krejcir, R. J. (2004). Why Study the Bible Part III. Retrieved from <http://70030.netministry.com/images/WhyStudytheBiblePartIII.pdf> 5 March 2012: Into The Word Ministries www.intotheword.org; Lewis, G. P. (Ed.). (1954). *An Approach to Christian Doctrine*. London: Epworth Press, p.10; Salvation Army. (1969). *The Salvation Army Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp.7-27; Salvation Army. (1998). *Salvation Story: Salvationist Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp.1-13.
621. Falconberry, R. G. (2009). The Benefits of Personal Bible Study: Psalm 19 Summarises the Spiritual Rewards of Studying Bible Passages. Retrieved from <http://ronald-g-falconberry.suite101.com/the-benefits-of-personal-bible-study-a154251> 1 March 2012: suite 101.com.
622. c.f. Clarke, A. (1859a). *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume III Job to Solomon's Song* (Vol. 3). A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg, pp.282-287; Henry, M. (1706). Mathew Henry's Concise Commentary: Psalm 19. Retrieved from <http://www.christnotes.org/commentary.php?com=mhc&b=19&c=19> 1

- March 2012: Christ Notes; Henry, M. (1998). Commentary on Psalm 19. Matthew Henry's Concise Commentary on the Whole Bible. Electronic STEP Files. Cedar Rapids, IA: Parsons Technology.
623. Adler, M. J., & Van Doren, C. L. (1972). *How to Read a Book*. Revised and Updated Edition. New York: Simon and Schuster.
624. Jacobs, A. (2001). *A Theology of Reading: The Hermeneutics of Love*. Boulder, CO; Oxford: Westview Press.
625. Slagter, C. G. (2007). Approaching Interpretative Virtues Through Reading Aloud. *Journal of Education and Christian Belief, Vol. 11, No.2*, 95-107.
626. Bonhoeffer, D. (1954). *Life Together*. New York: Harper; Bonhoeffer, D. (1996). *Life Together and Prayerbook of the Bible* Translated from the German edition edited by Gerhard Ludwig Müller and Albrecht Schönherr; English edition edited by Geoffrey B. Kelly. Translated by Daniel W. Bloesch and James H. Burtness. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press; Bonhoeffer, D. (2005). *Life Together and Prayerbook of the Bible*. Translated by Daniel W. Bloesch & James H. Burtness. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Fortress.
627. Bonhoeffer, 2005 op. cit. p.3; cited in Holm, N. (2008). Classroom Formation & Spiritual Awareness Pedagogy Based on Bonhoeffer's *Life Together*. *Journal of Education and Christian Belief, Vol. 12, No. 2 (Autumn)*, 159-175, p.159.
628. Higgins, G. C. (2003). *The Tapestry of Christian Theology: Modern Minds on the Biblical Narrative*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press, p.90.
629. Holm op. cit. pp.159-160.
630. Bonhoeffer, 2005 op. cit. p.62; cited in Holm op. cit. pp.163-164.
631. Holm op. cit. p.164; c.f. Slagter op. cit.
632. Fraser, D., & Grootenboer, P. (2004). Nurturing Spirituality in Secular Class-rooms. *International Journal of Children's Spirituality, Vol. 9, No. 3 (December)*, 307-320; c.f. Mata, J. (2011). Nurturing Spirituality in Early Childhood Classrooms: The Teacher's View. Retrieved from <http://www.inter-disciplinary.net/wp-content/uploads/2011/02/jmataspaper.pdf> 6 March 2012. Chicago, IL.
633. Veling, T. A. (2007). Listening to "The Voices of the Pages" and "Combining the Letters:" Spiritual Practices of Reading and Writing. *Religious Education, Vol. 102, No. 2 (Winter)*, 206-222.
634. Dahill, L. E. (2009). *Reading from the Underside of Selfhood: Bonhoeffer and Spiritual Formation*. Foreword by H. Martin Rumscheidt. Eugene, OR: Pickwick Publications.
635. c.f. Barth, K. (2010). *The Doctrine of Creation - Section 52-54*. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group, p.19; Bonhoeffer, D. (1955). Ethics. In E. Bethge (Ed.), *Ethics*. London: SCM Press; Dahill op. cit.; de Gruchy, J. W. (Ed.). (1999). *The Cambridge Companion to Dietrich Bonhoeffer*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
636. Brock, B. (2005). Bonhoeffer and the Bible in Christian Ethics: Psalm 119, the Mandates, and Ethics as a 'Way'. *Studies in Christian Ethics, Vol. 18, No. 3*, 7-29.
637. c.f. Bonhoeffer, D. (2002). *Dietrich Bonhoeffer's Meditations on Psalms*. 2nd Edition. Edited and Translated by Edwin Robertson. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
638. Augustine. (1984). *City of God*. Translated by Henry Bettenson. New York: Penguin Books; Augustine. (1995a). Discourse of Augustine the Bishop Against the Pagans. In J. E. Rotelle (Ed.), *The Works of Saint Augustine: A Translation for the 21st Century. Part 3* (Vol. 11, pp. Sermon 198). Translated by Edmund Hill. Hyde Park. NY: New City Press; Augustine. (1995b). *The Works of Saint Augustine: A Translation for the 21st Century*. Edited by John E. Rotelle. Translated by Edmund Hill. Hyde Park. NY: New City Press; Augustine. (1998). De Civitate Dei contra Paganos In R. W. Dyson (Ed.), *The City of God against the Pagans* Translated by R. W. Dyson, Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Augustine. (2005). *The Confessions of St. Augustine*. Grand Rapids, MI: MI. Spire.
639. à Kempis, T. (1706). *The Christian's Pattern: or, A treatise of The Imitation of Jesus Christ ... Written originally in Latin by Thomas à Kempis. Now render'd into English. To*

which are added, *Meditations and prayers, for sick persons*: Printed by M. Roberts, for D. Brown.

640. Lawrence of the Resurrection, B. (2009). *The Practice of the Presence of God*. translated by E.M. Blaiklock; London: Hodder & Stoughton.

641. Fox, G. (1969). The Journal of George Fox. In R. M. Jones (Ed.). London: Dent.

642. Wesley, J. (1837). *The Journal of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A., sometime Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford to which is prefixed an account of his early life, Christian experience, death, and character, and biographical sketches of his family*. London: John Bennett; Curnock, N. (Ed.). (2007). *The Journal of The Rev. John Wesley. 8 volumes*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing.

643. Bonhoeffer, D. (1948). *The Cost of Discipleship*. Abridged and translated from *Nachfolge* by R.H. Fuller, London: SCM Press Ltd. Also by The Macmillan Company in 1949; Bonhoeffer, D. (2001). *The Cost of Discipleship*. Abridged and translated from *Nachfolge* by R.H. Fuller, London: SCM Press.

644. Dempster, G. F. (1936). *Finding Men for Christ*. London: Hodder & Stoughton Publishers.

645. Redwood, H. (1956a). *God in the Everyday*. London: Rich & Cowan Ltd.

646. Redwood, H. (1956b). *God in the Shums*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.

647. Redwood, H. (1958). *God in the Shadows*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.

648. c.f. Ong, W. J. (1977). *Interfaces of the Word: Studies in the Evolution of Consciousness and Culture*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.

649. c.f. Gammell, W., & Harvard University. (1849). *A History of American Baptist Missions in Asia, Africa, Europe and North America*: Gould, Kendall and Lincoln;

Koschorke, K., Ludwig, F., Delgado, M., & Spliesgart, R. (Eds.). (2007). *A History of Christianity in Asia, Africa, and Latin America, 1450-1990: A Documentary Sourcebook*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co; Platten, T. G. (1966). *Messengers of the Kingdom*. London: University of London Press; Steele, J. A., & Campbell, A. J. (1934). *The Story of the Church*. Edinburgh: Published for the Church of Scotland Committee on Youth by the Publications Committee; Tucker, R. (1983). *From Jerusalem to Irian Jaya A Biographical History of Christian Missions*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.

650. c.f. Annett, E. A. (2000). *William Carey, Pioneer Missionary*. Belfast, Northern Ireland; Greenville, SC: Ambassador; Begbie, H. (1910). *The Light of India*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Berry, E. A. (2008). *From Criminals to Caretakers: The Salvation Army in India 1882-1914*. Doctor of Philosophy, North Eastern University, Boston, MA;

Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1891). *Darkest India*. Bombay: Bombay Gazette Steam Print Works; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1907). *India and Ceylon*. In W. B. Booth (Ed.), *More Salvation Army War Despatches: Being a Brief View of Salvation Army Work in Various Countries in the Spring of 1907*. London: The Salvation Army; Booth-Tucker, F. S. G. d. L. (1923). *Muktifauj; or, Forty Years with The Salvation Army in India and Ceylon* London: Marshall; Carey, E. (1837). *Memoir of William Carey, D. D. Late missionary to Bengal, Professor of Oriental Languages in the College of Fort William, Calcutta. 1837, 2nd Edition*. London: Jackson & Walford; Carey, S. P. (1993). *William Carey "The Father of Modern Missions"*. Edited by Peter Masters. London: Wakeman Trust; Edwards, J., & Brainerd, D. (1793). *An Account of the Life of the Reverend David Brainerd: Minister of the Gospel, Missionary to the Indians from the Honourable Society in Scotland for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge ... who died at Northampton, in New-England, October 9th, 1747*. Worcester, MA: Printed by Leonard Worcester; Jones, E. S. (1925). *The Christ of the Indian Road*. New York; Nashville, TN: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press; Jones, E. S. (1939). *Along the Indian Road*. London: Hodder and Stoughton Limited; Keer, E. (1894). *The Salvation Army in India: Letters from Mrs. General Keer*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters; Marshman, J. C. (1859). *The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. Embracing the History of the Serampore Mission*. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts; Miller, B. (1980). *William Carey: The Father of Modern Missions*. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House Publishers; Oussoren, A. H. (1945). *William Carey: Especially His Missionary Principles*. Leiden, The Netherlands: A.W. Sijthoff's Uitgeversmaatschappij N.V.; Potts, E. D. (1967). *British Baptist*

Missionaries in India, 1793-1837: The History of Serampore and its Missions. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Smith, G. (1887). *The Life of William Carey: Shoemaker and Missionary.* London: Murray; Smith, G. (1909). *The Life of William Carey, Shoemaker & Missionary.* London: J. M. Dent; Smith, S. (1981). *By Love Compelled: The Salvation Army's One Hundred Years in India and Adjacent Lands.* London: Salvationist Publishing & Supplies; Taylor, L. (1894). *The Story of William Carey: The Father of Modern Missions.* London: T. Nelson and Sons; Walker, F. D. (1926). *William Carey: Missionary Pioneer and Statesman.* London: Student Christian Movement; Williams, H. W. (1980). *Booth-Tucker: William Booth's First Gentleman.* London: Hodder and Stoughton; Wilson, D. C. (1969). *Ten Fingers for God.* London: Hodder and Stoughton; Ziegenbalg, B. (2006). A German Exploration of Indian Society: Ziegenbalg's "Malabarian Heathenism" In D. Jeyaraj (Ed.). An annotated English translation with an introduction and a glossary by Daniel Jeyaraj. Chennai, India (1); New Dehli, India (2): (1) Mylapore Institute for Indigenous Studies; (2) Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

651. c.f. Austin, A. (2007). *China's Millions: The China Inland Mission and Late Qing Society.* Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans; Bidlock, B. B. (2010). Teilhard de Chardin in China: Challenge and Promise. Retrieved from http://www.chinaheritagequarterly.org/scholarship.php?searchterm=023_teilhard.inc&issue=023 18 July 2011. *China Heritage Quarterly*, No. 23, September 2010; roomhall, A. J. (1981). *Hudson Taylor & China's Open Century.* Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder and Stoughton and the Overseas Missionary Fellowship; Broomhall, M. B. (1929). *Hudson Taylor, the Man Who Believed God.* London: CIM; Broomhall, M. B. (1931). *Hudson Taylor's Legacy.* London: Hodder & Stoughton; Brown, A. (1988). *The Mountain The Wind Blew Here.* Toronto, Canada: Bookwright Publications; Davies, E. (1846). *Memoir of the Rev. Samuel Dyer, Sixteen Years Missionary to the Chinese.* London: J. Snow; Farmer, W. A. (1912). *Ada Beeson Farmer: A Missionary Heroine of Kuang Si, South China.* Atlanta, GA: Foote & Davies; Grubb, N. P. (1949). *C. T. Studd: Cricketer and Pioneer.* London: Lutterworth Press; Steer, R. (1990). *Hudson Taylor: A Man In Christ.* London: Hodder and Stoughton; Taylor, H., & Mrs. Taylor, H. (1920). *Hudson Taylor and the China Inland Mission: The Growth of a Work of God.* London: China Inland Mission; Taylor III, J. H. (2005). *Christ Alone: A Pictorial Presentation of Hudson Taylor's Life and Legacy.* Hong Kong: OMF Books; Taylor, J. H. (2006). *The Collected Works of J. Hudson Taylor of the China Inland Mission.* Dust & Ashes Publications: Spring Lake, MI; Yee, C.-H. (2005). *Good Morning China: The Chronicle of the Salvation Army in China.* Alexandria, VA: Crest Books.

652. c.f. Asamoah-Gyadu, J. K. (2009). Bediako of Africa: A Late 20th Century Outstanding Theologian and Teacher. *Mission Studies: Journal of the International Association for Mission Studies*, Vol. 26, No. 1, 5-16; Beidelman, T. O. (1982). *Colonial Evangelism: A Socio-Historical Study of an East African Mission at the Grassroots.* Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press; Bowers, P. (1985). Nubian Christianity: The Neglected Heritage. *Africa Journal of Evangelical Theology*, Vol. 4, No. 1, 3-23; Copping, A. E. (1933). *Banners in Africa.* London: Hodder and Stoughton; Crampton, E. P. T. (1975). *Christianity in Northern Nigeria.* Zaria, Nigeria: Gaskiya Corporation; Gaiya, M. A. B. (2003). Akila Todi (c1905-1992): Lutheran Church of Christ in Nigeria (LCCN0, Nigeria). Retrieved from http://www.dacb.org/stories/nigeria/todi_akila.html 8 March 2012; Hastings, A. (1994). *The Church in Africa : 1450-1950.* Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press; Kadabiyu, D. J. (2003). *The First Bishop of LCCN: The Life and Works of Akila Todi.* B.D. Thesis, Theological College of Northern Nigeria, Bukuru, Nigeria; Leclercq, H. (1907). Early African Church. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/01191a.htm> 8 March 2012 *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 1). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Nissen, M. (1966). *An African Church is Born: The Story of Adamawa and Central Sardauna Provinces in Nigeria.* Numan, Nigeria: Lutheran Church of Christ in Nigeria (LCCN); Sundkler, B., & Steed, C. (2000). *A History of the Church in Africa.* Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Verstraelen, F. J. (2002). History of Christianity in the Context of African History - Four Recent Contributions Compared. *Exchange*, Vol. 31, No. 2, 171-199.

653. c.f. Elliot, E. (1959). *Through Gates of Splendour*. London: Hodder & Stoughton; Goffin, A. M. (1994). *The Rise of Protestant Evangelism in Ecuador, 1895-1990*. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida; González, O. E., & González, J. L. (2008). *Christianity in Latin America: A History*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Gros, J. (2008). Struggle and Reconciliation: Some Reflections on Ecumenism in Chile. *International Review of Mission, Vol. 97, No. 385/385 (January-April)*, 50-64; Mendonca, A. G. (1996). A History of Christianity in Brazil. *International Review of Mission, Vol. 85, No. 338 (July)*, 367-387.
654. c.f. Aritonang, J. S., & Steenbrink, K. (Eds.). (2008). *A History of Christianity in Indonesia*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill; Bolton, B. (1980). *Booth's Drum – The Salvation Army in Australia 1880-1980*. Sydney: Hodder and Stoughton; Hitt, R. T. (1963). *Cannibal Valley*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Houlston, S. (1963). *Borneo Breakthrough*. London: China Inland Mission: Overseas Missionary Fellowship. Agents: Lutterworth Press; Hutchinson, M., & Piggin, S. (Eds.). (1994). *Reviving Australia: Essays on the History and Experience of Revival and Revivalism in Australian Christianity*. Sydney: Centre for the Study of Australian Christianity; King, C. (1900). *A History of the New Guinea Mission*. Sydney: W.A. Pepperday & Co; McDonald, H. (2001). *Blood, Bones and Spirit: Aboriginal Christianity in an East Kimberley Town*. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press; Satterlee, A. (2006). *Salvation Assault: The History of The Salvation Army in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: The Salvation Army Papua New Guinea Territory; Schwarz, C., & Dussart, F. (2010). Christianity in Aboriginal Australia Revisited. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology, Vol. 21*, 1-13; Swain, T., & Rose, D. B. (Eds.). (1988). *Aboriginal Australians and Christian Missions: Ethnographic and Historical Studies*. Bedford Park, South Australia: Australian Association for the Study of Religions; Tomlin, J. W. S. (1951). *Awakening: A History of the New Guinea Mission*. London New Guinea Mission.
655. See for instance Bauckham, R. (1995). *The Theology of Jürgen Moltmann*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark; Berkouwer, G. C. (1956). *The Triumph of Grace in the Theology of Karl Barth*. London: The Paternoster Press; Bosch, D. J. (1991). *Transforming Mission: Paradigm Shifts in the Theology of Mission*. New York: Orbis Books; Collins, K. J. (2007). *The Theology of John Wesley: Holy Love and the Shape of Grace*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Cubie, D. L. (1985). The Theology of Love in Wesley. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring)*, 122-154; Godsey, J. D. (1960). *The Theology of Dietrich Bonhoeffer*. London: SCM Press Ltd; Green, R. J. (1989). *War on Two Fronts: The Redemptive Theology of William Booth*. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army, USA Southern Territory; Green, R. J. (1990). William Booth's Theology of Redemption. *Christian History Biography, 1 April 1990*; Grider, J. K. (1994). *A Wesleyan-Holiness Theology*. Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City; Ladd, G. E. (1993). *A Theology of the New Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing; Lodahl, M. (1994). *The Story of God: Wesleyan Theology and Biblical Narrative*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press; Nesson, C. L. (2011). Thine is the Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory: New Vistas for the Theology of the Cross. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology, Vol. 50, No. 1 (Spring)*, 81-89; Nuth, J. M. (1991). *Wisdom's Daughter: The Theology of Julian of Norwich*. New York: Crossroad; Partree, C. (2008). *The Theology of John Calvin*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press; Pinson, J. M. (2003). Will The Real Arminius Please Stand Up? A Study of the Theology of Jacobus Arminius in Light of His Interpreters. *Integrity: A Journal of Christian Thought, Vol. 2*, 121-139; Thorsen, D. A. D. (1990). *The Wesleyan Quadrilateral: Scripture, Tradition, Reason & Experience as a Model of Evangelical Theology*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House; Tillich, P. (1968). *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Company; White, C. E. (1985). What the Holy Spirit Can and Cannot Do: The Ambiguities of Phoebe Palmer's Theology of Experience. *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring)*, 108-121.
656. c.f. Ammerman, N. T. (1987). *Bible Believers*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press; Blessitt, A. (1972). *Tell the World. A Jesus People Manual*. Old Tappan, NJ: Fleming H. Revell Co; Chilcote, P. W., & Warner, L. C. (Eds.). (2008). *The Study of*

- Evangelism: Exploring a Missional Practice of the Church*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans Pub. Co; Green, M. (1978). *Evangelism in the Early Church*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Gumbel, N. (1994). *Telling Others: The Alpha Initiative*. Eastbourne, East Sussex, UK: Kingsway Publications; Haas, E. B. (1978). *Global Evangelism Rides Again: How to Protect Human Rights Without Really Trying*. Berkeley, CA: Institute of International Studies, University of California; Hollenweger, W. J. (1976). *Evangelism Today*. Belfast, Northern Ireland: Christian Journals; Ingram, L. C. (1989). Evangelism as Frame Intrusion: Observations on Witnessing in Public Places. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*, Vol. 28, No. 1, 17-26; Kennedy, D. J. (1976). *Evangelism Explosion*. British Revised Edition. Foreword by Billy Graham. London: Coverdale House; Kuiper, R. B. (1978). *God-Centred Evangelism: A Presentation of the Scriptural Theology of Evangelism*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust; Miles, D. (1984). *Overcoming Barriers to Witnessing*. Nashville, TN: Broadman Press; Pawson, H. C. (1975). *Personal Evangelism*. Edinburgh: St Andrew Press; Pilkinton, R. (1977). *Life-Style Evangelism: Sharing the Love of God in Continuing Relationships*. London: Scripture Union; Quebedeaux, R. (1979). *I Found It! The Story of Bill Bright and Campus Crusade*. New York: Harper and Row; Sangster, W. E. (1949). *Let Me Commend: The Sam P. Jones Lectures on Evangelism, Delivered at Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, January 1948*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Sider, R. J. (1977). *Evangelism, Salvation and Social Justice*. With a response by John R.W. Stott. Bramcote, Nottingham, UK: Grove Books; Stott, J. R. W. (1990). *Local Church Evangelism*. Homebush West, NSW: Anzea; Stott, J. R. W. (Ed.). (1997). *Making Christ Known: Historic Mission Documents from the Lausanne Movement, 1974-1989*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub; Trumbull, C. G. (1957). *Taking Men Alive: Studies in the Principles and Practices of Individual Soul-Winning*. London: Lutterworth Press; Watson, D. (1976). *I Believe in Evangelism*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
657. c.f. Alexander, J. W. (1975). *Thoughts on Preaching, Being Contributions to Homiletics*. Edinburgh; Carlisle, PA: Banner of Truth Trust; Bell, F. (1942). *Rendezvous with Destiny*. Foreword by the Rev. C. Bernard Cockett, M.A., President, Australian Council of Churches. Burwood, NSW: Evangelical Publishing Agency; Braga, S. (2003). *A Century Preaching Christ: Katoomba Christian Convention, 1903 - 2003*. Sydney: Katoomba Christian Convention; Burnett, A. N. (2006). *Teaching the Reformation: Ministers and Their Message in Basel, 1529-1629*. New York: Oxford University Press; Church, L. F. (1944). *In the Quietness*. Broadcasts by Leslie F. Church. London: The Epworth Press (Edgar C. Barton); Cunningham, M. B., & Allen, P. (Eds.). (1998). *Preacher and Audience: Studies in Early Christian and Byzantine Homiletics*. Leiden, The Netherlands; Boston, MA: Brill; Davis, S. T., Kendall, D., & O'Collins, G. (Eds.). (1997). *The Resurrection: An Interdisciplinary Symposium on the Resurrection of Jesus*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press; Fletcher, A. J. (2009). *Late Medieval Popular Preaching in Britain and Ireland: Texts, Studies, and Interpretations*. Turnhout, Belgium: Brepols; Hastings, E. (Ed.). (1951). *The Speaker's Bible: The Epistle to the Galatians and The Epistles to the Thessalonians*. Founded by James Hastings. Aberdeen, Scotland: 'The Speaker's Bible' Office; Hastings, J. (Ed.). (1931). *The Speaker's Bible: The Epistle to the Hebrews*. Assisted by B. A. Clare. Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible Offices; Hastings, J., Hastings, A. W., & Hastings, E. (Eds.). (1923-51). *The Speaker's Bible* (Vol. 1-36). Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible' Offices.; Hastings, J., & Hastings, E. (Eds.). (1925-56). *The Speaker's Bible* (Vol. 29 of 32). Founded by Rev. James Hastings. Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible' Offices; Lionarons, J. T. (2010). *The Homiletic Writings of Archbishop Wulfstan*. Cambridge, UK: D.S. Brewer; Maclaren, A. (1907). *Last Sheaves Sermons*. Third Edition. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Mortimer, A. G. (1907). *One Hundred Miniature Sermons: The Sundays After Trinity Also The Saints' Days and Some Occasional Sermons* (Vol. 2). London: Sheffington & Son; Osborne, G. R. (2006). *The Hermeneutical Spiral: A Comprehensive Introduction to Biblical Interpretation*. Revised and Expanded, 2nd Edition. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press; Outler, A. C., & Heitzenrater, R. P. (Eds.). (1991). *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Rose, L. A. (1997). *Sharing the Word: Preaching in the Roundtable*

- Church*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press. Sangster, W. E. (1954). *The Craft of the Sermon*. London Epworth Press; Stewart, J. S. (1958). *Preaching*. London: The English Universities Ltd. by arrangement with Hodder & Stoughton Ltd; Streets, F. J. (Ed.). (2005). *Preaching in the New Millennium: Celebrating the Tercentennial of Yale University*. New Haven, CT: Yale University; Wenzel, S. (Ed.). (2008). *Preaching in the Age of Chaucer: Selected Sermons in Translation*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press; Wesley, J. (1955). *The Works of Wesley: Wesley's Standard Sermons* (Vol. 1). Edited by Edward H. Sugden, 4th annotated edition. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury; Wesley, J. (1955-56). *Wesley's Standard Sermons*. In E. H. Sugden (Ed.). London: Epworth Press; Wesley, J. (1991). *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology*. Edited by Albert C. Outler & Richard P. Heitzenrater. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
658. Salmerón, L., & García, V. (2011). Reading Skills and Children's Navigation Strategies in Hypertext. *Computers in Human Behavior*, Vol. 27, No. 3 (May), 1143-1151.
659. Carman, P. (2011b). Read Beyond the Lines: Transmedia - and its Multiplatform Brethren - Has Changed the Very Notion of Books and Reading. *School Library Journal*, Vol. 57, No. 11 (November), 50-53.
660. c.f. Carman, P. (2011a). *Dark Eden*. New York: Katherine Tegen Books.
661. Carmen, 2011b op. cit. p.51.
662. Foster op. cit. pp.63-66.
663. TNIV op. cit.
664. Ginzberg, L. (2006). *The Legends of the Jews: From the Creation to Jacob* (Vol. 1). New York: Cosimo Inc., p.42.
665. c.f. Cohn, M., & Buber, R. (Eds.). (1980). *Martin Buber, a Bibliography of His Writings, 1897-1978*. Compiled by Margot Cohn, Rafael Buber. Jerusalem (1); Munich, Germany/New York: (1) Magnes Press, Hebrew University; (2) K.G. Saur; Friedman, M. S. (1981). *Martin Buber's Life and Work: The Early Years, 1878-1923*. New York: Dutton.
666. Buber, M. (1948). *Tales of the Hasidim: The Early Masters*. Translated by Olga Marx. New York: Schocken Books, Inc., p.111; cited in Foster op. cit. p.63.
667. c.f. Frenz, H. (Ed.). (1969). *Nobel Lectures. Literature 1901-1967: Including Presentation Speeches and Laureates Biographies*. Amsterdam: Published for the Nobel Foundation by Elsevier.
668. Gide, A. P. G. (1935). *If It Die: An Autobiography*. Translated by Dorothy Bussy. New York: Random House, p.83; cited in Foster op. cit. p.63.
669. Vlach, M. J. (2012). Thomas Aquinas. Retrieved from <http://theologicalstudies.org/resource-library/philosophy-dictionary/181-thomas-aquinas> 11 March 2012: TheologicalStudies.org.
670. Underhill, E. (1955). *Practical Mysticism*. New York: World Publishing Co., Meridan Books, pp.93-94; cited in Foster op. cit. p.64.
671. See Lofting, H. (1926). *Doctor Dolittle's Zoo*. Written and illustrated by Hugh Lofting. London Jonathon Cape; Lofting, H. (1951). *Doctor Dolittle and the Green Canary*. Written and illustrated by Hugh Lofting. London: Cape; Lofting, H. (1967). *Doctor Dolittle's Circus*. London: Cape; Lofting, H., & Hague, M. (1997). *The Story of Doctor Dolittle*. Told by Hugh Lofting; illustrated by Michael Hague; foreword by Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack; afterword by Peter Glassman. New York: William Morrow and Co.
672. Francis of Assisi, S. (1903). *The Little Flowers of Saint Francis*. 6th Edition. In T. W. Arnold (Ed.). Translated out of the Italian, by T. W. Arnold. London: J.M. Dent and Co., ch.21; Francis of Assisi, S. (1920). *The Little Flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi*. London: Burns Oates & Washbourne, ch.21; Francis of Assisi, S. (2012). *Saint Francis of Assisi and the Wolf of Gubbio*. Retrieved from <http://www.guidetopsychology.com/gubbio.htm> 11 March 2012; Ugolino, d. M. S. M. (1998). *The Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi*. Written by di Monte Santa Maria Ugolino. Preface by Madeleine L'Engle, edited and adapted from a translation by W. Heywood. New York: Vintage Books, pp.47-50.
673. di Bondone, G. (1297-1299). *Legend of St. Francis: 15 Sermon to the Birds*. Retrieved from <http://www.the-athenaeum.org/art/list.php?m=a&s=tu&aid=3454> 12 March 2012 *Fresco*. Upper Church of the Basilica di San Francesco in Assisi. Italy:

- Athenaeum; Pelovangu, R. (2010). St. Francis of Assisi: Sermon to The Birds And The Franciscan Order. Retrieved from <http://rolly-pelovangu.suite101.com/st-francis-of-assisi-a209204#ixzz1otZSbvCV> 12 March 2012: Catholicism@suite101; Ugolino op. cit. pp.32-34.
674. Ugolino op. cit. pp.84-86.
675. Dostoevsky, F. M. (1952). *The Brothers Karamazov*. Chicago, IL: Encyclopedia Britannica, Great Books, p.167; cited in Foster op. cit. p.64; c.f. Dostoyevsky, F. M. (2002). *The Brothers Karamazov* Translated by Richard Pevear and Larissa Volokhonsky. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.
676. c.f. Pope, A., & Croker, J. W. (1967). *The Works of Alexander Pope*. Edited by Whitwell Elwin and William John Courthope. New York: Gordian Press; Baines, P. (2000). *The Complete Critical Guide to Alexander Pope*. London; New York: Routledge; Mack, M. (1985). *Alexander Pope: A Life*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
677. Douglas, C. N. (Ed.). (1940). *Forty Thousand Quotations*. New York: Halycon House, p.1680; cited in Foster op. cit. p.66; also quoted in Allibone, S. A. (Ed.). (1880). *Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macaulay*. Compiled by S. Austin Allibone. Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott & Co., Bartleby.com, 2011. [http://www.idea-seminars.com/articles/recapture.htm](http://www.bartleby.com/349/[subjectnumber].html#[quotationnumber 30 October 2012, Alexander Pope #82; Sherrer's, T. (2011). The Discipline of Study. Retrieved from http://www.sherrerfamily.com/2011/10/dicipline-of-study.html 30 October 2012. Davos, Switzerland: Youth With a Mission.</p>
<p>678. Sikes, R. S. (2001). Recapture the Joy of Learning. Retrieved from <a href=) 13 March 2012: Idea Seminars.
679. Jones, E. (2002). The Joy of Jesus. Retrieved from <http://www.voiceofjesus.org/joy.htm> 13 March 2012: Voice of Jesus.org.
680. Wirt, S. E. (1999). *Jesus, Man of Joy*. Eugene, OR: Harvest House; c.f. Wirt, S. E. (1991). The Heresy of the Serious: If Jesus is Fully Human, as Orthodoxy Insists, then Surely He has a Healthy Sense of Humor. *Christianity Today, Vol. 35. No. 4 (8 April)*, 43.
681. Buckner, R. (1993). *The Joy of Jesus*. Norwich, Norfolk: The Canterbury Press.
682. Marshall, D. (2010). *The Joy of Jesus*. Grantham, Lincolnshire: Autumn House Publishing Ltd.
683. Bright, B. (2005). *The Joy of Finding Jesus*. Colorado Springs, CO: Victor.
684. Melashenko, E. L., & Wade, K. R. (2001). *The Joy of Jesus: Experience it for Yourself!* Nampa, ID: Pacific Press Pub. Association.
685. TNIV op. cit.
686. c.f. Boyce, J. J. (1999). *Praising God in Carmel: Studies in Carmelite Liturgy*. Washington, DC: Carmelite Institute; Norment, L. (2004). Al Green: 'I Can't Stop' Making Soul Music and Praising God - Cover Story. *Ebony, Vol. 59, No. 6 (April)*; Williams, D. T. (2006). *Pray with Purpose, Live with Passion: How Praising God A to Z Will Transform Your Life*. West Monroe, LA: Howard Pub. Co.
687. Daniell, J. J. (1868). Come, Sing with Holy Gladness *Hymns Ancient and Modern: Appendix*. London: [The Church of England]; Daniell, J. J. (1977). *Hymns Ancient and Modern, Come Sing with Holy Gladness The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations, 2nd Edition* (pp. 168:114). Oxford: Oxford University Press, p.168:14; c.f. Glover, R. F. (Ed.). (1990). *The Hymnal 1982: Companion - Essays on Church Music*. New York: The Church Hymnal Corporation, p.69.
688. Lyte, H. F. (1834). Praise, My Soul, the King of Heaven *The Spirit of the Psalms; or, The Psalms of David Adapted to Christian Worship*. Rivington, UK: Hatchard, Seely & Nisbet; SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No.17; OPC. (1990). *Trinity Hymnal*. Orthodox Presbyterian Church, Presbyterian Church in America. Suwanee, GA: Great Commission Publications; Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC3P 4EP, p.152; c.f. Roff, L. C. (2001). The Trinity Hymnal: An Editor's Anniversary Reflections. *Journal of Religious & Theological Information, Vol. 4, No. 3*, 7-41.

689. Neander, J. (1863). Praise to the Lord, the Almighty. In W. S. Bennett, O. Goldschmidt & C. Winkworth (Eds.), *The Chorale Book for England: A Complete Hymnbook for Public and Private Worship, in Accordance with the Services and Festivals of the Church of England*. Translated by Catherine Winkworth. London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green; Neander, J. (2009). *Lobe den herren Glaub- und Liebesübung: Auffgemuntert durch einfältige Bundes-Lieder und Danck-Psalmen* Germany: Schuenemann C.E; SASB op.cit. No.19, v.5; G. Taylor op.cit. p.153.
690. c.f. Capps, D. (2005). *A Time to Laugh: The Religion of Humor*. New York: Continuum Press.
691. Marchiano, B. (Writer). (2012). *The Gospel According to Matthew: 15th Anniversary Edition*. North Hollywood, CA: Marchiano Ministries.
692. Velarde, R. (2009). The Laughter of Jesus. Retrieved from <http://www.boundless.org/2005/articles/a0001991.cfm> 14 March 2012: Boundless.org.
693. c.f. Lefcourt, H. M. (2001). *Humor: The Psychology of Living Buoyantly*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers; Martin, R. A. (2007). *The Psychology of Humor: An Integrative Approach*. Burlington, MA; London: Elsevier Academic Press; Morreall, J. (Ed.). (1987). *The Philosophy of Laughter and Humor*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
694. Trueblood, D. E. (1964). *The Humor of Christ*. New York: Harper & Row.
695. c.f. Velarde op. cit.
696. Matthew 12:25-27 and 22:41-46.
697. c.f. Groothuis, D. R. (2003). *On Jesus*. South Melbourne, Victoria (1); Belmont, CA (2): (1) Thomson; (2) Wadsworth, pp.33-35; Velarde op. cit.
698. For example Bennett, D. J. (2011). The Humour of Christ: A Different Methodological Approach. *International Journal of Humour Research, Vol. 24, No. 3*, 349-356; Donnelly, D. (1992). Divine Folly: Being Religious and the Exercise of Humor. *Theology Today, Vol. 48, No. 4 (January)*, 385-398; Morison, D. N. (1931). *The Humour of Christ*. Newcastle, NSW: D.N. Morison; Reardon, J. (2010). Does God Have a Sense of Humor? *Christianity Today, 9 November 2010*; Samra, C. (1986). *The Joyful Christ: The Healing Power of Humor*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row.
699. Foster op. cit. pp.69-171.
700. c.f. Carrette, J. R., & King, R. (2005). *Selling Spirituality: The Silent Takeover of Religion*. New York: Routledge; Evans, D. (1992). *Spirituality and Human Nature*. Albany, NY: SUNY Press; Holt, B. P. (2005). *Thirsty for God: A Brief History of Christian Spirituality*. 2nd Edition. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press; Jones, C., Wainwright, G., & Yarnold, E. J. (Eds.). (1986). *The Study of Spirituality*. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press; Rae, C. T. (1950). *Spiritual Discipline: Thoughts on Personal Religion*. Second (enlarged) Edition of "Contagious Christianity". London: Independent Press Ltd; Sheldrake, P. (2007). *A Brief History of Spirituality*. Oxford: Blackwell; Wainwright, G. (1986). Ecumenical Spirituality. In C. Jones, G. Wainwright & E. J. Yarnold (Eds.), *The Study of Spirituality* (pp. 540-548). Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press.

Chapter Ten: Conclusions of Spiritual Formations and Reflections

- Weil, S. (1973). *Waiting for God*. Translated by Emma Craufurd with an Introduction by Leslie A. Fielder. New York: Harper & Row; c.f. Hardy, A. C. S. (1979). *The Spiritual Nature of Man: A Study of Contemporary Religious Experience*. Oxford (1); New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
- Weil, S. (2012). Mystical Experiences of Simone Weil (1909 - 1943). Retrieved from http://www.bodysoulandspirit.net/mystical_experiences/read/notables/weil.shtml 17 March 2012: Mystical Experience Registry www.bodysoulandspirit.net; cited in Cameron, S. (2007). The Practice of Attention: Simone Weil's Performance of Personality. *Impersonality: Seven Essays* (pp. 108-143). Chicago, IL; London: University of Chicago Press, p.109.
- Whittier, J. G. (1892). The Pennsylvannia Pilgrim. *The Complete Poetical Works of John Greenleaf Whittier* (pp. 360-368). Boston, MA; New York: Houghton, Mifflin and

Company. The Riverdale Press Cambridge, p.364; c.f. Hastings, E. (Ed.). (1943). *The Speaker's Bible: The Book of Exodus*. Founded by James Hastings. Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible Office, p.22.

4. Cobb, R. L. (2006). Did You Overlook Your Burning Bush? Exodus 3:1-5. Retrieved from <http://www.newsforchristians.com/archive/sermons/ser006.html> 18 March 2012: News For Christians Dot Com.

5. Bible, E. (1927). *The Holy Bible: Reprinted According to the Authorised Version 1611 (Bible, English, Authorised)*. London (1); New York (2): (1) Nonesuch Press; (2) Dial Press.

6. c.f. Ward, D. (2011). The "Third Heaven". Retrieved from <http://www.criovoice.org/thirdheaven.html> 18March 2012: The Voice.

7. Wrench, E. (1900). *The Christian as National and International*. Lutterworth Papers -- No. 21. London: Lutterworth Press; Wrench, E. (1934). The Christian as National and International. In L. Hodgson (Ed.), *God and the World through Christian Eyes: Second series. / By D. M. Baillie, J. S. Bezzant, Christopher Dawson, K. E. Kirk, C. C. Martindale, William Paton, C. E. Raven, R. O. P. Taylor, L. S. Thornton, Francis Underhill, C. C. J. Webb, Evelyn Wrench*. BBC Radio Series. London: Student Christian Movement Press; also quoted in Hastings, E. (Ed.). (1933). *The Speaker's Bible; The Second Letter to the Corinthians*. Founded by James Hastings. Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible Office, p.192.

8. Hastings, 1933 op.cit. p.193.

9. Whittier, J. G. (1869). The Meeting. *Beyond the Hills and Other Poems* (pp. 63-77). Boston, MA: Fields, Osgood & Co, p.74.

10. c.f. Chadwick, O. (1990). *Michael Ramsey: A Life*. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Cramer, J. C. (2010). *Safeguarded by Glory: Michael Ramsey's Ecclesiology and the Struggles of Contemporary Anglicanism*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books; De-la-Noy, M. (1991). *Michael Ramsey: A Portrait*. London: Fount; Simpson, J. B. (1962). *The Hundredth Archbishop of Canterbury*. New York: Harper & Row.

11. Dales, D., Rowell, G., Habgood, J., & Williams, R. (2005). *Glory Descending: Michael Ramsay and His Writings*. London (1); Grand Rapids, MI (2): (1) The Canterbury Press Norwich; (2) Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co, p.xx.

12. c.f. Berman, C. H. (2010). *The Cistercian Evolution: The Invention of a Religious Order in Twelfth-Century Europe*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press; Tobin, S. (1996). *The Cistercians: Monks and Monasteries of Europe*. Woodstock, NY: Overlook Press.

13. See also Larsen, T. (2011). *A People of One Book: The Bible and the Victorians*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

14. c.f. Southey, R., & Southey, C. C. (1849). *The Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey*. Edited by Charles Cuthbert Southey. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans; Carnall, G. (1971). *Writers and Their Works: Robert Southey*. London: Longman Group Ltd.

15. NB. Anthony Lejeune in Lejeune, A. (1998). *The Concise Dictionary of Foreign Quotations*. Edited by Anthony Lejeune. London: Stacey, attributes the quotation to Augustine of Hippo.

16. c.f. Taylor, J. (1675). *Antiquitates Christianæ, or, The History of the Life and Death of the Holy Jesus*. London: Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston; Taylor, J., & Heber, R. (1859). *The Whole Works of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore: With a Life of the Author, and a Critical Examination of His Writings by the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D. Late Lord Bishop of Calcutta*. Revised and Corrected by the Rev. Charles Page Eden, MA: Fellow of the Oriel College, Oxford. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans; Beach, C. B. (Ed.). (1914). "Taylor, Jeremy". *The New Student's Reference Work*. Chicago, IL: F. E. Compton and Co.

17. Taylor, J., Eden, C. P., Heber, R., & Taylor, A. (1847). *The Whole Works of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor ...: Life of Christ* (Vol. 11). London: Longmans, Pt. II, Sect. II, Disc. II.16; Southey, R. (1834-1847). *The Doctor*. London: Longman Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans, p.164; Bartlett, J. (1892). *Familiar Quotations a Collection of*

Passages, Phrases, and Proverbs Traced to Their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature. 9th Edition. Boston, MA: Little, Brown, and Company, p.853.

18. See Evangelisti, S. (2007). *Nuns: A History of Convent Life 1450-1700*. New York: Oxford University Press.

19. c.f. Davidson, A. E. (1992). *The "Ordo Virtutum" of Hildegard of Bingen: Critical Studies*. Edited by Audrey Ekdahl Davidson. Kalamazoo, MI: Medieval Institute Publications, Western Michigan University; Jolliffe, C. (1991). *Neoplatonic Influences in Hildegard of Bingen's Ordo Virtutum: with Latin Text and English Translation of the Play*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill University.

20. Pope Benedict XVI. (2010). *Saint Hildegard of Bingen (2)*. Retrieved from http://www.vatican.va/holy_father/benedict_xvi/audiences/2010/documents/hf_ben-xvi_aud_20100908_en.html# 22 March 2012. Paper presented at the General Audience: Wednesday, 8 September 2010, Paul VI Hall, The Vatican.

21. Julian of Norwich. (1911). *Revelations of Divine Love: Recorded by Julian, anchoress at Norwich, anno domini 1373. 4th Edition*. A version from the ms. in the British Museum, edited by Grace Warrack. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd; Julian of Norwich. (1986). *A Revelation of Love. Revised Edition*. Edited by Marion Glasscoe. Exeter, UK: University of Exeter; Julian of Norwich. (2006). *The Writings of Julian of Norwich: "A Vision Showed to a Devout Woman" and "A Revelation of Love"* University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press; Sanna, E. (2011). *The Revelations of Julian of Norwich*. New York: Harding House Publishing Service Incorporated; Watson, N. (1993). The Composition of Julian of Norwich's Revelation of Love. *Speculum*, Vol. 68, 637-683.

22. c.f. Comerford, P. (2008). My Thoughts on Spirituality, Theology, History, Architecture, Travel, Poetry and Beach Walks. Retrieved from <http://revpatrickcomerford.blogspot.com.au/2008/09/all-shall-be-well-and-all-manner-of.html> 23 March 2012: Canon Patrick Comerford is Director of Spiritual Formation, the Church of Ireland Theological College; Llewelyn, R. (1982). *All Shall be Well: The Spirituality of Julian of Norwich for Today*. New York: Paulist Press.

23. c.f. Eliot, T. S. (1975). *Selected Prose of T. S. Eliot*. Edited with an introduction by Frank Kermode. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich; Eliot, T. S. (1988). *The Letters of T.S. Eliot* (Vol. 1). Edited by Valerie Eliot. London: Faber and Faber; Eliot, T. S. (2011). *The Letters of T. S. Eliot* (Vol. 2). Edited by Valerie Eliot and Hugh Haughton. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Eliot, T. S. (2012). *The Letters of T.S. Eliot. Volume 3, 1926-1927*. Edited by Valerie Eliot and John Haffenden. Revised Edition edited by John Haffenden. London: Faber; Azizmohammadi, F., & Kohzadi, H. (2011). A Study of Consciousness in the Poetry of T. S. Eliot. *Australian Journal of Basic & Applied Sciences*, Vol. 5, No. 12, 2339-2342; Tate, A. (1971). *T. S. Eliot: The Man and His Work*. Edited by Allen Tate. Harmondsworth, UK: Penguin Books in Association with Chatto & Windus; Yang, C. (2011). Revisiting the Flâneur in T. S. Eliot's 'Eeldrop and Appleplex - I'. *Orbis Litterarum*, Vol. 66, No. 2 (April), 89-120.

24. Eliot, T. S. (1942). *Little Gidding*. London: Faber and Faber.

25. Newman, B. (2011). Eliot's Affirmative Way: Julian of Norwich, Charles Williams, and Little Gidding. *Modern Philology*, Vol. 108, No. 3 (February), 427-461.

26. See Stjerna, K. I. (2009). *Women and the Reformation*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Pub.

27. c.f. Dipple, G. L. (2005). *"Just as in the Time of the Apostles": Uses of History in the Radical Reformation*. Kitchener, Ontario, Canada: Pandora Press.

28. c.f. Baylor, M. G. (Ed.). (1991). *The Radical Reformation*. Edited and translated by Michael G. Baylor. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press; Williams, G. H. (1992). *The Radical Reformation*. 3rd Edition. Kirksville, MO: Sixteenth Century Journal Publishers.

29. Darlage, A. (2010). Double Honor: Elite Hutterite Women in the Sixteenth Century. *Church History*, Vol. 79, No. 4 (December), 753-782, p.753.

30. c.f. Braght, T. J. (1938). *The Bloody Theater: Or, Martyrs Mirror, of the Defenseless Christians, Who Baptized only upon Confession of Faith, and Who Suffered and Died for The Testimony of Jesus, their Savior, from the Time of Christ to the Year A.D. 1660*. Scottdale, PA: heral Press, Mennonite Publishing House.

31. c.f. Epp, M., & Roberts, H. J. (1996). Women in the Chronicle of the Hutterian Brethren. In C. A. Snyder & L. A. H. Hecht (Eds.), *Profiles of Anabaptist Women: Sixteenth-Century Reforming Pioneers* (pp. 202-221). Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfred Laurier University Press, pp.208-209; Joldersma, H., & Grijp, L. (Eds.). (2001). *Elisabeth's Manly Courage: Testimonials and Songs of Martyred Anabaptist Women in the Low Countries*. Edited and Translated by Hermina Joldersma and Louis Grijp. Milwaukee, WI: Marquette University Press.
32. c.f. Laurence, A. (Ed.). (1990). *John Bunyan and His England, 1628-88*. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group.
33. Keeble, N. H. (1987). *The Literary Culture of Nonconformity in Later Seventeenth-Century England*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.
34. c.f. Calhoun, D. B. (2005). *Grace Abounding: The Life Books & Influence of John Bunyan*. Fearn, Scotland: Focus Books; Calhoun, D. B. (2010). Profile in Faith: Grace Abounding: The Life of John Bunyan. *Knowing & Doing: A Teaching Quarterly for Discipleship of Heart and Mind, Summer 2010*, 1, 12-14; Griffith, G. O. (1927). *John Bunyan*. London: Hodder and Stoughton; Talon, H. (1951). *John Bunyan: The Man and His Works*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
35. c.f. Greaves, R. L. (2002). *Glimpses of Glory: John Bunyan and English Dissent*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
36. c.f. Dunan-Page, A. (Ed.). (2010). *The Cambridge Companion to Bunyan*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Lynch, B. (2004). *John Bunyan and the Language of Conviction*. Cambridge, UK: D. S. Brewer; Lynch, K. (2009). Into Jail and into Print: John Bunyan Writes the Godly Self. *Huntington Library Quarterly, Vol. 72, No. 2*, 273-290.
37. Bunyan, J. (1910). *The Pilgrim's Progress by John Bunyan*. London: Blackie & Son Ltd.
38. Hill, C. (1988). John Bunyan and His Publics. *History Today, 1 October 1988*, 13-19.
39. c.f. Gibbs, A. M. (2005). *Bernard Shaw: A Life*. Sydney: University of New South Wales; Holroyd, M. (1988). *Bernard Shaw* (Vol. 1-4). 1st American Edition. New York: Random House; Holroyd, M. (1998). *Bernard Shaw: The One -Volume Definitive Edition*. London: Vintage; Peters, S. (1996). *Bernard Shaw: The Ascent of the Superman*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Winsten, S. (1956). *Jesting Apostle: The Life of Bernard Shaw*. London: Hutchinson.
40. c.f. Goodykoontz, W. F. (1956). *John Bunyan's Influence on George Bernard Shaw*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Hill op. cit.; Holroyd, 1988 op.cit.; Holroyd, 1998 op. cit.; Stokes Jr., E. E. (1965). Bernard Shaw's Debt to John Bunyan. *The Shaw Review, Vol. 8, No. 2 (May)*, 42-51.
41. Griffith, G. O. (1956). John Bunyan. *The Pilgrim's Progress: From This World to That Which is to Come Under the Similitude of a Dream by John Bunyan* (pp. 7-12). London: Lutterworth Press, p.7.
42. c.f. Holleran, P. (2012). The Dark Night of the Soul: Spiritual Crises and Breakthroughs in Christian and Buddhist Traditions. Retrieved from <http://www.mountainrunnerdoc.com/page/page/1523597.htm> 4 April 2012; Howley, J. (1927). St. John of the Cross a Doctor of the Church. *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review, Vol. 16, No. 61 (March)*, 91-98; John of the Cross, S. (1952). *Ascent of Mount Carmel*, Retrieved from http://www.jesus.org.uk/vault/library/stjohn_of_the_cross_ascent.pdf. 4 April 2012. Third Revised Edition. Translated and Edited with a General Introduction by E. Allison Peers from the Critical Edition of P. Silverio De Santa Teresa, C.D.; Merton, T. (1993). St. John of the Cross. In C. B. Luce (Ed.), *Saints for Now* (pp. 266-274). San Francisco, CA: Ignatius Press; Reinhardt, K. F. (1993). St. John of the Cross. In C. B. Luce (Ed.), *Saints for Now* (pp. 246-265). San Francisco, CA: Ignatius Press.
43. Barron, K. R. (1989a). *A Study of St. John of the Cross's Theology of Transformation from the Perspective of Psychoanalytic Object Relations Theory*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America; Barron, K. R. (1989b). *A Study of St. John of the Cross's Theology of Transformation from the Perspective of Psychoanalytic Object Relations Theory*. PhD, The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC; Barron, K. R. (2012). Introduction: St John of the Cross and Some Contemporary Issues Concerning

- Contemplative Prayer and Mystical Experience. Retrieved from <http://www.keithocds.com/uploads/INTRODUCTION.pdf> 7 April 2012. Columbia, SC: Order of Carmelites Discalced Secular.
44. Barron, 2012 op. cit. p.1.
45. See Merton, T. (1981). *The Ascent to Truth*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, pp.17,121; cited in Barron, 2012 op. cit. p.1.
46. Peers, E. A. (1946). *Spirit of Flame: A Study of St. John of the Cross*. Wilton, CT: Morehouse and Barlow, p.123; cited in Barron, 2012 op.cit. p.1; c.f. Ruusbroec, J. v. (1985). *John Ruusbroec: The Spiritual Espousals and Other Works*. Introduction and translation by James A. Wiseman; preface by Louis Dupré. New York: Paulist Press.
47. Pope Pius XI. (1926). Apostolic Letter: Declaring Saint John of the Cross a Doctor of the Universal Church, 24 August 1926.
48. c.f. Bultman, D. C. (2006). Fray Luis de León. In G. B. Kaplan (Ed.), *Dictionary of Literary Biography: Sixteenth Century Spanish Writers* (pp. 138-146). Detroit, MI: Thomson Gale; Dégert, A. (1910). Luis de León. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/09177b.htm> 10 April 2012. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 9). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Fitzmaurice-Kelly, J. (1921). *Fray Luis de León: A Biographical Fragment*. Milford, UK: Oxford University Press.
49. See Teresa of Avila, S. (2004). Complete Works. In E. A. Peers (Ed.), *Complete Works St. Teresa Of Avila* (Vol. 1). The definitive three-volume edition of St Teresa of Avila's prose and poetry, in Professor E. Allison Peers 's justly celebrated translation. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group, p.xliii.
50. Quoted in Bilinkoff, J. (2006). Touched by Teresa: Readers and Their Responses. In C. C. Wilson (Ed.), *The Heirs of St. Teresa of Avila: Defenders and Disseminators of the Founding Mother's Legacy* (pp. 107-122). Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications, p.117; c.f. Howe, E. T. (2006). Heeding the 'Madre': Ana de San Augustin and the Voice of Santa Teresa. In C. C. Wilson (Ed.), *The Heirs of St. Teresa: Defenders and Disseminators of the Founding Mother's Legacy* (pp. 45-58). Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications, p.45; Kallendorf, H. (Ed.). (2010). *A New Companion to Hispanic Mysticism*. Leiden, The Netherlands; Boston, MA: Brill Academic Publishers, p.xxii; c.f. Slade, C. (2009). Book Review: The Heirs of St. Teresa of Avila: Defenders and Disseminators of the Founding Mother's Legacy. *Catholic Historical Review*, Vol. 95, No. 2 (April), 361-363; Wilson, C. C. (Ed.). (2006). *The Heirs of St. Teresa of Avila: Defenders and Disseminators of the Founding Mother's Legacy*. Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications.
51. c.f. Vettori, A. (2004). *Poets of Divine Love: Franciscan Mystical Poetry of the Thirteenth Century*. Ashland, OH (1); London (2): (1) Fordham University Press; (2) Eurospan.
52. Bloesch, D. G. (2004). *The Last Things: Resurrection, Judgment, Glory*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press, pp.158-159.
53. King, U. (2001). *Christian Mystics: Their Lives and Legacies Throughout the Ages*. Malwah, NJ: Hidden Spring, p.175; c.f. Faragher, C. (2010). *Other Voices: The Contemplative Tradition in The Salvation Army*. Melbourne: Salvos Publishing, p.91.
54. c.f. Brown, H. O. J., Colson, C., George, T., Hill, K. R., Moore, T. M., Oden, T. C., . . . Wilken, R. L. (2003). First Things: The Communion of Saints: A Statement of Evangelicals and Catholics Together. Retrieved from <http://www.firstthings.com/article/2007/01/the-communion-of-saints-17> 11 April 2012 (Vol. March 2003): firstthings.com; George, T. (2000). Toward an Evangelical Ecclesiology. In T. P. Rausch (Ed.), *Catholics and Evangelicals: Do They Share a Common Future?* (pp. 122-148). New York: Paulist Press; George, T. (2008). What Do Protestant Churches Mean When They Recite "I Believe in the Holy Catholic Church" and "The Communion of Saints" in the Apostles' Creed? For Protestants, These Phrases Can Evoke Unity and Community. Retrieved from http://www.christianitytoday.com/ch/asktheexpert/ask_apostlescreed.html 11 April 2012: ChristianHistory.net; Rausch, T. P. (Ed.). (2000). *Catholics and Evangelicals: Do They Share a Common Future?* Foreword by Richard J. Mouw; afterword by Edward Idris

- Cassidy. New York: Paulist Press; Ryken, P. G. (Ed.). (2001). *The Communion of Saints: Living in Fellowship with the People of God*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Pub.; Sollier, J. (1908). The Communion of Saints. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04171a.htm> 11 April 2012. *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 4). New York: Robert Appleton Company.
55. Bloesch, 2004 op. cit. p.160.
56. Hibbert, C. (2007). *Charles I*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.
57. c.f. Bourne, E. C. E. (1947). *The Anglicanism of William Laud*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Carlton, C. (1987). *Archbishop William Laud*. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
58. Maddox, R. L. (2010). Theology of John and Charles Wesley. *T & T Companion to Methodism*, 20-35, p.21.
59. Peacey, J. (Ed.). (2001). *The Regicides and the Execution of Charles I*. Basingstoke, UK; New York: Palgrave.
60. c.f. Ashley, M. (1958). *Oliver Cromwell and the Puritan Revolution*. New York: Macmillan; Boyer, R. E. (Ed.). (1966). *Oliver Cromwell and the Puritan Revolt: Failure of a Man or a Faith?* Edited with an introduction by Richard E. Boyer. Boston, MA: Heath; Cromwell, T. K. (1822). *Oliver Cromwell and His Times*. 2nd Edition. London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely and Jones; Firth, C. H. (1961). *Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England*. With an introduction by G.M. Young. London: Oxford University Press; Gaunt, P. (1996). *Oliver Cromwell*. Oxford, UK; Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Publishers with the Historical Association; Kishlansky, M. (2010). Mission Impossible: Charles I, Oliver Cromwell and the Regicide. *English Historical Review*, Vol. 125, No. 515 (August), 844-874.
61. c.f. Maddox, 2010 op. cit.
62. Davies, G. (1969). *The Restoration of Charles II, 1658-1660*. London: Oxford University Press; Fraser, A. (1979). *King Charles II*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson; Palmer, T. (1979). *Charles II : Portrait of An Age*. London: Cassell.
63. c.f. Guyer, B. (2012). *Beauty of Holiness: The Caroline Divines and Their Writings*. Norwich, UK: Canterbury Press.
64. c.f. Jordan, R. G. (2010). The Place of Caroline Divines in Classical Anglicanism. Retrieved from <http://anglicansablaze.blogspot.com.au/2010/06/place-of-caroline-divines-in-classical.html> 16 April 2012: Anglican's Ablaze.
65. Maddox, 2010 op. cit. p.21.
66. c.f. Barnard, L. W. (1988). The Use of Patristic Tradition in the Late Seventeenth and Early Eighteenth Century. In R. Bauckham & B. Drewery (Eds.), *Scripture, Tradition, and Reason: A Study in the Criteria of Christian Doctrine: Essays in Honour of Richard P.C. Hanson* (pp. 174-203). Edinburgh: T.&T. Clark.
67. Brewer, B. C. (2011). Evangelical Anglicanism: John Wesley's Dialectical Theology of Baptism. *Evangelical Quarterly*, Vol. 83, No. 2 107-132, p.110.
68. c.f. English, J. C. (1967). *The Heart Renewed: John Wesley's Doctrine of Christian Initiation*. Macon, GA: Wesleyan College, pp.12-13.
69. Maddox, R. L. (1990). John Wesley and Eastern Orthodoxy: Influences, Convergences, and Differences. *The Ashbury Theological Journal*, Vol. 45, No. 2 (Fall), 29-53.
70. c.f. Arnold, K. (2011). Wesleyan Theology: A Practical Theology. Retrieved from http://didache.nts.edu/pdfs/GTIE_Arnold.pdf 20 July 2011 (pp. 1-7); Collins, K. J. (2000). John Wesley's Critical Appropriation of Tradition in His Practical Theology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 35, No. 2 (Fall), 69-90; Langford, T. A. (1983a). *Practical Divinity: Theology in the Wesleyan Tradition*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon; Maddix, M. A. (2001). *Reflecting John Wesley's Theology and Educational Perspective: Comparing Nazarene Pastors, Christian Educators, and Professors of Christian Education*. PhD, Trinity Evangelical Divinity School. Trinity International University, Deerfield, IL; Maddix, M. A. (2011). Wesleyan Theology: A Practical Theology, A Response. Retrieved from http://didache.nts.edu/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_view&gid=65 20 July 2011 (pp. 1-6); Maddix, M. A. (2012). An Ethnographic Study: Reflecting John Wesley's Theology and Educational Ministry Practices in Nazarene Congregations.

- Retrieved from http://didache.nazarene.org/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_view&gid=721&Itemid=13 April 2012 [This paper is a summary from the author's dissertation *Reflecting John Wesley's Theology and Educational Perspective: Comparing Nazarene Pastors, Christian Educators, and Professors of Christian Education* 2001]. Deerfield, IL: Trinity Evangelical Divinity School; Maddox, R. L. (1984). Responsible Grace: The Systematic Nature of Wesley's Theology Reconsidered. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 19, No. 2, 24-34; Maddox, R. L. (1986). Responsible Grace: The Systematic Nature of Wesley's Theology Reconsidered. *Quarterly Review*, Vol. 6 (Spring), 24-34; Maddox, R. L. (1994). *Responsible Grace: John Wesley's Practical Theology*. Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books.
71. Blazer, C. (2005). *John Wesley's Developing Soteriology and the Influence of the Caroline Divines*. PhD, University of Manchester, Manchester, UK; Collins, K. J. (1989b). *Wesley on Salvation: A Study in the Standard Sermons*. Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury Press; Collins, K. J. (1997). *The Scripture Way of Salvation: The Heart of John Wesley's Theology*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
72. c.f. Collins, K. J. (1989a). Preventive Grace and Human Sin. In *Wesley on Salvation: A Study in the Standard Sermons. Chapter 1*. Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Grand Rapids MI: Francis Ashbury Press; Dodds, A. (2011). Regeneration and Resistable Grace: A Synergistic Proposal. *Evangelical Quarterly*, Vol. 83, No. 1, 29-48; Dorris, D. (1964). Total Corruption and the Wesleyan Tradition: Preventive Grace. *Irish Theological Quarterly*, Vol. 31, 303-321; Grider, J. K. (1994). The First Work of Grace. In *A Wesleyan-Holiness Theology. Chapter 14*. Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City; Harper, S. (2003). Power to Begin: Preventive Grace. In *The Way to Heaven: The Gospel According to John Wesley. Chapter 3*. 2nd Edition. Revised Edition of John Wesley's Message for Today. 1983. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan; Joseph, P. V. (2010). An Appraisal of Preventive Grace in John Wesley's Soteriology. *Doon Theological Journal*, Vol. 7, No. 2, 135-153; Langford, T. A. (1983b). Wesley's Theology of Grace. In *Practical Divinity: Theology in the Wesleyan Tradition. Chapter 2*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon; Lee-Koo, S. (2011). *Humility as a Key Component of John Wesley's Understanding of a Christian's Spiritual Development*. Ph.D, The Catholic University of America, Washington, DC, pp.59-63; 73-76; Leffel, G. M. (2004). Preventive Grace and the Re-Enchantment of Nature: Toward a Wesleyan Theology of Psychotherapy and Spiritual Formation. *Journal of Psychology and Christianity*, Vol. 23, No. 2, 130-139; Oden, T. C. (1994). On Grace and Predestination. In *John Wesley's Scriptural Christianity: A Plain Exposition of His Teaching on Christian Doctrine. Chapter 8* (pp. 243-252). Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House; Wesley, J. (2011e). On Working Out Our Own Salvation. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons85.htm> 5 June 2011. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 85 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net.
73. c.f. Augustine. (2010). On the Free Choice of the Will, On Grace and Free Choice, and Other Writings. In P. King (Ed.). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
74. Bettenson, H. (Ed.). (1987). *The Later Christian Fathers*. New York: Oxford University Press, p204-206; cited in Neal, G. S. (1989). Augustine's Concept of Freedom: The Dynamic of Sin and Grace. Retrieved from <http://www.revneal.org/Writings/augustinegracesin.html> 16 April 2012: This paper was written in 1989 for a Course in Reformation Church History which Rev. Neal took while in the Masters Degree program at Duke University. Grace Incarnate.
75. Augustine op. cit.
76. c.f. Aquinas, T. (1955/1929). *Summa Theologiae*. Madrid: La Editoria Catholica (English trans. *The 'Summa Theologica' of St Thomas Aquinas*, Fathers of the English Dominican Province, London, Burns, Oates & Washborne, 1929); Lonergan, B. J. F. (2000). *Grace and Freedom: Operative Grace in the Thought of St Thomas Aquinas, Collected Works of Bernard Lonergan* (Vol. 1). Edited by Frederick E. Crowe and Robert M. Doran. Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto; Nichols, A. (2002). *Discovering*

Aquinas: An Introduction to His Life, Work and Influence. London: Darton Longman & Todd.

77. c.f. Connor, J. L. (2006). *The Dynamism of Desire: Bernard J.F. Lonergan, on the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius of Loyola.* By James L. Connor, S.J. and Fellows of the Woodstock Theological Center. St. Louis, MO: Institute of Jesuit Sources; Lambert, P., & McShane, P. (2010). *Bernard Lonergan: His Life and Leading Ideas.* Vancouver, Canada: Axial; Lonergan, B. J. F. (1992). *A Study of Human Understanding.* In F. E. Crowe & R. M. Doran (Eds.), *Collected Works* (Vol. 3). Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto.

78. Petillo, L. M. (2010). The Theological Problem of Grace and Experience: A Lonerganian Perspective. *Theological Studies, Vol. 71, No. 3*, 583-608.

79. c.f. Egan, H. D. (1998). *Karl Rahner: The Mystic of Everyday Life.* New York: Crossroad; Edean, P. (2001). *Karl Rahner and Ignatian Spirituality.* New York: Oxford University Press; Edean, P. (2004). *Karl Rahner and Ignatian Spirituality.* Oxford: Oxford University Press; Kilby, K. (2007). *Karl Rahner: A Brief Introduction.* New York: Crossroad Publishing; Marmion, D., & Hines, M. E. (Eds.). (2005). *The Cambridge Companion to Karl Rahner.* Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press;

Rahner, K. (1963). *Nature and Grace and Other Essays.* London and New York: Sheed & Ward; Rahner, K. (1966). *Theological Investigations* (Vol. 5). London: Darton, Longman and Todd; New York: Crossroad; Vandervelde, G. (1988). The Grammar of Grace: Karl Rahner as a Watershed in Contemporary Theology. *Theological Studies, Vol. 49, No. 3* (September), 445-459.

80. c.f. Pedlar, J. (2011b). John Wesley and the Mission of God, Part 2: Prevenient Grace. Retrieved from <http://jamespedlar.wordpress.com/2011/08/04/john-wesley-and-the-mission-of-god-part-2-prevenient-grace/> 7 May 2012.

81. TNIV. (2005). *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version.* Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.

82. Pinnock, C. H. (1989). From Augustine to Arminius: A Pilgrimage in Theology. In C. H. Pinnock (Ed.), *The Grace of God, the Will of Man: A Case for Arminianism* (pp. 15-30). Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House, 21-22.

83. c.f. Elliott, C. (2010a). Wesley and Total Depravity, Part 1. Retrieved from <http://chadelliott.wordpress.com/2010/08/29/wesley-and-total-depravity-part-1/> 18 April 2012: A blog about theology, the Church of the Nazarene, and being a nice Jewish boy who loves Jesus. A Heart that Burns; Elliott, C. (2010b). Wesley and Total Depravity, Part 2. Retrieved from <http://chadelliott.wordpress.com/2010/08/31/wesley-and-total-depravity-part-2/> 18 April 2012: A blog about theology, the Church of the Nazarene, and being a nice Jewish boy who loves Jesus. A Heart that Burns; Elliott, C. (2010c). Wesley and Total Depravity, Part 3. Retrieved from <http://chadelliott.wordpress.com/2010/09/01/wesley-and-total-depravity-part-3/> 18 April 2012: A blog about theology, the Church of the Nazarene, and being a nice Jewish boy who loves Jesus. A Heart that Burns; Salvation Army. (1969). *The Salvation Army Handbook of Doctrine.* London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp.75,83,86; Salvation Army. (1998b). *Salvation Story: Salvationist Handbook of Doctrine.* London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, pp.63-64; Spurgeon, C. H. (1858). Human Inability (Total Depravity of Man): Sermon No.182: A Sermon Delivered on Sabbath Morning, March 7. 1858, by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, at the Music Hall, Royal Surrey Gardens. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeongems.org/tulip-bf1.pdf> 18 April 2012.

84. c.f. Dieter, M. E., Hoekema, A. A., Horton, S. M., McQuilkin, J. R., & Walvoord, J. F. (Eds.). (1987). *Five Views on Sanctification.* Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan, pp.21-25; Lindström, H. (1980). *Wesley and Sanctification: A Study of the Doctrine of Salvation.* Wilmore, KY: Francis Ashbury.

85. Dodds, A. (2011). Regeneration and Resistable Grace: A Synergistic Proposal. *Evangelical Quarterly, Vol. 83, No. 1*, 29-48, p.34.

86. TNIV op. cit.

87. *ibid.*

88. c.f. Wesley, J. (2011f). Original Sin. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons44.htm> 22 April 2012 Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 44 in *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.net; Collins, K. J. (2007). *The Theology of John Wesley: Holy Love and the Shape of Grace*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, pp.64-70; Bicknell, E. J. (1922). *The Christian Idea of Sin and Original Sin in the Light of Modern Knowledge: Being the Pringle-Stuart Lectures for 1921 Delivered at Keble College, Oxford*. London: Longmans, Green; Jacobs, A. (2008). *Original Sin: A Cultural History*. New York: HarperOne.
89. c.f. Schaff, P. (1983). *The Creeds of Christendom* (Vol. 3). Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, pp.492-493.
90. Wesley, J. (1984). *John Wesley's Sunday Service of the Methodists in North America*. With an introduction by James F. White. Nashville, TN: Quarterly Review, p.390; cited in Collins, 2007 op. cit. p.64; c.f. Wesley, J. (1991b). *John Wesley's Prayer Book: The Sunday Service of the Methodists in North America*. Edited by James F. White. Cleveland, OH: OSL Publications.
91. Edwards, J. (1798). *The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin Defended, Evidences of its Truth Produced, and Arguments to the Contrary Answered: Containing, in Particular, a Reply to the Objections and Arguings of Dr. John Taylor* Edinburgh: Printed and sold by Murray and Cochrane.
92. Taylor, J. (1740). *The Scripture-Doctrine of Original Sin Proposed to Free and Candid Examination. In Three Parts*. London: Printed for the author, by J. Wilson, at the Turk's-Head in Gracechurch-street; Taylor, J. (1845). *The Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin Proposed to Free and Candid Examination: In Three Parts*. London: J. Barker.
93. See Telford, J. (Ed.). (1931). *The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley* (Vol. 1-8). London: Epworth Press, v. 4, p.48.
94. Wesley, J. (1757). *The Doctrine of Original Sin According to Scripture, Reason, and Experience*. Bristol, UK: F. Farley.
95. Collins, 2007 op. cit. pp.70-73; Elliott, 2010a, 2010b and 2010c op. cit.; Schwertley, B. (2008). Man's Need of Salvation: Total Depravity and Man's Inability, Retrieved from <http://www.reformedonline.com/view/reformedonline/Total%20Depravity%20revised.htm> 4 March 2009; Spurgeon op. cit.
96. Cell, G. C. (1935). *The Rediscovery of John Wesley*. New York: H. Holt and Company.
97. Cannon, W. R. (1999). *A Magnificent Obsession: The Autobiography of William Ragsdale Cannon*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
98. Cannon, W. R. (1946). *The Theology of John Wesley*. New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press, p.200; cited in Collins, 2007 op. cit. p.72; see also Cell op. cit. p.246.
99. Taylor, R. S. (1985). *Exploring Christian Holiness: The Theological Formulation*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press, p.20.
100. Collins, 2007 op. cit. pp.73-74; Outler, A. C., & Heitzenrater, R. P. (Eds.). (1991). *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press, v.2.p.176.
101. Wesley, 2011e op. cit. sect.III, pt.6; also cited in Collins, 2007 op. cit. p.74; see also Outler & Heitzenrater op. cit. v.3, p.207.
102. Lee, U. (1936). *John Wesley and Modern Religion*. Nashville, TN: Cokesbury, pp.124-125; cited in Collins, 2007 op. cit. p.74.
103. c.f. Maddox, 1994 op. cit. p.93.
104. c.f. Hynson, L. O. (1987). Original Sin as Privation: An Inquiry into a Theology of Sin and Sanctification *Wesleyan Theological Journal, Vol. 22, No. 2 (Fall)*, 65-83, p.78; Hynson, L. O. (2000). Original Sin as Privation: An Inquiry into a Theology of Sin and Sanctification. Retrieved from http://www.revdoc.net/original_sin_as_privation%20hynson.htm 28 April 2012 Nampa, ID: Wesley Center for Applied Theology Northwest Nazarene University.
105. c.f. John 1:9.
106. c.f. Burnet, G. (1724). *An Exposition of the Thirty Nine Articles of the Church of England*. 3rd Edition, corrected. Dublin: Printed for J. Hyde and E. Dobson; O'Donovan, O.

(1986). *On the Thirty-Nine Articles: A Conversation with Tudor Christianity*. Exeter, UK: Published for Latimer House, Oxford by the Paternoster Press.

107. Anglican Church. (2007). Articles of Religion. Retrieved from http://anglicanonline.org/basics/thirty-nine_articles.html 28 April 2012; Anglicans Online, Article, IX; quoted in Hynson, 1987 op. cit. p.65; Hynson, 2000 op. cit. p.1.

108. Marsh, H. (1816). *A Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome* Second Edition, with an appendix Clerkenwell, Middlesex: Printed for P. C. and J. Rivington of London and Deightons, Nicholson and Barrett of Cambridge by R. & R. Gilbert of Clerkenwell, p.49; c.f. Addis, W. E., & Arnold, T. (1917). *A Catholic Dictionary: Containing Some Account of the Doctrine, Discipline, Rites, Ceremonies, Councils and Religious Orders of the Catholic Church*. Revised with Additions by T.B. Scannell. Ninth Edition. London: Kegan Paul. Sold by W.E. Blake & Son, Limited, Toronto, Canada, pp.15, 633-635; Addis, W. E., & Arnold, T. (1960). Original Sin. A Catholic Dictionary. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Limited, p.61; Council of Trent. (1848a). The Council of Trent: The Fifth Session: The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Oecumenical Council of Trent. Retrieved from <http://history.hanover.edu/texts/trent/ct05.html> 29 April 2012. In J. Waterworth (Ed.), (pp. 21-29). Translated by J. Waterworth. Hanover Historical Texts Project: Scanned by Hanover College students in 1995. London: Dolman; Council of Trent. (1848b). The Council of Trent: The Sixth Session: The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Oecumenical Council of Trent. Retrieved from <http://history.hanover.edu/texts/trent/ct06.html> 29 April 2012. In J. Waterworth (Ed.), (pp. 30-53). Translated by J. Waterworth. Hanover Historical Texts Project: Scanned by Hanover College students in 1995. London: Dolman.

109. c.f. Houghton, E. (1982). *Christian Hymn Writers*. Bridgend, Wales: Evangelical Press of Wales; Julian, J. (Ed.). (1907). *Dictionary of Hymnology: Origin and History of Christian Hymns and Hymnwriters of All Ages and Nations*. Reprinted, 1925. London: J.Murray.

110. Auber, H. (1829). Our blest redeemer, ere we breathed. In H. Harvey (Ed.), *The Spirit of the Psalms, or, a Compressed Version of Select Portions of the Psalms of David, Adapted to Christian Worship*. [Chiefly by Harriet Auber. The editor's preface signed: a Clergyman of the Church of England, i.e. H. Harvey.]. London: T. Cadell & C. & J. Rivington; SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No.200,v.6; c.f. Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC3P 4EP, pp.149,238.

111. Wesley, J. (1755). *Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament*. London: William Boyer, p. 363; Wesley, J. (2011a). John Wesley's Bible Commentary Notes - Romans 1. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesleyrom1.htm> 30 April 2012. The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.

112. Wesley, J. (2011g). The Original, Nature, Property, and Use of the Law. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons34.htm> 5 November 2012. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 34 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net, Sect.4,pt.4; Wesley, J., & Emory, J. (1835b). *The Works of the Late Reverend John Wesley, AM* (Vol. 1). New York: B. Waugh and T. Mason, p.308; Outler & Heitzenrater op.cit. v.2, p.7; cited in Collins, 2007 op.cit. p.77.

113. Wesley, J. (1774). *Thoughts Upon Necessity*. London: Printed by R. Hawes.

114. Wesley, J. (1827). *The Works of the Rev. John Wesley* (Vol. 9). First American Edition. New York: [D. & S. Neall and W.S. Stockton], Printed and sold by J. & J. Harper, pp.470-471; Wesley, J. (1841). *The Works of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M.* New York: J. Mason, p.455; Wesley, J., & Emory, J. (1835a). *The Works of the Late Reverend John Wesley, AM* (Vol. 6). New York: B. Waugh and T. Mason, p.212; Jackson, T. (Ed.). (1829-31). *The Works of Rev. John Wesley*. 14 vols. London: Wesleyan Methodist Book Room: Reprinted Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 1978, v.10, p.473; cited in Collins, 2007 op. cit. pp.77-78; c.f. Wesley, J. (1831). *The Works of the Reverend John Wesley, A. M.*

(Vol. 6). In Seven Volumes. New York: J. Emory and B. Waugh, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, J. Collard, printer.

115. Wesley, J. (2011h). *The Scripture Way of Salvation*. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons43.htm> 1 May 2012. Sermon 43 in *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net, Sect. 1, pt.2.

116. Wesley, J. (1830). *Sermons on Several Occasions* (Vol. 1). New York: J. Emory and B. Waugh, p.378; Wesley, J. (2011d). *On Conscience*. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons105.htm> 2 May 2012. Sermon 105 in *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm> God Rules.Net, pt.5; Outler & Heitzenrater op. cit. v.3, p.105; also quoted in Collins, 2007, p.78.

117. Wiley, H. O. (1940-1943). *Christian Theology* (Vol. 1-3). Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press, v.2, p.104.

118. Jackson, T. (Ed.). (1829-1831). *The Works of John Wesley, A.M. 14 vols. 3rd Edition*. London: John Mason, v.10, p.229.

119. c.f. Cassian, J. (2000). *The Institutes*. Translated and annotated by Boniface Ramsey. New York: Newman Press; Chadwick, O. (1950). *John Cassian: A Study in Primitive Monasticism*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Chadwick, O. (1968). *John Cassian. 2nd Edition*. London: Cambridge University Press; Chadwick, O. (2008). *John Cassian. 2nd Edition*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Hassett, M. (1908). *John Cassian*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/03404a.htm> 3 May 2012 *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 3). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Lake, S. (2003). Knowledge of the Writings of John Cassian in Early Anglo-Saxon England. *Anglo-Saxon England, Vol. 32*, 27–41; Russell, K. C. (2003). John Cassian on Sadness. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly, Vol. 38, No. 1*, 7-18; Stewart, C. (1998). *Cassian the Monk*. New York: Oxford University Press; Tzamalikos, P. t. s. (2012). *The Real Cassian Revisited: Monastic Life, Greek Paideia, and Origenism in the Sixth Century*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill.

120. Hassett op.cit.

121. c.f. Weber, N. (1911). *Councils of Orange*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11266b.htm> 3 May 2012 *The Catholic Encyclopedia* (Vol. 11). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Woods, F. H. (1882). *Canons of the Second Council of Orange, A. D. 529*. Text, with Un Introduction, Translation, and Notes by F. H. Woods. : James Thornton; Woods, F. H. (2010). *Canons of the Second Council of Orange*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing.

122. Collins, 2007 op. cit. p.78; c.f. Dietrich, M. A. (1995). *Semi-Pelagian Thought in the Second Council of Orange (529 A.D.)*. Virginia Beach, VA: Regent University.

123. Collins, 2007 op. cit. p.78.

124. Crofford, J. G. (2010). *Streams of Mercy: Prevenient Grace in the Theology of John and Charles Wesley*. Lexington, KY: Emeth Press; Paton, J. (2000). *Prevenient Grace*. Retrieved from http://www.eternalsecurity.us/prevenient_grace.htm 22 April 2012: Eternal Security; Rogers, C. A. (1967). *The Concept of Prevenient Grace in the Theology of John Wesley*. Ph.D, Duke University, Durham, NC.

125. c.f. Berkouwer, G. C. (1956). *The Triumph of Grace in the Theology of Karl Barth*. London: The Paternoster Press; Colburn, F. (1970). *The Theology of Grace: Present Trends and Future Directions. Theological Studies, Vol. 31*, 692-711; Del Colle, R. (2002). *John Wesley's Doctrine of Grace in Light of the Christian Tradition. International Journal of Systematic Theology, Vol. 4, No. 2 (July)*, 172–189; Dreyer, E. (1990). *Manifestations of Grace*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press; Kelly, B. (1967). *A New Approach to the Theology of Grace. Irish Theological Quarterly, Vol. 34*, 70-74; Langford, 1983b op.cit.; Mackey, J. P. (1966). *The Grace of God, the Response of Man: A Study in Basic Theology*. Albany, NY: Magi Books; Petillo op. cit.; Picirilli, R. E. (2002). *Grace, Faith, Free Will: Contrasting Views of Salvation: Calvinism and Arminianism*. Nashville, TN: Randall House Publications; Rhaner, 1963 op. cit.; Schreiner, T. R., & Ware, B. A. (Eds.). (2000). *Still Sovereign: Contemporary Perspectives on Election, Foreknowledge, and Grace*.

- Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books; Wallace Jr., D. D. (1982). *Puritans and Predestination: Grace in English Protestant Theology, 1525-1695* Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
126. Wesley, J. (1872). Sermon 45: The New Birth. Retrieved from http://gbgm-umc.org/umw/wesley/serm_045.stm 4 May 2012. [Text from the 1872 edition]: John Wesley: Holiness of Heart and Life: A Spiritual Growth Resource; Wesley, J. (2011c). The New Birth. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons45.htm> 6 May 2012 *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 45 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
127. Pedlar, J. (2011a). John Wesley and the Mission of God, Part 1: The Image of God. Retrieved from <http://jamespedlar.wordpress.com/2011/07/28/john-wesley-and-the-mission-of-god-part-1-the-image-of-god/> 7 May 2012.
128. Genesis 1:26-27; 5:1; and 9:6.
129. c.f. Middleton, J. R. (1994). The Liberating Image? Interpreting the Imago Dei in Context, Retrieved from http://faculty.gordon.edu/hu/bi/Ted_Hildebrandt/OTeSources/01-Genesis/Text/Articles-Books/Middleton-ImagoDei-CSR.htm 5 May 2012. *Christian Scholars Review*, Vol. 24, No. 1, 8-25, p.8; Walsh, J. T. (2001). *Style and Structure in Biblical Hebrew Narrative*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
130. The Wisdom of Solomon 2:23; c.f. Burkes, S. (2002). Wisdom and Apocalypticism in the Wisdom of Solomon. *Harvard Theological Review*, Vol. 95, No. 1 (January), 20-44; Clarke, E. G. (1973). *The Wisdom of Solomon*. Commentary by Ernest G. Clarke. Cambridge, UK Cambridge University Press; Grabbe, L. L. (1997). *Wisdom of Solomon*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press; Oesterley, W. O. E. (1917). *The Wisdom of Solomon*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; Webster, J. S. (1998). Sophia: Engendering Wisdom in Proverbs, Ben Sira and The Wisdom of Solomon. *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament*, No. 63 (June), 63-79; Winston, D. (1979). *The Wisdom of Solomon: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*. New York: Doubleday.
131. Ecclesiasticus 17:3-4 (Sirach 17:1-2); c.f. Coogan, M. (Ed.). (2001). *Apocrypha: The New Oxford Annotated Bible: With the Apocryphal/Deuterocanonical Books*. New York: Oxford University Press; Cowley, A. E., & Neubauer, A. (Eds.). (1897). *The Original Hebrew of a Portion of Ecclesiasticus (XXXIX. 15 to XLIX. 11): Together with the Early Versions and an English Translation, Followed by The Quotation from Ben Sira in Rabbinical Literature*. Retrieved from http://www.oldinthenew.org/pdf/cowley_neubauer.pdf 6 November 2012. Oxford: Clarendon Press; Gigot, F. (1909). Ecclesiasticus. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/05263a.htm> 5 November 2012. The Catholic Encyclopedia (Vol. 5). New York: Robert Appleton Company; Williams, D. S. (1994). The Date of Ecclesiasticus. *Vetus Testamentum*, Vol. 44, No. 4 (October), 563-566.
132. 1 Corinthians 11:7 and James 3:9.
133. Middleton op. cit. p.8.
134. c.f. Berkouwer, G. C. (1962). *Man: The Image of God*. Translated by Dirk W. Jellema. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans; Blomberry, T. (1991). Social Factors and Individual Preferences for Images of God. In A. W. Black (Ed.), *Religion in Australia: Sociological Perspectives* (pp. 78-91). Sydney: Allen & Unwin; Canceran, D. (2011). Image of God: A Theological Reconstruction of the Beginning. *Asia Journal of Theology*, Vol. 25, No. 1 (April), 3-23; Davis, D. B. (2001). *In the Image of God: Religion, Moral Values, and Our Heritage of Slavery*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press; Feinberg, C. L. (1972). The Image of God. *Bibliotheca Sacra*, Vol. 129, 235-246; Hart, I. (1995). Genesis 1:1-2:3 as a Prologue to the Book of Genesis. *Tyndale Bulletin*, Vol. 46, No. 2, 315-336; Jaewoong, A. (Ed.). (1984). *The Image of God in Minorities*. Hong Kong: World Student Christian Federation, Asia/Pacific Region; Jonsson, G. A. (1988). *The Image of God: Genesis 1:26-28 in a Century of Old Testament Research*. Translated by Lorraine Svendsen, revised by Michael S. Cheney. Lund, Sweden: Almqvist and Wiksell International; Lee-Koo op. cit. pp.49-52; Lidums, G. (2004). *The Doctrine of Imago Dei and its Relation to Self-*

- Transcendence in the Context of Practical Theology*. University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland; Lyons, E., & Thompson, B. (2002). In the "Image and Likeness of God" [Part 1]. Retrieved from <http://www.apologeticspress.org/apcontent.aspx?category=11&article=149> 5 May 2012. Montgomery, AL: Apologetics Press; Miller, M. (1972). In the Image and Likeness of God. *Journal of Biblical Literature*, Vol. 91, 288-304; Moritz, J. M. (2009). Animals and the Image of God in the Bible and Beyond. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology*, Vol. 48, No. 2 (Summer - June), 134-146; Nelsen, H. M., Cheek Jr, N. H., & Au, P. (1985). Gender Differences in Images of God. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion*, Vol. 24, No. 4, 396-402; Pedlar, 2011a op. cit.; Reiss, M. (2011). Adam: Created in the Image and Likeness of God. *Jewish Bible Quarterly*, Vol. 39, No. 3 (July-September), 181-186; Richardson, K. A. (2004). Imago Dei: Anthropological and Christological Modes of Divine Self-Imaging. Retrieved from http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/journals/ssr/issues/volume4/number2/ssr04_02_e02.html 4 May 2012 *The Journal of Scriptural Reasoning*, Vol.4, No. 2 (October); Roberts, J. P. (2011). Emerging in the Image of God to Know Good and Evil. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science*, Vol. 46, No. 2 (June), 471-481; Ruston, R. (2004). *Human Rights and the Image of God*. London: SCM Press; Snaith, N. H. (1974). The Image of God. *Expository Times*, Vol. 86 (October), 24; Walsh op. cit. p.112; Wesley, J. (2011b). Justification by Faith. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons5.htm> 8 May 2012. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 5 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net, §.i.1; Wesley, J. (2011i). Sermon Preached on Monday, April 21, 1777: On Laying the Foundation of the New Chapel, Near City Road, London. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons132.htm> 7 May 2012. Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 132 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net, §8; Weymouth, J., & Roberts, G. (2005). The Image of God in Salvationist Thought. In R. Treloar (Ed.), *Theological Anthropology: A Collection of Papers Prepared by Faith and Unity Commissioners of the National Council of Churches in Australia* (pp. 19-20). Sydney: National Council of Churches in Australia. Also Retrieved from http://www.ncca.org.au/files/Departments/Faith_and_Unity/Anthropology_Study.pdf 10 August 2012; Wills Sr., R. W. (2009). *Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Image of God*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
135. Jonsson op. cit. p.1; Peng, K. (2010). Free Grace Versus Free Will: John Wesley's Understanding of Humanity and His Practice of Pastoral Guidance. Retrieved from http://www.rethinkingmission.org.uk/article_peng10.html 27 April 2010 (Vol. January 2010, pp. 1-40): SOCMS, USPG and the Methodist Church; Rethinking Mission.
136. Wesley, J. (1991a). The Image of God: Sermon Preached 15 November 1730. In A. C. Outler & R. P. Heitzenrater (Eds.), *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology* (pp. 13-22). Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press; Peng op. cit.
137. c.f. Green, V. H. H. (1964). *John Wesley*. London: Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd, p.21; Kim, Y. T. (2006). *John Wesley's Anthropology: Restoration of the Imago Dei as a Framework for Wesley's Theology*. Ph.D, Drew University, Madison, NJ.
138. Lee-Koo op. cit.
139. *ibid*, [Abstract].
140. c.f. Harper, S. (1983). *Devotional Life in the Wesleyan Tradition*. Nashville, TN: The Upper Room; Harper, S. (1985). John Wesley: Spiritual Guide. *Wesleyan Theological Journal*, Vol. 20, No.2 (Fall), 91-96, p.91.
141. Peng op. cit.
142. Salvation Army. (1998a). Full Salvation: The Doctrine of Holiness. *Salvation Story: Salvationist Handbook of Doctrine* (pp. 85-95). London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
143. Lee-Koo op. cit. pp.71-122.

144. Booth, W. B. (1901). Preface. In M. Duff (Ed.), *Catherine Booth: A Sketch* (pp. v-x). Series edited by Bramwell Booth. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies and The Salvation Army Book Department, pp.v-ix.
145. Duff, M. (1901). *Catherine Booth: A Sketch*. Series edited by Bramwell Booth. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies and The Salvation Army Book Department, pp.89-90.
146. Birx, H. J. (1997a). *The Phenomenon of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin*. Retrieved from http://the.harbinger.org/articles/rel_sci/birx.html 15 July 2011. Paper presented at the Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Mobile, Alabama: The Harbinger Symposium/ "Religion and Science: the Best of Enemies - The Worst of Friends", 4 May 1997, Mobile, AL, p.3.
147. Fenimore, D. H. (2006). A Twentieth-Century Galileo. Retrieved from <http://www.amazon.com/Pierre-Teilhard-De-Chardin-Spiritual/product-reviews/1570752486> 15 May 2012 (Vol. 24 September 2006).
148. Teilhard de Chardin, P., & Mortier, J. (1984). *Lettres à Jeanne Mortier*. Paris: Editions du Seuil, p.155.
149. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1974c). Pantheism and Christianity. In *Christianity and Evolution*. Retrieved from <http://www.archive.org/details/ChristianityAndEvolution> 16 August 2011 (pp. 56-75). San Diego, CA: Harvest.
150. Birx, 1997a op. cit. p.4; c.f. Birx, H. J. (1997b). Teilhard and Tipler. In L. B. Brown, R. J. Hoffmann & B. C. Farr (Eds.), *Modern Spiritualities: An Inquiry* (pp. 209-222). Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books; Tipler, F. J. (1994). *The Physics of Immortality: Modern Cosmology, God and the Resurrection of the Dead*. New York: Doubleday.
151. Wilson, E. O. (1998). *Consilience: The Unity of Knowledge*. New York: Knopf; Fenimore op. cit.
152. Birx, 1997a op. cit. p.5.
153. Alexander, S. (1889). *Moral Order and Progress: An Analysis of Ethical Conception*. London: Trübner; Alexander, S. (1920). *Space, Time and Deity: The Gifford Lectures at Glasgow, 1916-1918*. London Macmillan; see Gibson, A. B. (1938). Samuel Alexander: An Appreciation. *Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy*, Vol.16, No. 3, 251-254; Munz, H. (1941). Professor Samuel Alexander. *Australian Jewish Historical Society: Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 6, 171-178.
154. c.f. Whitehead, A. N. (1919). *An Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Natural Knowledge*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Whitehead, A. N. (1920). *The Concept of Nature*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press; Whitehead, A. N. (1929). *Process and Reality: An Essay in Cosmology*. Gifford Lectures Delivered in the University of Edinburgh During the Session 1927-28, New York: The Social Science Book Store.
155. Emmet, D. (1991). Whitehead and Alexander. In M. Hampe & H. Maassen (Eds.), *Die Gifford Lectures und ihre Deutung: Materialien zu Whiteheads Process und Realität, Band 2* (pp. 100-120). Translated into English by Michael Hampe. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp Verlag; Emmet, D. (1992). Whitehead and Alexander. *Process Studies*, Vol. 21, No. 3 (Fall), 137-148; Emmet, D. (2012). Whitehead and Alexander. Retrieved from <http://www.religion-online.org/showarticle.asp?title=2834> 16 May 2012.
156. c.f. Hartshorne, C. (1948). *The Divine Relativity: A Social Conception of God*. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press; Hartshorne, C. (1964). *Man's Vision of God and the Logic of Theism*. Hamden, CT Archon; Hartshorne, C., & Reese, W. L. (Eds.). (1976). *Philosophers Speak of God*. Chicago, IL; London: University of Chicago.
157. Birx, 1997a op. cit. p.5; c.f. Birx, 1997b op. cit.
158. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1959). *The Phenomenon of Man*. With an Introduction by Sir Julian Huxley. [Translation by Bernard Wall]. London: Fontana Books.
159. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1961a). *Hymn of the Universe*. New York: Harper & Row.
160. Marie-José, C. S. A. H. G. (1961). Prefatory Letter *Hymn of the Universe*. New York: Harper and Row.
161. Strauss, L. T. (2007). Pierre Teilhard de Chardin: A Man of Courage and Blessing. Retrieved from <http://www.uucr.org/sermons/teilharddechardin.html> 16 May 2012 (Vol.

- 20 May 2007). A sermon by Reverend Lynn Thomas: Unitarian Universalist Church of Rockville.
162. Teilhard de Chardin, 1961a op. cit. pp.11-12.
163. Teilhard de Chardin, P. (1961b). *Pensées. Hymn of the Universe* (pp. 71-161). New York Harper & Row.
164. c.f. Burke, M. (2009). *Re-imagining Mary: A Journey Through Art to the Feminine Self*. Carmel, CA: Fisher King Press.
165. Teilhard de Chardin, 1961b op. cit, §72, pp.150-151.

Appendices

1. Whittier, J. G. (2009). The Brewing of Soma In D. Widger (Ed.), *The Works of Whittier, Volume II (of VII): Poems Of Nature plus Poems Subjective And Reminiscent and Religious Poems*. Retrieved from http://www.gutenberg.org/files/9574/9574-h/9574-h.htm#2H_4_0001_3 August 2011 (Vol. 2): Project Gutenberg Ebook.
2. See Taylor, G. (Ed.). (1989). *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC5P 4EP, pp.83,359.
3. MacMillan, M. L., & Boon, B. J. R. (1967). In the Depths of My Soul's Greatest Longing *The Musical Salvationist and SASB No. 493*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies; SASB. (1986). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, No.493.
4. Nannery, M. (2009). Monastic Analysis: Looking at the Recession through the Eyes of the Trappists. *America*, 23 November 2009, 18-20.
5. Faber, F. W. (1849). My God, How Wonderful Thou Art In F. W. Faber (Ed.), *Jesus and Mary*. London: Faber, Frederick W. N.B. This hymn may be sung to common metre tunes such as, Amazing Grace, Crimond, Fewster, Lloyd and Westminster.
6. Guyon, J. M. B. d. L. M. (2011). A Little Bird I Am: Melody Line Available at <http://www.hymnal.net/hymn.php/h/724> Retrieved 15 November 2011; The metre is 668668 and the hymn may be sung to Ascalon, Down Where the Living Waters Flow. A piano melody line for another tune may be accessed at <http://www.hymnal.net/hymn.php/h/724>.
7. Montgomery, J. (1853). Prayer is the Soul's Sincere Desire. In J. Montgomery (Ed.), *Original Hymns for Public, Private and Social Devotion*. Kila, MT: Kessinger Publishing Company; SASB. (1953). *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London (1); New York (2): (1) The Salvation Army International Headquarters; (2) The Salvation Army Supplies, Printing and Publishing Department (Sixth Printing, 1974), No. 537; SASB, 1986 op. cit. No.625; c.f. Avery, G. (Ed.). (1961). *Companion to The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd, pp.173-174; Taylor op. cit. pp.153,368-369.

References

- à Kempis, Thomas. 1706. *The Christian's Pattern: or, A treatise of The Imitation of Jesus Christ ... Written originally in Latin by Thomas à Kempis. Now render'd into English. To which are added, Meditations and prayers, for sick persons.* Printed by M. Roberts, for D. Brown.
- à Kempis, Thomas. 1710. *The Christian's Pattern: Or, A Divine Treatise of the Imitation of Christ.* London: William Redmayne and Samuel Keble.
- Aaron, N. Grace. 2005. *Thought and Poetic Structure in San Juan de la Cruz's Symbol of Night.* New York: Peter Lang Publishing.
- Abbey, Charles J, and John H Overton. 2009. *The English Church in the Eighteenth Century.* Teddington, Middlesex: The Echo Library.
- Abbey, Charles John, and John Henry Overton. 1878. *The English Church in the Eighteenth Century. 2 Volumes.* London: Longmans, Green & Co.
- . 1902. *The English Church in the Eighteenth Century. 2nd Edition, Revised and Abridged.* London: Longmans Green.
- Abbott, Walter M, ed. 1966. *The Documents of Vatican 2.* New York: Herder & Herder/ Association Press.
- Abe, Masao. 1983. God, Emptiness and Ethics. *Buddhist-Christian Studies* Vol. 3: 53-60.
- Abel, Ernest L. 1973. *Ancient Views on the Origin of Life.* Madison, NJ: Fairleigh Dickenson University Press.
- Abelson, Joshua. 2001. *Jewish Mysticism: An Introduction to the Kabbalah.* Mineola, NY: Dover Publications.
- aBible.com. 2003. "Acts 17:28 - God Is the Source of Our very Existence. Retrieved from <http://www.abible.com/devotions/2003/20030825-0744.html> 2 August 2011." In.
- Abraham, Gerald, ed. 1954. *Handel : A Symposium.* London: Oxford University Press.
- Abraham, William E. 1974. Disentangling the 'Cogito'. *Mind* Vol. 83, No. 329: 75-94.
- Abraham, William J. 1985. The Wesleyan Quadrilateral in the American Methodist-Episcopal Tradition. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring): 34-44.
- Abraham, William J, and James E Kirby. 2009. *The Oxford Handbook of Methodist Studies.* Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Academic Resource Center. 2012. "Concentration. Retrieved from http://www.usu.edu/arc/idea_sheets/pdf/concentration.pdf 2 March 2012." In. Logan, UT: Utah State University: Academic Resource Center.
- Achterberg, Jeanne. 1988. "The Wounded Healer: Transformational Journeys in Modern Medicine." In *Shaman's Path: Healing, Personal Growth & Empowerment*, ed. Gary Doore. Boston, MA: Shambhala.
- Acworth, A. 1973. Where was St. Paul Shipwrecked? A Re-examination of the Evidence. *Journal of Theological Studies* Vol. 24: 190-193.
- Adam, Marilyn McCord. 1992. Philosophy and the Bible: The Areopagus Speech. *Faith and Philosophy* Vol. 9: 135-149.
- Adams, Robert Merrihew. 1980. Pure Love. *Journal of Religious Ethics* Vol. 8, No. 1 (Spring): 83-99.
- Adams, Thomas, and James Sherman. 1848. *An Exposition Upon the Second Epistle General of Saint Peter.* London: Henry G. Bohn.

- Adams, Trevor. 1997. "Dementia." In *Mental Health Care for Elderly People*, eds. Ian J Norman and Sally J Redfern. Foreword by Sally Greengross. New York ; Edinburgh: Churchill Livingstone. 183–204.
- Adamson, William. 1898. *The Life of the Rev. James Morison, D.D., Principal of the Evangelical Union Theological Hall, Glasgow*. 1 vols. [with chronological list of Dr. Morison's writings, and port.]: London.
- . 2009. *The Life of the REV. James Morison, D. D., Principal of the Evangelical Union Theological Hall, Glasgow*. Memphis, TN: General Books.
- Addis, William Edward, and Thomas Arnold. 1917. *A Catholic Dictionary: Containing Some Account of the Doctrine, Discipline, Rites, Ceremonies, Councils and Religious Orders of the Catholic Church*. Revised with Additions by T.B. Scannell. Ninth Edition. London: Kegan Paul. Sold by W.E. Blake & Son, Limited, Toronto, Canada.
- . 1960. "Original Sin. ." In *A Catholic Dictionary*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, Limited.
- Addison, Steve. 2006. "Missionaries to Marxists: The Rise and Fall of SCM. Retrieved from <http://www.movements.net/wp-content/uploads/2006/08/scm-missionaries-to-marxists.pdf> 16 April 2011." In: *The World Changers' Library*. 1-11.
- . 2007. "Wilson Carlile and the Birth of the Church Army. Retrieved from <http://www.movements.net/wp-content/uploads/2007/06/wilson-carlile-church-army.pdf> 12 July 2011." In.
- Adler, Mortimer Jerome, and Charles Lincoln Van Doren. 1972. *How to Read a Book*. Revised and Updated Edition. New York: Simon and Schuster.
- Aelfric Abbot of Eynsha. 2006. "Ælfric's Life of Saint Basil the Great: Background and Context." In, ed. Gabriella Corona. Woodbridge, Suffolk: D.S. Brewer.
- Agnew, Milton S. 1977. *More Than Conquerors: Holiness of Heart and Life as Presented in the Book of Romans*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City.
- Akakios, Archimandrite. 1990. *Fasting in the Orthodox Church: Its Theological, Pastoral and Social Implications*. Etna, CA: Center for Traditionalist Orthodox Studies.
- Akishige, Yoshiharu, ed. 1977. *Psychology of Zen* Vol. 1 and 2. Tokyo: Komazawa University.
- Alban Jr., Donald, Robert H Woods Jr., and Marsha Daigle-Williamson. 2005. *The Writings of William Carey: Journalism as Mission in a Modern Age. Mission Studies: Journal of the International Association for Mission Studies* Vol. 22, No. 1: 85-113.
- Albrecht, Susi. 1998. "Spiritual Disciplines Series - Part 5: Study: Small Groups Discussion Guide. Retrieved from <http://www.gci.org/spiritual/discip5> 27 February 2012." In: *Grace Communion International: Formerly World Wide Church of God*.
- Albright, William Foxwell. 1931. *The Discovery of the Aramaic Inscription Relating to King Uzziah. Bulletin of the American Schools of Oriental Research* No. 44 (December): 8-10.
- . 1963. *Jethro, Hobab and Reuel in Early Hebrew Tradition. Catholic Biblical Quarterly* Vol. 25: 1-11.

- Alcock, Pete. 2004. The Influence of Dynamic Perspectives on Poverty Analysis and Anti-Poverty Policy in the UK. *Journal of Social Policy* Vol. 33, No. 3 (July): 395-416.
- Alexander, David. 1970. *Retailing in England During the Industrial Revolution*. London: Athlone Press.
- Alexander, Gina. 1975. Bonner and the Marian Persecutions. *History* Vol. 60, No. 200 (October): 374-391.
- . 2000. "Bonner and the Marian Persecutions." In *The English Reformation Revised*, ed. Christopher Haigh. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press. 157-175.
- Alexander, James W. 1861. *The Breaking Crucible and other Translations of German Hymns by James W. Alexander*. New York: Randolph
- Alexander, James Waddel. 1975. *Thoughts on Preaching, Being Contributions to Homiletics*. Edinburgh; Carlisle, PA: Banner of Truth Trust.
- Alexander, Samuel. 1889. *Moral Order and Progress: An Analysis of Ethical Conception*. London: Trübner.
- . 1920. *Space, Time and Deity: The Gifford Lectures at Glasgow, 1916-1918*. London Macmillan.
- Allan, Sonia. 2011. Same-sex Relationships in Australia. *Legaldate* Vol. 23, No. 4 (August): 5-7.
- Allen, Diogenes. 1989. *Christian Belief in a Postmodern World: The Full Wealth of Conviction*. Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press.
- Allen Jr., John L. 2009. "An Evolutionary Leap for Teilhard? Benedict's 'Green Pope' Record Bolstered with Nod to Daring French Jesuit." *National Catholic Reporter*, 15.
- Allen, Margaret. 2004. "Fletcher of Madeley. Retrieved from <http://www.gutenberg.org/dirs/etext04/fltch10h.htm> internetarchive/oai:archive.org:fletcherofmadele06160gut 8 February 2011." ed Project Gutenberg. Author: Brigadier Margaret Allen. London: Project Gutenberg. Originally published by The Salvation Army Printing Works (8 February 2011).
- . c1906. "Bernard of Clairvaux: A Twelfth-Century Saint " In *The Warriors' Library No. 14*, ed. Bramwell Booth. London: The Salvation Army.
- Allen, Prudence. 1985. *The Concept of Woman: The Aristotelian Revolution, 750 BC-AD 1250*. Montréal: Eden Press.
- Allibone, Samuel Austin, ed. 1880. *Prose Quotations from Socrates to Macaulay*. Compiled by S. Austin Allibone. Philadelphia, PA: J. B. Lippincott & Co., Bartleby.com, 2011.
[www.bartleby.com/349/\[subjectnumber\].html#\[quotationnumber 30](http://www.bartleby.com/349/[subjectnumber].html#[quotationnumber 30)
October 2012.
- Allison, Dale C. 1998. *Jesus of Nazereth: Millenarian Prophet*. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Fotress.
- Allison, Henry. 1987. *Benedict de Spinoza: An Introduction*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Almond, Philip. 1982. *Mystical Experience and Religious Doctrine: An Investigation of the Study of Mysticism in World Religions*. Berlin, New York: Mouton.
- Alper, Harvey P, ed. 1989. *Understanding Mantras*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.

- Alston, George Cyprian. 1907. "Rule of St. Benedict. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02436a.htm> 1 February 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Altizer, Thomas J J, and William Hamilton. 1966. *Radical Theology and the Death of God*. Indianapolis, IN: Bobbs-Merrill.
- Amazon.com. 2011. "The Simple Faith of Mr. Rogers: Spiritual Insights from the World's Most Beloved Neighbor by Amy Hollingsworth Product Description. Retrieved from <http://www.amazon.com/Simple-Faith-Mr-Rogers-Spiritual/sim/B000HOJGRW/2> 3 November 2011." In: Amazon.com.
- Ameriks, Karl, ed. 2000. *The Cambridge Companion to German Idealism*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Ammerman, Nancy Tatom. 1987. *Bible Believers*. New Brunswick, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Amundson, Ronald. 2005. *The Changing Role of the Embryo in Evolutionary Thought: Roots of Evo-Devo*. Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Anatolios, Khaled. 2004. *Athanasius: The Coherence of His Thought*. New York: Routledge.
- Ancelet-Hustache, Jeanne. 1957. *Master Eckhart and the Rhineland Mystics*. New York (1); London (2): (1) Harper Torchbooks; (2) Longmans.
- Anders, Jentri. 1990. *Beyond Counterculture: The Community of Mateel*. Pullman, WA: Washington State University Press.
- Anderson, Allan. 2007. *Spreading Fires: The Missionary Nature of Early Pentecostalism*. London: SCM Press.
- Anderson, Bernhard Word. 1980. *The Living World of the Old Testament*. London: Longman.
- Anderson, Gary A, and Michael E Stone, eds. 1999. *A Synopsis of the Books of Adam and Eve. 2nd Revised Edition*. Atlanta, GA: Scholars Press.
- Anderson, Gerald Harry, ed. 1999. *Biographical Dictionary of Christian Missions*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub.
- Anderson, Walter Truett, ed. 1995. *The Truth About the Truth: De-confusing and Re-constructing the Postmodern World*. New York: Penguin Putnam Inc.
- Andrews, Dee E. 2000. *The Methodists and Revolutionary America, 1760-1800: The Shaping of an Evangelical Culture*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Andrews, Mark A. 2010. "How Does Background Noise Affect Our Concentration? Retrieved from <http://www.scientificamerican.com/article.cfm?id=ask-the-brains-background-noise> 2 March 2012." In: Scientific American.
- Anglican Church. 2007. "Articles of Religion. Retrieved from http://anglicanonline.org/basics/thirty-nine_articles.html 28 April 2012." In: Anglicans Online.
- Angst, Jules, and Alex Gamma. 2008. Diagnosis and Course of Affective Psychoses: Was Kraepelin Right? *European Archives of Psychiatry & Clinical Neuroscience* Vol. 258, (Supplement 2): 107-110.
- Anisfeld, Rachel. 1999. Toward a More Complete View of Talmudic Hermeneutics. *Prooftexts* Vol. 19, No. 3 (September): 282-291.
- Ankerberg, John, and John Weldon. 1996. *Encyclopedia of New Age Beliefs*. Eugene, OR: Harvest House Publishers.

- Ankh, Sunnu Khepera. 2008. *What is Egyptian Mysticism*. Retrieved from <http://www.svmmvmbonvm.org/kemetmysticism.pdf> 18 October 2010 of Published by Illuminates Of Kemet (IOK) on May 1st, 6247 AFK – Built by Mandriva Linux.
- Annett, Edward Aldridge. 2000. *William Carey, Pioneer Missionary*. Belfast, Northern Ireland; Greenville, SC: Ambassador.
- Anstey, Roger. 1975. *The Atlantic Slave Trade and British Abolition*. London: Macmillan.
- Anthony, Francis-Vincent, Chris A M Hermans, and Carl Sterkens. 2010. A Comparative Study of Mystical Experience Among Christian, Muslim, and Hindu Students in Tamil Nadu, India. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* Vol. 49, No. 2 (June): 264-277.
- Antill, David E. 2010. "Brenge in Boston: A Brief Introduction to some Significant Events of Samuel Logan Brenge's Time in Boston." Presented at the 125th Anniversary Commemoration Celebration of Samuel Logan Brenge's Santification, 8-11 January 2010, Boston, MA.
- Antonisamy, F. 2000. *An Introduction to Christian Spirituality*. Mumbai: The Bombay Saint Paul Society.
- Aplin, Douglas. 1980. *Rabaul 1942, The 2/22nd Battalion A.I.F.* Melbourne: Lark Force Association.
- Appelbaum, Jerome. 2012. Father and Son: Freud Revisits his Oedipus Complex in Moses and Monotheism. *American Journal of Psychoanalysis* Vol. 72, No. 2 (June): 166-184.
- Aquinas, Thomas. 1876. *Lectura super Ioannem, Omnia Opera*. Paris: Vivés.
- . 1914. *On Prayer and the Contemplative Life by Thomas Aquinas*. Translated by Hugh Pope with a preface by Vincent McNabb. London: R. & T. Washbourne.
- . 1947. *Summa Theologica*. Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. New York: Bezinger Brothers.
- . 1955/1929. *Summa Theologiae*. Madrid: La Editoria Catholica (English trans. *The 'Summa Theologica' of St Thomas Aquinas*, Fathers of the English Dominican Province, London, Burns, Oates & Washborne, 1929).
- . 1968. *Summa Theologiae*. Vol. 43. Translated by Thomas Gilby. New York: Blackfriars, McGraw-Hill.
- . 1971. *Summa Theologiae*. Vol. 53. Translated Samuel Parsons and Albert Pinheiro. New York: Blackfriars, McGraw-Hill.
- . 1975. *Summa Theologiae*. Vol. 59. Translated by Thomas Gilby. New York: Blackfriars, McGraw-Hill.
- . 1975. *Summa Theologiae*. Vol. 57. Translated James J. Cunningham. New York: Blackfriars, McGraw-Hill.
- . 1981. *Summa Theologiae [ST]*. 1256-72. Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. Westminster, MD: Christian Classics.
- . 1999. "An Aquinas Reader." In, ed. Mary T Clark. Edited with an introduction by Mary T. Clark. New York: Fordham University Press.
- . 2005. "Disputed Questions on the Virtues [DCV]. Ca. 1270." In *Disputed Questions on the Virtues*, eds. E Margaret Atkins and Thomas Williams. Translated by E. M. Aitkins. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge University Press.

- . 2006. *Summa Theologiae Temperance*. Vol. 43: 2a2æ, 141-154. Translated by Thomas Gilby. New York, Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2007. *Summa Theologica*. Vol. 4 - Part III, First Section. Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. New York: Cosimo.
- Aratus Solensis. 1997. *Phaenomena*. Edited with introduction, translation, and commentary by Douglas Kidd. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Arbesmann, P Rudolph. 1949-1951. Fasting and Prophecy in Pagan and Christian Antiquity. *Traditio* Vol. 7: 1-71.
- . 1966. *Das Fasten bei den Griechen und Römern*. Berlin: Töpelmann, Giessen.
- Archer, Kenneth J. 2004. *A Pentecostal Hermeneutic for the Twenty-first Century: Spirit, Scripture and Community*. London; New York: Continuum International Publishing Group.
- Arendzen, John P. 1909. "Gnosticism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/06592a.htm> 10 August 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- . 1909. "Gnoticism. Retrieved from <http://mb-soft.com/believe/txn/gnostici.htm> 24 August 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. Transcribed by Christine J Murray. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Argüelles, José. 2011. *Manifesto for the Noosphere: The Next Stage in the Evolution of Human Consciousness*. Berkeley, CA: Evolver Editions.
- Aristeas. 1913. "The Letter Of Aristeas. Retrieved from <http://www.ccel.org/c/charles/otpseudepig/aristeas.htm> 19 August 2010." In, ed. Robert Henry Charles. Scanned and Edited by Joshua Williams Northwest Nazarene College, 1995: Oxford: The Clarendon Press.
- Aristotle. 1999. *Physics: Book VIII*. Translated with a Commentary by Danile Graham. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Aritonang, Jan Sihar, and Karel Steenbrink, eds. 2008. *A History of Christianity in Indonesia*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill.
- Arizpe, Lourdes. 2003. "Culture and Science." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 29-39.
- Armstrong, A. Hilary. 1976. "The Apprehension of Divinity in the Self and Cosmos in Plontius." In *The Significance of Neoplatonism*, ed. R. Blaine Harris. Norfolk, VA: International Society for Neoplatonic Studies. 187-198.
- Armstrong, John H. 2001. Editor's Introduction. *Reformation & Revival: A Quarterly Journal for Church Leadership* Vol. 10, No. 1 (Winter): 7-18.
- Arnal, Frank. 1993. "The Gay Press and Movement in France." In *The Third Pink Book: A Global View of Lesbian and Gay Liberation and Oppression*, eds. Aart Hendriks, Rob Tielman and Evert van der Veen. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books. 38-45.
- Arndt, Herman Theodore. 1922. *Why Did Jesus Fast?* Cincinnati, OH: Printed for the author.
- . 1962. *Why Did Jesus Fast?* Pomeroy, WA: Health Research Books.

- Arnold, David, ed. 2000. *Apocalypse of Moses*. Retrieved from <http://wesley.nnu.edu/sermons-essays-books/noncanonical-literature/apocalypse-of-moses/> 30 November 2011. Notes prepared by David Arnold. Nampa, ID: Wesley Center for Applied Theology at Northwest Nazarene University.
- Arnold, Klaus. 2011. "Wesleyan Theology: A Practical Theology. Retrieved from http://didache.nts.edu/pdfs/GTIIIE_Arnold.pdf 20 July 2011." In. 1-7.
- Artress, Lauren. 1995. *Walking a Sacred Path: Rediscovering the Labyrinth as a Spiritual Tool*. New York: Riverhead Books.
- Artson, Bradley Shavit. 2010. Ever Dying, Never Dead - That's Life. *Tikkun* Vol. 25, No. 5 (September/October): 22-24.
- Asamoah-Gyadu, J. Kwabena. 2009. Bediako of Africa: A Late 20th Century Outstanding Theologian and Teacher. *Mission Studies: Journal of the International Association for Mission Studies* Vol. 26, No. 1: 5-16.
- Ashcraft, Richard. 1986. *Revolutionary Politics and Locke's "Two Treatises of Government"*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- . 1987. *Locke's Two Treatises of Government*. Boston, MA: Unwin Hyman.
- Ashley, Benedict M. 1995. *Spiritual Direction in the Dominican Tradition*. New York: Paulist Press.
- Ashley, Maurice. 1958. *Oliver Cromwell and the Puritan Revolution*. New York: Macmillan.
- Ashworth, E. Jennifer. 1999. Aquinas and Analogy. *Speculum* Vol. 74, No. 1 (January): 215-221.
- . 2009. "Medieval Theories of Analogy. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/fall2009/entries/analogy-medieval/> 23 July 2011." In *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, ed. Edward N Zalta. Stanford, CA: Stanford University.
- Asprey, Robert. 2000. *The Rise of Napoleon Bonaparte*. New York: Basic Books.
- Athanasius Saint, Patriarch of Alexandria. 1892. *Select Writings and Letters of Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria*. Edited with prolegomena, indices, and tables by Archibald Robertson. Oxford: Parker.
- . 1980. *The Life of Antony and the Letter to Marcellinus*. Translation and Introduction by Robert C. Gregg; Preface by William A. Clebsch. New York: Paulist Press.
- Atkinson, James. 1971. *The Trial of Luther*. of *Historic Trials Series*. London: Batsford.
- Au, Wilkie, and Noreen Cannon. 1995. *Urging of the Heart: A Spirituality of Integration*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press.
- Auber, Harriet. 1829. "Our blest redeemer, ere we breathed." In *The Spirit of the Psalms, or, a Compressed Version of Select Portions of the Psalms of David, Adapted to Christian Worship*, ed. Henry Harvey. [Chiefly by Harriet Auber. The editor's preface signed: a Clergyman of the Church of England, i.e. H. Harvey.]. London: T. Cadell & C. & J. Rivington.
- Augustine. 1984. *City of God*. Translated by Henry Bettenson. New York: Penguin Books.
- . 1995. "Discourse of Augustine the Bishop Against the Pagans." In *The Works of Saint Augustine: A Translation for the 21st Century. Part 3*, ed. John E Rotelle. Translated by Edmund Hill. Hyde Park. NY: New City Press. Sermon 198.

- . 1995. "On the Beginning of Lent." In *The Works of Saint Augustine: A Translation for the 21st Century. Part 3*, ed. John E Rotelle. Translated by Edmund Hill. Hyde Park. NY: New City Press. Sermon 205.
- . 1995. *The Works of Saint Augustine: A Translation for the 21st Century*. Edited by John E. Rotelle. Translated by Edmund Hill. Hyde Park. NY: New City Press.
- . 1998. "De Civitate Dei contra Paganos " In *The City of God against the Pagans* ed. R W Dyson. Translated by R. W. Dyson, Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2005. *The Confessions of St. Augustine*. Grand Rapids, MI: MI. Spire.
- . 2006. "Confessions." In, ed. Michael P Foley. Translated by F.J. Sheed with Introduction by Peter Brown. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company, Inc.
- . 2010. "On the Free Choice of the Will, On Grace and Free Choice, and Other Writings." In, ed. Peter King. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2013. The Confessions of Saint Augustine Bishop of Hippo. Retrieved from <http://www.leaderu.com/cyber/books/augconfessions/bk1.html#BOOK1CHAPI> 22 June 2013. Book 1, Chapter 1.
- Aumann, Jordan. 1984. "Origins of Monasticism. ." In *Monasticism: A Historical Overview*. Still River, MA: St. Bede's Publications. 4-10.
- . 1985. *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. London: Sheed & Ward Limited.
- . 2001. *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. San Francisco: Ignatius Press.
- . 2006. *Spiritual Theology*. London; New York: Continuum.
- . 2008. "Post-Tridentine Spirituality." In *Christian Spirituality in the Catholic Tradition*. Retrieved from <http://www.domcentral.org/study/aumann/cs/cs08.htm> 13 October 2010, ed. Jordan Aumann. Chapter 8.
- Austin, Alwyn. 2007. *China's Millions: The China Inland Mission and Late Qing Society*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- Australian Broadcasting Corporation. 2011. "The Limelight Department. Retrieved from <http://www.abc.net.au/limelight/docs/lime/default.htm> 13 January 2011." In.
- Avanooparambil, Justin. 2007. "Marking the Birth of St. John of the Cross: 24 June: 'Todo y Nada', 'Night' and 'Spousal symbol'". Retrieved from <http://www.ewtn.com/library/SPIRIT/bdjohncross.htm> 21 October 2010." *L'Osservatore Romano, Weekly Edition in English*, 9.
- Avery, Gordon, ed. 1961. *Companion to The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
- Awan, Imran. 2011. Counterblast: Terror in the Eye of the Beholder: The 'Spycam' Saga: Counter-Terrorism or Counter Productive? *Howard Journal of Criminal Justice* Vol. 50, No. 2 (May): 199-202.
- Ayling, Stanley Edward. 1979. *John Wesley*. London: Collins.
- Ayris, Paul, and David Gordon Selwyn, eds. 1993. *Thomas Cranmer: Churchman and Scholar*. New York: Boydell Press.

- Azizmohammadi, Fatemeh, and Hamedreza Kohzadi. 2011. A Study of Consciousness in the Poetry of T. S. Eliot. *Australian Journal of Basic & Applied Sciences* Vol. 5, No. 12: 2339-2342.
- Bach, Johann Sebastian. 1931. *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring: The Chorale from Cantata No. 147: [Cantata no. 147. Herz und Mund und Tat und Leben. Jesus bleibet meine Freude]*. New and Revised Edition Arranged for piano by Myra Hess. London: Oxford University Press.
- . 1983. "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring." In *The New Oxford Companion to Music*, ed. Denis Arnold. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 1999. "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring." In *Oxford Composer Companion. J.S. Bach*, eds. Malcolm Boyd and John Butt. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Backus, Irena Dorota, and Philip Benedict, eds. 2011. *Calvin and His Influence, 1509-2009*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Bacon, Benjamin Wisner. 1912. *The Making of the New Testament*. of Home University Library of Modern Knowledge. London: Williams & Norgate; T. Butterworth.
- Bacon, Ernest W. 1983. *Pilgrim and Dreamer: John Bunyan - His Life and Work*. Exeter, UK: Paternoster Press.
- Bacon, Francis. 1857-1874. "The Works of Francis Bacon." In, eds. James Spedding, Robert L Ellis and Douglas D Heath. 14 Volumes. London: Longman and Company.
- . 1960. "The New Organon, and Related Writings." In, ed. Fulton Henry Anderson. New York: Macmillan.
- Badger, Mat. 2005. The Changing Nature of Salvation Army Officership: An Examination of Institutionalisation on the Mission of The Salvation Army. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity* Vol. 40 (December 2005 - January 2006): 53-110.
- Baethge, Christopher, Paola Salvatore, and Ross J Baldessarini. 2003. "On Cyclic Insanity" by Karl Ludwig Kahlbaum, MD: A Translation and Commentary. *Harvard Review of Psychiatry* Vol. 11, No. 2 (March-April): 78-90.
- Baggott, Louis John. 1947. *Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring*. London; New York: Longmans, Green.
- Bahnsen, Greg L. 1976-77. The Prima Facie Acceptability of Postmillennialism. *The Journal of Christian Reconstruction* Vol. 3, No. 2 (Winter): 65-135.
- . 1999. *Victory in Jesus: The Bright Hope of Postmillennialism*. Texarkana, AR: Covenant Media Press.
- Baines, Paul. 2000. *The Complete Critical Guide to Alexander Pope*. London; New York: Routledge.
- Bainton, Roland Herbert. 1952. *The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century*. Boston, MA: The Beacon Press.
- . 1953. *The Reformation of the Sixteenth Century*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1955. *Here I Stand: The Life of Martin Luther*. New York: Meridian Publishing.
- . 1987. *Here I Stand: Martin Luther*. Tring, UK: Lion Publishing.
- Baird, Catherine Elizabeth Cain. 1938. When Jesus Walked by Galilee *The Musical Salvationist Young People's Supplement*, September 1938.

- . 1950. "Easter Hymn." In *The Sword of God and Other Poems*, ed. Catherine Elizabeth Cain Baird. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1950. "The Healer Lives." In *The Salvationist Reciter: A Selection of Poems and Prose Readings*, ed. Salvation Army. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd. 105-106.
- . 1950. O Light of Heaven. *The Musical Salvationist* March-April 1950.
- . 1950. *The Sword of God: And Other Poems*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1950. "Thomas Didymus." In *The Salvationist Reciter: A Selection of Poems and Prose Readings*, ed. Salvation Army. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd. 109.
- . 1956. *Evidence of the Unseen: A Book of Meditation*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
- . 1975. *Reflections*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
- , ed. 1963. *Books of Salvationist Verse*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- Baird, Joseph L, and Radd K Ehrman. 2004. *The Letters of Hildegard of Bingen*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Baker, Denise Nowakowski. 1994. *Julian of Norwich's Showings: From Vision to Book*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Baker, Frank, ed. 1962. *Representative Verse of Charles Wesley*. London: Epworth Press.
- Baker, J Wayne. 1985. Sola Fide, Sola Gratia: The Battle for Luther in Seventeenth-Century England. *The Sixteenth Century Journal* Vol. 16, No. 1: 115-133.
- Baker, Lynne Rudder. 1982. De Re Belief in Action. *The Philosophical Review* Vol. 91, No. 3: 363-387.
- Balcomb, Anthony O. 2009. Re-enchanting a Disenchanted Universe -- Post Modern Projects in Theologies of Space. *Religion & Theology* Vol. 16, No. 1/2: 77-89.
- Bald, Margaret. 1998. *Literature Suppressed on Religious Grounds*. Introduction by Ken Wachsberger; foreword by Siobhan Dowd. New York: Facts on File.
- Baldessarini, Ross J, Gustavo Vázquez, and Leonardo Tondo. 2011. Treatment of Cyclothymic Disorder: Commentary. *Psychotherapy and Psychosomatics* Vol. 80: 131-135.
- Baldwin, Edward Chauncey 1910. "Introduction." In *Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners or, A Brief and Faithful Relation of the Exceeding Mercy of God in Christ, to His Poor Servant John Bunyan* ed. Edward Chauncey Baldwin. Edited with an introduction by Edward Chauncey Baldwin. Boston, MA: Ginn and Company. vii-xvi.
- . 1925. Paradise Lost and the Apocalypse of Moses. *The Journal of English and Germanic Philology* Vol. 24, No. 3 (July): 383-386.
- Ball, Martin John. 1906. *The English Hymnal*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Ballard, Michael B. 2004. *Vicksburg, The Campaign that Opened the Mississippi*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Balmer, Randall Herbert. 2002. "Postmillennialism." In *Encyclopedia of Evangelicalism*, ed. Randall Herbert Balmer. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press. 460-461.

- Banton, Michael ed. 1961. *Darwinism and the Study of Society*. London: Tavistock.
- Bar Tzadok, Ariel. 2003. "The Lessons of the Four Who Entered the PaRDes: The Dangers Inherent Upon the Path of Ascent, Retrieved from www.koshertorah.com/PDF/PardesLessons.pdf 16 August 2010." In *Kosher Torah*. 1-11.
- Barabas, Steven. 1952. *So Great Salvation: The History and Message of the Keswick Convention*. Westwood, NJ: Revell.
- . 2005. *So Great Salvation: The History and Message of the Keswick Convention*. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock Publishers.
- Barclay, William. 1956. *The Letters to the Corinthians*. of *The Daily Study Bible*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press.
- . 1958. *The Gospel of Matthew: Volume One - Chapters 1 to 10*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press.
- . 1962. *The Letters to Timothy, Titus and Philemon*. The Daily Study Guide. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press.
- . 1965. *The Gospel of John: Chapters 1 to 7*. Vol. 1. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press.
- . 1976. *The Letters of James and Peter, Revised Edition*. of *The Daily Study Bible*. Edinburgh: Saint Andrews Press.
- . 1976. *The Revelation of John. Volume 1 Chapters 1-5 Revised Edition*. of *The Daily Study Bible*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press.
- . 1976. *The Revelation of John. Volume 2 Chapters 6-22 Revised Edition*. of *The Daily Study Bible*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press.
- . 1981. *The Acts of the Apostles. Revised Edition*. Edinburgh: The Saint Andrews Press.
- Barnard, Charlotte Arlington Pike. 1870. *Verses and Songs*. London: J. Nisbet & Co.
- Barnard, George William. 1997. *Exploring Unseen Worlds: William James and the Philosophy of Mysticism*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Barnard, Leslie W. 1988. "The Use of Patristic Tradition in the Late Seventeenth and Early Eighteenth Century." In *Scripture, Tradition, and Reason: A Study in the Criteria of Christian Doctrine: Essays in Honour of Richard P.C. Hanson*, eds. Richard Bauckham and Benjamin Drewery. Edinburgh: T.&T. Clark. 174-203.
- Barnes, Cyril. 1978. *God's Army: Over a Hundred Years of War Against Poverty, Sickness and Evil: The Illustrated Story of The Salvation Army*. Berkhamsted, Herts: Lion Publishing.
- , ed. 1960. *The Founder Speaks Again*. London: The Salvation Army.
- Barré, Michael L. 1997. "Terminative Terms in Hebrew Acrostics." In *Wisdom, You Are My Sister: Studies in Honor of Roland E. Murphy, O. Carm., on the Occasion of His Eightieth Birthday*, ed. Michael L Barré. Washington, DC: Catholic Biblical Association of America. 207-215.
- . 1997. *Wisdom, You Are My Sister: Studies in Honor of Roland E. Murphy, O. Carm., on the Occasion of His Eightieth Birthday*. Washington, DC: Catholic Biblical Association of America.
- Barrett, Charles Kingsley. 1973. *A Commentary on the Second Epistle to the Corinthians*. London: Adam and Charles Black.

- Barron, Keith Reeves. 1989. *A Study of St. John of the Cross's Theology of Transformation from the Perspective of Psychoanalytic Object Relations Theory*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America.
- . 1989. "A Study of St. John of the Cross's Theology of Transformation from the Perspective of Psychoanalytic Object Relations Theory." PhD The Catholic University of America.
- . 2012. "Introduction: St John of the Cross and Some Contemporary Issues Concerning Contemplative Prayer and Mystical Experience. Retrieved from <http://www.keithoeds.com/uploads/INTRODUCTION.pdf> 7 April 2012." In. Columbia, SC: Order of Carmelites Discalced Secular.
- Barry, William. 1911. "The Oxford Movement (1833-1845). Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11370a.htm> 29 January 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Barth, Karl. 1934-1964. *Church Dogmatics*. 4 vols. Vol. 1-4. Translated by G.W. Bromiley et.al. Edinburgh: T & T Clark.
- . 1936-1969. *Church Dogmatics*. 4 vols. Vol. 1-4. Authorised translation by G.T. Thomson. Edinburgh (1); New York (2): (1) T.&T. Clark; (2) C. Scribner's Sons.
- . 1959. *A Shorter Commentary on Romans*. London: SCM Press Ltd.
- . 2010. *The Doctrine of Creation - Section 52-54*. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group.
- Bartholomew, Craig G, and Michael W Coheen. 2004. *The Drama of Scripture: Finding Our Place in the Biblical Story*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker.
- Bartlett, John. 1892. *Familiar Quotations a Collection of Passages, Phrases, and Proverbs Traced to Their Sources in Ancient and Modern Literature*. 9th Edition. Boston, MA: Little, Brown, and Company.
- Bartoli, Daniello. 1855. *History of the Life and Institute of St. Ignatius de Loyola: Founder of the Society of Jesus*. New York: Edward Dunigan and Brother.
- Barton, Bruce. 1925. *The Man Nobody Knows: A Discovery of the Real Jesus*. Indianapolis, IN: The Bobs-Merril Co.
- Barton, Wayne. 1954. "Toward an Understanding of Fasting in the New Testament." Th. D. Dissertation New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary.
- Bashier, Salman. 2003. An Excursion into Mysticism: Plato and Ibn al-'Arab&ioline; on the Knowledge of the Relationship between Sensible Objects and Intelligible Forms. *American Catholic Philosophical Quarterly: Journal of the American Catholic Philosophical Association* Vol. 77, No. 4 (Fall): 499-519.
- Basic Philosophy. 2011. "Monotheism. Retrieved from http://www.philosophybasics.com/branch_monotheism.html 27 July 2011." In: The Basics of Philosophy.
- Bataille, Georges. 1988. *Inner Experience*. Translated by Leslie Anne Boldt. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Bate, Walter Jackson. 1968. *Coleridge*. New York: Macmillan.
- Battles, Ford Lewis, and John Walchenbach. 1980. *Analysis of the "Institutes of the Christian Religion" of John Calvin*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House.
- Bauckham, Richard. 1995. *The Theology of Jürgen Moltmann*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.

- Baumgarten, Joseph M. 1999. Yom Kippur in the Qumran Scrolls and Second Temple Sources. *Dead Sea Discoveries* Vol. 5, No. 2: 184-191.
- Bawer, Bruce. 1997. *Stealing Jesus: How Fundamentalism Betrays Christianity*. New York: Three Rivers Press.
- Baxter, Richard. 1716. "The Signs and Causes of Melancholy with Directions Suited to the Case of Those Who Are Afflicted With It." In *The Works of Mr. Richard Baxter*, ed. Samuel Clifford. Collected by Mr. Samuel Clifford. London: S. Cruttenden.
- . 1829. *The Saints' Everlasting Rest: By Richard Baxter*. Abridged by Isaac Crewdson. London: Fisher, Son, and Jackson.
- . 2012. "The Cure of Melancholy and Overmuch Sorrow, by Faith." Retrieved from <http://www.puritansermons.com/pdf/baxter25.pdf> 26 March 2012 " In. Contributed by Steve Doane: Fire and Ice Sermon Series <http://www.puritansermons.com/>
- Baylor, Michael G, ed. 1991. *The Radical Reformation*. Edited and translated by Michael G. Baylor. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- BBC. 2008. "'General' William Booth (1829 - 1912), Evangelist." Retrieved from <http://www.bbc.co.uk/dna/h2g2/A29878519> 26 May 2011." In. London: British Broadcasting Corporation.
- Beach, Chandler B, ed. 1914. "Taylor, Jeremy". *The New Student's Reference Work*. Chicago, IL: F. E. Compton and Co.
- Beal, Rebecca S. 1981. Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners: John Bunyan's Pauline Epistle. *Studies in English Literature* Vol. 21, No. 1: 147-160.
- Beardsley, Tim. 1989. "Gaia." *Scientific American*, 35-36.
- Bearskin, Douglas L. 2005. Jonathan Edwards, Enthusiast? Radical Revivalism and the Great Awakening in the Connecticut Valley. *Church History* Vol. 74, No. 4 (December): 683-739.
- Bearss, Edwin C. 1985. *The Campaign for Vicksburg. 3 vols.* Dayton, OH: Morningside House.
- . 2010. *Receding Tide: Vicksburg and Gettysburg: The Campaigns That Changed the Civil War*. Washington, DC: National Geographic Society.
- Bebis, George. 1997. Introduction to the Liturgical Theology of St Basil the Great. *Greek Orthodox Theological Review* Vol. 42, Nos. 3-4 (Fall-Winter): 273-285.
- Beckett, Norm. 2006. The Monk and the Preacher. *The Practical Theologian: Equipping for Ministry* Vol. 4, No. 2 (September): 23-38.
- Becon, Thomas. 1844. *The Catechism of Thomas Becon: ... With Other Pieces Written by Him in the Reign of King Edward the Sixth*. of Edited for the Parker Society for the Publication of the Works of the Fathers and Early Writers of the Reformed English Church by John Ayre. Cambridge, UK: University Press. Reprinted 1968. New York: Johnson Corporation.
- . 2003. "A Fruitful Treatise on Fasting." In *The Catechism of Thomas Becon: ... With Other Pieces Written by Him in the Reign of King Edward the Sixth*, ed. John Ayre. Kila, MT: Kessinger Publishing Company. 523-568.
- Begbie, Harold. 1910. *The Light of India*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1920. *The Life of General William Booth, the Founder of The Salvation Army*. 2 vols. New York: The Macmillan Co.

- . 1920. *The Life of General William Booth. Volume I*. New York: Macmillan.
- . 1920. *Life of William Booth: Founder of The Salvation Army; In Two Volumes, Volume II*. London: Macmillan and Co. Limited.
- Beidelman, Thomas O. 1982. *Colonial Evangelism: A Socio-Historical Study of an East African Mission at the Grassroots*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Beilharz, Peter. 2006. What Price the Poor? William Booth, Karl Marx and the London Residuum/Utopia Ltd. - Ideologies of Social Dreaming in England 1870-1900. *Thesis Eleven* Vol. 86, No. 1 (August): 135-136.
- Beiser, Frederick C. 1969. *German Idealism. The Struggle Against Subjectivism, 1781-1801*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press.
- Beitler, Stu. 2010. "Dean Lake, MO Train Into Open Switch, Oct 1903 - Marceline, Mo., Oct. 28 1903. Retrieved from <http://www3.gendisasters.com/missouri/15620/dean-lake-mo-train-open-switch-oct-1903> 12 January 2011." In.
- Belcher-Hamilton, Lisa. 1994. "The Gospel According to Fred: A Visit with Mr. Rogers." *Christian Century*.
- Believer's Web. 2004. "The Ministry of James Caughey in Sunderland and Gateshead in the 1840s Retrieved from <http://www.believersweb.org/view.cfm?id=1037&rc=1&list=multi> 21 February 2011." In.
- Bell, Enid Moberly. 1963. *Josephine Butler: Flame of Fire*. London: Constable.
- Bell, Frank. 1942. *Rendezvous with Destiny*. Foreword by the Rev. C. Bernard Cockett, M.A., President, Australian Council of Churches. Burwood, NSW: Evangelical Publishing Agency.
- Bell, George Kennedy Allen. 1952. *Randall Davidson, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3rd Edition*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Belloc, Hilaire. 1975. *How the Reformation Happened*. Gloucester, MA: Peter Smith.
- Belsar, Julia Watts. 2009. Crying Out for Rain: The Human, The Holy, and the Earth in the Ritual Fasts of Rabbinic Literature. *Worldviews: Environment Culture Religion* Vol. 13, No. 2: 219-238.
- Belsky, Scott. 2011. "Making Ideas Happen: Overcoming the Obstacles Between Vision and Reality." In. London: Portfolio Penguin.
- Belzen, Jacob A. 2001. The Introduction of the Psychology of Religion to The Netherlands: Ambivalent Reception, Epistemological Concerns, and Persistent Patterns. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* Vol. 37, No.1 (Winter): 45-62.
- Bence, Clarence L. 1979. Processive Eschatology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 14, No. 1 (Spring): 45-59.
- Bender, Harold S. 1959. "Shantz (Schantz, Shanz, Tschantz, Johns) Family. Retrieved from <http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/S5360ME.htm> 19 January 2012. ." In *Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online*.
- Benezet, Anthony. 1772. *Some Historical Account of Guinea, its Situation, Produce, and the General Disposition of its Inhabitants. With an inquiry into the rise and progress of the slave trade, its nature and lamentable effects. Also a republication of the sentiments of several authors on this*

- interesting subject: particularly an extract of a treatise written by Granville Sharp. London: Owen and E. and C.C. Dilly.
- Benezet, Anthony, and John Wesley. 1858. *Views on American Slavery: Taken a Century Ago*. Philadelphia, PA: Association of Friends for the Diffusion of Religious and Useful Knowledge.
- Bengel, Johann Albrecht. 1742. *Joannis Bengelii Gnomon Novi Testamenti, in quo, ex nativa Verborum Vi, Simplicitas, Profunditas, Concinnitas, et Salubritas sensuum coelestium, indicatur. [Johann Albrecht Bengel's Gnomon of the New Testament, in which, from the natural force of the words, the simplicity, depth, harmony, and saving power of the heavenly meanings, is indicated]*. Tübingen. .
- . 1773. *Erklärte Offenbarung Johannis oder vielmehr Jesu Christi. : aus dem revidirten Grund - Text übersetzt durch die prophetische Zahlen aufgeschlossen und allen, die auf das Werk und Wort des Herrn achten, und dem, was vor der Thür ist, würdiglich entgegen zu kommen begehren, vor Augen geleget durch D. Stutgart, Germany: verlegt Johann Christoph Erhard.*
- . 1981. *[Gnomon Novi Testament]: Bengel's New Testament Commentary*. Translation by Charlton T. Lewis and Marvin R. Vincent. Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Publications.
- Bennett, David J. 2011. The Humour of Christ: A Different Methodological Approach. *International Journal of Humour Research* Vol. 24, No. 3: 349-356.
- Bennett, David Malcolm. 2003. *The General : William Booth*. Longwood, FL: Xulon Press.
- . 2008. Raptured or Not Raptured? That is the Question. *Evangelical Quarterly* Vol. 80, No. 2: 143-161.
- Bennett, Scott H. 2003. *Radical Pacifism: The War Resisters League and Gandhian Nonviolence in America, 1915–45*. Syracuse, NY: Syracuse University Press.
- Benson, Arthur Christopher. 1899. *The Life of Edward White Benson, Sometime Archbishop of Canterbury*. London: Macmillan.
- Benson, Bob, and Michael W Benson. 1995. *Disciplines for the Inner Life*. Revised Edition. Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson Publishers.
- Bequette, John P. 2010. Sulpicius Severus's Life of Saint Martin: The Saint and His Biographer as Agents of Cultural Transformation. *Logos: A Journal of Catholic Thought and Culture* Vol. 13, No. 2: 56-78.
- Berdiaev, Nikolai. 1939. *Spirit and Reality*. Translated from the Russian by George Reavey. London G. Bles.
- . 1950. *Dream and Reality: An Essay in Autobiography*. Translated from the Russian by Katharine Lampert. London: G. Bles.
- Berg, Daniel N. 1985. The Theological Context of American Wesleyanism. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring): 45-60.
- Berg, Stephen. 2004. "Peter Bohler: Biographical Sketch of Peter Bohler. Retrieved from <http://home.earthlink.net/~seberg99/id6.html> 21 March 2011. ." In *Methodist Musings*.
- Berghuis, Kent D. 1999. "Fasting and the Nature of the Age." Presented at the Evangelical Theological Society Annual Meeting, Boston, MA.
- . 2001. A Biblical Perspective on Fasting. *Bibliotheca Sacra* Vol. 158, No. 629 (January - March): 86-103.

- . 2002. "Christian Fasting: A Theological Approach." Doctor of Philosophy Trinity International University.
- . 2007. *Christian Fasting: A Theological Approach*. Dallas, TX: Biblical Studies Press LLC.
- Bergson, Henri. 1907. *L'evolution Creatrice*. Paris: Alcan.
- . 1911. *Creative Evolution*. Authorized translation by Arthur Mitchell, Ph.D. New York: H. Holt and Company.
- Berkouwer, Gerrit Cornelis. 1956. *The Triumph of Grace in the Theology of Karl Barth*. London: The Paternoster Press.
- . 1962. *Man: The Image of God*. Translated by Dirk W. Jellema. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- . 1975. *Holy Scripture*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company.
- Berman, Constance Hoffman. 2010. *The Cistercian Evolution: The Invention of a Religious Order in Twelfth-Century Europe*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Bernard of Clairvaux. 1849. "Jesus, the very thought of thee." In *Lyra Catholica: Containing All the Breviary and Missal Hymns, with Others from Various Sources*, ed. Edward Caswell. Translated by Edward Caswell. London: James Burns.
- . 1876. "Jesus the Beloved." In *The Poetical Works of Ray Palmer*, ed. Ray Palmer. Translated by Ray Palmer. New York: A.S. Barnes and Company.
- . 1985. "The Twelve Steps of Humility and Pride, and On Loving God." In, ed. Halcyon C Backhouse. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1998. "The Letters of St. Bernard of Clairvaux." In, ed. Bruno Scott James. Translated by Bruno Scott James ; introduction by Beverly Mayne Kienzle. Kalamazoo, MI: Cistercian.
- Berndt, Ronald Murray. 1974. *Australian Aboriginal Religion*. One Volume Edition. Leiden , Netherlands: Brill.
- Bernstein, Mary, and Nancy A Naples. 2010. Sexual Citizenship and the Pursuit of Relationship- Recognition Policies in Australia and the United States. *Women's Studies Quarterly* Vol. 38, No, 1/2 (Spring/Summer): 132-156.
- Berrios, German E. 1996. *The History of Mental Symptoms: Descriptive Psychopathology since the Nineteenth Century*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Berrios, German E, Rogelio Luque, and José M Villagrán. 2003. Schizophrenia: A Conceptual History [Esquizofrenia: Una Historia Conceptual]. *International Journal of Psychology and Psychological Therapy* Vol. 3, No. 2 (December): 111-140.
- Berry, Emily Anne. 2008. "From Criminals to Caretakers: The Salvation Army in India 1882-1914." Doctor of Philosophy North Eastern University.
- Berry, George Ricker. 1946. *The Interlinear Literal Translation of the Hebrew Old Testament: With the King James Version and the Revised Version: Genesis and Exodus*. Chicago, IL: Wilcox & Follett Company.
- Bertrand, Daniel A. 1987. *La vie grecque d'Adam et Ève: Also Titled Life of Adam and Eve. French & Greek: Apocalypse of Moses*. Paris: A. Maisonneuve.

- Bessinger, Donivan. 1997. "'Pleroma" in Teilhard de Chardin. Retrieved from <http://home.earthlink.net/~dbscr/pler/Plerteil.htm> 24 August 2011." In: The Pleromatics Project.
- Best, Ernest. 1986. "On Defining the Central Message of the New Testament. Retrieved from http://www.biblicalstudies.org.uk/pdf/emwl/message_best.pdf 6 October 2012." Presented at the The Ethel Wood Lecture 1986, Senate House, University of London on 4 March 1986.
- Bethge, Eberhard. 1970. *Dietrich Bonhoeffer: A Biography*. London: Collins.
- Bett, Henry. 1938. *The Spirit of Methodism*. London: Epworth Press.
- Bettenson, Henry, ed. 1987. *The Later Christian Fathers*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Betz, John R. 2006. Beyond the Sublime: The Aesthetics of the Analogy of Being (Part Two). *Modern Theology* Vol. 22, No. 1 (January): 1-50.
- . 2011. "After Barth: A New Introduction to Erich Przywara's *Analogia Entis*." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?*, ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 35-87.
- Bevere, Allan R. 2007. "John Wesley on... #2 (Redemption of the Animals). Retrieved from <http://www.allanbevere.com/2007/04/john-wesley-on-2-redemption-of-animals.html> 27 September 2011." In.
- Bevins, Winfield H. 2004. *Rediscovering John Wesley*. Cleveland, TN: Pathway Press.
- . 2011. "Historical Development of Wesley's Doctrine of the Spirit. Retrieved from http://www.pneumafoundation.org/article.jsp?article=/article_0021.xml 14 March 2011." In. Grand Rapids, MI: The Pneuma Foundation.
- . 2011. "A Pentecostal Appropriation of the Wesleyan Quadrilateral. Retrieved from http://www.pneumafoudation.org/article.jsp?article=/article_0060.xml 15 March 2011." In. Grand Rapids, MI: The Pneuma Foundation.
- Beyreuther, Erich. 1957. *August Hermann Francke und die Anfänge der Ökumenischen Bewegung*. Hamburg, Germany: Herbert Reitch Evang, Verlag.
- Bhattacharji, Santha. 1997. *God Is An Earthquake: The Spirituality of Margery Kempe*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd.
- Biagioli, Mario. 1993. *Galileo, Courtier: The Practice of Science in the Culture of Absolutism*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Bialas, Martin. 1990. *The Mysticism of the Passion in St. Paul of the Cross (1694-1775): An Investigation of Passioncentrism in the Spiritual Doctrine of the Founder of the Passionist Congregation*. With an Introductory Word by Professor Jurgen Moltmann. Adapted from the German original: *Das Leiden Chritsi beim hl. Paul vom Kreuz (1694-1775)*. Paul Pattloch Verlag: Aschaffenberg, Germany. San Francisco, CA: Ignatius Press. Electronic Righs 2002 - Passionist Nuns, Whitesville, KY.
- Bible, English. 1853. *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments: Translated out of the Original Tongues, and with the Former Translations Diligently Compared and Revised, by His Majesty's Special Command*. London: Oxford University Press.

- . 1899. *The Holy Bible: Douay Rheims 1899 American Edition (DRA Bible)*. Baltimore, MD: John Murphy Company.
- . 1927. *The Holy Bible: Reprinted According to the Authorised Version 1611 (Bible, English, Authorised)*. London (1); New York (2): (1) Nonesuch Press; (2) Dial Press.
- . 1966. *The Jerusalem Bible*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd.
- . 1970. *The New English Bible: with the Apocrypha*. Oxford: Oxford University Press & Cambridge University Press.
- . 1984. *The Comparative Study Bible: A Parallel Bible Presenting the New International Version, New American Standard Bible, Amplified Bible, King James Version*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- . 1988. *The Holy Bible: New International Version Containing the Old and New Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
- . 1994. *The Holy Scriptures: A New Translation from the Original Languages: By J.N. Darby [Darby Translation]*. Kingston-on-Thames, UK: Stow Hill Bible and Tract Depot.
- Bible History. 2009. "Acts 17 - The Unknown God. Retrieved from http://www.biblehistory.net/The_Unknown_God.pdf 2 August 2011." *Bible History Newsletter*.
- Biblical Witness Fellowship. 2011. "Summary: United Church of Christ Synod 28, Tampa: ON SINKING SAND. Retrieved from <http://www.biblicalwitness.org/> 29 July 2011." In.
- Bickle, Mike, and Dana Candler. 2005. *The Rewards of Fasting: Experiencing the Power and Affections of God*. Kansas City, MO: Forerunner Books.
- Bicknell, Edward John. 1922. *The Christian Idea of Sin and Original Sin in the Light of Modern Knowledge: Being the Pringle-Stuart Lectures for 1921 Delivered at Keble College, Oxford*. London: Longmans, Green.
- Bidlock, Bede Benjamin. 2010. "Teilhard de Chardin in China: Challenge and Promise. Retrieved from http://www.chinaheritagequarterly.org/scholarship.php?searchterm=023_teilhard.inc&issue=023 18 July 2011." *China Heritage Quarterly*.
- Bieler, Martin. 2011. "Analogia Entis as an Expression of Love According to Ferdinand Ulrich." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?*, ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 314-340.
- Bilinkoff, Jodi. 2006. "Touched by Teresa: Readers and Their Responses." In *The Heirs of St. Teresa of Avila: Defenders and Disseminators of the Founding Mother's Legacy* ed. Christopher Chadwick Wilson. Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications. 107-122.
- Binney, Thomas. 1859. "'God is Light and in Him is no Darkness" (1 John 1:5)" In *The New Congregational Hymn Book: Psalms and Hymns for Divine Worship*. London: Published for The Congregational Union of England and Wales by Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1986. "Eternal Light! Eternal Light!" In *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*, ed. Jarl Wahlström. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. Song 414.
- Birrell, Augustine. 1901. *Miscellanies*. London: E. Stock.
- . 1951. "An Appreciation of John Wesley's Journal. Retrieved from <http://www.ccel.org/ccel/wesley/journal.iv.html> 27 April 2011." In *The*

- Journal of John Wesley*, ed. Percy Livingstone Parker. With an Introduction by Hugh Price Hughes. Chicago, IL: Moody Press.
- Birx, H. James. 1991. *Interpreting Evolution: Darwin & Teilhard de Chardin*. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books.
- Birx, Harry James. 1997. "The Phenomenon of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. Retrieved from http://the.harbinger.org/articles/rel_sci/birx.html 15 July 2011." Presented at the Unitarian Universalist Fellowship of Mobile, Alabama: The Harbinger Symposium/ "Religion and Science: the Best of Enemies - The Worst of Friends", 4 May 1997, Mobile, AL.
- . 1997. "Teilhard and Tipler." In *Modern Spiritualities: An Inquiry*, eds. Laurence Binet Brown, R. Joseph Hoffmann and Bernard C Farr. Amherst, NY: Prometheus Books. 209-222.
- Bishop, Edward. 1964. *Blood and Fire! The Story of General William Booth and the Salvation Army*. London: Longmans.
- Bishop, Selma L. 1962. *Isaac Watts: Hymns and Spiritual Songs*. London: Faith Press.
- Black, Ira B. 1991. *Information in the Brain: A Molecular Perspective*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Black, John Bennett. 1936. *The Reign of Elizabeth, 1558-1603*. Oxford: The Clarendon Press.
- Blackburn, Robin. 1988. *The Overthrow of Colonial Slavery*. London: Verso.
- . 1997. *The Making of New World Slavery: From Baroque to the Modern*. London: Verso.
- Blackstone, William E. 1904. *The Millennium*. New York: Fleming H. Revell Co.
- . 1917. *Jesus is Coming*. Chicago, IL: Fleming H. Revell Co.
- Blackwell, H Benjamin. 1962. *Fighting Sweep: The Adventures of Elijah Cadman*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 2003. "Fighting Sweep' - The Adventure Of Elijah Cadman. Retrieved from <http://www1.salvationarmy.org/heritage.nsf/36c107e27b0ba7a98025692e0032abaa/2e9d4d8db84dd74780256b6c005455da!OpenDocument&ExpandSection=2> 22 September 2012." In: The Salvation Army International Heritage Centre.
- Blaiklock, Edward Musgrave. 1977. *The Acts of the Apostles: An Historical Commentary*. Leicester, UK: Inter-Varsity Press.
- Blake, William. 1912. "The Little Black Boy." In *Songs of Innocence*. Decorated by Charles Robinson & Mary H. Robinson. London: J.M. Dent & Sons.
- Blane, Andrew, ed. 1993. *Georges Florovsky : Russian Intellectual and Orthodox Churchman*. Crestwood, NY: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press.
- Blanning, T. C. W. 2002. *The Culture of Power and the Power of Culture*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Blazer, Cary. 2005. "John Wesley's Developing Soteriology and the Influence of the Caroline Divines." PhD University of Manchester.
- Blessing, Michelle. 2012. "How to Identify and Overcome Barriers. Retrieved from http://www.ehow.com/print/how_7813143_identify-overcome-barriers.html 2 March 2012 " In: eHow.
- Blessitt, Arthur. 1972. *Tell the World. A Jesus People Manual*. Old Tappan, NJ: Fleming H. Revell Co.
- Blinderman, Charles. 1986. *The Piltdown Inquest*. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books.

- Bloesch, Donald G. 2004. *The Last Things: Resurrection, Judgment, Glory*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
- Blofeld, John. 1977. *Mantras: Sacred Words of Power* London: Allen & Unwin.
- Blom, Jan Dirk. 2010. *A Dictionary of Hallucinations*. New York: Springer.
- Blomberry, Tricia 1991. "Social Factors and Individual Preferences for Images of God." In *Religion in Australia: Sociological Perspectives*, ed. Alan W Black. Sydney: Allen & Unwin. 78-91.
- Bloom, Anthony. 1970. *Beginning to Pray*. New York: Paulist Press.
- Blumhofer, Edith Waldvogel. 1993. *Restoring the Faith: The Assemblies of God, Pentecostalism, and American Culture* Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press.
- . 2005. *Her Heart Can See: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby*. Grand Rapids, MI: Northam : Roundhouse [distributor].
- Boa, Kenneth. 2001. *Conformed to His Image: Biblical and Practical Approaches to Spiritual Formation*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- Boardman, William Edwin. 1859. *The Higher Christian Life*. Boston, MA: H. Hoyt.
- Boase, Roger. 1990. "The Muslim Expulsion and Diaspora." In *Cultures in Contact in Medieval Spain: Historical and Literary Essays Presented to L.P. (Leonard Patrick) Harvey*, eds. David Hook and Barry Taylor. London: King's College London Medieval Studies.
- . 2002. The Muslim Expulsion from Spain. *History Today* Vol. 22, No. 4 (April): 21-27.
- Bobin, Christian. 2006. *The Very Lowly: A Meditation on Francis of Assisi*. Boston, MA: New Seeds.
- Bock, Darrell. 1999. *Three Views of the Millennium and Beyond*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing.
- Boehmer, Julius. 1926. Dieses Volk. *Journal of Biblical Literature and Exegesis* Vol. 45: 134-148.
- Boff, Leonardo, and Clodovis Boff. 1992. *Introducing Liberation Theology*. Translated from the Portuguese by P. Burns, Tunbridge Wells: Burns and Coates.
- Bogucka, Maria. 1973. *Nicholas Copernicus: The Country and Times*. Translated by Leon Szwajcer. Wrocław, Poland: Ossoliński State Pub. House.
- Boisen, Anton Theophilus. 1962. *The Exploration of the Inner World: A Study of Mental Disorder and Religious Experience*. New York: Harper.
- Bokser, Ben Zion, and Baruch M Bokser. 1989. *The Talmud: Selected Writings*. Translated by Ben Zion Bokser; introduced by Ben Zion Bokser and Baruch M. Bokser; preface by Robert Goldenberg. New York: Paulist Press.
- Bolt, John. 2009. "'A Pearl and a Leaven". John Calvin's Critical Two-Kingdoms Eschatology." In *John Calvin and Evangelical Theology: Legacy and Prospect: In Celebration of the Quincentenary of John Calvin*, ed. Sung Wook Chung. Carlisle, UK: Paternoster Press. 242-265.
- Bolton, Barbara. 1980. *Booth's Drum – The Salvation Army in Australia 1880–1980*. Sydney: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1990. "A Denouncer of Iniquity (Catherine Booth and Social Justice)." In *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance*, ed. Clifford W Kew. Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 138-146.

- Bolton, Gillie. 2001. *Reflective Practice: Writing and Professional Development*. London Paul Chapman.
- Bonhoeffer, Dietrich. 1939. *Gemeinsames Leben. Theologische Existenz heute, Heft 61*. Munich: Kaiser.
- . 1948. *The Cost of Discipleship*. Abridged and translated from *Nachfolge* by R.H. Fuller, London: SCM Press Ltd. Also by The Macmillan Company in 1949.
- . 1954. *Life Together*. New York: Harper.
- . 1955. "Ethics." In *Ethics*, ed. Eberhard Bethge. London: SCM Press.
- . 1962. *Act and Being*. Translated by Bernard Noble; introduction by Ernst Wolf. London: Collins.
- . 1963. *The Communion of Saints*. New York: Harper & Row.
- . 1963. *Sanctorum Communio: A Dogmatic Enquiry into the Sociology of the Church*. English Translation. London Collins.
- . 1965-9. *Gesammelte Schriften, 2nd Edition*. Vol. I-V. Munich: Kaiser Verlag.
- . 1966. *The Way to Freedom*. New York: Harper & Row.
- . 1967. *Letters and Papers from Prison (Widerstand und Ergebung)*. English Translation, 3rd Edition. London (1); New York (2): (1) S.C.M. Press; (2) Macmillan.
- . 1996. *Life Together and Prayerbook of the Bible* Translated from the German edition edited by Gerhard Ludwig Müller and Albrecht Schönherr; English edition edited by Geoffrey B. Kelly. Translated by Daniel W. Bloesch and James H. Burtneis. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press.
- . 2001. *The Cost of Discipleship*. Abridged and translated from *Nachfolge* by R.H. Fuller, London: SCM Press.
- . 2002. *Dietrich Bonhoeffer's Meditations on Psalms*. 2nd Edition. Edited and Translated by Edwin Robertson. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- . 2005. *Life Together and Prayerbook of the Bible*. Translated by Daniel W. Bloesch & James H. Burtneis. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg Fortress.
- Bonnet, Charles 1783. *La palingénésie philosophique, ou Idées sur l'état passé et sur l'état futur des êtres vivans : ouvrage destiné à servir de supplément aux derniers écrits de l'auteur et qui contient principalement le précis de ses recherches sur le christianisme*. Vol. 1-2. Neuchâtel, Switzerland: Fauche.
- Booth-Clibborn, Catherine. 1888. At The Feet I Fall. *The Musical Salvationist* June 1988.
- . 1925. *Our Children*. New York: George H. Doran Company.
- . 1939. *A Poet of Praise: A Tribute to Arthur Sydney Booth-Clibborn, Poet and Preacher*. London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott, Ltd.
- . 1950. *They Endured*. Wheaton, IL: Van Kampen Press.
- , ed. 1930. *Wings of Praise: A Collection of Gospel Songs*. Compiled and edited by The Marechale. London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott.
- Booth-Hellberg, Lucy Milward. 1896. "Keep on Believing." *The War Cry*.
- . 1937. "Keep on Believing [An Explanation]." *The Bandsman and Songster*.
- Booth-Tucker, Emma Moss. 1904. "Nothing but the Fire." *The Local Officer*.
- . 1911. Nothing but the Fire. *The Musical Salvationist* April.

- . 1930. "We the People of Thy Host." In *Salvation Army Songs: The Salvation Army Song Book, by the authority of the General*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- Booth-Tucker, Frederick St. George de Lautour. 1888. *The Life of Colonel Weeresooriye*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- . 1889. *An Ideal Missionary Policy*. Bombay: Salvation Army Printing Press.
- . 1890. I Bring Thee, Dear Jesus, My All. *The Musical Salvationist* December 1890.
- . 1891. *Darkest India*. Bombay: Bombay Gazette Steam Print Works.
- . 1892. *The Life of Catherine Booth: The Mother of The Salvation Army, 2 Vols*. New York: Revell, 1893, London, The Salvation Army.
- . 1897. "They Bid Me Choose an Easier Path." *The War cry*.
- . 1898. *William Booth: The General of the Salvation Army*. New York: The Salvation Army.
- . 1899. "They Bid Me Choose an Easier Path." In *One Hundred Favorite Songs of The Salvation Army*, ed. Frederick St. George de Lautour Booth-Tucker. New York: [The Salvation Army].
- . 1906. *The Consul: A Sketch of Emma Booth-Tucker*. London: The Salvation Army Publishing Department: Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co.
- . 1907. "India and Ceylon." In *More Salvation Army War Despatches: Being a Brief View of Salvation Army Work in Various Countries in the Spring of 1907*, ed. William Bramwell Booth. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1923. *Muktifauj; or, Forty Years with The Salvation Army in India and Ceylon* London: Marshall.
- . 1927. *The Consul*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
- , ed. 1899. *One Hundred Favorite Songs of The Salvation Army*. New York: [The Salvation Army].
- Booth, Ballington. 1881. "Jesus, Saviour, I am Waiting." *The War Cry*.
- . 1885. *The Salvation War under the Generalship of William Booth; or, How We Marched in 1884 through Australasia*. Melbourne: The Salvation Army.
- . 1891. *From Ocean to Ocean, or, The Salvation Army's March from the Atlantic to Pacific*. of *The Peerless Series*. New York: J.S. Ogilvie.
- . 1892. "The Cross that He Gave may be Heavy." In *The Soldier Soloist*, ed. Ballington Booth. New York: [The Salvation Army].
- . 1892. *The Soldier Soloist*. New York: [The Salvation Army].
- . 1893. "The Cross is not Greater." *The Officer*.
- . 1893. The Cross that He Gave may be Heavy. *The Musical Salvationist* June 1893.
- Booth, Catherine Mumford. 1878. "Female Ministry, or, Woman's Right to Preach the Gospel." In *Papers on Practical Religion. Electronic Version Retrieved from* <http://webapp1.dlib.indiana.edu/vwwp/view?docId=VAB7134&doc.view=print#VAB7134-028> 1 June 2011. London: S.W. Partridge and Co. 95-123.
- . 1880. *Aggressive Christianity. Addresses*. London: Partridge.

- . 1882. "Man's Chief Good: Notes from an Address by Catherine Booth at Manchester, 20 January 1882." *The War Cry*.
- . 1883. *Godliness. Being Reports of a Series of Addresses Delivered at James's Hall, London, W., During 1881*. Introduction by Daniel Steele. Philadelphia, PA: National Publishing Association for the Promotion of Holiness.
- . 1883. "Life & Death. Retrieved from http://www.gospeltruth.net/booth/cath_booth/life_and_death/cbooth_life_anddeath_index.htm 31 May 2011 " In. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters/ The Gospel Truth.
- . 1887. "Holiness." In. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1887. *Popular Christianity: A Series of Lectures Delivered in Princes Hall, Piccadilly*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army.
- . 1889. *The Salvation Army in Relation to the Church, and other Addresses*. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1890. *Papers on Godliness, Being Reports of a Series of Addresses Delivered at James's Hall, London, during 1881*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- . 1909. *Female Ministry; or Women's Right to Preach the Gospel*. London: The Salvation Army, New York 1975.
- . 2007. "Female Ministry; or, Woman's Right to Preach the Gospel. Retrieved from <http://www.crivoice.org/cbooth.html> 18 May 2011." In, ed. Dennis Bratcher. Introduction and Editing by Dennis Bratcher.
- . 2010. Man's Chief Good: Notes from an Address by Catherine Booth at Manchester, 20 January 1882. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity* No. 69 (October-November): 33-34.
- Booth, Evangeline Cory. 1895. "The Albert Hall Favorite." *The Officer*.
- . 1895. Dark Shadows are Falling. *The Musical Salvationist* March, 1895.
- . 1895. The Wounds of Christ. *The Musical Salvationist* March 1896.
- . 1927. *Songs of the Evangel*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1928. *Toward a Better World*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc.
- . 1934. "The World for God." *The War Cry*.
- . 1935. "The World for God." *The War Cry*.
- . 1935. "The World for God. ." In *The Musical Salvationist*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1940. My Mother. *The Officers' Review, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. IX, No. 5 (October - December).
- . 1976. *Songs of the Evangel*. Alexandria, VA: The Salvation Army.
- Booth, Evangeline Cory, and Grace Livingston Hill. 1919. *The War Romance of The Salvation Army*. Philadelphia, PA: J.B. Lippincott Company.
- Booth, Herbert Henry Howard. 1886. "Blessèd Lord, in Thee is Refuge." In *Songs of the Nations*. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1886. "Cleansing for Me." *The War Cry*.
- . 1886. "Cleansing for Me." In *Songs of the Nations*. London: The Salvation Army.

- . 1890. "Blessèd Lord, in Thee is Refuge." In *Songs of Peace and War*, eds. Herbert Henry Howard Booth and Cornelia Booth. [London]: The Salvation Army.
- . 1890. "Let Me Love Thee." In *Songs of Peace and War*, eds. Herbert Henry Howard Booth and Cornelia Booth. [London]: [The Salvation Army].
- . 1906. "Blessèd Lord, in Thee is Refuge." In *The Free Church Council Hymnal: with Tunes*, ed. National Council of The Evangelical Free Churches (Great Britain). Prepared by a Special Committee of the National Council of Evangelical Free Churches. London: The Free Church Council, G. Hirst.
- , ed. 1897. *The Salvation Soldiers' Song Book*. London; Melbourne: [The Salvation Army].
- Booth, Herbert Henry Howard, and Cornelia Booth, eds. 1890. *Songs of Peace and War*. [London]: [The Salvation Army].
- Booth, Maud Ballington. 1889. *Beneath Two Flags* New York, London: Funk & Wagnalls.
- . 1903. *After Prison--What?* New York: F.H. Revell Company.
- Booth, W Wycliffe. 1956. Father and General. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. VII, No. 2 (March - April).
- Booth, William. 1887. "Forward." *The War Cry*.
- . 1889. "[Promotion of Miss Susie Smith to Rank of Staff Captain and Appointment to Editor of *All the World*]." *The War Cry*, 8.
- . 1889. "Salvation for Both Worlds." *All the World*, 1-6.
- . 1889. *Salvation Sodierey*. London: Snow.
- . 1890. *The General's Letters, 1885*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- . 1890. *In Darkest England and The Way Out*. London: International Headquarters of the Salvation Army.
- . 1890. "The Millennium, or, The Ultimate Triumph of Salvation Army Principles." *All the World*, 341.
- . 1890. *Salvation Soldierey: A Series of Addresses on the Requirements of Jesus Christ's Service, by the General of The Salvation Army. 2nd Edition*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- . 1893. "Boundless Salvation." *The War Cry*.
- . 1894. "The Fire: Another Song by the General to be Sung at the Jubilee Campaigns in this and other Countries." *The War Cry*.
- . 1895. "All Things New." *All the World*.
- . 1895. "The General's New Song." *The War Cry*.
- . 1896. "The General's Latest Song." *The Officer*
- . 1896. "Pentecostal Salvation." *The War Cry*.
- . 1897, "Mr Billups" *All the World*, 33-36.
- . 1951. *A Ladder to Holiness, being Seven Steps to Full Salvation. Revised Edition*. London: Salvationist Publishing & Supplies.
- . 1984[1890]. *In Darkest England and the Way Out*. Atlanta, Georgia: The Salvation Army Publishing and Purchasing Department, 1424 Northeast Expressway, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, First Printing USA South, 1966, First Printing, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters, 1890.

- . 2012. "Salvation for Both Worlds." In *Boundless Salvation: The Shorter Writings of William Booth* eds. Andrew M Eason and Roger J Green. New York: Peter Lang. 51-59.
- , ed. 1866. *The Revival Hymn Book*. London: East London Christian Mission.
- , ed. 1876. *The Christian Mission Hymn Book*. London: The Christian Mission.
- , ed. 1890. *The Salvation Army Songs of Faith for Congregational Singing*. London: International Headquarters of the Salvation Army.
- Booth, William Bramwell. 1879. "Faith." *The Salvationist*.
- . 1881. "Come in, my Lord." *The War Cry*.
- . 1881. "Come, in my Lord." *The War Cry*.
- . 1889. "Faith's Victory." In *The Musical Salvationist*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1900. *Servants of All, Second Edition*. London: The Salvation Army (First Edition 1899).
- . 1901. "Preface." In *Catherine Booth: A Sketch*, ed. Mildred Duff. Series edited by Bramwell Booth. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies and The Salvation Army Book Department. v-x.
- . 1923. "Foreward." In *Love-Slaves*, ed. Samuel Logan Brengle. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd. iii-iv.
- . 1925. *Echoes and Memories*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1926. Knowing and Loving God, the Unseen. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. 42, No. 4 (April).
- . 1929. *These Fifty Years*. With a foreword by Mrs Bramwell Booth. London: Cassell.
- . 1973. *Trumpets of the Lord: Bramwell Booth Speaks: Daily Readings Selected by Catherine Bramwell-Booth*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Borg, Marcus J. 2003. *The Heart of Christianity: Rediscovering a Life of Faith*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco.
- Børresen, Kari Elisabeth. 2001. "Religion Confronting Women's Human Rights: The Case of Roman Catholicism." In *Facilitating Freedom of Religion or Belief*, eds. Tore Lindholm, W Cole Durham and Bahia G Tahzib-Lie. The Hague: Derk Book. Ch. 24.
- Bosanquet, Bernard. 1893. *The Civilization of Christendom, And Other Studies*. London: S. Sonnenschein.
- Bosch, David J. 1991. *Transforming Mission: Paradigm Shifts in the Theology of Mission*. New York: Orbis Books.
- Bossy, John. 1970. The Counter Reformation and the People of Catholic Europe. *Past and Present* Vol. 47, No. 1: 51-70.
- . 1975. *The English Catholic Community, 1570-1850*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd.
- Boud, David J, Rosemary Keogh, and David Walker, eds. 1985. *Reflection, Turning Experience into Learning*. London: Kogan Page.
- Boulton, Wayne G. 1990. "The Thoroughly Modern Mysticism of Matthew Fox. Retrieved from <http://www.religion-online.org/showarticle.asp?title=773> 16 May 2011." *Christian Century*, 428-432.
- Bounds, Edward McKendree. 1906. *Power through Prayer*. Chicago, IL: Moody Press.

- . 1990. *Power through Prayer*. Grand Rapids, MI; Boulder, CO: Christian Classics Ethereal Library; NetLibrary.
- Bourdieu, Pierre. 1977. *Outline of a Theory of Practice*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1984. *Distinction: A Social Critique of the Judgement of Taste*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- . 1990. *The Logic of Practice*. Translated by Richard Nice. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Bourgeois, Michelle S. 2005. "Dementia." In *Aphasia and Related Neurogenic Language Disorders*, ed. Leonard L LaPointe. 3rd Edition. New York: Thieme. 199–212.
- Bourne, Edward Christopher Eugene. 1947. *The Anglicanism of William Laud*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- Bouteneff, Peter. 2008. *Beginnings: Ancient Christian Readings of the Biblical Creation Narratives*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic.
- Bouwsma, William James. 1988. *John Calvin: A Sixteenth-century Portrait*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Bouyer, Louis. 1968. *The Spirituality of the New Testament and the Fathers*. London: Burns & Oates.
- . 1980. "Mysticism: An Essay on the History of the World." In *Understanding Mysticism*, ed. Richard Woods. Garden City, NY: Image Books. 42-55.
- . 1982. "Pseudo-Dionysius and the Mysticism of the Fathers." In *A History of Christian Spirituality*, eds. Louis Bouyer, Jean Leclercq, Francois Vandenbroucke and Louis Cognet. New York: Seabury Press. 395-421.
- Bouyer, Louis, Jean Leclercq, and Francois Vandenbroucke, eds. 1963-1968. *A History of Christian Spirituality: Also Titled The Spirituality of the Middle Ages Orthodox Spirituality and Protestant and Anglican Spirituality, The Spirituality of the New Testament and the Fathers* 3vols. Vol. 1-3. New York: Seabury Press.
- Bowen, Hank. 2009. "Calvin's Eschatological World and Life View. Retrieved from <http://reformedherald.org/index.php/component/k2/item/65-calvin-s-eschatological-world-and-life-view> 28 March 2011 " In: Reformed Herald.
- Bowers, Claude Gernade. 1932. *Beveridge and the Progressive Era*. New York: Literary Guild of America.
- Bowers, Paul. 1985. Nubian Christianity: The Neglected Heritage. *Africa Journal of Evangelical Theology* Vol. 4, No. 1: 3-23.
- Bowman, John Wick. 1955. *The First Christian Drama: The Book of Revelation*. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press.
- . 1967. "Book of Revelation." In *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible: An Illustrated Encyclopedia Identifying and Explaining all Proper Names and Significant Terms and Subjects in the Holy Scriptures, including the Apocrypha, with attention to archaeological discoveries and researches into the life and faith of ancient times*, ed. George Arthur Buttrick. New York: Abingdon. 64-65.
- Bowman, Mary Ann. 1978. *Western Mysticism: A Guide to Basic Works*. Chicago, IL: American Library Association.

- Bowmer, John C. 1988. *Charles Wesley, The Poet of Methodism*. Sunderland, England: North-east Branch of the Wesley Historical Society.
- Boxall, Ian. 2002. *Revelation: Vision and Insight: An Introduction to the Apocalypse*. London: SPCK.
- Boyce, James John. 1999. *Praising God in Carmel: Studies in Carmelite Liturgy*. Washington, DC: Carmelite Institute.
- Boyd, Nancy. 1982. *Josephine Butler, Octavia Hill, Florence Nightingale: Three Victorian Women Who Changed Their World*. London: Macmillan.
- Boyer, Richard E, ed. 1966. *Oliver Cromwell and the Puritan Revolt: Failure of a Man or a Faith?* Edited with an introduction by Richard E. Boyer. Boston, MA: Heath.
- Braaten, Carl E. 1977. *The Flaming Centre: A Theology of the Christian Mission*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Braaten, Carl E, and Robert W Jenson. 1998. *Union with Christ: The New Finnish Interpretation of Luther*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- Bracket, Anne. 2011. "Theodicy: Where Would a Just God Be if Not in the Earthquake? Retrieved from http://www.wesleyheritagefoundation.org/articles/theodicy_bracket.pdf 3 August 2011." In.
- Bradford, Karleen. 1986. *The Nine Days Queen*. Richmond Hill, Ontario: Scholastic-TAB Publications.
- Bradley, Ian C. 1976. *The Call to Seriousness: The Evangelical Impact on the Victorians*. London: Jonathan Cape.
- . 1983. William Wilberforce 'The Saint'. *History Today* Vol. 33, No.7 (July): 41-44.
- Bradwell, Cyril R. 1994. *Symphony of Thanksgiving: The Life and Music of Commissioner Sir Dean Goffin*. Wellington, NZ: The New Zealand and Fiji Territory of The Salvation Army.
- Braga, Stuart. 2003. *A Century Preaching Christ: Katoomba Christian Convention, 1903 - 2003*. Sydney: Katoomba Christian Convention.
- Braght, Thieleman Janszoon. 1938. *The Bloody Theater: Or, Martyrs Mirror, of the Defenseless Christians, Who Baptized only upon Confession of Faith, and Who Suffered and Died for The Testimony of Jesus, their Savior, from the Time of Christ to the Year A.D. 1660*. Scottsdale, PA: heral Press, Mennonite Publishing House.
- Brainerd, David. 1949. "The Life and Diary of David Brainerd." In *The Life and Diary of David Brainerd*, ed. Jonathan Edwards. Newly edited, and with a biographical sketch of President Edwards by Philip E. Howard, Jr. Chicago, IL: Moody Press.
- Bramwell-Booth, Catherine. 1933. *Bramwell Booth*. London: Rich and Cowan.
- . 1956. William Bramwell Booth. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. VII, No. 3 (May - June).
- . 1970. *Catherine Booth: The Story of Her Loves*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Branch, Taylor. 2006. *At Canaan's Edge: America In the King Years, 1965–1968*. New York: Simon & Schuster.
- Brandwood, Geoffrey K , Andrew Davison, and Michael Slaughter. 2004. *Licensed to Sell: The History and Heritage of the Public House*. Foreword by Bill Bryson. Swindon, UK: English Heritage in association with Campaign for Real Ale.

- Brecht, Martin. 1999. *Martin Luther the Preservation of the Church 1532-1546*. Vol. 3. Translated by James L. Schaaf. Minneapolis, MN; Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Bredero, Adriaan Hendrik. 1996. *Bernard of Clairvaux: Between Cult and History*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans.
- Bréhier, Louis. 1911. "Peter the Hermit. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11775b.htm> 17 May 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia* New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Brengle, Elizabeth Swift. 1909. *The Army Drum*. London: The Salvation Army Book Department. Printed by The Salvation Army Printing Works St. Albans.
- Brengle, Samuel Logan. 1896. *Helps to Holiness*. London: The Salvation Army Publishing House.
- . 1900. *The Soul-winner's Secret*. New York: Salvation Army Printing and Publishing House.
- . 1902. *The Way of Holiness*. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1912. Full Salvation—My Personal Testimony. *The Field Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. 20, No. 4 (April): 137–138.
- . 1913. After Twenty-Nine Years: A Personal Testimony. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. 21, No. 11 (November): 546.
- . 1915. Holiness - A Working Experience in the Hour of Affliction and Death: A Personal Testimony. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. 6, No. 23 (June): 419-422.
- . 1918. *Heart Talks on Holiness*. New York: The Salvation Army Printing and Publishing House.
- . 1923. *Love-Slaves*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
- . 1923. "A Man in Christ." In *Love-Slaves*, ed. Samuel Logan Brengle. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd. 9-17.
- . 1925. *Resurrection Life & Power*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1925. The Universe in My Backyard. *The Staff Review, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters*.
- . 1926. Light and Letters on Books. *The Staff Review* Vol. 6, No. 1 (January): 66.
- . 1929. *Ancient Prophets: With a Series of Occasional Papers on Modern Problems*. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1934. "The Atonement." In *The Guest of the Soul*, ed. Samuel Logan Brengle. London; Edinburgh: Marshall, Morgan & Scott, Ltd. 9-42.
- . 1934. *The Guest of the Soul*. London; Edinburgh: Marshall, Morgan and Scott, Ltd.
- . 1935. *Fifty Years Before and After*. Chicago, IL: National Association for the Promotion of Holiness.
- . 1942. *God as Strategist*. New York: The Salvation Army.
- . 1954. *When the Holy Ghost is Come*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 2010. "The Mystic, Wondrous Universe in My Back Yard." In *Other Voices: Exploring the Contemplative in Salvationist Spirituality*, ed. Christine Faragher. Melbourne: Salvo Publishing. 120-125.

- Brent, Allen. 2006. *Ignatius of Antioch and the Second Sophistic: A Study of an Early Christian Transformation of Pagan Culture*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck.
- Brett, Annabel S. 1997. *Liberty, Right and Nature: Individual Rights in Later Scholastic Thought*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Brewer, Brian C. 2011. Evangelical Anglicanism: John Wesley's Dialectical Theology of Baptism. *Evangelical Quarterly* Vol. 83, No. 2 107-132.
- Brians, Paul 2001. "The Enlightenment, Retrieved from http://www.wsu.edu/~brians/hum_303/enlightenment.html 14th May 2001." In.
- Bridget of Sweden, Saint. 2006. *The Revelations of St. Birgitta of Sweden*. Translated by Denis Searby; with introductions and notes by Bridget Morris. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Briggs, David Eddie. 1953. "Biblical Teaching on Fasting." Th. M. Thesis Dallas Theological Seminary.
- Briggs, John C. 1996. "Bacon's Science and Religion." In *Cambridge Companion to Bacon*, ed. Markku Pelronen. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 172-199.
- Bright, Bill. 1995. *The Coming Revival: America's Call to Fast, Pray, and "Seek God's Face"*. Special International Edition. Orlando, FL NewLife Publications.
- . 2005. *The Joy of Finding Jesus*. Colorado Springs, CO: Victor.
- Bright, John. 1972. *A History of Israel. 2nd Edition*. London: S.C.M. Press.
- . 1983. *The Kingdom of God*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon.
- . 2000. *A History of Israel*. With an introduction and appendix by William P. Brown. Louisville, KY: Westminster J. Knox Press.
- Brink, Andrew. 1975. Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress and the Secular Reader: A Psychological Approach. *English Studies in Canada* Vol. 1, No. 4: 386-405.
- Brinsmead, Robert D. 1980. *Sanctification*. Fallbrook, CA: Verdict Publications.
- Bristow, Edward J. 1977. *Vice and Vigilance*. Dublin: Gill and Macmillan.
- Brock, Brian. 2005. Bonhoeffer and the Bible in Christian Ethics: Psalm 119, the Mandates, and Ethics as a 'Way'. *Studies in Christian Ethics* Vol. 18, No. 3: 7-29.
- Brock, Sebastian P. 1992. *The Luminous Eye: The Spiritual World Vision of Saint Ephrem. Revised Edition*. Kalamazoo, MI: Cistercian Publications.
- Brodie, Thomas L. 2001. *Genesis as Dialogue: An Orientation Commentary, Literary, Historical, and Theological*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Brongers, Hendrik Antonie. 1977. "Fasting in Israel in Biblical and Post-Biblical Times." In *Instruction and Interpretation: Studies in Hebrew Language, Palestinian Archaeology and Biblical Exegesis: Papers Read at the Joint British-Dutch Old Testament Conference held at Louvain, 1976, from 30 August to 2 September*, ed. Hendrik Antonie Brongers. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill Archive. 1-21.
- Brook, Benjamin. 1813. "Thomas Becon." In *The Lives of the Puritans Containing a Biographical Account of Those Divines who Distinguished Themselves in the Cause of Religious Liberty, from the Reformation under Queen Elizabeth, to the Act of Uniformity in 1662*, ed. Benjamin Brook. London: Printed for J. Black.

- Brooke, Rosalind B. 1975. *The Coming of the Friars*. London (1); New York (2): (1) G. Allen & Unwin; (2) Barnes & Noble.
- Brookes, George S. 1937. *Friend Anthony Benezet*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Brooks, Peter Newman, ed. 1983. *Seven-headed Luther: Essays in Commemoration of a Quincentenary, 1483-1983*. Oxford (1); New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
- Broomhall, Alfred J. 1981. *Hudson Taylor & China's Open Century*. Sevenoaks, Kent: Hodder and Stoughton and the Overseas Missionary Fellowship.
- Broomhall, Marshall B. 1929. *Hudson Taylor, the Man Who Believed God*. London: CIM.
- . 1931. "Hudson Taylor's Legacy." In London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Brower, Kent E. 2005. *Holiness in the Gospels*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City.
- Brower, Kent E, and Andy Johnson, eds. 2007. *Holiness and Ecclesiology in the New Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans Publishing.
- Brown, Arnold. 1988. *The Mountain The Wind Blew Here*. Toronto, Canada: Bookwright Publications.
- Brown, Carleton, ed. 1939. *Religious Lyrics of the XVth Century*. Religious Lyrics of the XVth Century vols. Oxford: Clarendon.
- Brown, Dale W. 1962. "The Problem of Subjectivism in Pietism: A Redefinition with Special Reference to the Theology of Philipp Jakob Spener and August Hermann Francke." Doctor of Philosophy Northwestern University.
- . 1976. *Understanding Pietism*. Grand Rapids, MI: Paulist Press.
- . 1996. *Understanding Pietism*. Revised Edition. Nappanee, IN: Evangel Publishing House.
- Brown, Ford Keeler. 1961. *Fathers of the Victorians: The Age of Wilberforce*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Brown, Harold O J, Charles Colson, Timothy George, Kent R Hill, T M Moore, Thomas C Oden, James Innell Packer, James J Buckley, Peter Casarella, Avery Cardinal Dulles, Thomas Guarino, Francis Martin, Richard John Neuhaus, Edward T Oakes, George Weigel, and Robert Louis Wilken. 2003. "First Things: The Communion of Saints: A Statement of Evangelicals and Catholics Together. Retrieved from <http://www.firstthings.com/article/2007/01/the-communion-of-saints-17> 11 April 2012." In: firstthings.com.
- Brown, John. 1902. *John Bunyan: His Life, Times and Work*. London: Isbister.
- . 1928. *John Bunyan (1628-1688): His Life, Times and Work*. Revised Frank M. Harrison. London: Hulbert Publishing Co.
- Brown, Kenneth O. 1989. John Wesley - Post or Premillennialist? *Methodist History* Vol. 28, No. 1 (October): 33-41.
- Brown, Laurence Binet. 1994. *The Human Side of Prayer: The Psychology of Praying*. With chapters by Anna Weirzbicka, David Turner, Charles Creegan. Birmingham, AL: Religious Education Press.
- Brown, Peter. 1967. *Augustine of Hippo*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Brown, Peter Hume. 1895. *John Knox*. London: Adam and Charles Black.
- Brownawell, Angel. 2003. "Neighborhood Mourns Mr. Rogers." *Pittsburgh Tribune-Review*.

- Browne, E. Janet. 1995. *Charles Darwin: Vol. 1 Voyaging*. London: Jonathan Cape.
- . 2002. *Charles Darwin: Vol. 2 The Power of Place*. London: Jonathan Cape.
- Bruce, Frederick Fyvie. 1954. *Commentary of the Book of Acts: The English Text with Introduction, Exposition and Notes*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
- . 1980. *Paul: Apostle of the Free Spirit. Revised Edition*. Exeter, Devon: The Paternoster Press.
- . 1983. *The Gospel of John: Introduction, Exposition and Notes*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company.
- . 1990. *The Acts of the Apostles: The Greek Text with Introduction and Commentary*. Third Revised and Enlarged Edition. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- Brueggemann, Walter. 1993. *Biblical Perspectives on Evangelism: Living in a Three-Storied Universe*. Nashville, TN Abingdon Press.
- Brunner, Daniel L. 1993. *Halle Pietists in England: Anthony William Boehm and the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge*. Göttingen, Germany Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Brunner, Emil. 1947. *Revelation and Reason: The Christian Doctrine of Faith and Knowledge*. Translated by Olive Wyon. London: Student Christian Movement Press.
- . 1949. *Our Faith*. Translated by John W. Rilling, London: SCM Press Ltd.
- . 1962. *The Christian Doctrine of God: Dogmatics, Vol. 1*. Translated by Olive Wyon. London: Lutterworth Press.
- Brusher, Joseph H. 1959. *Popes Through The Ages*. Princeton, NJ: D. Van Nostland Company, Inc.
- Brust, John C M, and Myles M Behrens. 1977. "Release Hallucinations" as the Major Symptom of Posterior Cerebral Artery Occlusion: A Report of 2 Cases. *Annals of Neurology* Vol. 2: 432-436.
- Bryan, David. 1995. *Cosmos, Chaos and the Kosher Mentality*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Buber, Martin. 1948. *Tales of the Hasidim: The Early Masters*. Translated by Olga Marx. New York: Schocken Books, Inc.
- . 1949. *The Prophetic Faith*. Translated from the Hebrew by Carlyle Witton-Davies. New York: Macmillan.
- . 1958. *I and Thou*. Translated by Ronald Gregor Smith. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- Buckley, Peter. 1981. Mystical Experience and Schizophrenia. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* Vol. 7, No. 2: 516-521.
- Buckley, Peter, and Marc Galanter. 1979. Mystical Experience, Spiritual Knowledge, and Contemporary Ecstatic Religion. *British Journal of Medical Psychology* Vol. 52: 281-289.
- Buckner, Richard. 1993. *The Joy of Jesus*. Norwich, Norfolk: The Canterbury Press.
- Bucur, Bogdan G. 2007. Exegesis of Biblical Theophanies in Byzantine Hymnography: Rewritten Bible? *Theological Studies* Vol. 68, No. 1 (March): 92-112.

- Buhler, Charles A. 1999. "Shining Lights: The Conception, Character and Catalyzing Influence of the Moravian Movement." Fuller Theological Seminary.
- Bulgakov, Sergius. 1988. *The Orthodox Church*. Crestwood, NY: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press.
- . 2012. "The Orthodox Church: By Archpriest Sergey Bulgakov (1871-1954): Abridged Version. Retrieved from <http://viejocaticos.webs.com/Bulgakov%20-%20The%20Orthodox%20Church.pdf> 3 February 2012." In.
- Bultman, Dana C. 2006. "Fray Luis de León." In *Dictionary of Literary Biography: Sixteenth Century Spanish Writers*, ed. Gregory B Kaplan. Detroit, MI: Thomson Gale. 138-146.
- Bundzen, Pavel V, Konstantin G Korotkov, and Lars-Erick Unestahl. 2002. Altered States of Consciousness: Review of Experimental Data Obtained with a Multiple Techniques Approach. *The Journal of Alternative and Complimentary Medicine* Vol. 8, No. 2: 153-165.
- Bunyan, John. 1656. "Some Gospel Truths Opened, According to the Scriptures, or, The Divine and Human Nature of Christ Jesus; His Coming into the World; His Righteousness, death, Resurrection, Ascension, Intercession, and Second Coming to Judgment, Plainly Demonstrated and Proved. And Also, Answers to several Questions, with profitable Directions to stand fast in the Doctrine of Jesus the Son of MARY, against those blustering Storms of the Devil's Temptations, which do at this Day, like so many Scorpions, break loose from the bottomless Pit, to bite and torment those that have not tasted the Vertue of Jesus, by the Revelation of the Spirit of God. Published for the good of God's chosen ones, by that unworthy servant of Christ, John Bunyan of Bedford, By the Grace of God, Preacher of the Gospel His Dear SON. Retrieved from <http://www.gotothebible.com/HTML/Sermons/Truths.htm> 28 March 2012 " In.
- . 1657. "A Vindication of Gospel Truths Opened, According to the Scriptures, and the Opposition Made Against It by Edward Borrough, a Professed Quaker, but Proved an Enemy to the Truth, Examined and Confuted by the Word of God. And also, The things that were then laid down, and declared to the world by me, are a second time borne witness to, according to truth: with the answer of Edward Borrough to the Queries then laid down in my book reproved. And also, a plain Answer to his Queries, given in simplicity of soul; and is now also presented to the world, or who else may read, or hear them; to the end (if God will) that truth may be discovered thereby. Retrieved from <http://www.qhpress.org/texts/bvb/jbvbes1.html> 28 March 2012." In: Quaker Heritage Press.
- . 1683. *A Case of Conscience Resolved; viz; Whether, Where a Church of Christ is Situate, it is the Duty of the Women of that Congregation, Ordinarily, and by Appointment, to Separate Themselves from their Bretheren, and so to Assemble Together, to Perform Some Parts of Divine Worship, as Prayer, etc, Without Their Men? And the Arguments Made Use Of for That Practice, Examined*. Retrieved from <http://www.chapellibrary.org/johnbunyan/text/bun-acase.pdf> 28 March

2012. London: Printed for Benj. Alsop, at the Angel and Bible in the Poultry.
- . 1685. *Questions About the Nature and Perpetuity of the Seventh-Day Sabbath, And Proof that the First Day of the Week is the True Christian Sabbath*. Retrieved from <http://www.gotothebible.com/HTML/Sermons/sabbath.htm> 28 March 2012. London: Printed for Nath, Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry.
- . 1765. *A Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan ... in November, 1660. His Examination before the Justices, His Conference ... Written by Himself, and Never Before Published*. London: Printed for James Buckland.
- . 1832. *The Works of that Eminent Servant of Christ, John Bunyan: Minister of the Gospel and Formerly Pastor of a Congregation at Bedford: In Two Volumes* Vol. 1. Philadelphia, PA: James Locken.
- . 1834. *The Pilgrim's Progress: From This World to That Which is to Come*. Abridged for Sabbath Schools. Boston, MA: Massachusetts Sabbath School Society.
- . 1901. *The Holy War Made by Shaddai upon Diabolus*. London: Dent.
- . 1910. *Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners or, A Brief and Faithful Relation of the Exceeding Mercy of God in Christ, to His Poor Servant John Bunyan*. Edited with an introduction by Edward Chauncey Baldwin. Boston, MA: Ginn and Company.
- . 1910. *The Pilgrim's Progress by John Bunyan*. London: Blackie & Son Ltd.
- . 1956. *The Pilgrim's Progress: From This World to That Which is to Come Delivers Under the Similitude of a Dream*. With 8 Coloured Plates by Harold Copping. London: Lutterworth Press.
- . 1962. *Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners*. Edited by Roger Sharrock. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- . 2007. *The Life and Death of Mr Badman*. London: Hesperus Classics.
- Bunyan, John, Roger Sharrock, and Ted L Underwood. 1980. *Some Gospel-Truths Opened; A Vindication of Some Gospel-Truths Opened; A Few Sighs from Hell*. Oxford (1); New York (2) (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
- Burchfield, R. W, ed. 1987. *The Compact Edition of the Oxford English Dictionary*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Burckhardt, Jacob. 1921. *The Civilisation of the Renaissance in Italy*. Authorized translation by S. G. C. Middlemore. London (1); New York (2): (1) G. Allen & Unwin; (2) Macmillan.
- Burgess, Mark. 2004. "Explaining Religious Terrorism Part 1; The Axis of Good and Evil, Retrieved from http://www.cdi.org/friendlyversion/printversion.cfm?documentID=2224&from_page=../program/document.cfm 31 October 2008. ." In *CDI Center for Defense Information*: 20 May 2004.
- . 2004. "Explaining Religious Terrorism Part 2; Politics, Religion and the Suspension of the Ethical, Retrieved from http://www.cdi.org/friendlyversion/printversion.cfm?documentID=2384&from_page=../program/document.cfm 12 October 2008. ." In *CDI Center for Defense Information*: 23 August 2004.

- Burgmair, Wolfgang, Eric J Engstrom, and Matthias Weber, eds. 2000-2008. *Emil Kraepelin*. 7 vols. Vol. 1-7. Munich, Germany: Belleville.
- Burk, John Christian Frederic. 1842. *A Memoir of the Life and Writings of John Albert Bengel, prelate of Wurtemberg; compiled principally from original manuscripts never before published*. Translated from the German by Robert Francis Walker. London: Gladding.
- Burke, Donald E. 2012. "Shalom: The Biblical Vision in a Broken World." In *Frederick Coutts Memorial Lecture 2012 (26 July 2012)*. The Salvation Army Booth College, Bexley North, NSW: Booth University College, Winnipeg, Canada. 1-19.
- Burke, Mariann. 2009. *Re-imagining Mary: A Journey Through Art to the Feminine Self*. Carmel, CA: Fisher King Press.
- Burke, Peter. 1964. *The Renaissance*. London: Longmans.
- Burkes, Shannon. 2002. Wisdom and Apocalypticism in the Wisdom of Solomon. *Harvard Theological Review* Vol. 95, No. 1 (January): 20-44.
- Burkhardt Jr., Richard W. 1970. Lamarck, Evolution, and the Politics of Science. *Journal of the History of Biology* Vol. 3, No. 2: 275-298.
- Burkhardt, Richard Wellington. 1970. Lamarck, Evolution, and the Politics of Science. *Journal of the History of Biology* Vol. 3: 275-298.
- . 1977. *The Spirit of System: Lamarck and Evolutionary Biology*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Burleigh, Michael. 2008. *Blood and Rage: A Cultural History of Terrorism*. New York, London: HarperCollins.
- Burnet, Gilbert. 1724. *An Exposition of the Thirty Nine Articles of the Church of England*. 3rd Edition, corrected. Dublin: Printed for J. Hyde and E. Dobson.
- . 1737. *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England*. London: J. Read.
- . 1865. "The History of the Reformation of the Church of England." In *The History of the Reformation of the Church of England by Gilbert Burnet*, ed. Nicholas Pocock. A New Edition, Carefully Revised and the records collated with the originals, by Nicholas Pocock. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Burnett, Amy Nelson. 2006. *Teaching the Reformation: Ministers and Their Message in Basel, 1529-1629*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Burrows, Donald, ed. 1997. *The Cambridge Companion to Handel*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Burston, Daniel. 1996. *The Wing of Madness: The Life and Work of R.D. Laing*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Burton, Robert. 2007. *Anatomy of Melancholy*. Adelaide: The University of Adelaide Library.
- Butcher, Carmen Acevedo. 2007. *Hildegard of Bingen: A Spiritual Reader*. Orleans, MA: Paraclete Press.
- Butler, Alban. 2000. *Butler's Lives of the Saints. New Full Edition*. Revised by Kathleen Jones. Tunbridge Wells, Kent: Burns & Oates.
- Butler, Josephine E. 1896. *Personal Reminiscences of a Great Crusade*. London: Marshall.
- . 1987. "An Appeal to the People of England on the Recognition and Superintendence of Prostitution by Governments (1870)." In *The*

- Sexuality Debates*, ed. Sheila Jeffreys. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 111-150.
- . 1987. "Letter to My Countrywomen, Dwelling in the Farmsteads and Cottages of England (1871)." In *The Sexuality Debates* ed. Sheila Jeffreys. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 151-169.
- . 1987. "Social Purity." In *The Sexuality Debates*, ed. Sheila Jeffreys. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul. 170-189.
- , ed. 1869. *Woman's Work and Woman's Culture*. London: Macmillan.
- Butler, Richard Urban. 1912. "Pope Sixtus IV." Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/14032b.htm> 2 October 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Butts, Dave, and Kim Butts. 2001. "Why is Fasting Relevant for Today." Retrieved from http://harvestprayer.com/index.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=44&Itemid=74 20 November 2011." In: Harvest Prayer Ministries.
- Byington, Ezra Hoyt. 1896. *The Puritan in England and New England*. London: Sampson Low, Marston.
- Bynum, Caroline Walker, and Paul Freedman, eds. 2000. *Last Things: Death and Apocalyptic in the Middle Ages*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Caddy, Raymond. 1990. "Co-Founder (Catherine Booth and The Salvation Army)." In *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance*, ed. Clifford W Kew. Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 114-137.
- Cadman, S Parkes. 1916. *The Three Religious Leaders of Oxford and their Movements: John Wycliffe, John Wesley, John Henry Newman*. New York: Macmillan.
- Cai, Xiang-yu. 2012. "Christianity and Gender in South-East China: The Chaozhou Missions (1849-1949)." Retrieved from <https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/18940/02.pdf?sequence=5> 31 July 2012." In. Leiden, The Netherlands: Universiteit Leiden.
- Cain, Andrew. 2009. *The Letters of Jerome: Asceticism, Biblical Exegesis, and the Construction of Christian Authority in Late Antiquity*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Caine, Barbara. 1992. *Victorian Feminists*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Cairns, William, Betty Hazell, Jan Cairns, and Robert Street. 2004. *Called to be God's People*. Sydney: Produced by the Mission Development Team Territorial Headquarters [for] Salvation Army Australia Eastern Territory.
- Calced Carmelites. 2010. "Calced Carmelites." In *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Retrieved 13 October 2010 from *Encyclopaedia Britannica Online* <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/88867/Calced-Carmelites>.
- Caldwell, Anita M. 2010. "Everyday Holiness." In *Words of Life: The Bible Day by Day, January-April 2011*, ed. Evelyn Merriam. London: Hodder & Stoughton. 34-62.
- Calhoun, Adele Ahlberg. 2005. *Spiritual Disciplines Handbook: Practices that Transform Us*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.

- Calhoun, David B. 2005. *Grace Abounding: The Life Books & Influence of John Bunyan*. Fearn, Scotland: Focus Books.
- . 2010. "Profile in Faith: Grace Abounding: The Life of John Bunyan." *Knowing & Doing: A Teaching Quarterly for Discipleship of Heart and Mind*, 1, 12-14.
- Callam, Daniel. 1985. "Fasting, Christian." In *Dictionary of the Middle Ages*, ed. Joseph R Strayer. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons. 18.
- Calmet, Augustin. 1882. *Dictionary of the Holy Bible*. New York: Jonathan Leavitt.
- Calvin, Jean. 1845. *Institutes of the Christian Religion*. by John Calvin ; a new translation by Henry Beveridge. Edinburgh: Calvin Translation Society.
- . 1975. *Institution of the Christian Religion: Embracing Almost the Whole sum of Piety & Whatever is Necessary to Know the Doctrine of Salvation*. John Calvin of Noyon, author ; translated and annotated by Ford Lewis Battles. Atlanta, GA: John Knox Press.
- Calvin, John. 1816. *Institutes of the Christian Religion*. 3 vols. Vol. 2. Translated from the Original Latin, and Collated with the Author's Last Edition in French by John Allen. First American from the Last London Edition. Philadelphia, PA (1); New Haven, CT (2): (1) Philip H. Nicklin; (2) Hezekiah Howe.
- . 1960. "The Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Romans and to the Thessalonians." In, eds. Thomas Forsyth Torrance and David Wishart Torrance. Translated by Ross Mackenzie. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- . 1960. *Institutes of the Christian Religion*. 2 vols. Edited by John Thomas McNeil; translated by Ford Lewis Battles. The Library of Christian Classics 20. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster.
- . 2000. "Isaiah." In *The Crossway Classic Commentaries*, eds. Alister E McGrath and James Innell Packer. Wheaton, IL: Crossway Books.
- . 2012. "Chapter 12: Of the Discipline of the Church, and its Principal Use in Censures and Excommunication. Retrieved from <http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/etcbin/toccer-new2?id=Cal2Ins.xml&images=images/modeng&data=/texts/english/modeng/parsed&tag=public&part=37&division=div2> 17 January 2012. ." In *Institutes of the Christian Religion*. Charlottesville, VA: Text Center, University of Virginia Library.
- Calvin, John, and John Dillenberger. 1975. *John Calvin: Selections from His Writings*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Camara, Luis Gonclaves da. 2005. *Remembering Iñigo: Glimpses of the Life of Saint Ignatius of Loyola: the Memoriale of Luis Gonçalves da Câma*. Translated with introduction, notes and indices by Alexander Eaglestone and Joseph A. Munitiz, S.J. Leominster, Herefordshire: Gracewing Publishing.
- Camden, Vera J. 1997. 'Most Fit for a Wounded Conscience' the Place of Luther's 'Commentary on Galatians' in Grace. *Renaissance Quarterly* Vol. 50, No. 3 Autumn: 819-849.
- . 1997. "Most Fit for a Wounded Conscience": The Place of Luther's "Commentary on Galatians" in Grace Abounding. *Renaissance Quarterly* Vol. 50, No. 3 (Autumn): 819-849.

- . 2002. "'That of Esau': Hebrews xii.16,17 in Grace Abounding." In *John Bunyan: Reading Dissenting Writing*, ed. Neil H Keeble. Bern, Switzerland: Peter Lang. 133-163.
- Cameron, Euan. 1991. *The European Reformation*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Cameron, Nigel M de S, David F Wright, David C Lachman, and Donald E Meek, eds. 1993. *Dictionary of Scottish Church History & Theology*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
- Cameron, Sharon. 2007. "The Practice of Attention: Simone Weil's Performance of Personality. ." In *Impersonality: Seven Essays*. Chicago, IL; London: University of Chicago Press. 108-143.
- Campbell, Chari A. 1993. An Overview of Mr. Rogers and His Work with Children. *Elementary School Guidance & Counseling* Vol. 28, No. 1 (October): 3-9.
- Campbell, Craig. 2004. "Emerging Images of Salvationist Mission: "For the Glory of God and The Benefit of Your Generation"." Doctor of Ministry Studies Melbourne College of Divinity.
- Campbell, Ted A. 1991. *John Wesley and Christian Antiquity: Religious Vision and Cultural Change*. Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books.
- . 2003. John Wesley and the Legacy of Methodist Theology. *Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester* Vol. 85, Nos 2 & 3: 405-418.
- Canadian Wesleyan. 1841. *The Doctrines and Discipline of the Canadian Wesleyan New Connexion Church*. Montreal, Canada: Printed by Campbell & Becket.
- Canceran, Delfo. 2011. Image of God: A Theological Reconstruction of the Beginning. *Asia Journal of Theology* Vol. 25, No. 1 (April): 3-23.
- Candelario, Delia A. 2009. George Tyrrell and Karl Rahner: A Dialogue on Revelation. *The Heythrop Journal* Vol. 50: 44-57.
- Canfield, Joseph M. 1988. *The Incredible Scofield and His Book*. Vallecito, CA: Ross House Books.
- Cangas, Adolfo J, José M García-Montes, Manuel López de Lemus, and Juan J Olivencia 2003. Social and Personality Variables Related to the Origin of Auditory Hallucinations. *International Journal of Psychology and Psychological Therapy* Vol. 3, No. 2 (December): 195-208.
- Cangas, Adolfo J, Louis A Sass, and Marino Pérez-Álvarez. 2008. From the Visions of Saint Teresa of Jesus to the Voices of Schizophrenia. *Philosophy, Psychiatry, & Psychology* Vol. 15, No. 3 (September): 239-250.
- Cannata, Peter. 2010. "Teresa of Jesus (Teresa of Avila, 1515-1582): Saint, Reformer of Carmel (D). Retrieved from <http://www.carmlenet.org/biographies/TersaAvila.pdf> 7 December 2010." In. 1-20.
- Cannon, W B, S W Britton, J T Lewis, and A Groeneveld. 1927. The Influence of Motion and Emotion on Medulliadrenal Secretion. *American Journal of Physiology* Vol. 79, No. 2: 433-465.
- Cannon, William Ragsdale. 1946. *The Theology of John Wesley*. New York: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press.
- . 1999. *A Magnificent Obsession: The Autobiography of William Ragsdale Cannon*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.

- Canon Law Society of America. 1983. *Code of Canon Law: Latin-English Edition*. Washington, DC: Canon Law Society of America.
- Cantor, Norman F. 1994. *The Civilization of the Middle Ages*. New York: HarperPerennial.
- Capps, Donald. 1982. The Psychology of Petitionary Prayer. *Theology Today* Vol. 39: 130-141.
- . 2000. The Oedipus Complex and the Role of Religion in the Neurosis of Father Hunger. *Pastoral Psychology* Vol. 49, No. 2 (November): 105-119.
- . 2005. *A Time to Laugh: The Religion of Humor*. New York: Continuum Press.
- Caputo, John D, and Gianni Vattimo. 2007. *After the Death of God*. New York: Colombia University Press.
- Caraman, Philip 1990. *Ignatius Loyola: A Biography of the Founder of the Jesuits*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row.
- Cardiphonia. 2011. "Earthquake Hymns by Charles Wesley. Retrieved from <http://cardiphonia.org/2011/03/16/earthquake-hymns-by-charles-wesley/> 3 August 2011." In.
- Carey, Brycchan. 2002. "John Wesley (1703-1791): Biography. Retrieved from <http://www.brycchancarey.com/abolition/wesley.htm> 3 May 2011." In.
- . 2003. John Wesley's Thoughts Upon Slavery and the Language of the Heart. *The Bulletin of the John Rylands University Library of Manchester* Vol. 85, Nos. 2-3 (Summer/Autumn): 269-284.
- . 2003. William Wilberforce's Sentimental Rhetoric: Parliamentary Reportage and the Abolition Speech of 1789 *The Age of Johnson: A Scholarly Annual* Vol. 14: 281-305.
- . 2005. *British Abolitionism and the Rhetoric of Sensibility: Writing, Sentiment, and Slavery, 1760-1807*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Carey, Eustace. 1837. *Memoir of William Carey, D. D. Late missionary to Bengal, Professor of Oriental Languages in the College of Fort William, Calcutta. 1837, 2nd Edition*. London: Jackson & Walford.
- Carey, S. Pearce. 1993. *William Carey "The Father of Modern Missions"*. Edited by Peter Masters. London: Wakeman Trust.
- . 1993. *William Carey "The Father of Modern Missions"*. Edited by Peter Masters. London: Wakeman Trust.
- Carey, William. 1791. *An Enquiry into the Obligations of Christians to Use Means for the Conversion of the Heathens*. Leicester, UK: A. Ireland.
- Carlson, J. 2005. The Fanny Crosby Story. *Video Librarian* Vol. 20, No.2 (March/April): 50.
- Carlton, Charles. 1987. *Archbishop William Laud*. London; New York: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Carman, Patrick. 2011. *Dark Eden*. New York: Katherine Tegen Books.
- . 2011. Read Beyond the Lines: Transmedia - and its Multiplatform Brethren - Has Changed the Very Notion of Books and Reading. *School Library Journal* Vol. 57. No. 11 (November): 50-53.
- Carnall, Geoffrey. 1971. *Writers and Their Works: Robert Southey*. London: Longman Group Ltd.

- Carpenter, George. c1965. "An Approach to a Theology of Christian Social Services, Paper 1." The Salvation Army Australia Eastern Territory, Sydney.
- Carpenter, Minnie Lindsay Rowell. 1922. *The Angel Adjutant of "Twice Born Men"*. Introduction by General Bramwell Booth, foreward by Commander Evangeline Booth. New York; Chicago, IL: Fleming H. Revell Co.
- . 1940. Catherine Booth's Influence on The Salvation Army. *The Officers' Review, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. IX, No. 5 (October - December).
- . 1945. *Women of the Flag*. With foreward by [General] George Carpenter. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- Carpenter, Minnie Lindsay Rowell, and William Bramwell Booth. 1927. *Some Notable Officers of The Salvation Army*. Sketches by Mrs. Colonel Carpenter; with introductory sketch of Commissioner T.H. Howard by The General [Bramwell Booth]. London: Salvationist Pub. and Supplies.
- Carr, Matt. 2009. Spain's Ethnic Cleansing. *History Today* Vol. 59, No. 2 (February): 48-51.
- Carr, Paul H. 2005. A Theology for Evolution: Haught, Teilhard, and Tillich. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 30, No. 3 (September): 733-738.
- Carr, Raymond. 1982. *Spain, 1808-1975. 2nd Edition*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Carrette, Jeremy R, and Richard King. 2005. *Selling Spirituality: The Silent Takeover of Religion*. New York: Routledge.
- Carroll, Mary. 2005. Divine Therapy: Teaching Reflective and Meditative Practices. *Teaching Theology and Religion* Vol. 8, No. 4: 232-238.
- Carroll, Michael P. 1992. *Madonnas that Maim: Popular Catholicism in Italy since the Fifteenth Century*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press.
- Carroll, Warren Hasty. 1991. *Isabel of Spain: The Catholic Queen*. Front Royal, VA: Christendom Press.
- Carson, Clayborne. 1980. *In Struggle: SNCC and the Black Awakening of the 1960s*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Carson, Donald Arthur, Douglas J Moo, and Leon Morris. 1992. *An Introduction to the New Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing.
- Carter, David. 2004. *Stonewall: The Riots That Sparked the Gay Revolution*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Carter, Samuel. 1980. *The Final Fortress: The Campaign for Vicksburg, 1862-1863*. New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Cartwright, Thomas. 1580. *The Holie Exercise of a True Fast, Described out of Gods Word : Seene and Allowed*. London: Printed [by Henry Middleton?] for Iohn Harison, and Thomas Man.
- Carwardine, Richard. 1978. *Transatlantic Revivalism: Popular Evangelicalism in Britain and America, 1790-1865*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Casarella, Peter. 2011. "Hans Urs von Balthasar, Erich Przywara's *Analogia Entis*, and the Problem of a Catholic *Denkform*." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?*, ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 192-208.

- Case-Winters, Anna 1990. *God's Power: Traditional Understandings and Contemporary Challenges*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
- Casey, Michael. 2005. *Strangers to the City: Reflections on the Beliefs and Values of the Rule of Saint Benedict*. Brewster, MA: Paraclete Press.
- Cassese, Antonio. 1989. *Terrorism, Politics and Law: The Achille Lauro Affair*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Cassian, John. 2000. *The Institutes*. Translated and annotated by Boniface Ramsey. New York: Newman Press.
- Castilleja, Georgina. 2011/2012. "Is That Your Final Answer?" Before, During, and After Reading Strategies to Improve Comprehension and Master Standardized Tests. *Illinois Reading Council Journal* Vol. 40, No.1 (Winter): 23-26.
- Caswall, Edward, ed. 1849. *Lyra Catholica: Containing All the Breviary and Missal Hymns, with Others from Various Sources*. Translated by Edward Caswell. London: James Burns.
- Catechism of the Catholic Church. 2012. "The Many Forms of Penance in the Christian Life." In *Part Two: The Celebration of the Christian Mystery: Section Two: The Seven Sacraments of the Church: Chapter Two: The Sacraments of Healing: Article 4: The Sacrament of Penance and Reconciliation*. Retrieved from http://www.vatican.va/archive/ccc_css/archive/catechism/p2s2c2a4.htm#1435 6 February 2012. #1434-#1439.
- Catherine, Algar Labouchere Thorold 1896. *The Dialogue of the Seraphic Virgin, Catherine of Siena*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin - Madison.
- Catherine of Siena. 1980. "The Dialogue / Catherine of Siena." In, ed. Suzanne Noffke. Translation and introduction by Suzanne Noffke; preface by Giuliana Cavallini. New York: Paulist Press.
- . 1988. *The Letters of St. Catherine of Siena*. Translated with introduction and notes by Suzanne Noffke. Binghamton, NY: Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies, State University of New York at Binghamton.
- . 2000. "A Life of Total Prayer: Selected Writings of Catherine of Siena." In, ed. Keith Beasley-Topliffe. Selected, edited, and introduced by Keith Beasley-Topliffe. Nashville, TN: Upper Room Books.
- Catholic Church. Commissio de Emendanda Ecclesia. 1609. "Consilium Delectorum Cardinalium et Aliorum Prælatorum, de Emendanda Ecclesia. S.D.N. Papa Paulo 3. ipso iubente conscriptum & exhibitum an. 1538. Libellus verè aureus [electronic resource] : Ante annos 70. in Concil." In, ed. William Crashaw. Londini: Excudebat Felix Kyngston, sumptibus Richardi Boyle.
- Catholic Church. Synodus Episcoporum. 1980. *Reconciliation and Penance in the Mission of the Church : "Lineamenta" : Outlines for Discussion*. Melbourne: A.C.T.S.
- Caughy, James. 1850. *Methodism in Earnest: being the history of a great revival in Great Britain; in which twenty thousand souls were justified, and ten thousand sanctified, in about six years, through the instrumentality of Rev. James Caughy; including an account of the mental and spiritual exercises which made him so eminent a revivalist*. Selected and arranged

- from "Caughey's letters", by Rev. R. W. Allen, and edited by Rev. Daniel Wise. Boston, MA: Charles H. Peirce.
- . 1855. *Earnest Christianity Illustrated*. Boston, MA: J. P. Magee.
- . 1880. "Holiness Your Remedy." *The War Cry*.
- Cavadini, John C. 1999. *Augustine the Reader: Meditation, Self-Knowledge, and the Ethics of Interpretation*. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins University Press.
- , ed. 1995. *Gregory the Great: A Symposium*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press.
- Cavallini, Giuliana. 1998. *Catherine of Siena*. London: Geoffrey Chapman.
- Cayton, Mary Kupiec. 2006. The Expanding World of Jacob Norton: Reading, Revivalism, and the Construction of a "Second Great Awakening" in New England, 1737-1804. *Journal of the Early Republic* Vol. 26, No. 2 (Summer): 221-248.
- Cefalu, Paul. 2010. The Doubting Disease: Religious Scrupulosity and Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder in Historical Context. *Journal of Medical Humanities* Vol. 31: 11-125.
- Cell, George Croft. 1935. *The Rediscovery of John Wesley*. New York: H. Holt and Company.
- Ceresko, Anthony R. 1985. The ABC's of Wisdom in Psalm XXXIV. *Vestus Testamentum* Vol. 35: 99-104.
- . 2006. Endings and Beginnings: Alphabetic Thinking and the Shaping of Psalms 106 and 150. *The Catholic Biblical Quarterly* Vol. 68: 42-46.
- Chadwick, Owen. 1950. *John Cassian: A Study in Primitive Monasticism*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1966. *The Victorian Church*. Vol. 1. 1829-1859. London: Adam & Charles Black.
- . 1968. *John Cassian. 2nd Edition*. London: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1972. *The Reformation*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin.
- . 1987. *The Victorian Church*. Vol. 2. London: SCM Press.
- . 1990. *Michael Ramsey: A Life*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- . 2008. *John Cassian. 2nd Edition*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Chadwick, Samuel. 1936. *The Call to Christian Perfection*. London: Epworth Press.
- Chalippe, Candide. 2010. *The Life and Legends of Saint Francis of Assisi*. Project Gutenberg: The Life and Legends of Saint Francis of Assisi
- Chamberlain, Ava. 1997. The Grand Sower of the Seed: Johnathan Edwards's Critique of George Whitefield. *New England Quarterly* Vol. 70, No. 3 (September): 368-386.
- Chan, Simon. 2000. *Pentecostal Theology and the Christian Spiritual Tradition*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Chandler, David G. 2002. *The Campaigns of Napoleon. 2nd Edition*. London: Folio Society.
- Chandran, Hari S. 2005. "Psychological Tips for Effective Studying. Retrieved from <http://ezinearticles.com/?Psychological-Tips-for-Effective-Studying&id=48055> 2 March 2012." In: EnzineArticles.com.
- Chaney, Charles L. 1976. *The Birth of Missions in America*. Pasadena, CA: William Carey Library.

- Chapin, John, ed. 1956. *The Book of Catholic Quotations*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Cudahy.
- Chapman, J Wilbur. 1918. "The Lord's Return." In *Light on Prophecy: a coordinated, constructive teaching; being the proceedings and addresses at the Philadelphia Prophetic Conference; May 28-30, 1918*. New York: New York Bible House, Christian Herald.
- Chapman, John. 1909. "Doctors of the Church. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/05075a.htm> 22 October 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Chapman, Raymond. 2002. *Godly and Righteous, Peevish and Perverse: Clergy and Religious in Literature and Letters: An Anthology*. Compiled by Raymond Chapman. Norwich, UK: Canterbury Press.
- Charles, Robert Henry. 1896. *The Book of the Secrets of Enoch*. Oxford: The Clarendon Press.
- . 1913. *The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament*. In English with introductions and critical and explanatory notes to the several books edited in conjunction with many scholars, by R. H. Charles. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- . 1917. *The Book of Enoch*. With an introduction by W.O.E. Oesterley. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- . 1920. *A Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Revelation of St. John*. 2 vols. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.
- . 2011. "Life of Adam and Eve: From The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament, R.H. Charles, Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1913, Retrieved from <http://www.unicorngarden.co/adameve.htm> 29 November 2011." In: Unicorn Garden.
- , ed. 1893. *The Book of Enoch: Translated from Professor Dillmann's Ethiopian Text*. Oxford: The Clarendon Press.
- Charles, Robert Henry, and William Oscar Emil Oesterley. 1918. *The Apocalypse of Baruch* London (1); New York (2): (1) Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge; (2) The Macmillan Company.
- Charlesworth, Max, ed. 1989. *Religion in Aboriginal Australia: An Anthology*. St. Lucia, Qld: University of Queensland Press.
- Chatfield, Charles ed. 1973. *Peace Movements in America*. New York: Schocken Books.
- Chatfield, Charles, and Robert Kleidman. 1992. *The American Peace Movement: Ideals and Activism*. New York: Twayne Publishers.
- Chaucer, Geoffrey. 1987. "An ABC." In *The Riverside Chaucer. 3rd Edition*, ed. Larry D Benson. Boston, MA: Houghton. 637-640.
- . 2004. "An ABC." In *Poems. Retrieved from <http://www.poemhunter.com/poem/an-abc/> 16 September 2010*: Poem Hunter.Com - The World's Poetry Archive. 6-10.
- Chavda, Mahesh. 2001. *The Hidden Power of Prayer and Fasting: Releasing the Awesome Power of the Praying Church*. Foreword by Jack Deere. Shippenburg, PA: Destiny Image Publishers Inc.
- Chelmsford, Frederick Thesiger Baron. 1853. *Convocation: Opinions of Sir Frederick Thesiger, Sir W. Page Wood, and Dr. Robert Phillimore, upon a case submitted by the Society for the Revival of Convocation, respecting the constitutional powers of convocation, and the right of the*

- suffragan bishops to a voice in the question of prorogation*. London F. & J. Rivington.
- Chesham, Sallie. 1960. "Footsteps Aflame." *The War Cry, USA Western Territory*.
 ———. 1965. *Born to Battle; The Salvation Army in America*. New York: The Salvation Army.
- . 1981. *Peace Like a River*. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army Purchasing and Supplies Department.
- . 1988. *The Brengle Treasury: A Patchwork Polygon*. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army Supplies.
- Chester, Stephen. 2009. It is No Longer I Who Live: Justification by Faith and Participation in Christ in Martin Luther's Exegesis of Galatians. *New Testament Studies* Vol. 55, No. 3 (July): 315-337.
- Chilcote, Paul Wesley, and Lacey C Warner, eds. 2008. *The Study of Evangelism: Exploring a Missional Practice of the Church*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.
- Childs, Brevard S. 1974. *Exodus: A Commentary*. of *The Old Testament Library*. London: SCM Press Ltd.
- Chilton, Bruce, ed. 1984. *The Kingdom of God*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Chinitz, Jacob. 2010. The Three Tenses in the Kingdom of God: God of Israel or of the World. *Jewish Bible Quarterly* Vol. 38, No. 4: 255-260.
- Chisholm, Hugh. 1911. "Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, Chevalier de." In *Encyclopædia Britannica*, ed. Hugh Chisholm. 11th Edition. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Chisholm, Roderick. 1976. Knowledge and Belief: 'De Dicto' and 'De Re'. *Philosophical Studies* Vol. 29: 1-20.
- Chittister, Joan D. 1991. *Wisdom Distilled from the Daily: Living the Rule of St. Benedict Today*. San Francisco: Harper.
- Cho, Paul Yong-gi, and R Whitney Manzano. 1984. *Prayer: Key to Revival*. Waco, TX: Word Books.
- Chowning, Daniel. 2000. *Free to Love: Negation in the Doctrine of John of the Cross*. Retrieved from http://www.icspublications.org/archives/others/cs6_5.html 22 October 2010. Washington, DC: Institute of Catmelite Studies. 22 October
- Christendom. 1884. *The Churches of Christendom*. Edinburgh: Macniven and Wallace.
- Christian History. 2008. "Nikolaus von Zinzendorf." Retrieved from <http://www.christianitytoday.com/ch/131christians/denominationalfounders/zinzendorf.html?start=1> 21 March 2011. ." In *Church History*. Seattle, WA: Christianity Today International.
- Christianity Today International. 1983. "The Holy Club." Retrieved from <http://www.ctlibrary.com/ch/1983/issue2/216.htm> 24 February 2011." In *Christian History Biography*. Carol Stream, IL: Christianity Today International.
- . 2007. "July 28, 1857: Ballington Booth, Founder of the Volunteers of America." Retrieved from <http://www.christianhistorytimeline.com/DAILYF/2002/07/daily-07-28-2002.shtml> 15 January 2011." In *Christian History Timeline*.
- . 2008. "Faith and Work." In *Faith and Work*, eds. Kelli Trujillo, Roxanne Wieman and JoHannah Reardon. Nashville, TN.

- Christofidou, Andrea. 2009. Descartes on Freedom, Truth, and Goodness. *Nous* Vol. 43, No. 4: 633–655.
- Church Army. 2009. "Church Army Australia: Our History. Retrieved from <http://www.churcharmy.com.au/ourhistory/ourhistory.html> 12 July 2011." In.
- Church, Leslie F. 1944. *In the Quietness*. Broadcasts by Leslie F. Church. London: The Epworth Press (Edgar C. Barton).
- Ciappara, Frans. 2009. Trent and the Clergy in Late Eighteenth-Century Malta. *Church History* Vol. 78, No. 1 (March): 1-25.
- Ciarrocchi, Joseph W. 1995. *The Doubting Disease: Help for Scrupulosity and Religious Compulsions*. New York: Paulist Press.
- Clancy, T H. 1959. Notes on Persons's "Memorial for the Reformation of England" (1596). *Recusant History* Vol. 5: 17-34.
- Clare, Israel Smith. 1892. *A Brief History of Lancaster County*. Lancaster, PA: Argus Publishing Company.
- Claremont, Francesca. 1939. *Catherine of Aragon*. London: R. Hale.
- Claribel, and John F Martin. 1910-1930. "We'd Better Bide a Wee [music]: Arranged for Piano by John F. Martin." In. N.B. Claribel is a pseudonym of Charlotte Arlington Pye Barnard. Melbourne: Allan & Co.
- Clark, Frances Betty. 1972. *Jane Seymour*. London: Sphere.
- Clark, Gordon Haddon. 1992. *Sanctification*. Jefferson, MD: Trinity Foundation.
- Clark, James Midgely. 1957. *Meister Eckhart: An Introduction to the Study of His Works with an Anthology of His Sermons*. Edinburgh: Thomas Nelson.
- Clark, James Midgley. 1970. *The Great German Mystics, Eckhart, Tauler and Suso*. New York: Russell & Russell.
- Clark, Katherine. 2009. *The Orthodox Church*. London: Kuperard.
- Clark, Peter. 1983. *The English Alehouse: A Social History, 1200-1830*. London; New York: Longman.
- Clark, Robert Edward David. 1934. *Conscious and Unconscious Sin: A Study in Practical Christianity*. London: Williams & Norgate.
- Clark, William. 1980. *Samuel Logan Brengle: Teacher of Holiness*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Clarke, Adam. 1859. *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume 1, Genesis to Deuteronomy*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg.
- . 1859. *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume 2, Joshua to Esther*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg.
- . 1859. *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume 3, Job to Solomon's Song*. Vol. 3. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg.
- . 1859. *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume 5, Matthew to Romans*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg.
- . 1859. *The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume 6, 1*

- Corinthians to Revelation*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg.
- . 1859. *The Holy Bible: Containing the Old and New Testaments: with a Commentary and Critical Notes in Six Volumes: Volume 4, Isaiah to Malachi*. A New Edition with Prefatory Notes by the Rev. Thornley Smith. London: William Tegg.
- . 1967. "Adam Clarke's Commentary on the Bible." In, ed. Ralph. Earle. Abridged by Ralph Earle. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House.
- Clarke, Adam, and Joseph Butterworth Bulmer Clarke. 1837. *An Account of the Religious and Literary Life of Adam Clarke ... written by one who was intimately acquainted with him from boyhood to the sixtieth year of his age*. New York: T. Mason and G. Lane.
- Clarke, Desmond. 2006. *Descartes: A Biography*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Clarke, Ernest George. 1973. *The Wisdom of Solomon*. Commentary by Ernest G. Clarke. Cambridge, UK Cambridge University Press.
- Clarkson, Thomas. 1836. *The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade by the British Parliament*. 3 vols. Vol. 1-3. New York: J.S. Taylor.
- Clay, Sally. 1994. "The Wounded Prophet. Retrieved from <http://www.sallyclay.net/Z.text/Prophet.html> 2 August 2010." In.
- Clayton, Philip. 1997. *God and Contemporary Science*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
- . 2000. *The Problem of God in Modern Thought*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
- . 2004. "Panentheism in Metaphysical and Scientific Perspective." In *In Whom We Live and Move and Have Our Being: Panentheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World*, eds. Philip Clayton and Arthur Peacocke. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans. 73-91.
- . 2005. Kenotic Trinitarian Panentheism *Dialog: A Journal of Theology* Vol. 44: 250-255.
- Clayton, Philip, and Arthur Robert Peacocke, eds. 2004. *In Whom We Live and Move and Have Our Being: Panentheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
- Cleanthus. 1814. "Cleanthus: Hymn to Jupiter. Translated by West." In *Specimens of the Classic Poets: In a Chronological Series from Homer to Tryphiodorus; Translated into English Verse; and Illustrated with Biographical and Critical Notes*, ed. Charles Abraham. Elton. London: Printed for Robert Baldwin. 347-352.
- . 1836. "Hymn of Cleanthus to Jupiter. Translated by Manton Eastburn." In *The Religious Souvenir: a Christmas, New Year's and Birth Day Present*, ed. Chauncey Colton. Philadelphia, PA: Mielke and Biddle. 141-144.
- Cleary, John. 2008. "Compass: A Story of the Salvos, 20 April 2008, ABC TV. Retrieved from <http://www.abc.net.au/compass/s2223078.htm> 24 January 2011." In. Australia: Australian Broadcasting Commission.
- Clendene, Avis. 2007. Book Review: *Passionate Spirituality: Hildegard of Bingen and Hadewijch of Brabant* by Elizabeth A. Drever. *Christianity and Literature* Vol. 56, No. 5 (Spring) 527-530.

- Clifford, Cornelius. 1907. "St. Athanasius. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02035a.htm> 21 June 2013." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Clifford, Richard J. 2002. *Psalms 1-72 of Abingdon Old Testament Commentaries* Abingdon Old Testament Commentaries. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
- Clifton, Helen. 2006. "A Shield of Faith and a Shield from Harm: Commissioner Helen Clifton Writes of The Salvation Army's Opposition to the Evil of Sex-trade Trafficking." In *The Salvation Army Year Book 2007*, ed. Trevor Howes. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4EP, United Kingdom. 7-8.
- Clifton, Shaw. 1999. *Who Are These Salvationists? An Analysis for the 21st Century*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books, Salvation Army National Publications.
- Climacus, John. 1991. *The Ladder of Divine Ascent*. Boston MA: Holy Transfiguration Monastery.
- Clissold, Stephen. 1978. The Expulsion of the Moriscos, 1609-1614. *History Today* Vol. 28, No. 12 (December): 817-824.
- . 1979. *St Teresa of Avila*. London: Sheldon Press.
- Cloots, André. 2000. The Metaphysical Significance of Whitehead's Creativity. *Process Studies* Vol. 30, No. 1 (Spring-Summer): 36-54.
- . 2011. "The Metaphysical Significance of Whitehead's Creativity. Retrieved from <http://www.religion-online.org/showarticle.asp?title=3024> 26 July 2011." In: Religion Online.
- Clugnet, Léon. 1910. "St. John Climacus. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/08457a.htm> 19 October 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Coady, C A J (Tony). 2004. "Defining Terrorism." In *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*, ed. Igor Primoratz. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan. 3-14.
- . 2004. "Terrorism, Morality, and Supreme Emergency." In *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*, ed. Igor Primoratz. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan. 80-96.
- Coats, George W. 1968. *Rebellion in the Wilderness: The Murmuring Motif in the Wilderness Traditions of the Old Testament*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
- Cobb Jr, John B. 1977. Buddhist Emptiness and the Christian God. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* Vol. 45: 11-25.
- Cobb Jr., John B. 2007. *A Christian Natural Theology: Based on the Thought of Alfred North Whitehead. 2nd Edition*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
- Cobb, Robert L. 2006. "Did You Overlook Your Burning Bush? Exodus 3:1-5. Retrieved from <http://www.newsforchristians.com/archive/sermons/ser006.html> 18 March 2012." In: News For Christians Dot Com.
- Coe, John H. 2000. Musings on the Dark Night of the Soul: Insights from St. John of the Cross on a Developmental Spirituality. *Journal of Psychology and Theology* Vol. 28, No. 4: 293-307.
- Coffey, John, and Paul Chang-Ha Lim, eds. 2008. *The Cambridge Companion to Puritanism*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.

- Cohen, I Bernard. 1971. *Introduction to Newton's "Principia"*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Cohn, Margot, and Rafael Buber, eds. 1980. *Martin Buber, a Bibliography of His Writings, 1897-1978*. Compiled by Margot Cohn, Rafael Buber. Jerusalem (1); Munich, Germany/New York: (1) Magnes Press, Hebrew University; (2) K.G. Saur.
- Coke, Thomas. 2008. "Thomas Coke. Encyclopedia.com. (April 1, 2011). ." In *The Columbia Encyclopedia, Sixth Edition*.
- Coke, Thomas, and Henry Moore. 1792. *The Life of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M.: Including an Account of the Great Revival of Religion in Europe and America: of which he was the First and Chief Instrument*. London: Printed by G. Paramore, and sold by G. Whitfield.
- Colburn, Francis. 1970. The Theology of Grace: Present Trends and Future Directions. *Theological Studies* Vol. 31: 692-711.
- Cole, Alison. 1994. *Renaissance*. London: Dorling Kindersley in association with the National Gallery, London.
- Cole, Charles Chester. 1977. *The Social Ideas of the Northern Evangelists 1826-1860*. New York: Octagon Books.
- Cole, James. 2009. "Big Damm Hurry. Retrieved from <http://frjamescoles.wordpress.com/2009/09/07/big-damn-hurry/> 2 November 2011." In: Scholé.
- Coleridge, Mary Elizabeth. 1908. *Holman Hunt*. London: T.C. & E.C. Jack.
- Coleridge, Samuel Taylor. 1898. *Biographia Literaria*. London: G. Bell and Sons.
- . 1969. *The Collected Works of Samuel Taylor Coleridge*. London (1); Princeton, NJ (2): (1) Routledge and K. Paul; (2) Princeton University Press.
- Collier, Richard 1968. *The General Next to God: William Booth and The Salvation Army*. Glasgow: Fontana/Collins, First published by William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd., 1965.
- Collins, Kenneth J. 1989. "Prevenient Grace and Human Sin. ." In *In Wesley on Salvation: A Study in the Standard Sermons. Chapter 1*. Foreward by Thomas C. Oden. Grand Rapids MI: Francis Ashbury Press.
- . 1989. *Wesley on Salvation: A Study in the Standard Sermons*. Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury Press.
- . 1993. *A Faithful Witness: John Wesley's Homilectical Theology*. Wilmore, KY: Wesley Heritage Press.
- . 1997. *The Scripture Way of Salvation: The Heart of John Wesley's Theology*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
- . 2000. John Wesley's Critical Appropriation of Tradition in His Practical Theology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 35, No. 2 (Fall): 69-90.
- . 2007. *The Theology of John Wesley: Holy Love and the Shape of Grace*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
- Collinson, Patrick. 1967. *The Elizabethan Puritan Movement*. London: Cape.
- . 2007. *Elizabeth I*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 2009. The Politics of Religion and the Religion of Politics in Elizabethian England. *Historical Research* Vol. 82. No.215 (February): 74-92.
- Collinson, Patrick, and John Craig, eds. 1998. *The Reformation in English Towns, 1500-1640*. New York: St. Martin's Press.

- Colton, Charle Caleb. 1832. *Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words, Addressed to Those Who Think*. 2 vols. New York: C.P. Fessenden.
- . 1836. *Lacon, or Many Things in Few Words, Addressed to Those Who Think (The Proper study of mankind is man)*. In One Volume. Revised Edition with an Index. New York: Charles Wells.
- Comerford, Patrick. 2008. "My Thoughts on Spirituality, Theology, History, Architecture, Travel, Poetry and Beach Walks. Retrieved from <http://revpatrickcomerford.blogspot.com.au/2008/09/all-shall-be-well-and-all-manner-of.html> 23 March 2012." In: Canon Patrick Comerford is Director of Spiritual Formation, the Church of Ireland Theological College.
- Committee of the Headmasters' Conference, ed. 1919. *The Public School Hymn Book: With Tunes* London: Novello and Company Limited.
- Compton, William C, and Gordon M Becker. 1983. Self-Actualization and Experience with Zen Meditation: Is a Learning Period Necessary for Meditation? *Journal of Clinical Psychology* Vol. 39, No. 6 (November): 925-929.
- Congregational Union of England and Wales, ed. 1926. *School Worship*. London: Congregational Union of England and Wales.
- Conn, Jerome W. 1947. The Diagnosis and Management of Acute Hypoglcemia. *Journal of the American Medical Association* Vol: 134, No. 2: 130-138.
- Conn, Walter E. 1983. Christian Conversion: Developmental and Theological Reflections on Young Thomas Merton. *Perkins Journal* Vol. 13 (Fall): 11-23.
- Connor, James L. 2006. *The Dynamism of Desire: Bernard J.F. Lonergan, on the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius of Loyola*. By James L. Connor, S.J. and Fellows of the Woodstock Theological Center. St. Louis, MO: Institute of Jesuit Sources.
- Conroy, Charles. 1922. *The Brotherhood of Man*. Sydney: Charles Conroy.
- Constable, Giles. 2003. The Letters of Peter of Celle [Book Review]. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* Vol. 54, No. 2 (April): 340-341.
- Coogan, Michael, ed. 2001. *Apocrypha: The New Oxford Annotated Bible: With the Apocryphal/Deuterocanonical Books*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Cook, Thomas. 1958. *New Testament Holiness*. London: The Epworth Press.
- Cooper, Burton Z. 1974. *The Idea of God: A Whiteheadian Critique of St. Thomas Aquinas' Concept of God*. The Hague, The Netherlands: Nijhoff.
- Copleston, Frederick. 2003. *A History of Philosophy: Utilitarianism to Analytic Philosophy*. London; New York: Continuum Books.
- Copping, Arthur E. 1933. *Banners in Africa*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Corduan, Winfried. 1994. A Hair's Breath from Pantheism: Meister Eckharts' God-Centred Spirituality. *Journal of the Evangelical Theological Society* Vol. 37, No. 2 (June): 263-274.
- Cornwall, Susannah, and David Nixon. 2011. Readings from the Road: Contextual Bible Study with a Group of Homeless and Vulnerably-Housed People. *Expository Times* Vol. 123, No. 1 (October): 12-19.
- Corrigan, Kevin, and L. Michael Harrington. 2011. "Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/fall2011/entries/pseudo-dionysius->

- areopagite/ 9 April 2012." In *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, ed. Edward N Zalta. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Corrington, Robert S. 2002. My Passage from Panentheism to Pantheism. *American Journal of Theology & Philosophy* Vol. 23: 129-153.
- Cortez, Felix H. 2006. From the Holy to the Most Holy Place: The Period of Hebrews 9:6-10 and the Day of Atonement as a Metaphor of Transition. *Journal of Biblical Literature* Vol. 125, No. 3: 527-547.
- Cosby, Michael R. 2001. Using the Wesleyan Quadrilateral to Teach Biblical Studies in Christian Liberal Arts Colleges *Teaching Theology and Religion* Vol. 4, No. 2: 71-80.
- Coslet, Dorothy G. 1984. *Madame Jeanne Guyon: Child of Another World*. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade.
- Cottingham, John. 1992. *The Cambridge Companion to Descartes*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Cottret, Bernard. 2000. *Calvin: A Biography*. Edinburgh: T & T Clark.
- Couchman, Adam. 2011. "Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 1. Retrieved from <http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/06/salvation-army-sacramental-theology.html> 14 July 2011." In. Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College.
- . 2011. "Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 2. Retrieved from http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/06/salvation-army-sacramental-theology_03.html 14 July 2011." In. Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College.
- . 2011. "Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 3. Retrieved from http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/06/salvation-army-sacramental-theology_11.html 14 July 2011." In. Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College.
- . 2011. "Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 4. Retrieved from <http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/07/salvation-army-sacramental-theology.html> 14 July 2011." In. Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College.
- . 2011. "Salvation Army Sacramental Theology - Part 5. Retrieved from http://www.setapartinchrist.com/2011/07/salvation-army-sacramental-theology_05.html 14 July 2011." In. Sydney: The Salvation Army Booth College.
- Council of Trent. 1848. "The Council of Trent: The Fifth Session: The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Oecumenical Council of Trent. Retrieved from <http://history.hanover.edu/texts/trent/ct05.html> 29 April 2012." In, ed. J Waterworth. Translated by J. Waterworth. Hanover Historical Texts Project: Scanned by Hanover College students in 1995. London: Dolman. 21-29.
- . 1848. "The Council of Trent: The Sixth Session: The Canons and Decrees of the Sacred and Oecumenical Council of Trent. Retrieved from <http://history.hanover.edu/texts/trent/ct06.html> 29 April 2012." In, ed. J Waterworth. Translated by J. Waterworth. Hanover Historical Texts Project: Scanned by Hanover College students in 1995. London: Dolman. 30-53.
- . 1851. "The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent [1545-1563]: With a Supplement Containing the Condemnations of the Early Reformers and other Matters Relating to the Council." In, ed. Theodore

- Alois Buckley. Literally translated into English by Theodore Alois Buckley. London George Routledge.
- Counsell, Michael. 2005. *200 Years of Prayer*. Norwich, UK: Hymns Ancient and Modern Ltd. The Canterbury Press, Norwich.
- Coupland, Reginald. 1945. *Wilberforce*. 2nd Edition. London: Collins.
- Courtine, Jean-François. 2005. *Inventio analogiae: Métaphysique et ontothéologie [The Invention of Analogy: Metaphysics and Ontotheology]*. Paris: J. Vrin.
- Coutinho, Paul. 2009. St. Ignatius of Loyola on Psychological and Spiritual Wholeness. *Human Development* Vol. 30, No. 1 (Spring): 39-47.
- Coutts, Frederick Lee. 1957. *The Call to Holiness*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
- . 1960. "Ordained by God." In *Harvest of the Years: an Anthology of 'Salvation Army Year Book' Articles*, ed. Reginald Woods. Selected and Edited by Reginald Woods. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd. 7-12.
- . 1960. "Ordination of Women." In *Harvest of the Years: An Anthology of 'Salvation Army' Year Book Articles*, ed. Reginald Woods. Selected and Edited by Reginald Woods. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd. 49-55.
- . 1974. *No Discharge in This War: A One Volume History of The Salvation Army*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1974. *No Discharge in this War; a One Volume History of The Salvation Army*. New York: The Salvation Army.
- . 1977. *The Salvation Army in Relation to the Church*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1978. *Bread for My Neighbour: An Appreciation of the Social Action and Influence of William Booth*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1983. *The Splendour of Holiness*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
- Coutts, John J. 1977. *The Salvationists*. London: Mowbrays.
- Covington, Michael A. 1984. *Syntactic Theory in the High Middle Ages*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Cowans, Jon, ed. 2003. *Early Modern Spain: A Documentary History*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Coward, Eric. 1948. *The Brick and the Book: The Story of Samuel Logan Brengle*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- Cowart, John W. 1990. *People Whose Faith Got Them into Trouble: Stories of Costly Discipleship*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
- . 2005. "A Virtuous Woman in a Corrupt Court: Jeanne Marie Bouvieres de la Mothe Guyon 1648 to 1717. Retrieved from <http://www.cowart.info/John's%20Books/Guyon/Guyon.htm> 15 November 2011." In: From the book *People Whose Faith Got Them Into Trouble* (IVP, 1990).
- Cowley, A E, and Ad Neubauer, eds. 1897. *The Original Hebrew of a Portion of Ecclesiasticus (XXXIX. 15 to XLIX. 11): Together with the Early Versions and an English Translation, Followed by The Quotation from Ben Sira in Rabbinical Literature*. Retrieved from http://www.oldinthenew.org/pdf/cowley_neubauer.pdf 6 November 2012. Oxford: Clarendon Press.

- Cox, Fred. 1924. "The Founder." Presented at the Special Lecture to Cadets, by Brigadier Fred Cox, General Booth's Personal Secretary on January 4, 1924, London.
- Cox, Harvey. 1968. *The Secular City*. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.
- Cox, Lindsay Charles. 2003. *Brave & True: From Blue to Khaki, the Band of the 2/22nd Battalion*. Melbourne: The Salvation Army, Australia Southern Territory, Archives & Museum.
- Cox, Sidney E. 1932. God's Love to Me is Wonderful. *The Musical Salvationist* June 1932.
- Cox, William E. 1966. *Amillennialism Today*. Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian and Reformed Publishing Co.
- Coyle, Lorelei. 2008. "United Church of Christ Ad Masks Decline. Retrieved from <http://www.theird.org/Page.aspx?pid=611> 29 July 2011." In: The Institute of Religion & Democracy.
- Coyne, George V. 2003. "Modern Cosmology and Life's Meaning. ." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 101-106.
- Craig, William Lane. 2011. "Pantheists in Spite of Themselves? Pannenberg, Clayton, and Shults on Divine Infinity. Retrieved from http://www.reasonablefaith.org/site/News2?page=NewsArticle&id=5531&printer_friendly=1&printer_friendly=1 25 July 2011." In.
- Cramer, Jared C. 2010. *Safeguarded by Glory: Michael Ramsey's Ecclesiology and the Struggles of Contemporary Anglicanism*. Lanham, MD: Lexington Books.
- Crampton, Edmund Patrick Thurman. 1975. *Christianity in Northern Nigeria*. Zaria, Nigeria: Gaskiya Corporation.
- Crisógono de Jesús Sacramentado. 1958. *The Life of St. John of the Cross*. Translated [from the Spanish] by K. Pond. London: Longmans.
- Cristi, Marcela. 2001. *From Civil to Political Religion: The Intersection of Culture, Religion and Politics*. Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfred Laurier University Press.
- Critchley, Hugo D, Stefan Wiens, Pia Rotshhtein, Arne Ohman, and Raymond J Dolan. 2004. Neural Systems Supporting Interoceptive Awareness. *Nature Neuroscience* Vol. 7, No. 2 (February): 189-195.
- Crofford, J. Gregory. 2010. *Streams of Mercy: Prevenient Grace in the Theology of John and Charles Wesley*. Lexington, KY: Emeth Press.
- Cromwell, Thomas Kitson. 1822. *Oliver Cromwell and His Times*. 2nd Edition. London: Printed for Sherwood, Neely and Jones.
- Crookall, Robert. 1961. *The Supreme Adventure: Analyses of Psychic Communications*. London: James Clarke & Co. Limited for the Churches' Fellowship for Psychical Study.
- Crosby, Frances Jane. 1844. *The Blind Girl, and Other Poems*. New York: Wiley & Putnam.
- . 1870. "Pass Me Not, O Loving Saviour." In *Songs of Devotion for Christian Associations*.
- . 1873. "Pass Me Not, O Loving Jesus." In *Hallowed Songs: For Prayer and Social Meetings*, ed. Philip Phillips. New York: Philip Phillips.
- . 1875. "To God Be the Glory, Great Things He Hath Done." In *Brightest and Best: A Choice Collection of New Songs, Duets, Choruses, Invocation and Benediction Hymns for the Sunday School and Meetings*

- of Prayer and Praise*, eds. Robert Lowry and William Howard Doane. New York: Biglow & Main.
- . 1876. "Blessed Assurance, Jesus is Mine." In *Gems of Praise (Choice Collection of Sacred Melodies)* ed. John R Sweney. Philadelphia, PA: Methodist Episcopal Book Room. #D.19.
- . 1903. *Fanny Crosby's Life-story: by Herself*. New York: Every Where.
- . 1928. To God Be the Glory, Great Things He Hath Done. *The Musical Salvationist* September 1928.
- . 2001. *This is My Story This is My Song: Fanny Cosby Retold by S. Trevena Jackson*. Belfast: Ambassador Publications.
- Cross, Claire. 1969. *The Royal Supremacy in the Elizabethan Church*. London (1); New York (2): (1) Allen & Unwin; (2) Barnes & Noble.
- Cross, Frank Leslie, and Elizabeth A Livingstone, eds. 1985. *Oxford Dictionary of the Christian Church*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Crow, Martin Michael, and Clair Colby Olson, eds. 1966. *Chaucer Life-Records*. From materials compiled by John M. Manly and Edith Rickert with the assistance of Lilian J. Redstone. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Crowell, Steven. 2010. "Existentialism. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/win2010/entries/existentialism/> 21 September 2011." In *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, ed. Edward N Zalta. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University.
- Crumb, Lawrence N. 1988. *The Oxford Movement and its Leaders: A Bibliography of Secondary and Lesser Primary Sources*. Metuchen, NJ: American Theological Library Association : Scarecrow Press.
- Cubie, David L. 1985. The Theology of Love in Wesley. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring): 122-154.
- Cuénot, Claude. 1965. *Teilhard de Chardin*. London: Burns & Oates.
- Culbertson, Howard. 2010. "Wesley's Self-Examination Quiz. Retrieved from <http://home.snu.edu/~hculbert/selfexam.htm> 24 February 2011." In Bethany, OK: Southern Nazarene University.
- Culp, John. 2009. "Pantheism. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/sum2009/entries/pantheism/> 10 October 2012." In *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, ed. Edward N Zalta. Summer 2009 Edition. Stanford, CA: Center for the Study of Language and Information, Stanford University.
- Cunningham, Connor. 2010. Natura Pura, the Invention of the Anti-Christ: A Week with No Sabbath. *Communio* Vol. 37 (Summer): 243-254.
- Cunningham, Lawrence S. 2006. "St. John of the Cross, Mystic of the Light." *America*, 22-25.
- Cunningham, Mary B, and Pauline Allen, eds. 1998. *Preacher and Audience: Studies in Early Christian and Byzantine Homiletics*. Leiden, The Netherlands; Boston, MA: Brill.
- Curnock, Nehemiah, ed. 2007. *The Journal of The Rev. John Wesley. 8 volumes*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing.
- Curry, Dan. 2008. "Approx 600 B.C. - The Unknown God is Appeased. Retrieved from http://deedsofgod.com/index2.php?option=com_content&do_pdf=1&id=76 2 August 2011." In.

- D'Ambrosio, Marcellino. 2009. "Introduction to the Doctors of the Catholic Church: Definition and List. Retrieved from http://www.crossroadsinitiative.com/library_article/128/Doctors_of_the_Church.html 26 April 2010." In *Doctors of the Catholic Church*.
- D'Arcy, Martin Cyril. 1931. *The Nature of Belief*. London Sheed & Ward.
- . 1971. *The Nature of Belief*. Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press.
- Dahill, Lisa E. 2009. *Reading from the Underside of Selfhood: Bonhoeffer and Spiritual Formation*. Foreword by H. Martin Rumscheidt. Eugene, OR: Pickwick Publications.
- Daiches, David. 1960. *A Critical History of English Literature in Two Volumes*. New York: The Ronald Press Co.
- . 1968. *The King James Version of the English Bible: An Account of the Development and Sources of the English Bible of 1611 With Special Reference to the Hebrew Tradition*. Hamden, CT: Archon Books.
- Dale, Robert William 1880. *The Evangelical Revival and other Sermons with an Address on the Work of the Christian Ministry in a Period of Theological Decay and Transition*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Dales, Douglas, Geoffrey Rowell, John Habgood, and Rowan Williams. 2005. *Glory Descending: Michael Ramsay and His Writings*. London (1); Grand Rapids, MI (2): (1) The Canterbury Press Norwich; (2) Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
- Dallaporta, Nicola. 2003. "Anthropical Cosmology and Personal Theology." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum.
- Dallimore, Arnold Arthur. 1970. *George Whitefield; the Life and Times of the Great Evangelist of the Eighteenth-Century Revival*. Vol. 1. London: Banner of Truth Trust.
- . 1980. *George Whitefield: The Life and Times of the Great Evangelist of the Eighteenth-Century Revival*. Vol. 2. Edinburgh or Carlisle: Banner of Truth Trust.
- . 1988. *A Heart Set Free: The Life of Charles Wesley*. Welwyn, UK: Evangelical Press.
- Damrosch Jr., Leopold. 1985. *God's Plot & Man's Stories: Studies in the Fictional Imagination from Milton to Fielding*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Dan, Joseph. 1988. "The Religious Experience of the Merkavah." In *Jewish Spirituality: From the Bible Through the Middle Ages*, ed. Arthur Green. New York: Crossroad. 289-307.
- . 1993. *The Ancient Jewish Mysticism*. English translation, Shmuel Himelstein. Tel-Aviv: MOD Books.
- , ed. 1986. *The Early Kabbalah*. Edited and introduced by Joseph Dan; texts translated by Ronald C. Kiener; preface by Moshe Idel. New York: Paulist Press.
- Danailova-Trainor, Gergana, and Patrick Belsar. 2006. *Globalization and the illicit market of human trafficking: an empirical analysis of supply and demand*, Retrieved from http://www.ilo.org/sapfl/Informationresources/ILOPublications/lang--en/docName--WCMS_081931/index.htm 15 February 2009. Geneva: International Labour Office.

- Dandelion, Pink. 1996. *A Sociological Analysis of the Theology of Quakers: The Silent Revolution* Lewiston, NY: E. Mellen Press.
- Daniel-Rops, Henri. 1962. *The Catholic Reformation*. Translated from the French by John Warrington. London (1); New York (2) (1) Dent; (2) Dutton.
- . 1964. *Bernard of Clairvaux*. Includes a foreword by Thomas Merton; translated from the French by Elisabeth Abbott. New York: Hawthorn Books.
- Daniel, Hermann Adalbert 1841. *Thesaurus Hymnologicus Sive Hymnorum Canticorum, Sequentiarum Circa Annum MD Usitatarum Collectio Amplissima*. Vol. 1. Halis: Sumptibus E. Anton.
- Daniell, John Jeremiah. 1868. "Come, Sing with Holy Gladness." In *Hymns Ancient and Modern: Appendix*. London: [The Church of England].
- . 1977. "Hymns Ancient and Modern, Come Sing with Holy Gladness." In *The Oxford Dictionary of Quotations. 2nd Edition* Oxford: Oxford University Press. 168:14.
- Dant, Charles H. 1902. "The Rev. Wilson Carlile: Rector of St Mary-at-Hill, City—Founder and Hon. Chief Secretary of the Church Army: Reclaiming the Submerged Tenth of the Church." In *Distinguished Churchmen and Phases of Church Work*, ed. Charles H Dant. London: Anthony Treherne & Co. 171-194.
- Dark, Sidney. 1932. *Twelve More Ladies: Good, Bad, and Indifferent*. North Stratford, NH: Ayer Publishing.
- Darlage, Adam. 2010. Double Honor: Elite Hutterite Women in the Sixteenth Century. *Church History* Vol. 79, No. 4 (December): 753-782.
- Darlow, Thomas Herbert. 1927. *Frances Ridley Havergal - A Saint of God - A New Memoir*. Hitchin, Hertfordshire Nisbet & Co.
- Darwin, Charles. 1861. *On the Origin of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life. 3rd Edition*. Retrieved from <http://darwin-online.org.uk/content/frameset?itemID=F381&viewtype=text&pageseq=1> 15 August 2011. London: John Murray.
- . 1864. *Journal of Researches into the Natural History and Geology of the Countries Visited During the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle Round the World Under the Command of Capt. Fitz Roy*. 2 vols. Vol. 1-2. New York: Harper & Brothers.
- . 1871. Panogenesis. *Nature* Vol. 3: 502-503.
- . 1882. *The Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex. 2nd Edition*. London: John Murray.
- . 1899. *The Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2nd Edition*. Vol. 1-2. London: John Murray.
- . [1859] 1964. *On the Origins of Species by Means of Natural Selection, or the Preservation of Favoured Races in the Struggle for Life*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Das, Eshwar. 1888. *Trophies of the Jungles*. London: The Salvation Army.
- Daugherty, Dyron B. 2005. Stephen Neill, Missions and the Ecumenical Movement. *International Review of Mission* Vol. 94, No. 375 (October): 576-584.
- . 2008. *Bishop Stephen Neill: From Edinburgh to South India*. New York: Peter Lang.

- . 2009. The Enigma of Bishop Stephen Neill And Why He Was Forced to Leave India. *Mission Studies: Journal of the International Association for Mission Studies* Vol. 26, No. 2: 229-248.
- . 2012. Bishop Stephen Neill, the IMC and the State of African Theological Education in 1950. *Studies in World Christianity* Vol. 18, No. 1: 41-62.
- David, 2009. "Free Grace Sermon by John Wesley. Retrieved from <http://delightinthelord.com/free-grace/> 4 August 2011." In: *Delight in the Lord*.
- . 2009. "A Letter from George Whitefield to the Rev. John Wesley. Retrieved from <http://delightinthelord.com/letter-from-george-whitefield/> 4 August 2011." In: *Delight in the Lord*.
- Davidson, Audrey Ekdahl. 1992. *The "Ordo Virtutum" of Hildegard of Bingen: Critical Studies*. Edited by Audrey Ekdahl Davidson. Kalamazoo, MI: Medieval Institute Publications, Western Michigan University.
- Davidson, Nicholas S. 1987. *The Counter-Reformation*. Oxford, UK; New York: Blackwell.
- Davidson, Randall Thomas. 1904. *The Christian Opportunity: Being Sermons & Speeches Delivered in America*. London: Macmillan.
- , ed. 1920. *The Five Lambeth Conferences: [1867-1908]*. Compiled under the direction of Randall T. Davidson. London: SPCK.
- Davidson, Randall Thomas, and William Benham. 1891. *Life of Archibald Campbell Tait, Archbishop of Canterbury. 3rd Edition*. London: Macmillan.
- Davies, Edward. 1884. *Frances Ridley Havergal: A Full Sketch of Her Life*. Reading, MA: Holiness Book Concern.
- Davies, Evan. 1846. *Memoir of the Rev. Samuel Dyer, Sixteen Years Missionary to the Chinese*. London: J. Snow.
- Davies, Godfrey. 1969. *The Restoration of Charles II, 1658-1660*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Davies, Oliver. 1991. *Meister Eckhart, Mystical Theologian*. London: SPCK.
- . 2006. Reading the Burning Bush: Voice, World and Holiness. *Modern Theology* Vol. 22, No. 3: 439-448.
- Davies, Paul. 1987. "The Creative Cosmos." *New Scientist*.
- Davies, Reginald Thorne, ed. 1963. *Medieval English Lyrics: A Critical Anthology*. Edited with an introduction and notes by R.T. Davies. London: Faber.
- Davis, Creston, John Milbank, and Slavoj Žižek, eds. 2005. *Theology and the Political: The New Debate*. With an introduction by Rowan Williams. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Davis, David Brion. 1966. *The Problem of Slavery in Western Culture*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- . 2001. *In the Image of God: Religion, Moral Values, and Our Heritage of Slavery*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Davis, John Jefferson. 1996. *The Victory of Christ's Kingdom: An Introduction to Postmillennialism*. Moscow, ID: Canon Press.
- Davis, Kenneth Ronald. 1974. *Anabaptism and Asceticism: A Study in Intellectual Origins*. Scottdale, PA; Kitchener, Ontario: Herald Press.

- Davis, Stephen T, Daniel Kendall, and Gerald O'Collins, eds. 1997. *The Resurrection: An Interdisciplinary Symposium on the Resurrection of Jesus*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Davis, Thomas X. 2010. "Cistercian Architecture. Retrieved from <http://www.newclairvaux/cistercian-architecture.html> 21 March 2012." In.
- Dawn, Marva J. 1991. *Reaching Out Without Dumbing Down: A Theology of Worship for the Turn-Of-The-Century Culture*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing.
- Day, Albert Edward. 1988. *Discipline and Discovery*. Springdale, PA: Whitaker House.
- Day, Elizabeth, and Graham Keeley. 2008. "Dad Solved Other People's Problems - But Not His Own. Retrieved from <http://www.guardian.co.uk/books/2008/jun/01/mentalhealth.society> 6 November 2011." *The Observer*.
- Dayton, Donald W. 1971. *The American Holiness Movement: A Bibliographic Introduction*. Wilmore, KY: B. L. Fisher Library, Asbury Theological Seminary.
- . 1987. *Theological Roots of Pentecostalism*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers, Inc.
- De-la-Noy, Michael. 1991. *Michael Ramsey: A Portrait*. London: Fount.
- de Azcona, Tarsicio. 2010. "Ferdinand II. Retrieved from <http://www.britannica.com/EBchecked/topic/204490/Ferdinand-II> 2 October 2010." In *Encyclopædia Britannica: Encyclopædia Britannica Online*.
- De Benitez, S 2003. *Approaches to Reducing Poverty and Conflict in an Urban Age: The Case of Homeless Street Children*. Washington, DC: Working Paper. Woodrow Wilson International Center for Scholars.
- de Duve, Christian. 2002. "The Facts of Life." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 71-91.
- de Gruchy, John W, ed. 1999. *The Cambridge Companion to Dietrich Bonhoeffer*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- De Jaegher, Paul, ed. 1977. *An Anthology of Christian Mysticism*. Edited with biographical notes by Paul De Jaegher; translated by David Attwater and others. Springfield, IL: Templegate.
- de Jong, James A. 1970. *As the Waters Cover the Sea: Millennial Expectations in the Rise of Anglo-American Missions 1640-1810*. Kampen, The Netherlands: Kok.
- de Jonge, Marinus, and Johannes Tromp. 1997. *The Life of Adam and Eve and Related Literature*. London: Continuum International Publishing Group.
- de Lubac, Henri. 1998. *The Mystery of the Supernatural*. Translated by Rosemary Sheed; introduction by David L. Schindler. New York: Crossroad Publishing.
- De Marchi, John. 1952. "The True Story of Fatima." In, ed. William Fay. St. Paul, MN: Catechetical Guild Educational Society.
- de Sales, Francis. 1615. "The Sermons of St. Francis de Sales on Prayer. Retrieved from http://www.theworkofgod.org/Library/Sermons/F_Sales.htm 22 October

- 2012." In. These sermons were translated from St. Francis de Sales' Oevres, vol. IX (Annecy:Nierat,1892-1964), pp. 46-72.
- . 1955. *Introduction to the Devout Life*. Translated by John K. Ryan. New York: Doubleday & Co.
- . 1962. *The Love of God, a Treatise*. Translated and introduced by Vincent Kearns. London: Burns & Oates.
- . 1985. *The Sermons of St. Francis de Sales on Prayer*. Translated by the Nuns of the Visitation; edited by Lewis S. Fiorelli. Rockford, IL: Tan Books.
- De, Sushil Kumar. 1961. *Early History of the Vaisnava Faith and Movement in Bengal: From Sanskrit and Bengali Sources. 2nd Edition*. Calcutta: Firma KLN Private Ltd.
- de Tholozany, Pauline, and Dominique Coulombe. 2008. "The Demon of Melancholy: Genealogies, Modernities. Retrieved from <http://dl.lib.brown.edu/melancholy/index.html> 26 March 2012." Presented at the Brown University Library Exhibit: John Hay Library April 24-25, 2008, Providence, RI.
- de Vaux, Ronald. 1961. *Ancient Israel: Its Life and Institutions*. Translated by John McHugh. London: Darton.
- de Vogüé, Adalbert. 1989. *To Love Fasting: The Monastic Experience*. Translated by Jean Baptist Hasbrouck. Petersham, MA: Saint Bede's.
- . 1991. "On Regular Fasting. ." In *Word and Spirit: A Monastic Review, Asceticism Today*. Petersham, MA: St. Bede's Publications. 110-131.
- . 1993. *The Life of Saint Benedict - Gregory the Great*. Commentary by Adalbert de Vogüé; Translated by Hilary Costello and Eoin de Bhaldraithe. Petersham, MA: St. Bede's Publications.
- Dean, Harry. 1972. "The Dynamic Centrality." *The Officer*.
- Deegan, G. 2006. *Progressive Purgation in the Spiritual Life*. Retrieved from <http://www.cts.org.au/files/pdf/PROGRESSIVE%20PURGATION%20IN%20THE%20SPIRITUAL%20LIFE.pdf> 26 October 2010. Sydney: Centre for Thomistic Studies.
- Deegan, Pat. 2004. "Spiritual Lessons in Recovery. Retrieved from <http://www.patdeegan.com/blog/archives/000011.php> 2 August 2010." In.
- Dégert, Antoine. 1910. "Luis de León. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/09177b.htm> 10 April 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Dehnke, Gary D. 1983. "Fasting Practice and Function in the New Testament and the Early Church." M. Div. Thesis Concordia Theological Seminary.
- Deichmann, Ute. 2010. Gemmules and Elements: On Darwin's and Mendel's Concepts and Methods in Heredity. *Journal for General Philosophy of Science* Vol. 41, No.1: 85-112.
- Del Colle, Ralph. 2002. John Wesley's Doctrine of Grace in Light of the Christian Tradition. *International Journal of Systematic Theology* Vol. 4, No. 2 (July): 172-189.
- DeLashmutt, Michael W. 2005. Syncretism or Correlation; Teilhard and Tillich's Contrasting Methodological Approaches to Science and Theology. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 40, No. 3 (September): 739-750.

- Deleuze, Gilles. 1988. *Spinoza, Practical Philosophy: Translation of Spinoza, Philosophie Pratique*. San Francisco, CA: City Light Books.
- . 2004. *Difference and Repetition*. New Edition. Translated by Paul Patton. London: Continuum.
- Delumeau, Jean. 1977. *Catholicism between Luther and Voltaire: A New View of the Counter-Reformation*. With an introduction by John Bossy. London (1); Philadelphia, PA (2): (1) Burns & Oates; (2) Westminster Press.
- Dembski, William A. 2003. "Transcendence. Retrieved from http://www.designinference.com/documents/2003.10.Transcendence_NDOCAPol.pdf 22 July 2011." In: Entry for New Dictionary of Christian Apologetics.
- Demers, Patricia. 2000. "Bunyan's Sisters: "Unfolding of [their] Secret Things." In *Awakening Words: John Bunyan and the Language of Community*, eds. David Gay, James G Randall and Arlette Zinck. Newark, DE: University of Delaware Press. 141-152.
- Dempster, George F. 1936. *Finding Men for Christ*. London: Hodder & Stoughton Publishers.
- den Biesen, Kees. 2006. *Simple and Bold: Ephrem's Art of Symbolic Thought*. Piscataway, NJ: Gorgias Press.
- Denis the Carthusian. 2005. *Spiritual Writings: Contemplation, Meditation, Prayer, the Fountain of Light and the Paths of Life, Monastic Profession, Exhortation to Novices*. Translated by Íde Ní Riain ; with an introduction by Terrence O'Reilly. Dublin, Ireland; Portland, OR: Four Courts.
- Denisova, Tatyana A. 2001. Trafficking in Women and Children for Purposes of Sexual Exploitation: The Criminological Aspect. *Trends in Organized Crime* Vol. 6, Nos 3/4: 30-36.
- Denniston, Denise. 1986. *The Transcendental Meditation TM Book: How to Enjoy the Rest of Your Life* Fairfield, IA: Fairfield Press.
- Derby, George, and James Terry White. 1917. "Ballington Booth." In *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, eds. George Derby and James Terry White. New York: J. T. White. 54.
- Descartes, René. 1968. *Discourse on Method and The Meditations Descartes*. Translated with an Introduction by F. E. Sutcliffe. Harmondsworth: Penguin Books.
- . 1969. "Discours de la méthode [par] Descartes. Avec une notice biographique." In, ed. André Robinet. Paris: Larousse.
- Detlefsen, John Adolph. 1925. The Inheritance of Acquired Characters. *Physiol Rev* Vol. 5, No. 2 (April 1, 1925): 244-278.
- Deutsch, Michael R. 2008. "Leading First Baptist Church to Renewal through the Introduction of Spiritual Disciplines." Doctor of Ministry Trinity International University.
- Devine, Arthur. 1912. "State or Way (Purgative, Illuminative, Unitive). Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/14254a.htm> 26 October 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Dewan, Lawrence. 2008. *Wisdom, Law, and Virtue: Essays in Thomistic Ethics*. Ashland, OH (1); London (2): (1) Fordham University Press; (2) Eurospan [distributor].
- Dewan, Shaila. 2005. "United Church of Christ Backs Same-Sex Marriage. Retrieved from

- <http://www.nytimes.com/2005/07/05/national/05church.html> 29 July 2011." *The New York Times*.
- Dewhurst, Kenneth, and A W Beard. 1970. Sudden Religious Conversions in Temporal Lobe Epilepsy *The British Journal of Psychiatry* Vol. 117: 497-507.
- di Bondone, Giotto. 1297-1299. "Legend of St. Francis: 15 Sermon to the Birds. Retrieved from <http://www.the-athenaeum.org/art/list.php?m=a&s=tu&aid=3454> 12 March 2012 " In. Fresco. Upper Church of the Basilica di San Francesco in Assisi. Italy: Athenaeum.
- Diamond, Eliezer. 2008. The Way of Torah as Askesis: An Ascetic Conceptualization of the Life of Mitzvah. *Cross Currents* Vol. 57, No. 4: 563-577.
- Dibelius, Martin. 1956. *Studies in the Acts of the Apostles*. Edited by Heinrich Greeven; translated from the German by Mary Ling. London: SCM Press.
- Dickens, Andrea Janelle. 2009. *The Female Mystic: Great Women Thinkers of the Middle Ages*. London: I. B. Tauris.
- Dickens, Arthur Geoffrey. 1989. *The English Reformation*. London: Batsford.
- Dickens, Charles Huffam. 1994. "Gin-Shops." In *The Dent Uniform Edition of Dickens' Journalism. Sketches by Boz and Other Early Papers, 1833-39, Volume 1* ed. Michael Slater. Edited by Michael Slater; with illustrations by George Cruikshank. Columbus, OH: Ohio State University Press.
- . 1996. "Gin-Shops." In *Dickens' Journalism: Sketches by Boz and Other Early Papers, 1833-39 v.1*, ed. Michael Slater. London: Orion Publishing Co. Imprint name Weidenfeld & Nicolson History.
- Dieter, Melvin Easterday. 1987. "The Wesleyan Perspective." In *Five Views on Sanctification*, eds. Melvin Easterday Dieter, Anthony Andrew Hoekema, Stanley M Horton, J Robertson McQuilkin and John F Walvoord. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan. 11-46.
- . 1996. *The Holiness Revival of the Nineteenth Century. 2nd Edition*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Dieter, Melvin Easterday, Anthony Andrew Hoekema, Stanley M Horton, J Robertson McQuilkin, and John F Walvoord, eds. 1987. *Five Views on Sanctification*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- Dietrich, Mark A. 1995. *Semi-Pelagian Thought in the Second Council of Orange (529 A.D.)*. Virginia Beach, VA: Regent University.
- Dillenberger, John, ed. 1961. *Martin Luther, Selections from His Writings*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday.
- Dillon, Michele. 1999. *Catholic Identity: Balancing Reason, Faith, and Power*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Dimock, Edward C. 1966. *The Place of the Hidden Moon: Erotic Mysticism in the Vaiṣṇava Sahajiyā Cult of Bengal*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Dionysius. 1987. "Pseudo-Dionysius: The Complete Works." In, eds. Colm Lubheid and Paul Rorem. Translated y Colm Lubheid and Paul Rorem. New York: Paulist Press.
- Dipple, Geoffrey Luke. 2005. *"Just as in the Time of the Apostles": Uses of History in the Radical Reformation*. Kitchener, Ontario, Canada: Pandora Press.

- Disraeli, Benjamin. 1826. *Vivian Grey*. 5 vols. London: H. Colburn.
- Dobie, Robert. 2002. Meister Eckhart's "Ontological Philosophy of Religion" *Journal of Religion* Vol. 82, No. 4 (October): 563-585.
- Dobzhansky, Theodosius Grigorievich. 1960. "Evolution and Environment." In *The Evolution of Life*, ed. Sol Tax. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press. 403-428.
- Dodd, Charles Harold. 1937. *The First Epistle of John and the Fourth Gospel*. Manchester, UK: The Manchester University Press.
- Dodds, Adam. 2011. Regeneration and Resistable Grace: A Synergistic Proposal. *Evangelical Quarterly* Vol. 83, No. 1: 29-48.
- Dodds, Eric Robertson. 1951. *The Greeks and the Irrational*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Dombrowski, Daniel A. 1989. Back to Sainthood. *Philosophy Today* Vol. 33: 56-62.
- . 1992. *St. John of the Cross: An Appreciation*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- . 2001. Visions and Voices Vs. Mystic Union. *Sophia* Vol. 40, No. 1 (June): 33-42.
- . 2004. Saint John of the Cross and Virtue Ethics. *Mystics Quarterly* Vol. 30, No.1-2 (March/June): 7-14.
- Donavin, Georgiana. 2004. "Alphabets and Rosary Beads in Chaucer's An ABC." In *Medieval Rhetoric: A Casebook*, ed. Scott D Troyan. New York: Routledge. 25-40.
- Donnelly, Doris. 1992. Divine Folly: Being Religious and the Exercise of Humor. *Theology Today* Vol. 48, No. 4 (January): 385-398.
- Doran, Susan. 1994. *Elizabeth I and Religion, 1558-1603*. London; New York: Routledge.
- . 2000. *Elizabeth I and Foreign Policy, 1558-1603* London; New York: Routledge.
- Doriani, Daniel M. 2001. *Putting the Truth to Work: The Theory and Practice of Biblical Application*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P & R Pub.
- Dorman, Marianne. 2000. "Andrewes and the Caroline Divines' Teaching on the Blessed Virgin Mary. Retrieved from <http://anglicanhistory.org/essays/dorman3.pdf> 26 January 2012." Presented at the Ecumenical Society of the Blessed Virgin Mary, November 2000.
- Dorr, Donal. 1964. Total Corruption and the Wesleyan Tradition: Prevenient Grace. *Irish Theological Quarterly* Vol. 31: 303-321.
- Dorsett, Lyle W. 1997. *A Passion for Souls: The Life of D.L. Moody*. Foreword by Joseph Stowell. Chicago, IL: Moody Press.
- Dossey, Larry. 1989. *Recovering the Soul: A Scientific and Spiritual Search*. New York: Bantam Books.
- Dostoevsky, Fyodor Mikhaylovich 1952. *The Brothers Karamazov*. Chicago, IL: Encyclopedia Britannica, Great Books.
- Dostoyevsky, Fyodor Mikhaylovich 2002. *The Brothers Karamazov* Translated by Richard Pevear and Larissa Volokhonsky. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.
- Douay-Rheims, Complete. 2010. "The Bible, Douay-Rheims, Complete." ed Project Gutenberg: internetarchive/oai:archive.org:drb0010.

- Douglas, Charles Noel, ed. 1940. *Forty Thousand Quotations*. New York: Halycon House.
- Douglas, James Dixon, ed. 1975. *Let the Earth Hear His Voice: Official Reference Volume, Papers and Responses / International Congress on World Evangelization, Lausanne, Switzerland*. Minneapolis, MN: World Wide Publications.
- Downes, J Cyril. 1960. "Eschatological Doctrines in the Writings of John and Charles Wesley." Doctor of Philosophy University of Edinburgh.
- Doyle, William. 2003. *The Oxford History of the French Revolution. 2nd Edition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Drake, Stillman. 1957. *Discoveries and Opinions of Galileo*. New York: Doubleday & Company.
- . 1978. *Galileo at Work: His Scientific Biography*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Drawhorn, Gerell M. 1994. "Piltdown: Evidence of Smith-Woodward's Complicity. Retrieved from <http://www.talkorigins.org/faqs/piltdown/drawhorn.html> 18 July 2011." Presented at the American Association of Physical Anthropologists, Westin Hotel, Tabor Center Denver, Colorado, March 30–April 2, 1994.
- Dreisbach, Christopher. 2008. Dreams and Revelations: A Critical Look at Kelsey. *Dreaming* Vol. 18, No. 4 (December): 257-266.
- Drew, Gavin. 2010. How Do We Remember Jesus? Some Meditations About the Body. *Stimulus: The New Zealand Journal of Christian Thought & Practice* Vol. 18, No. 4 (November) -10p: 18, 31, 35, 48, 59, 63, 67, 71, 75-76.
- Dreyer, Elizabet A. 2005. *Passionate Spirituality: Hildegard of Bingen and Hadewijch of Brabant* New York: Paulist Press.
- Dreyer, Elizabeth. 1990. *Manifestations of Grace*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- Dreyer, Frederick. 1983. Faith and Experience in the Thought of John Wesley. *American Historical Review* Vol. 88, No. 1 (February): 12-30.
- Dreyer, Frederick A. 1999. *The Genesis of Methodism*. Bethlehem, PA (1); London (2): (1) Lehigh University Press; (2) Associated University Presses.
- Dreyer, Yolanda. 2007. Karl Barth's Male-Female Order as Asymmetrical Theoethics. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* Vol. 63, No. 4: 1493-1521.
- . 2007. Karl Barth's Male-Female Order: A Kingpin of Dogmatic Disparity. *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* Vol. 63, No. 4: 1523-1547.
- Drislane, Robert, and Gary Parkinson. 2002. "Metanarrative. Retrieved from <http://bitbucket.icaap.org/dict.pl?term=METANARRATIVE> 30 July 2011." In *Online Dictionary of Social Sciences*, eds. Robert Drislane and Gary Parkinson. Athabasca, AB, Canada: Athabasca University, Canada's Open University.
- Drower, Margaret S. 1995. *Flinders Petrie: A Life in Archaeology. 2nd Edition*. Madison, WI: University of Wisconsin Press.
- Drummond, Allan. 1998. *Catherine of Siena*. Illustrated by Cara Smith. Mentone, Victoria: Green Barrow Publishing.

- Drury, Keith 2008. "The Holiness Movement's Heritage of Social Action. Retrieved from <http://www.drurywriting.com/keith/holiness.movement.social.action.htm> 31 May 2011." In.
- du Toit, Cornel W. 2007. Some Barthian Perspectives on the Present Science-Religion Debate: What is the Place of "Natural Theology" Today? *HTS Theological Studies/Teologiese Studies* Vol. 63, No. 4: 1447-1471.
- Duberman, Martin B. 1993. *Stonewall*. New York: Dutton.
- Dudden, Frederick H. 1905. *Gregory the Great*. London: Longmans, Green, and Co.
- Dudon, Paul. 1949. *St. Ignatius of Loyola*. Translated into English by William J. Young. Milwaukee, WI: Bruce.
- Duduit, Michael 2011. "The Ten Greatest Preachers of the Twentieth Century. Retrieved from <http://www.preaching.com/resources/articles/11565635/> 1 February 2011." In *Preaching*.
- Duff, Mildred. 1889. Keep on Believing. *The Musical Salvationist* January 1889.
- . 1897. "Keep on Believing." *The War Cry*.
- . 1901. *Catherine Booth: A Sketch*. of *Warriors' Library; No. 1* Series edited by Bramwell Booth. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies and The Salvation Army Book Department.
- . 2011. "Chapter 4: A Life of Sacrifice. Retrieved from http://womenshistory.about.com/cs/religion/a/bioboath_10401b.htm 4 July 2011." In *Catherine Booth - A Sketch*, ed. Jone Johnson Lewis. An etext version of Mildred Duff, Catherine Booth: A Sketch, with preface by General Bramwell Booth. Originally published by Salvation Army Book Department, circa 1907. London: About.Com Women's History.
- Duffner, Paul A. 1998. "Theology for the Laity: Christian Temperance. Retrieved from <http://www.rosary-center.org/1151n5.htm> 11 January 2012." In: *The Rosary Light & Life*. 1-6.
- Duhem, Pierre Maurice Marie. 1987. *Medieval Cosmology: Theories of Infinity, Place, Time, Void, and the Plurality of Worlds*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Dulles, Avery Robert. 1969. *Revelation Theology: A History*. New York: Herder and Herder.
- Dunan-Page, Anne. 2006. *Grace Overwhelming: John Bunyan, The Pilgrim's Progress and the Extremes of the Baptist Mind*. Bern, Switzerland; New York: Peter Lang Publishing.
- , ed. 2010. *The Cambridge Companion to Bunyan*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Dunlop, Anne. 2007. "Introduction: The Augustinians, the Mendicant Orders, and Early-Renaissance Art " In *Art and the Augustinian Order in Early Renaissance Italy*, eds. Louise Bourdua and Anne Dunlop. Aldershot, Hampshire; Barlington, VT: Ashgate Publishing Company. 1-15.
- Dunlop, Marian V 1970. *Stillness and Strength: Studies in Contemplative Meditation, with which is incorporated the pamphlet entitled Contemplative Meditation*. Guilford, UK: Fellowship of Meditation.
- Dunn, James D. G. 1977. *Unity and Diversity in the New Testament: An Inquiry into the Character of Earliest Christianity*. London: S.C.M. Press.
- Dunn, John. 1968. *The Political Thought of John Locke*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

- Dunstan, J. Leslie, ed. 1967. *Protestantism*. New York: Washington Square Press, Inc.
- Dupré, Louis K. 1976. *Transcendent Selfhood: The Loss and Rediscovery of the Inner Life*. New York: Seabury Press.
- Dupré, Louis K, and James A Wiseman, eds. 2001. *Light from Light: An Anthology of Christian Mysticism*. 2nd Edition; Completely Revised and Updated. New York: Paulist Press.
- Durant, Will, and Ariel Durant. 1965. *The Age of Voltaire*. New York: Simon and Shuster.
- Durkin, Mary Brian. 2000. "The Wisdom of John of the Cross in the Writings of Evelyn Underhill. Retrieved from http://www.evelynunderhill.org/her_work/articles/john.shtml 21 October 2010." *Spiritual Life*.
- Dwyer, Rocky J. 2007. Alleviating Poverty: How Do We Know the Scope of the Problem and When We Have Solved It? *Management Decision* Vol.45, No. 8: 1344-1358.
- Dyck, Cornelius J, William Echard Keeney, and Alvin J Beachy, eds. 1992. *The Writings of Dirk Philips, 1504-1568*. Translated and edited by Cornelius J. Dyck, William E. Keeney, Alvin J. Beachy. Scottdale, PA: Herald Press.
- Dymock, Susan, and Tom Nicholson. 2010. "High 5!" Strategies to Enhance Comprehension of Expository Text. *Reading Teacher* Vol. 64, No. 3 (November): 166-178.
- Eason, Andrew Mark. 2003. *Women in God's Army: Gender and Equality in the Early Salvation Army*. Waterloo, Ontario: Wilfrid Laurier University Press.
- . 2007. What Price the Poor? William Booth, Karl Marx and the London Residuum. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* Vol. 58, No. 1 (January): 170-171.
- Eastman, Carolyn. 2009. Fight Like a Man: Gender and Rhetoric in the Early Nineteenth-Century American Peace Movement. *American Nineteenth Century History* Vol. 10 (September): 247–271.
- Eaton, Timothy, and Lad Allen. 2003. "The Power of Prayer: 5 True Stories of How God Answers Prayer." In, eds. Albert J Nader and James W Adams. United States of America: Questar, Inc. Chicago, IL. c60 Minutes.
- Eays, George. 1926. *John Wesley: Christian Philosopher and Church Founder*. London: Epworth.
- Ebeling, Gerhard. 1966. *The Nature of Faith*. Translated [from the German] by Ronald Gregor Smith. London: Collins.
- Ebner, Dean. 1971. *Autobiography in Seventeenth-Century England: Theology and the Self*. The Hague, The Netherlands: Mouton.
- Eckart, Mark. 1998. *A Presentation of Perfection*. Concord, NC: Wesley Heritage Publications.
- Eckhart, Meister. 1986. "Meister Eckhart, Teacher and Preacher." In, ed. Bernard McGinn. Edited by Bernard McGinn with the collaboration of Frank Tobin and Elvira Borgstadt ; preface by Kenneth Northcott. New York: Paulist Press.
- Eckley, Grace. 2007. *Maiden Tribute: a Life of W.T. Stead*. Philadelphia, PA: Xlibris.

- Edmunds, Susan. 2003. The Race Question and the 'Question of the Home': Revisiting the Lynching Plot in Jean Toomer's *Cane*. *American Literature: A Journal of Literary History, Criticism, and Bibliography* Vol. 75, No. 1 (March): 141-168.
- Edwards, John 2000. A Spanish Inquisition? The Repression of Protestantism under Mary Tudor. *Reformation and Renaissance Review* Vol. 4: 62-74.
- Edwards, Jonathan. 1741. *The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God*. With a preface by the Rev. Mr. Cooper. Boston, MA: Printed and sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green.
- . 1744. "The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God." In *Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God. Abridgments*, ed. John Wesley. Extracted from Mr. Edwards by John Wesley. London: Printed by W. Strahan; and sold by T. Trye; and at the Foundery, near Upper Moorfields.
- . 1798. *The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin Defended, Evidences of its Truth Produced, and Arguments to the Contrary Answered: Containing, in Particular, a Reply to the Objections and Arguings of Dr. John Taylor* Edinburgh: Printed and sold by Murray and Cochrane.
- . 1957. *The Works of Jonathan Edwards*. Perry Miller, general editor. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- . 1972. "The Great Awakening, Works of Jonathan Edwards." In, ed. C C Goen. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- . 2003. "Introduction: Section I: Section II. Retrieved from <http://solagratia.org/edwards4.html> 24 March 2011." In *The Distinguishing Marks of a Work of the Spirit of God*, ed. Michael Bremmer: Text Scanned and Edited by Michael Bremmer.
- . 2003. *Religious Affections: A Christian's Character before God*. Abridged and edited by James M. Houston ; introduction by Charles W. Colson. Vancouver, Canada Regent College Pub.
- Edwards, Jonathan, and David Brainerd. 1793. *An Account of the Life of the Reverend David Brainerd: Minister of the Gospel, Missionary to the Indians from the Honourable Society in Scotland for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge ... who died at Northampton, in New-England, October 9th, 1747*. Worcester, MA: Printed by Leonard Worcester.
- Edwards, Maldwyn. 1955. *John Wesley and the Eighteenth Century: A Study of His Social and Political Influences. Revised Edition*. London: Epworth Press.
- Edwards, Mark. 1983. *Luther: A Reformer for the Churches*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Egan, Harvey D. 1982. *What Are They Saying About Mysticism?* New York: Paulist Press.
- . 1984. *Christian Mysticism: The Future of a Tradition*. New York: Pueblo Pub. Co.
- . 1990. *Christian Mysticism: The Future of a Tradition*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- . 1996. *An Anthology of Christian Mysticism*. 2nd Edition. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- . 1998. *Karl Rahner: The Mystic of Everyday Life*. New York: Crossroad.
- . 2010. *Soundings in the Christian Mystical Tradition*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.

- Ehrensperger, Kathy, and R. Ward Holder, eds. 2008. *Reformation Readings of Romans*. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group.
- Eichrodt, Walther. 1967. *Theology of the Old Testament*. Translated by J.A. Baker. London: SCM Press.
- Eklof, Todd F. 2005. "The Profit of Profits: Discovering Your Divine Call." Retrieved from www.cliftonuu.org/Clifton_Universalist...Church/.../ProfitofProphets.pdf 16 May 2011." In.
- Ekström, Bertil. 2003. The Kingdom of God and the Church Today. *Evangelical Review of Theology* Vol. 27, No. 4: 292-305.
- Eldredge, Niles. 1985. *Unfinished Synthesis: Biological Hierarchies and Modern Evolutionary Thought*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Eliade, Mircea. 1958. *Rites and Symbols of Initiation: The Mysteries of Birth and Rebirth*. Translated from the French by Willard R. Trask. New York: Harper & Row.
- . 1972. *Shamanism: Archaic Techniques of Ecstasy*. Translated from the French by Willard R. Trask. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- . 1978. *A History of Religious Ideas: From the Stone Age to the Eleusinian Mysteries*. Translated from the French by Willard R. Trask. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Eliot, Thomas Stearns). 1942. *Little Gidding*. London: Faber and Faber.
- . 1975. *Selected Prose of T. S. Eliot*. Edited with an introduction by Frank Kermode. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- . 1988. *The Letters of T.S. Eliot*. Vol. 1. Edited by Valerie Eliot. London: Faber and Faber.
- . 2011. *The Letters of T. S. Eliot*. Vol. 2. Edited by Valerie Eliot and Hugh Haughton. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- . 2012. *The Letters of T.S. Eliot. Volume 3, 1926-1927*. Edited by Valerie Eliot and John Haffenden. Revised Edition edited by John Haffenden. London: Faber.
- Elliot, Elisabeth. 1959. *Through Gates of Splendour*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Elliott, Chad. 2010. "Wesley and Total Depravity, Part 1." Retrieved from <http://chadelliott.wordpress.com/2010/08/29/wesley-and-total-depravity-part-1/> 18 April 2012." In: A blog about theology, the Church of the Nazarene, and being a nice Jewish boy who loves Jesus. A Heart that Burns.
- . 2010. "Wesley and Total Depravity, Part 2." Retrieved from <http://chadelliott.wordpress.com/2010/08/31/wesley-and-total-depravity-part-2/> 18 April 2012." In: A blog about theology, the Church of the Nazarene, and being a nice Jewish boy who loves Jesus. A Heart that Burns.
- . 2010. "Wesley and Total Depravity, Part 3." Retrieved from <http://chadelliott.wordpress.com/2010/09/01/wesley-and-total-depravity-part-3/> 18 April 2012." In: A blog about theology, the Church of the Nazarene, and being a nice Jewish boy who loves Jesus. A Heart that Burns.
- Ellis, James Joseph. 1892. *Charles Haddon Spurgeon*. London: James Nisbet.

- Ellis, Siân. 2007. Onward, The Story of William Booth Christian and the Salvation Army Soldiers. *British Heritage* Vol. 27, No. 6 (January): 18-25.
- Ellison, Henry Leopold. 1956. *Ezekiel: The Man and His Message*. London: Peternoster.
- Emmet, Dorothy. 1991. "Whitehead and Alexander." In *Die Gifford Lectures und ihre Deutung: Materialien zu Whiteheads Prozess und Realität, Band 2*, eds. Michael Hampe and Helmut Maassen. Translated into English by Michael Hampe. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp Verlag. 100-120.
- . 1992. Whitehead and Alexander. *Process Studies* Vol. 21, No. 3 (Fall): 137-148.
- . 2012. "Whitehead and Alexander. Retrieved from <http://www.religion-online.org/showarticle.asp?title=2834> 16 May 2012." In.
- Emmett, Rita. 2000. *The Procrastinator's Handbook: Mastering the Art of Doing it Now*. New York: Walker.
- Encyclopedia Britanica. 1970. "Fasting." In *Encyclopedia Britanica*. Chicago, IL: Encyclopedia Britanica. 108-109.
- Endean, Philip. 2001. *Karl Rahner and Ignatian Spirituality*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 2004. *Karl Rahner and Ignatian Spirituality*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Engel, Manfred, and Jürgen Lehmann. 2004. "The Aesthetics of German Idealism and Its Reception in European Romanticism." In *Nonfictional Romantic Prose. Expanding Borders*, eds. Steven Sondrup, Virgil Nemoianu and Gerald Gillespie. A Comparative History of Literatures in European Languages XVIII. Amsterdam, The Netherlands; Philadelphia, PA: John Benjamins Publishing Company. 69-95.
- English, John Cammel. 1967. *The Heart Renewed: John Wesley's Doctrine of Christian Initiation*. Macon, GA: Wesleyan College.
- Engnell, Ivan. 1949. *The Call of Isaiah: An Exegetical and Comparative Study*. Uppsala, Sweden: Lundequistska bokhandeln.
- Enock, Esther E. 1937. *Frances Ridley Havergal: The Christian Poetess*. London: Pickering & Inglis.
- Epp, Marlene, and H. Julia Roberts. 1996. "Women in the Chronicle of the Hutterian Brethren." In *Profiles of Anabaptist Women: Sixteenth-Century Reforming Pioneers* eds. C. Arnold Snyder and Linda A. Huebert Hecht. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Wilfred Laurier University Press. 202-221.
- Erasmus, Desiderius. 1752. *Enchiridion Militis Christiani*. London: Printed by J. Oliver; and sold by R. Ware; S. Birt; W. Frederick, at Bath; and Benj. Hickey, at Bristol.
- Erb, Peter C, ed. 1983. *The Pietists*. New York: Paulist Press.
- Erhardt, Tassilo. 2007. *Händels Messiah : Text, Musik, Theologie*. Bad Reichenhall, Germany: Comes Verlag.
- Erickson, Carolly. 2007. *Brief Lives of the English Monarchs: From William the Conqueror to Elizabeth 2*. London: Constable.
- Erickson, Craig Douglas. 1989. *Participating in Worship: History, Theory, and Practice*. Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press.
- Erlande-Brandenburg, Alain. 1995. *The Cathedral Builders of the Middle Ages*. Translated by Rosemary Stonehewer. London: Thames and Hudson.

- Ertem, I Ozturk, G Kaynak, C Kaynak, B Ulokol, and S Baskan Gulnar. 2001. Attitudes and Practices of Breastfeeding Mothers Regarding Fasting in Ramadan. *Child: Care, Health & Development* Vol. 27, No. 6 (November): 545-554.
- Ervine, St. John Greer. 1934. *God's Soldier: General William Booth*. 2 vols. London: Heinemann.
- Escott, Harry. 1962. *Isaac Watts: Hymnographer*. London: Independent Press.
- Esdaille, Charles J. 2000. *Spain in the Liberal Age: From Constitution to Civil War, 1808-1939*. Oxford; Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers.
- Espinal, Juan. 2011. "Ramadan Is Hot This Year." *New York Amsterdam News*, 35-36.
- Esposito, Elizabeth A. 2004. "Embodying Mysticism: the Utilization of Embodied Experience in the Mysticism of Italian Women, Circa 1200-1400." Master of Arts University of Florida.
- Esquirol, Jean-Étienne Dominique. 1838. *Des maladies mentales considérées sous les rapports médicale, hygiénique et médico-légal*. Rhode Island Medical Society Collection. Paris: Baillière.
- Estep, James Riley, and Jonathan H Kim, eds. 2010. *Christian Formation: Integrating Theology and Human Development*. Nashville, TN: B. & H. Publishing Group.
- ESV. 2001. *English Standard Version (ESV)*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway Bibles.
- Eusebius Pamphilus. 1850. "The Apocalypse of John." In *The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius Pamphilus, Bishop of Cesarea, in Palestine. Ninth Edition*. Translated from the Original, with an Introduction by Christian Frederick Cruse, D.D. and an Historical View of the Council of Nicaea by Isaac Boyle, D.D. New York: Stanford & Swords. Book 7, Chapter 25, 279-301.
- . 1850. *The Ecclesiastical History of Eusebius Pamphilus, Bishop of Cesarea, in Palestine. Ninth Edition*. Translated from the Original, with an Introduction by Christian Frederick Cruse, D.D. and an Historical View of the Council of Nicaea by Isaac Boyle, D.D. New York: Stanford & Swords.
- Evangelisti, Silvia. 2007. *Nuns: A History of Convent Life 1450-1700*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Evans, Christopher. 2004. *The Kingdom Is Always but Coming*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans Publishing Company.
- Evans, Donald. 1992. *Spirituality and Human Nature*. Albany, NY: SUNY Press.
- Evans, Gillian Rosemary. 2000. *Bernard of Clairvaux*. New York Oxford University Press.
- Evennett, Henry Outram. 1970. *The Spirit of the Counter-Reformation*. Edited with a postscript by John Bossy. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press.
- Ezra, Daniel Stöki Ben. 2009. An Ancient List of Christian Festivals in Toledot Yeshu: Polemics as Indication for Interaction. *Harvard Theological Review* Vol. 102, No. 4: 481-496.
- Faber, Francis A. 1869. *A Brief Sketch of the Early Life of the Late F. W. Faber, D.D. by His Only Surviving Brother*. London: Thomas Richardson and Son.
- Faber, Frederick William. 1849. "My God, How Wonderful Thou Art " In *Jesus and Mary*, ed. Frederick William Faber. London: Faber, Frederick W.

- . 1866. *Notes on Doctrinal and Spiritual Subjects*. London Burns & Oates.
- Faber, Riemer. 2001. "The Apostle and the Poet: Paul and Aratus. Retrieved from <http://spindleworks.com/library/rfaber/aratus.htm> 2 August 2011." In.
- Fairbank, Jenty. 1983. *Booth's Boots; The Beginnings of Salvation Army Social Work*. London,: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army.
- Fairchild, James Harris. 1883. *Oberlin: The Colony and the College, 1833-1883*. Oberlin, OH: E.J. Goodrich.
- Fairclough, Adam. 1987. *To Redeem the Soul of America: The Southern Christian Leadership Conference & Martin Luther King*. Athens, GA: The University of Georgia Press.
- Faith Facts. 2006. "Daily Penance, Days of Penance. Retrieved from <http://www.cuf.org/FileDownloads/LayWitness/MJ06faithfacts.pdf> 6 February 2012." *Lay Witness Magazine*.
- Faithfull, Nigel. 2013. "The Grace of Giving - Richard Corey; the Billups Family. Retrieved from <http://www.evangelical-times.org/archive/item/6202/Historical/The-grace-of-giving--Richard-Cory-the-Billups-family/> 7 September 2014". *Evangelical Times*, Faverdale North, Darlington, Durham, UK. *Evangelical Times*:1-4.
- Falconberry, Ronald G. 2009. "The Benefits of Personal Bible Study: Psalm 19 Summarises the Spiriuual Rewards of Studying Bible Passages. Retrieved from <http://ronald-g-falconberry.suite101.com/the-benefits-of-personal-bible-study-a154251> 1 March 2012." In: suite 101.com.
- Falwell, Jerry, and Elmer Towns, eds. 1998. *Fasting Can Change Your Life: The Story of Many Who Fast* Ventura, CA: Regal: A Division of Gospel Light.
- Famous People. 2011. "Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. Retrieved from <http://www.thefamouspeople.com/profiles/pierre-teilhard-de-chardin-262.php> 18 July 2011." In.
- Fanning, William. 1907. "Baptism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02258b.htm> 14 July 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Faragher, Christine. 2010. *Other Voices: The Contemplative Tradition in The Salvation Army*. Melbourne: Salvos Publishing.
- Farber, Paul Lawrence. 1999. "French Evolutionary Ethics During the Third Republic: Jean de Lanessan." In *Biology and the Foundation of Ethics*, eds. Jane Maieneschein and Michael Ruse. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 84-97.
- Faricy, Robert L. 1967. Teilhard de Chardin on Creation and the Christian Life. *Theology Today* Vol. 23, No. 4 (January): 505-520.
- Farmer, David Hugh. 2003. *The Oxford Dictionary of Saints*. 5th Edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Farmer, Wilmoth Alexander. 1912. *Ada Beeson Farmer: A Missionary Heroine of Kuang Si, South China*. Atlanta, GA: Foote & Davies.
- Farrelly, John. 1991. Notes on Mysticism in Today's World *Spirituality Today* Vol.43, No. 2 (Summer): 104-118.
- Farrington, Oliver Cummings. 1903. *Gems and Gem Minerals*. Chicago, IL: A. W. Mumford.
- Farthing, Peter, ed. 2009. *Samuel Logan Brengle: Heart to God*. Sydney: Carpenter Media.

- Faught, C. Brad. 2003. *The Oxford Movement: A Thematic History of the Tractarians and Their Times*. University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Faulkner, John Alfred. 1930. *Burning Questions in Historic Christianity*. New York: The Abingdon Press.
- Faupel, D William. 1996. *The Everlasting Gospel: The Significance of Eschatology in the Development of Pentecostal Thought*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Feeley-Harnik, Gillian. 1994. *The Lord's Table: The Meaning of Food in Early Judaism and Christianity*. Washington, DC: Smithsonian Books.
- Fehrenbach, Charles W. 1970. Moderados and Exaltados: The Liberal Opposition to Ferdinand VII, 1814-1823. *Hispanic American Historical Review* Vol. 50: 52-69.
- Feiler, Bruce S. 2002. *Abraham: A Journey to the Heart of Three Faiths*. New York: W. Morrow.
- Feinberg, Charles Lee. 1969. *The Prophecy of Ezekiel: The Glory of the Lord*. Chicago, IL: Moody Press
- . 1972. The Image of God. *Bibliotheca Sacra* Vol. 129: 235-246.
- Feinstein, Edward. 1995. "Jewish Spirituality: Yom Kippur 1995, Retrieved from <http://www.vbs.org/rabbi/rabfeins/spirit.htm> 4 October 2008." In.
- Feldman, Louis H. 2003. Moses in Midian, According to Philo. *Shofar: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Jewish Studies* Vol. 21, No.2 (Winter): 1-20.
- Felix, Werner. 1985. *Johann Sebastian Bach*. London: Orbis.
- Felter, Thomas H. 1960. "The Relevance of the New Testament Treatment of Fasting to Modern Life." M. A. Thesis Wheaton College.
- Fenimore, David H. 2006. "A Twentieth-Century Galileo. Retrieved from <http://www.amazon.com/Pierre-Teilhard-De-Chardin-Spiritual/product-reviews/1570752486> 15 May 2012." In.
- Ferguson, John. 1973. *An Illustrated Encyclopedia of Mysticism and Mystery Religions*. New York: Seabury Press.
- Ferguson, Sinclair B, and Alison Brown. 2010. *Irenaeus of Lyons: The Man Who Wrote Books*. Illustrated by Alison Brown. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust.
- Ferngren, Gary B. 2002. *Science and Religion: A Historical Introduction*. Baltimore, MD: The John Hopkins University Press.
- Ferris, Tommy. 2011. "Doctors of the Catholic Church Homepage. Retrieved from <http://www.doctorsofthecatholicchurch.com/> 22 October 2012." In.
- Fichte, Johann Gottlieb. 1994. *Wissenschaftslehre nova methodo : Kollegnachschrift K.Chr.Fr. Krause 1798/99*. Hamburg, Germany: F. Meiner.
- Fidelibus, Jim, and Dennis McCallum. 1997. "Confronting the Post modern Beast." *Good News*, 15-19.
- Findlay, James F. 1969. *Dwight L. Moody, American Evangelist, 1837-1899*. With a foreword by Martin E. Marty. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Fink Jr., Marion Michael. 1974. "The Responses in the New Testament to the Practice of Fasting." Doctor of Philosophy Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
- Fink, Thomas. 1993. *The Poetry of David Shapiro*. Madison, NJ: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press.

- Finley, James. 2004. *Christian Meditation: Experiencing the Presence of God*. London: SPCK.
- Finney, Charles Grandison. 1850. "The Kingdom of God Upon Earth: A Sermon Delivered on Sunday Morning, May 12, 1850 by the Rev. C. G. Finney, of America, at the Tabernacle, Moorfields. Retrieved from http://www.gospeltruth.net/1849-51Penny_Pulpit/500512pp_kingdom_on_earth.htm 22 April 2011." In: The Gospel Truth.
- . 1949. *Sanctification*. Edited by William Ernest Allen. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade.
- . 1984. *Principles of Holiness: Selected Messages on Biblical Holiness*. Compiled & edited by Louis G. Parkhurst, Jr. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House.
- Finney, John R, and H Newton Maloney. 1985. Empirical Studies of Christian Prayer: A Review of the Literature. *Journal of Psychology and Theology* Vol. 13: 104-115.
- Finnis, John. 1992. "Natural Law and Legal Reasoning." In *Natural Law Theory: Contemporary Essays*, ed. Robert George. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 134-157.
- . 2011. *Collected Essays of John Finnis*. Vol. 1-5. Oxford & New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 2011. "Natural Law and Legal Reasoning." In *Collected Essays of John Finnis*, ed. John Finnis. Oxford & New York: Oxford University Press. 212-230.
- . 2011. "Natural Law: The Classical Tradition." In *Natural Law and Natural Rights*. 2nd Edition Oxford: Oxford University Press. 91-156.
- Finocchiaro, Maurice A. 1980. *Galileo and the Art of Reasoning: Rhetorical Foundations of Logic and Scientific Method*. Dordrecht, Holland ; Hingham, MA: D. Reidel Pub. Co, Sold and distributed in the U.S.A. by Kluwer Boston.
- First Friends Church. 2011. "The Sacraments: Aspects of the Quaker Vision. Retrieved from <http://www.firstfriendswhittier.org/welcome/sacraments.html> 11 July 2011." In. Whittier, CA: First Friends Church.
- Firth, Charles Harding. 1961. *Oliver Cromwell and the Rule of the Puritans in England*. With an introduction by G.M. Young. London: Oxford University Press.
- Fisher, David L. 1998. A Response to Mending the World. *Theological Digest and Outlook*. Also published in <http://www.project2000.ca/research/united/mending.htm>. Retrieved on 29 July 2011 Vol. 13, No.1.
- Fisher, Galen Merriam. 1953. *John R. Mott: Architect of Cooperation and Unity*. New York: Association Press.
- Fitzmaurice-Kelly, James. 1921. *Fray Luis de León: A Biographical Fragment*. Milford, UK: Oxford University Press.
- Fitzmyer, Joseph A. 1998. *The Acts of the Apostles: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*. The Anchor Bible. Vol. 31. New York: Doubleday.
- Flanagan, Robert. 1997. "Humans and Animals in the Kingdom. Retrieved from http://www.orthodoxresearchinstitute.org/articles/misc/flanagan_humans

- animals.htm 23 September 2011." In. New York: Jacob's Well: Newspaper of the Diocese of New York and New Jersey Orthodox Church in America.
- Flanagan, Sabina. 1998. *Hildegard of Bingen, 1098-1179: A Visionary Life. 2nd Edition*. London: Routledge.
- Flannery, Austin, ed. 1992. *Vatican Council II: The Conciliar and Post Conciliar Documents*. Dublin: Dominican Publications.
- Fleming, Ursula, ed. 1995. *Meister Eckhart: The Man from Whom God Hid Nothing*. Leominster, Herefordshire: Gracewing Publishing.
- Fletcher, Alan John. 2009. *Late Medieval Popular Preaching in Britain and Ireland: Texts, Studies, and Interpretations*. Turnhout, Belgium: Brepols.
- Fletcher, Alice Cunningham, and Francis La Flesche. 1972. *The Omaha Tribe*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.
- Fletcher, John William. 1775. *The Last Check to Antinomianism: A Polemical Essay on the Twin Doctrines of Christian Imperfection and a Seath Purgatory*. London: Printed by R. Hawes, and sold at the foundery, and by J. Buckland.
- . 1820. *Checks to Antinomianism*. 3rd American Edition. New York: J. Soule and T. Mason.
- . 1835. *The Whole Works of the Rev. John Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Shropshire*. Vol. II. Shebbear, Devon (1); London (2): (1) S. Thorne; (2) J. Stephens and A Northcroft.
- . 1859-1860. *The Works of the Rev. John Fletcher, Late Vicar of Madeley. 2nd Edition* 9vols. Compiled by Joseph Benson. London: John Mason.
- Flew, R Newto. 1934. *The Idea of Perfection in Christian Theology*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Florovsky, Georges. 1987. *The Byzantine Ascetic and Spiritual Fathers*. Vaduz [Liechtenstein]: Buchervertriebsanstalt.
- Floyd, Ronnie W. 1997. *The Power of Prayer and Fasting: 10 Secrets of Spiritual Strength*. Foreword by Bill Bright. Nashville, TN: Broadman & Holman.
- . 2010. *The Power of Prayer and Fasting: God's Gateway to Spiritual Breakthroughs. Revised and Expanded Edition*. Nashville, TN: B&H Publishing Group.
- Flynn, Maureen. 1996. The Spiritual Uses of Pain in Spanish Mysticism. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* Vol. 64, No. 2: 257-278.
- Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John, and Kirsopp Lake, eds. 1920-1933. *The Beginnings of Christianity, Part I: The Acts of the Apostles*. Vol. 1-5. London: Macmillan.
- Foerster, Otfriid. 1931. The Cerebral Cortex in Man. *Lancet* Vol. 2: 309-312.
- Fogleman, Aaron Spencer. 2007. *Jesus is Female : Moravians and the Challenge of Radical Religion in Early America*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Fontenrose, Joseph Eddy. 1981. *Orion: The Myth of the Hunter and the Huntress*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Ford, Hugh. 1907. "St. Benedict of Nursia. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02467b.htm> 3 February 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Ford, J C. 1984. "Toward an Anthropology of Mutuality: A Critique of Karl Barth's Doctrine of Male-Female Order as A an B with a Comparison of

- the Panentheistic Theology of Jurgen Moltmann." Northwestern University.
- Forde, Steven. 2009. The Charitable John Locke. *The Review of Politics* Vol. 71: 428–458.
- Forest, James H. 2008. *Living with Wisdom: A Life of Thomas Merton*. Revised Edition. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books.
- Forkel, Johann Nikolaus. 1974. *Johann Sebastian Bach, His Life; Art, and Work*. Translated from the German of Johann Nikolaus Forkel. With notes and appendices by Charles Sanford Terry. New York: Vienna House.
- Forsyth, Peter Taylor. 1868. *Christian Perfection*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Fosdick, Harry Emerson. 1954. *The Meaning of Prayer*. 29th Edition. London: Collins.
- Foss, Daniel A, and Ralph W Larkin. 1976. From "The Gates of Eden" to "Day of the Locust": An Analysis of the Dissident Youth Movement of the 1960s and its Heirs of the Early 1970s -- the Post-movement Groups. *Theory & Society* Vol. 3, No. 1 (Spring): 45-64.
- Foss, Michael. 1969. *The Founding of the Jesuits, 1540*. of *Turning Points in History Series*. London: Hamilton.
- Foster, Richard J. 1980. *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth*. Foreword by David Watson, London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- . 1983. *A Study Guide for Celebration of Discipline*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1988. *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco.
- . 1992. *Prayer: Finding the Heart's True Home*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- . 1998. *Celebration of Discipline: The Path to Spiritual Growth*. 3rd Edition - 20th Anniversary Edition. New York: HarperSanFrancisco.
- Fotion, Nicholas. 2004. "The Burdens of Terrorism." In *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*, ed. Igor Primoratz. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan. 44-54.
- Fotion, Nicholas, Boris Kashnikov, and Joanne K Lekea. 2007. *Terrorism: The New World Disorder*. London and New York: Continuum.
- Foucart, Paul Francois. 1914. *Les Mysteres d'Eleusis*. Paris: A. Picard.
- Foucault, Michael. 1984. "What is Enlightenment? ("Que'est-ce que les Lumières?") in Rainbow (P.), éd." In *The Foucault Reader*. New York: Pantheon Books. 32-50.
- Fountain, David Guy. 1974. *Isaac Watts Remembered*. Worthing, UK: Walter.
- Fox, George. 1969. "The Journal of George Fox." In, ed. Rufus Matthew Jones. London: Dent.
- Fox, George, and Rufus Matthew Jones. 1904. *George Fox, an Autobiography*. Philadelphia, PA: Ferris & Leach.
- Fox, Jonathan. 2008. State Religious Exclusivity and Human Rights. *Political Studies* Vol. 56, No. 4 (December): 928-948.
- Fox, Matthew. 1983. *Original Blessing*. Santa Fe, NM: Bear & Company.
- . 1988. *The Coming of the Cosmic Christ*. New York: HarperCollins Publishers.
- . 1990. *A Spirituality Named Compassion and the Healing of the Global Village, Humpty Dumpty, and Us*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row.

- . 1991. *Creation Spirituality: Liberating Gifts for the Peoples of the Earth*. San Francisco, CA: Harper.
- . 1995. *Wrestling with the Prophets: Essays on Creation, Spirituality, and Everyday Life*. New York: Jeremy P. Tarcher/Putnam.
- Foxe, John. 1838. "The Acts and Monuments of John Foxe." In, ed. Stephen Reed Cattle. With a Preliminary Dissertation by the Rev. George Townsend. London: R.B. Seely & W. Burnside.
- Fram, Edward. 2006. German Pietism and Sixteenth- and Early Seventeenth-Century Polish Rabbinic Culture. *The Jewish Quarterly Review* Vol 96, No. 1 (Winter): 50-59.
- Francis, Leslie J, G. Lowes Dickinson, and Thomas E Evans. 1995. The Psychology of Christian Prayer: A Review of Empirical Research. *Religion* Vol. 25, No. 4 (October): 371-388.
- Francis of Assisi, Saint. 1903. "The Little Flowers of Saint Francis. 6th Edition." In, ed. Thomas Walker Arnold. Translated out of the Italian, by T. W. Arnold. London: J.M. Dent and Co.
- . 1920. *The Little Flowers of Saint Francis of Assisi*. London: Burns Oates & Washbourne.
- . 2012. "Saint Francis of Assisi and the Wolf of Gubbio. Retrieved from <http://www.guidetopsychology.com/gubbio.htm> 11 March 2012." In.
- Francis, William W. 1999. John Wesley and the Doctrine of Holiness. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 1, No. 2 (May): 5-21.
- Francke, August Hermann. 1706. *Nicodemus: or, a Treatise Against the Fear of Man. Wherein the causes and sad effects thereof are briefly describ'd. With some remedies against it*. Written in High Dutch by Augustus Hermannus Franke, ... Now done into English. London: Printed and sold by Joseph Downing.
- . 1710. *Pietas Hallensis; or, an Abstract of the Marvellous Footsteps of Divine Providence, Attending the Management and Improvement of the Orphan-house at Glaucha near Hall*. London: Printed and sold by Joseph Downing.
- . 1881. *Project zu einem Seminario Universali ode Anlegung eines Pflanz-Gartens [1701]* Halle, Germany: von Otto Frick.
- Frankenberry, Nancy. 1993. Classical Theism, Panentheism, and Pantheism: On the Relation between God Construction and Gender and Construction. *Zygon: Journal of Religion and Science* Vol. 28: 29-46.
- Franklin, Jentezen. 2008. *Fasting*. Lake Mary, FL: Charisma House.
- Franklin, S T. 1997. "Panentheism: Advanced Information. Retrieved from <http://mb-soft.com/believe/txc/panenthe.htm> 24 July 2011." In *Evangelical Dictionary of Theology*, ed. Walter A Elwell. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House.
- Fraser, Antonia. 1979. *King Charles II*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicholson.
- . 1992. *The Six Wives of Henry VIII*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
- Fraser, Deborah, and Peter Grootenboer. 2004. Nurturing Spirituality in Secular Class-rooms. *International Journal of Children's Spirituality* Vol. 9, No. 3 (December): 307-320.
- Frazer, James George. 1922. *The Golden Bough: A Study in Magic and Religion*. New York: Macmillan.

- Frazier, William. 2010. A Monumental Breakthrough in the Missiology of Vatican II and Its Reception by Ongoing Leadership in the Church *International Bulletin of Missionary Research* Vol. 34, No. 3 (July): 139-144.
- Frederick, Thomas V 2008. Solution-Focused Brief Therapy and the Kingdom of God: A Cosmological Integration. *Pastoral Psychology* Vol. 56: 413-419.
- Freeman, Arthur James. 1998. *An Ecumenical Theology of the Heart: The Theology of Count Nicholas Ludwig von Zinzendorf*. Bethlehem, PA: Moravian Church in America.
- . 1999. Count Nicholas Von Zinzendorf: An Ecumenical Pioneer. *Journal of Ecumenical Studies* Vol. 36, Nos. 3/4: 287-303.
- Fremantle, William Henry. 1898. "Tait, Archibald Campbell." In *Dictionary of National Biography*, ed. Leslie Stephen. London: Smith, Elder, & Co. Also available at [http://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Tait,_Archibald_Campbell_\(DNB00\)](http://en.wikisource.org/wiki/Tait,_Archibald_Campbell_(DNB00)) 27 August 2012.
- Fremstedal, Roe. 2011. The Concept of the Highest Good in Kierkegaard and Kant. *International Journal for Philosophy of Religion* Vol. 69, No. 3 (June): 155-171.
- Frenz, Horst, ed. 1969. *Nobel Lectures. Literature 1901-1967: Including Presentation Speeches and Laureates Biographies*. Amsterdam: Published for the Nobel Foundation by Elsevier.
- Freud, Sigmund. 1932. *The Interpretation of Dreams*. Authorized translation by A. A. Brill. London (1); New York (2): (1) Allen & Unwin; (2) Macmillan.
- Freuder, Eugene C, and Alan K Mackworth, eds. 1994. *Constraint-Based Reasoning*. Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
- Friedenthal, Richard. 1970. *Luther*. Translated from the German by John Nowell. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
- Friedman, Maurice S. 1981. *Martin Buber's Life and Work: The Early Years, 1878-1923*. New York: Dutton.
- Friedman, R. Z. 1998. Freud's Religion: Oedipus and Moses. *Religious Studies* Vol. 34, No. 2 (May): 135-149.
- Friesen, Peter Martin. 1911. *Die Alt-Evangelische Mennonitische Bruderschaft in Russland (1789-1910) im Rahmen der mennonitischen Gesamtgeschichte*. Halbstadt: Verlagsgesellschaft "Raduga". Halbstadt, Russia: Verlagsgesellschaft "Raduga".
- Frilingos, Chris. 2010. Early Christianity and the Discourse of Empire in the First Three Centuries CE. *Religion Compass* Vol. 4, No. 3 (March): 144-156.
- Froebel, Friedrich, and William Henry Herford. 1896. *The Student's Froebel Adapted from Die Erziehung der Menschheit of F. Froebel*. Boston, MA: D.C. Heath & Co.
- Froehlich, Karlfried. 1987. "Pseudo-Dionysius and the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century." In *Pseudo-Dionysius: The Complete Works*, eds. Colm Liubheid and Paul Rorem. Translation by Colm Liubheid ; foreword, notes, and translation collaboration by Paul Rorem ; preface by Rene Roques ; introductions by Jaroslav Pelikan, Jean Leclercq, and Karlfried Froehlich. New York: Paulist Press. 33-46.

- Frostin, Per. 1988. *Liberation Theology in Tanzania and South Africa: A First World Perspective*. Lund: Lund University Press (Studia Theologica Lundensia 42).
- Froude, James Anthony. 1910. *The Reign of Mary Tudor*. London: Dent.
- Fry, Timothy, ed. 1982. *The Rule of St. Benedict in English*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical.
- Frye, Northrop, and Robert Henry Charles. 1913. *The Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha of the Old Testament in English: With Introductions and Critical and Explanatory Notes to the Several Books*. Vol. 1 Apocrypha, Vol. 2 Pseudepigrapha. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Frye, Roland Mushat. 1978. *Milton's Imagery and the Visual Arts: Iconographic Tradition in the Epic Poems*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Fryer, Peter. 1995. *Staying Power: The History of Black People in Britain*. London J. Murray.
- Frykholm, Amy Johnson. 2005. "Soul Food: Why Fasting Makes Sense." *Christian Century*, 24-27.
- . 2010. *Julian of Norwich: A Contemplative Biography*. Brewster, MA: Paraclete Press.
- Fuchs, Ernst. 1964. *Studies of the Historical Jesus*. Translated by Andrew Scobie from the German. London: SCM Press.
- Furey, Constance M. 2006. *Erasmus, Contarini, and the Religious Republic of Letters*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Furlong, Monica. 1975. *Puritan's Progress*. [A study of the life of John Bunyan]. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1980. *Merton: A Biography*. London: Collins.
- Furneaux, Robin. 1974. *William Wilberforce*. London: Hamish Hamilton.
- Gäbler, Ulrich 1986. *Huldrych Zwingli: His Life and Work*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Gaebelein, Frank Ely, James Dixon Douglas, and Dick Polcyn, eds. 1976-1992. *The Expositor's Bible Commentary : with the New International Version of the Holy Bible*. 12 vols. Vol. 1-12. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Pub. House.
- Gaillardetz, Richard R. 2002. The Ordinary Universal Magisterium. *Theological Studies* Vol. 63, No. 3: 447-471.
- Gaiya, Musa A B. 2003. "Akila Todi (c1905-1992): Lutheran Church of Christ in Nigeria (LCCN0, Nigeria. Retrieved from http://www.dacb.org/stories/nigeria/todi_akila.html 8 March 2012 " In.
- Galil, Gershon. 1996. *The Chronology of the Kings of Israel and Judah*. Leiden, Netherlands; New York: E.J. Brill.
- Galilei, Galileo. 1967. *Dialogue concerning the two chief world systems, Ptolemaic & Copernican*. Translated, with Revised Notes by Stillman Drake. Foreward by Albert Einstein. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Galli, Mark. 2012. "Giving Up Self-Discipline for Lent." *Christianity Today*.
- Galling, Kurt Franz Willi. 1932. Zwei archäologische Bemerkungen. *Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society* Vol. 12: 43-48.
- Gamberoni, Johann. 1981. "Fasting." In *Encyclopedia of Biblical Theology: The Complete Sacramentum Verbi*, ed. Johannes Baptist Bauer. New York: Crossroad. 257-260.

- Gamble, Bruce. 2006. *Darkest Hour: The True Story of Lark Force at Rabaul—Australia's Worst Military Disaster of World War II*. St. Paul, MN: Zenith Press.
- Gamble, Harry Y. 1985. *The New Testament Canon: Its Making and Meaning*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Gammell, William, and Harvard University. 1849. *A History of American Baptist Missions in Asia, Africa, Europe and North America*. Gould, Kendall and Lincoln.
- Gandet, Louis. 1907. "Brothers Hospitallers of St. John of God. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02802b.htm> 30 September 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Garber, Daniel. 1992. "Descartes' Metaphysical Physics." In Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Gardiner, Samuel Rawson. 1970. *The First Two Stuarts and the Puritan Revolution, 1603-1660*. With an introduction by Willson H. Coates. New York: Crowell.
- Gardner, Clinton C. 2006. "In Whom We Live and Move and Have Our Being: Eugen Rosenstock-Huessy and Nikolai Berdyaev as Prophets of Pantheism." Presented at the Roundtable on Rosenstock-Huessy's Work, Norwick, Vermont, July 6-7 2006.
- Gariepy, Henry. 2009. *Christianity in Action: The International History of The Salvation Army*. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, U.K.: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company.
- Garland, David E. 1989. Paul's Apostolic Authority: The Power of Christ's Sustaining Weakness (2 Corinthians 10-13). *Review and Expositor* Vol. 86: 371-389.
- Garland, William J. 1983. "The Ultimacy' of Creativity." In *Explorations in Whitehead's Philosophy*, eds. Lewis S Ford and George L Kline. New York: Fordham University Press. 212-238.
- Garrett, Susan R. 1999. "Beloved Physician of the Soul? Luke as Advocate for Ascetic Practices." In *Ascetism and the New Testament*, eds. Leif E Vaage and Vincent L Wimbush. New York; London: Routledge. 71-96.
- Garrow, David J. 1986. *Bearing the Cross: Martin Luther King and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference*. New York: William Morrow.
- Garvie, A E. 2003. "Pantheism (Introductory)." In *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics, Part 18*, ed. James Hastings. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing Company. 609-613.
- Gates, Donald Keith. 2006. "The Amish – Efforts to avoid Modernity and to Mitigate the Secularization Process. ." In *Altruism, in the Context of Economic Rationalistic Ideologies and Systems of Healthcare and Welfare Delivery: A Multi-disciplinary Examination*. Sydney: Lulu.com. 207-209.
- . 2006. "Secularization. ." In *Altruism, in the Context of Economic Rationalistic Ideologies and Systems of Healthcare and Welfare Delivery: A Multi-disciplinary Examination*. Sydney: Lulu.com. 193-202.
- Gates, Donald Keith, and Peter Steane. 2008. A Theological Response to a Conflict of Values Involving Poverty, Dominance and Inequalities. *The International Journal of Interdisciplinary Social Sciences* Vol. 3, No.1: 193-202.

- . 2009. Political Religion -The Influence of Ideological and Identity Orientation. *Totalitarian Movements and Political Religions* Vol. 10, Nos. 3/4 (September-December): 303-325.
- Gaukroger, Stephen. 1995. *Descartes: An Intellectual Biography*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Gaunt, Peter. 1996. *Oliver Cromwell*. Oxford, UK; Cambridge, MA: Blackwell Publishers with the Historical Association.
- Gauntlett, Sidney Carvosso. 1941. Catherine Booth as Seen by Non-Salvationists. *The Officers' Review, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. X, No. 2 (April - June).
- Gauthier, David. 2006. *Rousseau: The Sentiment of Existence*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Gay, David, James G Randall, and Arlette Zinck, eds. 2000. *Awakening Words: John Bunyan and the Language of Community*. Newark, DE: University of Delaware Press.
- Gay, Peter. 1966. *The Enlightenment: The Rise of Paganism*. New York: Norton.
- Geck, Martin. 2006. *Johann Sebastian Bach: Life and Work*. Translated from the German by John Hargraves. Orlando, FL: Harcourt.
- Geertz, Armin W. 1994. *The Invention of Prophecy: Continuity and Meaning in Hopi Indian Religion*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Geertz, Clifford. 1973. *The Interpretation of Cultures*. New York: Basic Books.
- Geisler, Norman L. 1991. *Thomas Aquinas: An Evangelical Appraisal*. Foreword by Ralph McInerny. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House.
- Geison, Gerald L. 1969. Darwin and Heredity: The Evolution of His Hypothesis of Pangenesis. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences* Vol. 24, No. 4: 375-411.
- Gelpke, Rudolf, ed. 1997. *The Story of Layla and Majman*. Translated by Rudolph Gelpke. New Lebanon, NY: Omega Publishers.
- Gensichen, Hans-Werner. 1975. " "Dienst der Seelen" und "Dienst des Leibes" in der frühen pietistischen Mission." In *Der Pietismus in Gestalten und Wirkungen : Martin Schmidt z. 65. Geburtstag*, eds. Heinrich-Bornkamm, Friedrich Heyer and Alfred Schindler. Bielefeld, Germany: Luther-Verlag. 155-178.
- . 1982. "German Protestant Missions." In *Missionary Ideologies in the Imperialist Era: 1880-1920*, eds. Torben Christensen and William R Hutchison. Aarhus, Denmark: Forlaget Aros. 181-190.
- Gentry, Kenneth L. 1992. *He Shall Have Dominion: A Postmillennial Eschatology*. Tyler, TX: Institute For Christian Economics.
- . 2003. *Thine is the Kingdom: A Study of the Postmillennial Hope*. Vallecito, CA: Chalcedon Foundation.
- George, Robert, ed. 1992. *Natural Law Theory: Contemporary Essays*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- George, Timothy. 2000. "Toward an Evangelical Ecclesiology." In *Catholics and Evangelicals: Do They Share a Common Future?*, ed. Thomas P Rausch. New York: Paulist Press. 122-148.
- . 2008. "What Do Protestant Churches Mean When They Recite "I Believe in the Holy Catholic Church" and "The Communion of Saints" in the Apostles' Creed? For Protestants, These Phrases Can Evoke Unity and Community. Retrieved from

- http://www.christianitytoday.com/ch/asktheexpert/ask_apostlescreed.html 11 April 2012." In: ChristianHistory.net.
- George, Timothy, and David Neff. 2012. "Timothy George on the Reformers' Postmodern Movement." *Christianity Today*, 42ff.
- Gerrish, Brian A. 1984. "Das Paradigma in der modernen Theologie: Der Übergang vom Altzum Neuprotestantismus nach Troeltsch." In *Theologie-wohin? Auf dem Weg zu einem neuen Paradigma*, eds. Hans Küng and David Tracy. Zürich-Cologne: Benziger Verlag. E. T. 193-203.
- Gerstner, John H. 1991. *Wrongly Dividing the Word of Truth*. Brentwood, TN: Wolgemuth & Hyatt.
- . 1991–1993. *The Rational Biblical Theology of Jonathan Edwards, in three volumes*. 3 vols. Powhatan, VA: Berea Publications.
- Gibbs, Anthony Matthews. 2005. *Bernard Shaw: A Life*. Sydney: University of New South Wales.
- Gibson, A. Boyce. 1938. Samuel Alexander: An Appreciation. *Australasian Journal of Psychology and Philosophy* Vol.16, No. 3: 251-254.
- Gibson, Margaret Dunlop. 1913. *Horae Semiticae x*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Gide, André Paul Guillaume. 1935. *If It Die: An Autobiography*. Translated by Dorothy Bussy. New York: Random House.
- Giffin, Michael. 2012. "Behind the Push for Same-Sex Marriage." *Quadrant Magazine*, 68-70.
- Gigot, Francis. 1909. "Ecclesiasticus. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/05263a.htm> 5 November 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Gill, Frederick Cyril. 1964. *Charles Wesley: The First Methodist*. London: Lutterworth Press.
- Gilpin, Geoff. 2006. *The Maharishi Effect: A Personal Journey through the Movement that Transformed American Spirituality*. New York: J.P. Tarcher/Penguin.
- Ginzberg, Louis. 2006. *The Legends of the Jews: From the Creation to Jacob* Vol. 1. New York: Cosimo Inc.
- Giovanelli, Marco. 2010. Urbild und Abbild. Leibniz, Kant und Hausdorff über das Raumproblem: The Original and the Copy. Leibniz, Kant and Hausdorff on the Problem of Space. *Journal for General Philosophy of Science* Vol. 41: 283-313.
- Girard, Jacques. 1981. *Le Mouvement homosexuel en France, 1945-1981*. Paris: Syros.
- Girdlestone, Charles. 1870. *Christendom; Sketched from History in the Light of Holy Scripture*. London: Published for the Author by Sampson Low, Son, & Marston.
- Girón-Negrón, Luis M. 2008. Dionysian Thought in Sixteenth-Century Spanish Mystical Theology. *Modern Theology* Vol. 24, No. 4 (October): 693-706.
- . 2009. "Dionysian Thought in Sixteenth-Century Spanish Mystical Theology." In *Re-thinking Dionysius the Areopagite*, eds. Sarah Coakley and Charles M Stang. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing. 163-176.
- Girouard, Mark. 1975. *Victorian Pubs*. London: Studio Vista.
- Glancy, Jennifer A. 2004. Boasting of Beatings (2 Corinthians 11:23-25). *Journal of Biblical Literature* Vol. 123, No. 1: 99-135.

- Glasscoe, Marion. 1989. Visions and Revisions: A Further Look at the Manuscripts of Julian of Norwich. *Studies in Bibliography* Vol. 42: 103-120.
- Glei, Jocelyn K. 2012. "10 Online Tools for Better Attention & Focus. Retrieved from <http://the99percent.com/articles/6969/10-Online-Tools-for-Better-Attention-Focus> 2 March 2012." In.
- Glennon, Jim. 1986. *Christian Meditation*. Newtown, NSW: Healing Ministry Centre.
- Glick, Garland Wayne. 1967. *The Reality of Christianity: A Study of Adolf von Harnack as Historian and Theologian*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Glover, Raymond F, ed. 1990. *The Hymnal 1982: Companion - Essays on Church Music*. New York: The Church Hymnal Corporation.
- Glover, Terrot Reaveley 2009. *Sulpicius Severus*. BiblioBazaar, LLC.
- God. 2011. "Holy Bible, American Standard Version (ASV). Retrieved from http://www.amazon.com/kindle/dp/B005CYYCBM/ref=rdr_kindle_ext_eos_detail 5 June 2012." In. Kindle Edition. Originally Published 1901: ASV (Translator).
- Godin, Gerry. 2008. "All Things Buick: A History of the Buick Factories at Flint Michigan: The 1904 Model B. Retrieved from <http://buickcity.blogspot.com/2008/12/1904-model-b.html> 24 May 2011." *Buick City News*.
- Godsey, John D. 1957. Theology from a Prison Cell. *The Drew Gateway* Vol. XXVIII, No. 3 (Spring 1957): 139-154.
- . 1960. *The Theology of Dietrich Bonhoeffer*. London: SCM Press Ltd.
- Goertz, Hans-Jurgen 1993. *Thomas Muntzer: Apocalyptic Mystic and Revolutionary*. Edinburgh: T&T Clark.
- Goffin, Alvin Matthew. 1994. *The Rise of Protestant Evangelism in Ecuador, 1895-1990*. Gainesville, FL: University Press of Florida.
- Goffin, Dean. 1950. "The Light of the World: Meditation, No. 1329." In *Salvation Army Brass Band Journal, General Series*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1951. "Anthem of the Free: March, No 1355." In *Salvation Army Brass Band Journal, General Series*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1958. "The Compassionate Christ: Meditation, No.1464." In *Salvation Army Brass Band Journal, General Series*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- Goldman, Alan H. 2004. Epistemological Foundations: Can Experiences Justify Beliefs? *American Philosophical Quarterly* Vol. 41, No.4 (October): 273-285.
- Goldstein, Jan E. 2002. *Console and Classify: The French Psychiatric Profession in the Nineteenth Century*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Goldstein, Lisa. 1996. *Walking the Labyrinth*. New York: Tor.
- Goldsworthy, Graeme. 1987. *Gospel and Kingdom: A Christian Interpretation of the Old Testament*. Exeter, UK: Paternoster Press.
- Golitzin, Alexander. 1999. "A Contemplative and Liturgist": Father Georges Florovsky on the Corpus Dionysiacum. *St Vladimir's Theological Quarterly* Vol. 43, No. 2: 131-148.
- Goll, James W. 2007. *Lost Art of Intercession Expanded Edition*. Shippensburg, PA: Destiny Image Publishers Inc.

- Gombis, Timothy. 2011. The Paul We Think We Know. *Christianity Today* Vol. 55, No. 7 (July): 46-49.
- Gomez, Lavinia. 1997. *An Introduction to Object Relations*. London: Free Association Books.
- González, Ondina E, and Justo L González. 2008. *Christianity in Latin America: A History*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Goodall, Jane. 1986. *The Chimpanzees of Gombe*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- . 1990. *Through a Window*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin.
- Goodman, David. 2005. Intellectual Life under the Spanish Inquisition: A Continuing Historical Controversy. *History* Vol. 90, No. 299: 375-386.
- Goodrich, Richard J. 2007. *Contextualizing Cassian: Aristocrats, Asceticism, and Reformation in Fifth Century Gaul*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 2007. Vir Maxime Catholicus : Sulpicius Severus' Use and Abuse of Jerome in the Dialogi. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* Vol. 58, No. 2 (April): 189-210.
- Goodwin, John. 1867. *Pleroma to Pneumatikon, or, A Being Filled with the Spirit*. Edinburgh: J. Nichol.
- Goodykoontz, William Francis. 1956. *John Bunyan's Influence on George Bernard Shaw*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
- Google Books. 2011. "The Simple Faith of Mister Rogers: Spiritual Insights from the World's Most Beloved Neighbor: Amy Hollingsworth..... Retrieved from http://books.google.com/books/about/The_Simple_Faith_of_Mister_Rogers.html?id=4uupbccg7K0C 3 November 2011." In: Google Books.
- Gordon, Stewart. 2006. "Dealing with Repetition and Drill. ." In *Mastering the Art of Performance: A Primer for Musicians*. New York: Oxford University Press. 69-80.
- Gore, Albert. 1992. *Earth in the Balance: Ecology and the Human Spirit*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin.
- Gorham, Deborah 1978. The "Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon" Re-Examined: Child Prostitution and the Idea of Childhood in Late-Victorian England. *Victorian Studies* Vol. 21, No. 3 (Spring): 353-379.
- Gosse, Edmund William. 1928. *Silhouettes*. London: W. Heinemann Ltd.
- Gossip, Arthur John. 1950. *In the Secret Place of the Most High: Being Some Studies in Prayer*. London: Independent Press.
- Gottfried, and Theoderic. 1995. *The Life of the Holy Hildegard / by the monks Gottfried and Theoderic*. Translated from Latin to German with commentary by Adelgundis Führkötter, O.S.B. ; translated from German to English by James McGrath; with the assistance of John Kulas, O.S.B. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- Goudriaan, Aza. 2010. Athanasius in Reformed Protestantism: Some Aspects of Reception History (1527-1607). *Church History & Religious Culture* Vol. 90, No. 2/3 (June): 257-276.
- Gould, Stephen Jay. 1989. *Wonderful Life: The Burgess Shale and the Nature of History*. New York: W.W. Norton.
- . 2002. *The Structure of Evolutionary Theory*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

- , ed. 1993. *The Book of Life*. Milsons Point, NSW: Random House Australia.
- Gowans, John. 1970. "How much more?" In *The Musical Salvationist*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies (From the musical Hosea, 1st public presentation Lewisham Town Hall 12 November 1969, script and musical published early 1970).
- . 1975. "Have You Ever Stopped to Think How God Loves You?" In *Glory*, eds. John Gowans and John Larsson. [A Musical by John Gowans and John Larsson]. London: [Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd].
- . 1981. *O Lord*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
- . 1994. *O Lord*. Sydney: Reprinted with Permission by Star Printery Pty Ltd.
- . 2002. *There's a Boy Here: Autobiography of John Gowans General of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army.
- Gowans, John, and Ivor Bosanko. 1985. His Provision. *The Musical Salvationist* July 1985: 34-35.
- Gowans, John, and John Larsson. 1973. "To Be Like Jesus." In *Spirit: [A Musical by John Gowans and John Larsson]*. London: [Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd].
- . 1975. *Glory: [A Musical by John Gowans and John Larsson]*. London: [Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd].
- . 1990. "I Want to Say Yes." In *The Meeting! A Musical*, eds. John Gowans and John Larsson. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd. 19-21; 85-87.
- . 1990. *The Meeting! A Musical*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
- . 1991. I Want to Say Yes. *The Musical Salvationist* October 1991.
- . 2010. "Gowans & Larsson Musicals Website. Retrieved from <http://www.gowans-larsson.com/> 19 January 2010." In.
- Grabbe, Lester L. 1997. *Wisdom of Solomon*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Graney, Christopher M. 2010. Seeds of a Tychonic Revolution: Telescopic Observations of the Stars by Galileo Galilei and Simon Marius. *Physics in Perspective* Vol. 12: 4-24.
- Grant, Robert. 1833. "O Worship the King, all glorious above." In *Christian Psalmody*, ed. Edward Bickersteth.
- . 1835. "O Worship the King, all glorious above." In *Psalms and Hymns, for Public, Private and Social Worship*, ed. Henry Venn Elliott.
- . 1986. "O Worship the King, all glorious above." In *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*, ed. Jarl Wahlström. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. Song 16.
- Grant, Robert McQueen. 1997. *Irenaeus of Lyons*. London; New York: Routledge.
- Graves, Dan. 2007. "December 15, 1737: Zinzendorf Ordained Peter Bohler. Retrieved from <http://www.christianity.com/ChurchHistory/11630224/> 21 March 2011. ." In *Church History Time Line: Christianity.com*.
- Gray, John. 1961. The Kingship of God in the Prophets and Psalms. *Vestus Testamentum* Vol. 11: 1-29.
- Gray, Richard M. 1996. *Archetypal Explorations: An Integrative Approach to Human Behavior*. London: Routledge.

- Grayling, Anthony Clifford. 2006. *Descartes: The Life and Times of a Genius*. New York: Walker & Company.
- Greaves, Richard Lee. 1969. *John Bunyan*. Abingdon, England: Sutton Courtenay Press.
- . 2002. *Glimpses of Glory: John Bunyan and English Dissent*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Green, J Timothy. 1998. Near-Death Experiences, Shamanism, and the Scientific Method. *Journal of Near-Death Studies* Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring): 205-222.
- Green, Jane. 2005. *Life Swap*. Camberwell, Victoria: Michael Joseph Ltd.
- Green, John Alfred. 1905. *The Educational Ideas of Pestalozzi*. London: University Tutorial Press.
- . 1913. *Life and Work of Pestalozzi*. London: W. B. Clive: University Tutorial Press.
- Green, Julien. 1986. *God's Fool: The Life and Times of Francis of Assisi*. Translated by Peter Heinegg. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Green, Michael. 1968. *The Second Epistle General of Peter and the General Epistle General of Jude*. Edited by R V G Tasker of *The Tyndale New Testament Commentaries: An Introduction and Commentary*. London: Inter-Varsity Press.
- . 1978. *Evangelism in the Early Church*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Green, Roger J. 1986. "An Historical Salvation Army Perspective." In *Creed and Deed: Toward a Christian Theology of Social Services in the Salvation Army: Excerpts from Selected Papers Presented at a Symposium on "The Theology of Social Services" at the Salvation Army Catherine Booth Bible College, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada*, ed. John D Waldron. Toronto, Canada: The Salvation Army Canada and Bermuda. 45-81.
- . 1989. *War on Two Fronts: the Redemptive Theology of William Booth*. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army.
- . 1990. Theological Roots of In Darkest England and the Way Out. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 25, No. 1 (Spring): 83-105.
- . 1990. William Booth's Theology of Redemption. *Christian History Biography* 1 April 1990.
- . 1995. "A Historical Salvation Army Perspective." In *Creed and Deed: Toward a Christian Theology of Social Services in The salvation Army* ed. John D Waldron. Oakville, Ontario: The Salvation Army Triumph Press.
- . 1997. *Catherine Booth: A Biography of the Co-founder of The Salvation Army*. Crowborough, East Sussex: Monarch Publications (Co-published with The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London).
- . 1999. Facing History: Our Way Ahead for a Salvationist Theology. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 1, No. 2 (May): 23-40.
- . 2004. William Booth and Methodism. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 6, No. 2 (May): 23-36.
- . 2005. *The Life & Ministry of William Booth: Founder of the Salvation Army*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon.
- . 2010. "Why Social Holiness? Retrieved from <http://e-summit.org/conference/Why-Social-Holiness.html> 12 March 2011." In

- Speak Out: An Online Conference on Social Justice Advocacy: The Salvation Army.*
- Green, Vivian Hubert Howard. 1964. *John Wesley*. London: Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd.
- Greenstone, Julius H. 1964. "Fasting and Fast Days." In *The Jewish Encyclopedia: A Descriptive Record of the History, Religion, Literature and Customs of the Jewish People from the Earliest Times*, ed. Isidore Singer. New York: Ktav Publishing House. 347-349.
- Grenfell, Michael James. 2004. *Pierre Bourdieu, Agent Provocateur*. London; New York: Continuum.
- . 2007. *Pierre Bourdieu: Education and Training*. London: Continuum.
- , ed. 2008. *Pierre Bourdieu Key Concepts*. Stocksfield, Northumberland: Acumen.
- Gressmann, Hugo. 1913. *Mose und seine Zeit: ein Kommentar zu den Mose-Sagen*. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Greyson, Bruce. 2006. Near-Death Experiences and Spirituality. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 41, No. 2 (June): 393-414.
- Gribomont, Jean, and Jean Leclercq. 1985. "Monasticism and Asceticism." In *Christian Spirituality*, eds. Bernard McGinn and John Meyendorff. New York: Crossroads. 89-131.
- Grider, Joseph Kenneth. 1980. *Entire Sanctification: The Distinctive Doctrine of Wesleyanism*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City.
- . 1982. The Nature of Wesleyan Theology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 17, No. 2 (Fall): 43-57.
- . 1994. "The First Work of Grace." In *In A Wesleyan-Holiness Theology. Chapter 14*. Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City.
- . 1994. *A Wesleyan-Holiness Theology*. Foreword by Thomas C. Oden. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City.
- Grierson, Janet. 1979. *Frances Ridley Havergal: Worcestershire Hymnwriter*. Bromsgrove, Worcestershire: Havergal Society.
- Griffin, David Ray. 1994. "Whitehead's Deeply Ecological Worldview." In *Worldviews and Ecology: Religion, Philosophy, and the Environment*, eds. Mary Evelyn Tucker and John A. Grim. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books. 190-206.
- . 2004. "Panentheism: A Postmodern Revelation." In *In Whom We Live and Move and Have Our Being: Pantheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World* eds. Philip Clayton and Arthur Peacocke. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans. 36-47.
- Griffin, Roger, ed. 2005. *Facism, Totalitarianism and Political Religion*. Abingdon and New York: Routledge.
- Griffith, Gwilym Oswald. 1927. *John Bunyan*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1956. "John Bunyan." In *The Pilgrim's Progress: From This World to That Which is to Come Under the Similitude of a Dream by John Bunyan*. London: Lutterworth Press. 7-12.
- Griffith, Rosemary. 1997. "Neo-Platonism and Christianity: Pseudo-Dionysius and Damascius." In *Studia Patristica XXIX. Papers presented at the Twelfth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1995*, ed. Elizabeth A Livingstone. Leuven, Belgium: Peeters. 238-243.

- Grig, Lucy. 2002. Torture and Truth in Late Antique Martyrology. *Early Medieval Europe* Vol, 2, No. 4: 321-336.
- Griggs, Earl Leslie. 1936. *Thomas Clarkson: The Friend of Slaves*. London: Allen & Unwin.
- Grim, John A, and Mary Evelyn Tucker. 2004. "Teilhard de Chardin: A Short Biography. Retrieved from <http://teiharddechardin.org/biography.html> 15 July 2011." In: American Teilhard Association.
- Grimes, Sylvia J. 2008. Fanny Crosby. *Hopscotch* Vol. 19, No. 6 (April/May): 44-45.
- Grimm, Veronika E. 1996. *From Feasting to Fasting, the Evolution of a Sin: Attitudes to Food in Late Antiquity*. London: Routledge.
- Grimstead, Jay, and E. Calvin Beisner, eds. 1999. *Articles of Affirmation and Denial on the Kingdom of God*. Retrieved from http://65.175.91.69/Reformation_net/COR_Docs/Christian_Worldview_Kingdom_God.pdf 30 August 2011. Murphys, CA: The Coalition on Revival, Inc.
- Grisez, Germain. 1997. "Chapter 4: Repentance, the Sacrament of Penance, and the Struggle against Sin: Question B: What Are One's Responsibilities to Do Penitential Works? Retrieved from <http://www.twotlj.org/G-2-4-B.html> 6 February 2012." In *The Way of the Lord Jesus: Difficult Moral Questions* Quincy, IL: Franciscan Press.
- Gromacki, Robert Glenn. 1972. *The Modern Tongues Movement. Revised Edition*. Philadelphia, PA: Presbyterian and Reformed Pub. Co.
- Groom, Winston. 2009. *Vicksburg, 1863*. New York: Alfred A. Knopf.
- Groothuis, Douglas R. 2003. *On Jesus*. South Melbourne, Victoria (1); Belmont, CA (2): (1) Thomson; (2) Wadsworth.
- Gros, Jeffrey. 2008. Struggle and Reconciliation: Some Reflections on Ecumenism in Chile. *International Review of Mission* Vol. 97, No. 385/385 (January-April): 50-64.
- Gross, Jules. 2002. *The Divinization of the Christian According to the Greek Fathers*. Translated by Paul A. Onica; introduced by Kerry S. Robichaux & Paul A. Onica. Anaheim, CA: A & C Press.
- Grosshans, Hans-Peter. 1997. *Luther*. London: Fount.
- Grossi, Renata. 2009. Same-Sex Marriage And The Law. *Legaldade* Vol. 21, No. 1 (March): 6-8.
- Grubb, Norman P. 1949. *C. T. Studd: Cricketer and Pioneer*. London: Lutterworth Press.
- Grudem, Wayne. 1994. *Systematic Theology: An Introduction to Bible Doctrine*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- Gruha, John W. 2008. Pantheism Reconstructed: Ecotheology as a Successor to the Judeo-Christian, Enlightenment, and Postmodernist Paradigms. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 43, No. 1 (March): 159-180.
- Grumett, David. 2007. Teilhard de Chardin's Evolutionary Natural Theology. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 42, No. 2 (June): 519-534.
- Gullidge, Arthur. 1945. "Divine Communion: Selection, No. 1255." In *Salvation Army Brass Band Journal, General Series*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- Gumbel, Nicki. 1994. *Telling Others: The Alpha Initiative*. Eastbourne, East Sussex, UK: Kingsway Publications.
- Gunn, Judith. 1985. *Bunyan of Elstow*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.

- Gunning, Johannes Hermanus 1936. *William Booth; een strijder Gods*. Amsterdam: H.J. Spruyt's Uitgevers-Mij.
- Gunton, Colin Ewart. 1997. *The Promise of Trinitarian Theology. 2nd Edition*. Edinburgh: T & T Clark.
- Gurdon, Edmund. 1908. "Denys the Carthusian. Retrieved from New Advent: <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04734a.htm> 19 October 2010. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Guthrie, Donald. 1962. *New Testament Introduction: Hebrews to Revelation*. London: Tyndale Press.
- Guthrie, H H. 1976. "Fast, Fasting." In *The Interpreter's Dictionary of the Bible*, ed. Keith R Crim. New York; Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press. 241-242.
- Guthrie, Steven R. 2011. *Creator Spirit: The Holy Spirit and the Art of Becoming Human*. Foreword by Jeremy S. Begbie. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic.
- . 2013. "Love the Lord with All Your Voice." *Christianity Today*.
- . 2013. Love the Lord with All Your Voice. *Christianity Today*. Vol. 57, No. 5 (June): 44-47.
- Guy, David. 1990. "'This Life of Trust' (Catherine Booth and Faith)." In *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance*, ed. Clifford W Kew. Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 23-31.
- Guyer, Benjamin. 2012. *Beauty of Holiness: The Caroline Divines and Their Writings*. Norwich, UK: Canterbury Press.
- Guyon, Jeanne Marie Bouvier de La Motte. 1870. "Letters of Madame Guyon: Being Selections of Her Religious Thoughts and Experiences." In, eds. Phebe Lord Upham and François de Salignac de La Mothe Fénelon. Translated and re-arranged from her private correspondence; including her correspondence with Fénelon, abridges. By Mrs. Phebe. Lord Upham. New York: W. C. Palmer, Jr.
- . 1880. *Autobiography of Madame Guyon*. Philadelphia, PA: Office of "Words of Faith".
- . 1904. "All scenes alike engaging prove." In *Poems, from the French of Madame de La Mothe Guyon*, ed. William Macquarie Cowper. Selected and translated by William Cowper; with prefatory essay by D. Macfadyen. London: James Clarke.
- . 2007. "The Spiritual Teachings of Madame Guyon, Including Translations into English from Her Writings " In *The Spiritual Teachings of Madame Guyon, Including Translations into English from Her Writings*, ed. Nancy C James. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press.
- . 2011. "A Little Bird I Am: Melody Line Available at <http://www.hymnal.net/hymn.php/h/724> Retrieved 15 November 2011." In.
- Guyton, Arthur C. 1991. Blood Pressure Control- Special Role of the Kidneys and Body Fluids. *Science* Vol. 252: 1813-1816.
- Haas, Ernst B. 1978. *Global Evangelism Rides Again: How to Protect Human Rights Without Really Trying*. Berkeley, CA: Institute of International Studies, University of California.
- Hadden, Jeffrey K. 1987. Toward Desacralizing Secularization Theory. *Social Forces* Vol. 65, No. 3 (March 1987): 587-611.

- Hadewijch. 1980. *The Complete Works*. Translation and introduction by Columba Hart; preface by Paul Mommaers. New York: Paulist Press.
- . 1981. *Hadewijch: The Complete Works*. Translation and introduction by Mother Columba Hart; preface by Paul Mommaers. London: SPCK.
- Haenchen, Ernst. 1971. *The Acts of the Apostles: A Commentary*. Translated from the German by Bernard Noble and Gerald Shinn, under the supervision of Hugh Anderson, and with the translation revised and brought up to date by R. McL. Wilson. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Hafemann, Scott. 1990. 'Self-Commendation' and Apostolic Legitimacy in 2 Corinthians: A Pauline Dialectic? *New Testament Studies* Vol. 36, No. 1: 66-88.
- Hager, Steven. 2005. *The Octopus Conspiracy, and other Vignettes of the Counterculture: From Hippies to High Times to Hip-hop & Beyond*. Walterville, OR: TrineDay.
- Hagner, Donald Alfred. 1993. *Matthew 1-13*. Dallas, TX: Word Books.
- Hague, William. 2007. *William Wilberforce: The Life of the Great Anti-Slave Campaigner*. London: HarperPress.
- Haigh, Christopher. 1982. The Recent Historiography of the English Reformation. *Historical Journal* Vol. 25, No. 4 (December): 995-1007.
- . 1993. *English Reformations: Religion, Politics, and Society under the Tudors*. Oxford (1); New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
- Haliczer, Stephen. 2002. *Between Exaltation and Infamy: Female Mystics in the Golden Age of Spain*. Retrieved from <http://www.fileden.com/files/2009/11/18/2655759/0195148630.pdf> 18 May 2011. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hall, Alfred Rupert. 1992. *Isaac Newton: Adventurer in Thought*. Oxford, UK ; Cambridge, MA: Blackwell.
- Hall, Clarence Wilbur. 1933. *Samuel Logan Brengle: Portrait of a Prophet*. New York: National Headquarters of The Salvation Army.
- . 1936. *Samuel Logan Brengle: Portrait of a Prophet*. Chicago, IL: The Salvation Army Supply and Purchasing Dept.
- . 1979. *Samuel Logan Brengle: Portrait of a Prophet*. Atlanta, GA: Salvation Army Supplies and Purchasing Dept.
- Hall, Manly Palmer. 1988. *The Secret Teachings of all Ages: An Encyclopedic Outline of Masonic, Hermetic, Qabbalistic, and Rosicrucian Symbolical Philosophy: Being an Interpretation of the Secret Teachings Concealed within the Rituals, Allegeries, and Mysteries of all Ages*. Los Angeles, CA: Philosophical Research Society.
- Hallesby, Ole. 1949. *Prayer*. Translated by C. J. Carlsen. London: Inter-Varsity Fellowship.
- Hamilton, John Taylor, and Kenneth Gardiner Hamilton. 1967. *History of the Moravian Church: The Renewed Unitas Fratrum 1722-1957*. Bethlehem, PA: Interprovincial Board of Christian Education, Moravian Church in America.
- Hamilton, Kenneth. 1963. *The System and the Gospel: A Critique of Paul Tillich*. New York: Macmillan.
- Hamilton, Neil A. 1997. *The ABC-CLIO Companion to the 1960s Counterculture in America*. Santa Barbara, CA: ABC-CLIO.

- Hammond, Geordan. 2008. John Wesley's Mindset at the Commencement of His Georgia Sojourn: Suffering and the Introduction of Primitive Christianity to the Indians. *Methodist History* Vol. 47, No. 1 (October): 16-25.
- . 2008. "Restoring Primitive Christianity: John Wesley in Georgia, 1735-1737 " Doctor of Philosophy University of Manchester.
- . 2009. High Church Anglican Influences on John Wesley's Conception of Primitive Christianity, 1732-1735. *Anglican and Episcopal History* June.
- Hamner, Philip R. 2011. "To Spread Scriptural Holiness and to Reform the Nation: The Kingdom of God in the Thought of John Wesley, Retrieved from http://www.didache.nts.edu/index.php?option=com_docman&task... 30 April 2011." In. Overland Park, KS: Overland Park Church of the Nazarene.
- Hampson, John. 1791. *Memoirs of the Late John Wesley, A.M. with a Review of his Life and writings, and a History of Methodism, from it's Commencement in 1729, to the Present Time*. 3 vols. Sunderland, UK: Printed for the author, by James Graham; and sold by J. Johnson, London.
- Hanby, Michael. 2011. "Creation and Aesthetic Analogy." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?*, ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 341-378.
- Handel, George Frederic. 2011. "Hallelujah Chorus from the 'Messiah'. Retrieved http://cantorion.org/music/449/music/449/Messiah_Hallelujah_Chorus/downloaded 31January 2011." In.
- Hankinson, Alan. 2004. *Vicksburg 1863: Grant Clears the Mississippi*. Westport, CT: Praeger.
- Hanson, John Wesley, and Dwight Lyman Moody. 1900. *The Life and Works of the World's Greatest Evangelist, Dwight L. Moody: A Complete and Authentic Review of the Marvelous Career of the Most Remarkable Religious General in History*. Chicago, IL: W.B. Conkey Co.
- Happold, Frederick Crossfield. 1968. *The Journey Inwards A Simple Introduction to the Practice of Contemplative Meditation by Normal People*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd.
- Harder, Marvin S. 1949. "The Origin, Philosophy, and Development of Education Among the Mennonites." Unpublished Doctoral Dissertation The University of Southern California.
- Hardy, Richard P. 1982. *Search for Nothing: The Life of John of the Cross*. New York: Crossroad.
- Harford, John Battersby, and Frederick Charles MacDonald. 1922. *Handley Carr Glyn Moule, Bishop of Durham: A Biography*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Hargrave, William Loftin 1952. "Fasting in the Early Church: Being a Study of Fasting Based Upon References to the Subject in the Old and New Testaments, and Upon the Writings of Some of the Ante-Nicene Fathers." STM Thesis University of the South.
- Harley, Alan. 2005. The Doctrine of Election and its Relationship with the Wesleyan Understanding of Sanctification. *The Practical Theologian: Equipping for Ministry* Vol. 3, No. 2 (September): 40-48.

- Harper, James. 1965. John Cassian and Sulpicius Severus. *Church History* Vol. 34 371-380.
- Harper, Steven. 1983. *Devotional Life in the Wesleyan Tradition*. Nashville, TN: The Upper Room.
- . 1985. John Wesley: Spiritual Guide. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 20, No.2 (Fall): 91-96.
- . 2003. "Power to Begin: Prevenient Grace." In *In The Way to Heaven: The Gospel According to John Wesley. Chapter 3*. 2nd Edition. Revised Edition of John Wesley's Message for Today. 1983. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- . 2004. "Thomas Muntzer and the Radical Reformation." In *Prelude to the Restoration: From Apostasy to the Restored Church*. Salt Lake City, UT: Religious Studies Center, Brigham Young University and Deseret Book. 59–69.
- Harris, Paul T, ed. 1993. *Christian Meditation by Those Who Practice It*. Denville, NJ: Dimension Books, Inc.
- Harris, Ruth. 2008. *Lourdes: Body and Spirit in the Secular Age* London Penguin.
- Harris, Samuel. 1870. "The Kingdom of God on Earth." In *Lectures*. Androver, MA: Androver Theological Seminary.
- Harris, Tim. 2005. *Restoration: Charles II and His Kingdoms 1660-1685*. London: Allen Lane.
- Harrison, Brian Howard. 1994. *Drink and the Victorians: The Temperance Question in England, 1815-1872*. Ann Arbor, MI (1); Keele, Staffordshire (2): (1) University of Michigan Library, Scholarly Publishing Office; (2) Keele University Press.
- Harrison, Nick, ed. 2010. *Magnificent Prayer: 366 Devotions to Deepen Your Prayer Experience*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- Harrison, Paul. 1996. "Scientific Pantheism: Basic Principles, Retrieved from <http://www.pantheism.net/paul/basicpri.htm> 20 July 2011." In
- . 2004. *Elements of Pantheism*. Coral Springs, FL: Llumina.
- Harrison, Roland Kenneth. 2004. *Introduction to the Old Testament: Including a Comprehensive Review of Old Testament Studies and a Special Supplement on the Apocrypha*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers.
- Hart, David Bently. 2011. "The Destiny of Christian Metaphysics: Reflections of the *Analogia Entis*." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?*, ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 395-410.
- Hart, Ian. 1995. Genesis 1:1-2:3 as a Prologue to the Book of Genesis. *Tyndale Bulletin* Vol. 46, No. 2: 315-336.
- Hartley, Thomas. 1764. *Paradise Restored ; or, A Testimony to the Doctrine of the Blessed Millenium, with some considerations on its approaching advent from the signs of the times. To which is added, A short defence of the mystical writers against a late work intituled, The doctrine of grace, or, The office and operations of the Holy Spirit vindicated*. London: M. Richardson.
- . 2010. *Paradise Restored: Or a Testimony to the Doctrine of the Blessed Millennium*. Reprint Edition. Charleston, SC: BiblioBazaar.
- Hartshorne, Charles. 1948. *The Divine Relativity: A Social Conception of God*. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press.

- . 1964. *Man's Vision of God and the Logic of Theism*. Hamden, CT Archon.
- Hartshorne, Charles, and William L Reese, eds. 1976. *Philosophers Speak of God*. Chicago, IL; London: University of Chicago Press.
- Harvey, Edwin, Lillian Harvey, and E Hey. 1975. *They Knew their God*. Burslem, UK: M.O.V.E.
- Harvey, Edwin, Lillian Harvey, and Elizabeth Hey. 1974. "Samuel Logan Brengle (1860-1936): Soldier And Servant." In *They Knew Their God: Book 1*. Stoke-on-Trent, UK: M.O.V.E. Press.
- Harvey, Stephanie, and Anne Goudvis. 2007. *Strategies that Work: Teaching Comprehension for Understanding and Engagement*. 2nd Edition. Portland, ME: Stenhouse Publishers.
- Harvey, Van Austin. 1964. *A Handbook of Theological Terms*. New York: Macmillan.
- Harvie, Timothy. 2008. Living the Future: The Kingdom of God in the Theologies of Jürgen Moltmann and Wolfhart Pannenberg. *International Journal of Systematic Theology* Vol. 10, No. 2 (April): 149-164.
- Haskin, Dayton. 1989. "Bunyan's Scriptural Acts." In *Bunyan in Our Time*, ed. Robert G Collmer. Kent, OH: Kent State University Press. 61-92.
- Hassett, Maurice. 1908. "John Cassian. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/03404a.htm> 3 May 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Hastings, Adrian. 1994. *The Church in Africa : 1450-1950*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hastings, Edward, ed. 1933. *The Speaker's Bible: The Second Letter to the Corinthians*. Founded by James Hastings. Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible Office.
- , ed. 1943. *The Speaker's Bible: The Book of Exodus*. Founded by James Hastings. Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible Office.
- , ed. 1951. *The Speaker's Bible: The Epistle to the Galatians and The Epistles to the Thessalonians*. Founded by James Hastings. Aberdeen, Scotland: 'The Speaker's Bible' Office.
- Hastings, James, ed. 1909. *Dictionary of the Bible*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.
- , ed. 1931. *The Speaker's Bible: The Epistle to the Hebrews*. Assisted by B. A. Clare. Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible Offices.
- , ed. 1961-1967. *Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*. 13 vols. Edited by James Hastings; with the assistance of John A. Selbie and Louis H. Gray. Edinburgh: Clark.
- Hastings, James, Ann Wilson Hastings, and Edward Hastings, eds. 1923-51. *The Speaker's Bible*. Vol. 1-36. Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible' Offices.
- Hastings, James, and Edward Hastings, eds. 1925-56. *The Speaker's Bible* Vol. 29 of 32. Founded by Rev. James Hastings. Aberdeen, Scotland: The Speaker's Bible' Offices.
- Hathaway, Ronald F. 1969. *Hierarchy and the Definition of Order in the Letters of Pseudo-Dionysius. A Study in the Form and Meaning of the Pseudo-Dionysian Writings*. The Hague, The Netherlands: Nijhoff.
- Hattersley, Roy Sydney George. 1999. *Blood and Fire: The Story of William and Catherine Booth*. London: Little Brown.
- . 2004. *John Wesley: A Brand from the Burning*. London: Little Brown.

- Haught, John F. 2002. Search of a God for Evolution: Paul Tillich and Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 37, No. 3 (September): 539-554.
- Havergal, Frances Ridley. 1872. "Master, Say On." In *The Ministry of Song. 3rd Edition*. London: J. Nisbet.
- . 1872. *The Ministry of Song. 3rd Edition*. London: J. Nisbet.
- . 1874. "Take My Life, and Let it Be " In *Songs of Grace & Glory: For Private Family & Public Worship: Hymnal Treasures of the Church of Christ from the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century* ed. Charles B Snapp. London: James Nesbit and Co. Appendix.
- . 1878. "Consecration Hymn." In *Loyal Responses; or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels*, ed. Frances Ridley Havergal. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company.
- . 1878. *Loyal Responses; or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels*. New York: E. P. Dutton & Company.
- . 1878. *Under the Surface*. London: J. Nisbet.
- . 1880. "*Under His Shadow*" : *The Last Poems of Frances Ridley Havergal. 2nd Edition*. London: Nisbet.
- Havergal, Maria Vernon Graham, and Frances Ridley Havergal. 1882. *Memorials of Frances Ridley Havergal*. London: James Nisbet.
- Hawkins, Renee G, Shobana Musti-Rao, Andrea D Hale, Shannon McGuire, and Jennifer Hailley. 2010. Examining Listening Previewing as a Classwide Strategy to Promote Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary. *Psychology in Schools* Vol. 47, No. 9: 903-916.
- Haydock, George Leo. 1859. *Haydock's Catholic Bible Commentary: This Catholic Bible Commentary, Following the Douay-Rheims Bible Text*. New York: Printed by Edward Dunigan and Brother.
- Hayes, Christine Elizabeth. 1997. *Between the Babylonian and Palestinian Talmuds: Accounting for Halakhic Difference in Selected Sugyot from Tractate Avodah Zarah*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Heady, Emily Walker. 2004. Flutters, Feelings, and Fancies: John Wesley's Sentimental Sermons and the Spirit of the Age. *Christianity and Literature* Vol. 53, No. 2 (Winter): 141-162.
- Heafford, Michael R. 1967. *Pestalozzi: His Thought and Its Relevance Today*. London: Methuen.
- Heald, David, and Terryl N Kinder. 2000. *Architecture of Silence: Cistercian Abbeys of France*. Photographs by David Heald; introductions and historical notes by Terryl N. Kinder. New York; London: Harry N. Abrams.
- Healy, Mark, and Angus McBride. 1991. *The Ancient Assyrians*. Oxford: Osprey Publishing Limited.
- Heap, Norman. 1999. *Abraham, Isaac and Jacob: Servants and Prophets of God*. Greensboro, NC: Family History Publications.
- Hearn, Chester, and S. Ann Hearn. 1998. *Safe in the Arms of Jesus: The Story of Fanny Crosby*. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade.
- Heath, Elaine A. 2009. *Naked Faith: The Mystical Theology of Phoebe Palmer*. With a foreword by William J. Abraham. Eugene, OR: Pickwick Publications.
- Hecker, Joel. 2005. *Mystical Bodies, Mystical Meals: Eating and Embodiment in Medieval Kabbalah*. Detroit, MI: Wayne State University Press.

- Hedges, Paul Michael. 2001. *Preparation and Fulfilment: A History and Study of Fulfilment Theology in Modern British Thought in the Indian Context*. Oxford; New York: P. Lang.
- . 2008. Post-Colonialism, Orientalism, and Understanding: Religious Studies and the Christian Missionary Imperative. *Journal of Religious History* Vol. 32, No. 1 (March): 55-75.
- Hegel, Georg Wilhelm Friedrich. 1929. *Science of Logic*. Vol. 1-2. Translated by W.H. Johnston and L.G. Struthers; with an introductory preface by Viscount Haldane of Cloan. London: Allen & Unwin.
- Heidegger, Martin. 1995. *The Fundamental Concepts of Metaphysics: World, Finitude, Solitude*. Translated by William McNeill and Nicholas Walker. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Heil, Gunter. 1991. *Corpus Dionysiacum: Pseudo-Dionysius Areopagita, De Coelesti Hierarchia, De Ecclesiastica Hierarchia, De Mystica Theologia, Epistulae (Patristische Texte Und Studien)*. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter.
- Heitzenrater, Richard P. 1989. "Great Expectations: Aldersgate and the Evidences of Genuine Christianity." In *Mirror and Memory: Reflections on Early Methodism*, ed. Richard P Heitzenrater. Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books. 106-149.
- . 1990. "Great Expectations: Aldersgate and the Evidences of Genuine Christianity." In *Aldersgate Reconsidered*, ed. Randy L Maddox. Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books. 45-91.
- Held, Virginia. 2004. "Terrorism, Rights, and Political Goals." In *Terrorisms: The Philosophical Issues*, ed. Igor Primoratz. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Helsel, Philip Browning. 2009. Simone Weil's Passion Mysticism: The Paradox of Chronic Pain and the Transformation of the Cross *Pastoral Psychology* Vol. 58: 55–63.
- Heltzel, Peter. 1998. "Philipp Jakob Spener and the Rise of Pietism in Germany." Retrieved from http://people.bu.edu/wwildman/WeirdWildWeb/courses/mwt/dictionary/mwt_themes_410_pietism.htm 7 April 2011." In.
- Hemer, Colin J. 1975. Euracuilo and Melita. *Journal of Theological Studies* Vol. 26: 100-111.
- . 1985. First Person Narrative in Acts 27-28. *Tyndale Bulletin* Vol. 36: 79-109.
- Hemming, Laurence Paul. 2004. Analogia non Entis: The Ontological Consequences of the Doctrine of Analogy. *International Journal of Systematic Theology* Vol. 6, No. 2: 118-129.
- . 2005. *Postmodernity's Transcending: Devaluing God*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press.
- Hendel, Charles W. 1934. *Jean-Jacques Rousseau: Moralists*. 2 vols. Vol. 1-2. Indianapolis, IN: Bobbs Merrill.
- Henderson, Suzanne Watts. 2007. God's Fullness in Bodily Form: Christ and Church in Colossians. *Expository Times* Vol. 118, No. 4 (January): 169-173.
- Hendriks, Aart, Rob Tielman, and Evert van der Veen, eds. 1993. *The Third Pink Book: A Global View of Lesbian and Gay Liberation and Oppression*. Buffalo, NY: Prometheus Books.

- Hendry, Petra Munro. 2005. Disrupting the Subject: Julian of Norwich and Embodied Knowing. *Journal of Curriculum Theorizing* Vol. 21, No. 1: 95-108.
- Henke, Frederick G. 1909. The Gift of Tongues and Related Phenomena at the Present Day *The American Journal of Theology* Vol. 13, No. 2 (April): 193-206.
- Henry, Matthew. 1706. "Complete Commentary on Isaiah 6. Retrieved from <http://www.studylight.org/com/mhc-com/view.cgi?book=isa&chapter=006> 10 August 2010 " In *Matthew Henry Complete Commentary on the Whole Bible*.
- . 1706. "Mathew Henry's Concise Commentary: Ezekiel 1. Retrieved from <http://www.christnotes.org/commentary.php?com=mhc&b=26&c=1> 14 August 2010." In.
- . 1706. "Mathew Henry's Concise Commentary: Psalm 19. Retrieved from <http://www.christnotes.org/commentary.php?com=mhc&b=19&c=19> 1 March 2012." In: Christ Notes.
- . 1998. "Commentary on Psalm 19. ." In *Matthew Henry's Concise Commentary on the Whole Bible. Electronic STEP Files*. Cedar Rapids, IA: Parsons Technology.
- Herbert, Arthur Sumner. 1968. *Historical Catalogue of Printed Editions of the English Bible, 1521-1961*. Revised and expanded from the edition of T.H. Darlow and H.F. Moule, 1903. London (1); New York (2): (1) British & Foreign Bible Society; (2) American Bible Society.
- Herek, Gregory M. 2006. Legal Recognition of Same-sex Relationships in the United States: A Social Science Perspective. *American Psychologist* Vol. 61, No. 6 (September): 607–621.
- Herle, Charles, Cornelius Burges, Herbert Palmer, Henry Robbroughe, and Adoniram Byfield. 1646. "Westminster Confession of Faith. Retrieved from http://www.reformed.org/documents/index.html?mainframe=http://www.reformed.org/documents/westminster_conf_of_faith.html 17 January 2012." In: Center for Reformed Theology and Apologetics (CRTA).
- Herman, Emily. 1921. *Creative Prayer*. London: James Clarke & Co.
- Hermesen, Lisa. 2011. *Manic Minds: Mania's Mad History and Its Neuro-Future*. Piscataway Township, NJ: Rutgers University Press.
- Hernandez, Wil. 2011. "Henri Nouwen as an Evangelical Mystic. Retrieved from www.nouwenlegacy.com/mysticwill.pdf 16 May 2011." In. 60-63.
- Herntrich, Volkmar. 1950. *Der Prophet Jesaja. Kapitel 1-12*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Herrera, Lawrence P. 2000. The Tradition of Ignatius of Loyala: A Holistic Spirituality. *The Journal of Individual Psychology* Vol. 56, No. 3 (Fall): 305-315.
- Hertzberg, Hans Wilhelm. 1932. Der heilige und das AT. *Journal of the Palestine Oriental Society* Vol. 12: 32-42.
- . 1964. *I & II Samuel*. Translated by John Bowden from the German. London: SCM Press Ltd.
- Heschel, Abraham Joshua. 2001. *The Prophets*. New York: Perennial.
- Hetzler, Lynn. 2011. "Ways to Overcome Barriers. Retrieved from http://www.ehow.com/info_8442111_ways-overcome-barriers.html 2 March 2012." In: eHow.com.

- Hewitt, Theodore Brown. 1918. *Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer and his Influence on English Hymnody*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Hibbert, Christopher. 2007. *Charles I*. Basingstoke, UK: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Hibbert, Gerald Kenway. 1952. *Friends and the Sacraments*. In collaboration with a group of Friends associated with the Friends' Home Service Committee. London: Friends' Home Service Committee.
- Hiebert, Paul G. 1985. Epistemological Foundations for Science and Theology. *Theological Students Fellowship Bulletin* March: 5-10.
- Hieros. *Avodah Zarah, fol. 40. i. ^ Englisckfolio edit., vol. ii. p. 704*.
- Higgins, Edward J. 1929. "Prefatory Note." In *Ancient Prophets: With a Series of Occasional Papers on Modern Problems*, ed. Samuel Logan Brengle. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1934. "Preface." In *The Guest of the Soul*, ed. Samuel Logan Brengle. London; Edinburgh: Marshall, Morgan & Scott, Ltd.
- Higgins, Gregory C. 2003. *The Tapestry of Christian Theology: Modern Minds on the Biblical Narrative*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press.
- Higgs, David, ed. 1999. *Queer Sites: Gay Urban Histories Since 1600*. London; New York: Routledge.
- Hildebrand, Stephen M. 2007. *The Trinitarian Theology of Basil of Caesarea*. Washington, D.C: Catholic University of America Press.
- Hildebrandt, Franz, and Oliver A Beckerlegge, eds. 1983. *The Works of John Wesley, Volume 7: A Collection of Hymns for the Use of People Called Methodists*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Hildegard. 1987. "Hildegard of Bingen's Book of Divine Works with Letters and Songs." In, ed. Matthew Fox. Sant Fe, NM: Bear & Company.
- . 1994. "The Letters of Hildegard of Bingen, Volume 1." In, eds. Joseph L Baird and Radd K Ehrmann. Translated by Joseph L. Baird and Radd K. Ehrmann. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 2004. *The Letters of Hildegard of Bingen*. Translated by Joseph L. Baird and Radd K. Ehrmann. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- , ed. 1978. *Scivias / Hildegardis*. Edited by Adelgundis Fuhrkotter. Collaborante Angela Carlevaris. Turnhout, Belgium: Brepols.
- Hill, Christopher. 1970. *God's Englishman: Oliver Cromwell and the English Revolution*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicholson.
- . 1988. "John Bunyan and His Publics." *History Today*, 13-19.
- . 1988. *A Turbulent, Seditious, and Factious People: John Bunyan and His Church, 1628-1688*. Oxford: Clarendon.
- Hill, Harold Ivor Winston. 2004. "Officership in The Salvation Army: A Case Study in Clericalisation." Doctor of Philosophy Victoria University of Wellington.
- . 2005. Leadership in The Salvation Army: A Case Study in Clericalisation. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity* No. 37 (June/July): 6-32.
- Hillebrand, Karl. 1880. *German Thought, from the Seven Years' War to Goethe's Death: Six lectures Delivered at the Royal Institute of Great Britain*. New York: H. Holt and Company.
- . 2010. *German Thought, from the Seven Years' War to Goethe's Death*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing.
- Hillerbrand, Hans Joachim, ed. 2009. *The Protestant Reformation*. 2nd Edition. New York: Harper Perennial.

- Hinson, E Glenn. 2007. Ignatian and Puritan Prayer: Surprising Similarities: A Comparisons of Ignatius Loyola and Richard Baxter on Meditation. *Merton Annual* Vol. 20 (November): 79-92.
- Hirsch, Emil G, and M Seligshon. 2002. Hobab. *Jewish Encyclopedia.com*, Retrieved from <http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/view.jsp?artid=822&letter=H> 4 August 2010.
- Hirsch, Emil G, M Seligsohn, and Solomon Schechter. 2002. Jethro. *Jewish Encyclopedia.com*, Retrieved http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/view_friendly.jsp?artid=258&letter=J 4 August 2010.
- Hirschberg, Julius. 1982. *The History of Ophthalmology*. Bonn: Wayenborgh.
- Hitt, Russell T. 1963. *Cannibal Valley*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Hoagland, Victor. 2011. *A Lenten Journey with Jesus Christ and St. Paul of the Cross*. Wellesley, MA: Christus Publishing, LLC.
- Hoare, Prince. 1820. *Memoirs of Granville Sharp, Esq.: Composed from his Own Manuscripts, and other Authentic Documents in the Possession of his Family and of the African Institution*. With observations of Mr. Sharp's biblical criticisms, by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. David's. London: Printed for H. Colburn.
- Hobsbawm, Eric John. 1983. "Introduction: Inventing Traditions." In *The Invention of Tradition*, eds. Eric John Hobsbawm and Terence O Ranger. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press. 1-14.
- Hocart, Arthur Maurice. 1967. "Fasting." In *Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences*, ed. Edwin R A Seligman. New York: Macmillan. 144-146.
- . 2004. *The Life-giving Myth and Other Essays*. London: Routledge.
- Hochschild, Adam. 2005. *Bury the Chains: Prophets and Rebels in the Fight to Free an Empire's Slaves*. Boston, MA: Houghton Mifflin.
- Hodge, David R. 2007. A Systematic Review of the Empirical Literature on Intercessory Prayer. *Research on Social Work Practice* Vol. 17, No. 2 (March): 174-187.
- Hodge, David R, and Cynthia A Lietz. 2007. The International Sexual Trafficking of Women and Children: A Review of the Literature. *Affilia: Journal of Women & Social Work* Vol. 22, No. 2 (Summer): 163-174.
- Hodge, Jonathan. 2010. The Darwin of Pangenesis. *Comptes Rendus Biologies* Vol. 333, No. 2: 129-133.
- Hodge, Michael J S. 1985. "Darwin as a Lifelong Generation Theorist." In *The Darwinian Heritage*, ed. David Kohn. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. 207-244.
- Hoedemaker, Bert. 1995. "The Legacy of J.C. Hoekendijk. (Missionary Johannes Christiaan Hoekendijk)." In *International Bulletin of Missionary Research*. New Haven, CT: Overseas Ministries Study Center. 166-170.
- . 1998. *Secularization and Mission: A Theological Essay*. Harrisburg, PA (1); Leominster, UK (2): (1) Trinity Press International; (2) Gracewing.
- Hoekema, Anthony Andrew. 1987. "Response to Dieter." In *Five Views on Sanctification*, eds. Melvin Easterday Dieter, Anthony Andrew Hoekema, Stanley M Horton, J Robertson McQuilkin and John F Walvoord. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan. 47-49.

- Hoekendijk, Johannes Christiaan 1966. "The Church Inside Out." In, eds. L A Hoedemaker and Pieter Tijmes. Translated Isaac C. Rottenberg. London: SAM.
- Hoffman, Frank L. 2009. "Chapter 2: Our Effect On Others: Jesus said, "Therefore you are to be perfect, as your heavenly Father is perfect." (Matthew 5:48). Retrieved from <http://www.all-creatures.org/> 16 March 2011. ." In *Christian Perfection*: all-creatures.org: Working for a Peaceful World for Humans, Animals and the Environment: A web site sponsored by: The Mary T. and Frank L. Hoffman Family Foundation.
- Hoffman, Yair. 2003. "The Fasts in the Book of Zechariah." In *Judah and the Judeans in the Neo-Babylonian Period*, eds. Oded Lipschitz and Joseph Blenkinsopp. Winona Lake, IN: Eisenbrauns. 169-220.
- Hogwood, Christopher. 1984. *Handel*. Chronological Table by Anthony Hicks. London: Thames and Hudson.
- . 2005. *Handel: Water Music and Music for the Royal Fireworks*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Hollenweger, Walter J. 1976. *Evangelism Today*. Belfast, Northern Ireland: Christian Journals.
- Holleran, Peter. 2012. "The Dark Night of the Soul: Spiritual Crises and Breakthroughs in Christian and Buddhist Traditions. Retrieved from <http://www.mountainrunnerdoc.com/page/page/1523597.htm> 4 April 2012." In.
- Hollingsworth, Amy. 2005. *The Simple Faith of Mister Rogers: Spiritual Insights from the World's Most Beloved Neighbor*. Nashville, TN: Thomas Nelson Inc./Integrity Publishers.
- Hollywood, Amy. 2009. Saint Paul and the New Man. *Critical Inquiry* Vol. 35, No. 4 (Summer): 865-878.
- Holm, Henry. 1941. *Solskinnskommandøren Th. Westergaard*. Oslo: Ansgar Forlag.
- Holm, Neil. 2008. Classroom Formation & Spiritual Awareness Pedagogy Based on Bonhoeffer's *Life Together*. *Journal of Education and Christian Belief* Vol. 12, No. 2 (Autumn): 159-175.
- Holman, Henry. 1908. *Pestalozzi; An Account of His Life and Work*. London; New York: Longmans, Green, and Co.
- Holmes, Urban Tigner. 1980. *A History of Christian Spirituality: An Analytical Introduction*. New York: Seabury Press.
- Holmes, Walter Herbert Greame. 1923. *The Presence of God: A Study in Divine Immanence and Transcendence*. With a preface by C. Gore. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- Holroyd, Michael. 1988. *Bernard Shaw*. 4 vols. Vol. 1-4. 1st American Edition. New York: Random House.
- . 1998. *Bernard Shaw: The One -Volume Definitive Edition*. London: Vintage.
- Holt, Bradley P. 1993. *Thirsty for God: A Brief History of Christian Spirituality*. Minneapolis, MN: Augsburg.
- . 2005. *Thirsty for God: A Brief History of Christian Spirituality*. 2nd Edition. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press.
- Holtz, Chad. 2010. "Wesley on the Nature of God. Retrieved from <http://chadholtz.net/2010/08/03/wesley-on-the-nature-of-god/> 1 August 2011." In.

- Holz, Ronald W. 1990. "The Story Behind Salvation Army Music. Retrieved from <http://www.ctlibrary.com/ch/1990/issue26/2630.html> 8 January 2011." In *Christian History Biography*.
- Homer. 1955. *The Odyssey*. Edited by Emile Victor Rieu. Translated by Emile Victor Rieu. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: The Penguin Classics.
- . 1956. *The Iliad*. Edited by Emile Victor Rieu. Translated by Emile Victor Rieu. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: The Penguin Classics.
- . 2007. "The Odyssey Book 17. Retrieved from <http://www.theoi.com/Text/HomerOdyssey17.html> 2 August 2010." Translated by A.T. Murray.
- Hommerding, Leroy, and Phyllis Levy Mandell. 2005. The Fanny Crosby Story. *School Library Journal* Vol. 51, No. 7 (July): 51-52.
- Honee, E M V M. 1994. "The Radical Reformer Thomas Muntzer (c. 1489-1525): The Impact of Mystical and Apocalyptic Traditions on his Theological Thought." In *Prophecy and Eschatology*, ed. Michael Wilks. Oxford: Blackwell, for the Ecclesiastical History Society.
- Hood Jr, Ralph W, Nima Ghorbani, P J Watson, Ahad Framarz Ghramaleki, Mark N Bing, F Kristl Davison, Ronald J Morris, and William Paul Williamson. 2001. Dimensions of the Mysticism Scale: Confirming the Three-Factor Structure in the United States and Iran. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* Vol. 40, No. 4: 691-705.
- Hood Jr, Ralph W, Peter C Hill, and Bernard Spilka. 2009. *The Psychology of Religion: An Empirical Approach*. New York: Guilford Press.
- Hood Jr, Ralph W, and William Paul Williamson. 2000. An Empirical Test of Unity Thesis: The Structure of Mystical Descriptors in Various Faith Samples. *Journal of Psychology and Christianity* Vol. 19: 222-244.
- . 2008. *Them that Believe: The Power and Meaning of the Christian Serpent-handling Tradition*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Hope, Noel. 1933. *Mildred Duff - A Surrendered Life*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
- Hopkins, Charles Howard. 1940. *The Role of Social Gospel in American Protestantism 1865-1915*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- . 1979. *John R. Mott, 1865-1955: A Biography*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- Hopkins, Samuel. 1972. *A Treatise on the Millennium*. Reprint of the 1793 Edition. New York: Arno Press.
- . 2003. *Inquiry Into the Nature of True Holiness (1773)*. Kila MT: Kessinger Publishing.
- Horn, Sam. 1991. *Concentration! How to Focus for Success*. Mississauga, ON, Canada: Crisp Learning.
- Horowitz, Frances Degan. 1995. On Yom Kippur. *Judaism* Vol. 44, No. 3 (Summer): 369-372.
- Horridge, Glenn K. 1990. William Booth's Officers. *Christian History* Vol. 9, No. 2: 14-17.
- . 1993. *The Salvation Army: Origins and Early Days, 1865-1900*. Godalming, UK: Ammonite.
- Horst, Pieter Willem van der. 1998. *Hellenism, Judaism, Christianity: Essays on their Interaction. 2nd Enlarged Edition*. Leuven, Belgium: Peeters Publishers.

- Horton, Michael S. 2002. *Covenant and Eschatology: The Divine Drama*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox.
- Horton, Stanley M. 1987. "Pentecostal View." In *Five Views on Sanctification*, eds. Melvin Easterday Dieter, Anthony Andrew Hoekema, Stanley M Horton, J Robertson McQuilkin and John F Walvoord. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan. 103-148.
- Horwitz, Rivka. 1978. *Buber's Way to I and Thou: An Historical Analysis and the First Publication of Martin Buber's Lectures Religion als Gegenwart*. Heidelberg, Germany: Schneider.
- Hosinski, Thomas E. 1993. *Stubborn Fact and Creative Advance: An Introduction to the Metaphysics of Alfred North Whitehead*. Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield.
- Houghton, Elsie. 1982. *Christian Hymn Writers*. Bridgend, Wales: Evangelical Press of Wales.
- Houghton, Walter E. 1980. *The Victorian Frame of Mind*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Houliston, Sylvia. 1963. *Borneo Breakthrough*. London: China Inland Mission: Overseas Missionary Fellowship. Agents: Lutterworth Press.
- Houliston, Victor. 2007. *Catholic Resistance in Elizabethan England: Robert Persons's Jesuit Polemic, 1580-1610*. Aldershot, England; Burlington, VT (1): Roma (2): (1) Ashgate Publishing Co. (2) Institutum Historicum Societatis Iesu.
- Housley, Norman. 1986. *The Avignon Papacy and the Crusades, 1305-1378*. Oxford, (1); New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
- Houston, Walter. 1993. *Purity and Monotheism: Clean and Unclean Animals in Biblical Law*. Sheffield, UK: Journal for the Study of the Old Testament Press.
- Howard, Evan B. 2002. "Three Temptations of Spiritual Formation." *Christianity Today*.
- Howard, Melissa. 2007. "Handel's Hallelujah Chorus: The Story of the Culminating Chorus of the Messiah. Retrieved from <http://www.suite101.com/content/handels-hallelujah-chorus-a34854> 31 January 2011." In.
- Howe, Elizabeth Teresa. 2006. "Heeding the 'Madre': Ana de San Augustin and the Voice of Santa Teresa." In *The Heirs of St. Teresa: Defenders and Disseminators of the Founding Mother's Legacy*, ed. Christopher Chadwick Wilson. Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications. 45-58.
- Howe, Renate. 1970. Five Conquering Years. The Leadership of Commandant and Mrs H. Booth of the Salvation Army in Victoria, 1896 to 1901. *Journal of Religious History* Vol. 6, No. 2 (December): 177-197.
- . 1979. "Booth, Herbert Henry (1862 - 1926)." In *Australian Dictionary of Biography*, eds. Bede Nairn and Geoffrey Serle. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press. 344-345.
- Howes, Trevor, ed. 2009. *The Salvation Army Year Book 2010*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4EP, England.
- Howes, Trevor, and Jayne Roberts, eds. 2010. *The Salvation Army Year Book 2011*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.

- Howley, John. 1927. "St. John of the Cross a Doctor of the Church." *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review*, 91-98.
- Howse, Ernest Marshall. 1952. *Saints in Politics: The 'Clapham Sect' and the Growth of Freedom*. London: G. Allen.
- Hoyle, Fred. 1983. *The Intelligent Universe*. London: Michael Joseph.
- Huchingson, James E. 2005. Dimensions of Life: A Systems Approach to the Inorganic and the Organic in Paul Tillich and Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 40, No. 3 (September): 751-758.
- Huddleston, Gilbert. 1909. "Pope St. Gregory I ("the Great"). Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/06780a.htm> 15 October 2010. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- . 1911. "Monasticism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/10459a.htm> 9 January 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Hudson, Thomson Jay. 1907. *The Divine Pedigree of Man, or The Testimony of Evolution and Psychology to the Fatherhood of God*. Chicago, IL: McClurg.
- Huggins, Nathan. 1973. *Harlem Renaissance*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Hulley, L. D. 1988. *To Be and to Do: Exploring Wesley's Thought on Ethical Behaviour*. Pretoria, South Africa: University of South Africa.
- Human Spirit Initiative, ed. 2011. *Maud and Ballington Booth: The Founding of Volunteers of America, The Seeds of Change 1890-1935: Mobilizing the Human Spirit, The Role of Human Services and Civic Engagement*. Retrieved from www.human-spirit-initiative.org/images/Booth_monograph.pdf 16 January 2011. Minneapolis, MN: The Human Spirit Initiative.
- Hume, Martin Andrew Sharp. 1897. *Phillip II of Spain*. London; New York: Macmillan and Co.
- Humes, James C. 2003. *Winston Churchill. 1st American Edition*. New York: DK Pub. A&E.
- Hunt, Anne. 2010. *The Trinity: Insights from the Mystics*. of Michael Glazier Book. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- Hunt, John. 1884. *Pantheism and Christianity*. London: Isbister.
- Hunter, Archibald Macbride. 1945. *Introducing the New Testament*. London: S.C.M. Press.
- Hunter Jr., William B. 1948. Prophetic Dreams and Visions in Paradise Lost. *Modern Language Quarterly* Vol. 9, No. 3 (September): 277-285.
- Hunter, Richard. 2004. *Plato's Symposium*. of *Oxford Approaches to Classical Literature*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hurley, James. 2008. "Mysticism - Some Notes for Reflection." Presented at the Mysticism, Psychoanalytic Thinking and Spiritual Direction Seminar, The Wellspring Centre, Melbourne.
- Hurley, James, and Frances Thorsen. 2008. "Twenty-One Running, Working, Experiential Definitions of Mysticism " Presented at the Mysticism, Psychoanalytic Thinking and Spiritual Direction Seminar, The Wellspring Centre, Melbourne.
- Hurowitz, Victor Avigdor. 2002. Additional Elements of Alphabetical Thinking in Psalm XXXIV. *Vetus Testamentum* Vol. 52, No. 3: 326-333.

- Hursthouse, Rosalind. 1999. *On Virtue Ethics*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Hutchinson, Gloria. 1982. *Six Ways to Pray from Six Great Saints*. Cincinnati, OH: St Anthony Messenger Press.
- Hutchinson, Mark, and Stuart Pigginn, eds. 1994. *Reviving Australia: Essays on the History and Experience of Revival and Revivalism in Australian Christianity*. Sydney: Centre for the Study of Australian Christianity.
- Hutchison, William R. 1982. "A Moral Equivalent for Imperialism: Americans and the Promotion of "Christian Civilization"." In *Missionary Ideologies in the Imperialist Era: 1880-1920*, eds. Torben Christensen and William R Hutchison. Aarhus, Denmark: Forlaget Aros. 167-178.
- . 1987. *Errand to the World: American Protestant Missionary Thought and Foreign Missions*. Chicago, IL; London: The Univesrity of Chicago Press.
- . 1992. *The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press.
- Hütter, Reinhard. 2009. After Analogy? Two Recent Contributions to a Perennial Conversation. *Reviews in Religion & Theology* Vol. 16, No. 2 (March): 288-296.
- . 2011. "Attending to the Wisdom of God - from Effect to Cause, from Creation to God: A *relecture* of the Analogy of being According to Thomas Aquinas." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* , ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 209-245.
- Hutton, Arthur Wollaston. 1892. *Cardinal Manning with a Bibliography*. London: Methuen.
- Huxley, Julian S. 1942. *Evolution, the Modern Synthesis*. London: G. Allen & Unwin Ltd.
- . 1959. "Intoduction." In *The Phenonomen of Man*, ed. Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. London: Fontana Books. 11-30.
- Hyman, Ronald T. 2011. The Prophecy of Joel: The Prophet's Message, Beliefs, and Prophetic Style. *Jewish Bible Quarterly* Vol. 39, No. 4 (October-December): 221-230.
- Hynson, Leon O. 1976. The Church and Social Transformation: An Ethics of the Spirit. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 11 (Spring): 49-61.
- . 1984. *To Reform the Nation: Theological Foundations of Wesley's Ethics*. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Asbury Press.
- . 1985. The Wesleyan Quadrilateral in the American Holiness Tradition. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 20, No, 1 (Spring): 19-33.
- . 1987. Original Sin as Privation: An Inquiry into a Theology of Sin and Sanctification *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 22, No. 2 (Fall): 65-83.
- . 1988. John Wesley's Theology of the Kingdom of God. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 23, No. 1 (Spring-Fall): 46-57.
- . 2000. "Original Sin as Privation: An Inquiry into a Theology of Sin and Sanctification. Retrieved from http://www.revdoc.net/original_sin_as_privation%20hynson.htm 28 April 2012 " In. Nampa, ID: Wesley Center for Applied Theology Northwest Nazarene University.

- Iaccarino, Maurizio. 2003. "Science and Culture." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 1-11.
- Idel, Moshe. 1998. *Kabbalah: New Perspectives*. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press.
- . 2005. *Ascensions on High in Jewish Mysticism: Pillars, Lines, Ladders*. Budapest; New York: Central European University Press.
- . 2005. *Enchanted Chains: Techniques and Rituals in Jewish Mysticism*. Los Angeles, CA: Cherub Press.
- Idel, Moshe, and Bernard McGinn, eds. 1989. *Mystical Union and Monotheistic Faith: An Ecumenical Dialogue*. New York: MacMillan.
- Idigoras, J. Ignacio Tellechea. 2003. "Reforma del Clero, Riforma della Chiesa." In *Per il Cinquecento Religioso Italiano, Clera, Cultura, Società*, ed. Maurizio Sangalli. Rome: Edizioni dell' Ateneo.
- Ignatius of Loyola. 1964. *The Spiritual Exercises of S. Ignatius of Loyola*. Translated by Anthony Mottola. New York: Double Day.
- . 1996. *Saint Ignatius of Loyola: Personal Writings*. London: Penguin.
- . 1997. *The Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius*. Translation with Commentary by Pierre Wolff. Liguori, MO: Triumph.
- Illingworth, John Richardson. 1898. *Divine Immanence; an Essay on the Spiritual Significance of Matter*. New York; London: The Macmillan Company.
- Imoda, Franco, Jim Nicholson, Pietro Parolin, H.E. Gerhard Westdickenberg, Eugenia Bonetti, Stefano Volpicelli, Mary Ellen Dougherty, H. E. Désiré Koumba, Donna M Huguen, Dorchen A Leidholt, John P Foley, Michelle Gillen, and Sylvia Poggiolo. 2004. "U.S. Embassy to the Holy See." Presented at the 20th Anniversary Conference: A Call to Action: Joining the Fight Against Trafficking in Persons, The Pontifical Gregorian University, Rome.
- Inge, William Ralph. 1899. *Christian Mysticism*. New York: Scribner's.
- Ingle, Homer Larry. 1994. *First Among Friends: George Fox and the Creation of Quakerism*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Inglis, Kenneth Stanley. 1963. *Churches and the Working Class in Victorian England*. Toronto, Canada: Toronto University Press.
- Ingram, Larry C. 1989. Evangelism as Frame Intrusion: Observations on Witnessing in Public Places. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* Vol. 28, No. 1: 17-26.
- Innes, A. Taylor. 1904. *John Knox*. Quarter-centenary edition. Edinburgh: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier.
- Innes, David C. 1994. Bacon's New Atlantis: The Christian Hope and the Modern Hope. *Interpretation* Vol. 22: 3-37.
- Irigaray, Luce. 1985. "The Power of Discourse and the Subordination of the Feminine." In *This Sex Which is not One*, eds. Luce Irigaray, Catherine Porter and Carolyn Burke. Translated by Catherine Porter with Carolyn Burke. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press. 68-85.
- Ironsides, Harry Allan. 1953. *Holiness: The False and the True*. New York: Loizeaux Brothers.
- Irwin, J. 1975. Reinhold Neibuhr's Critique of Freudian Psychoanalysis. *Journal of Religion and Health* Vol. 14: 242-254.
- Isaacs, Mark D. 2010. The End-Time Calculation of Johann Albrecht Bengel. *Journal of Unification Studies* Vol. 11: 147-162.

- Isaak, Helmut. 2006. *Menno Simons and the New Jerusalem*. Kitchener, Ontario: Pandora Books.
- Iserloh, Erwin. 1966. *The Theses Were Not Posted*. Toronto: Saunders of Toronto, Ltd.
- Isho'-dadh of Merv. 1911. *The Commentaries of Isho'dad of Merv, Bishop of Hadatha (c. 850 A.D.)*. In Syriac and English edited and translated by Margaret Dunlop Gibson ; with an introduction by James Rendel Harris. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Israel, Martin Spencer. 1989. *Creation: The Consummation of the World*. London: Collins.
- Issler, Cilly Klüger , Emel Serap Monkul, José Antonio de Mello Siqueira Amaral, Renata Sayuri Tamada, Roseli Shavitt, Gedanke Minguel, Euripedes C, and Beny Lafer. 2010. Bipolar Disorder and Comorbid Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder is Associated with Higher Rates of Anxiety and Impulse Control Disorders. *Acts Neuropsychiatrica* Vol. 22: 81-86.
- Ives, Eric William. 2004. *The Life and Death of Anne Boleyn*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing.
- Izzard, John C, and Henry Garipey. 2002. *Pen of Flame: The Life and Poetry of Catherine Baird*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books.
- JAC. 2007. JAC Most Influential Salvationists List. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity* No. 47 (February-March): 5-8.
- Jackson, Thomas. 1841. *The Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley*. London: J. Mason.
- , ed. 1829-31. *The Works of Rev. John Wesley*. 14 vols. London: Wesleyan Methodist Book Room: Reprinted Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House, 1978.
- , ed. 1829-1831. *The Works of John Wesley, A.M. 14 vols. 3rd Edition*. London: John Mason.
- Jacob, Thomas Wilson. 1976. "The Meaning and Importance of Fasting in the Teaching of Jesus." M.A. Thesis Wheaton College.
- Jacobs, Alan. 2001. *A Theology of Reading: The Hermeneutics of Love*. Boulder, CO; Oxford: Westview Press.
- . 2008. *Original Sin: A Cultural History*. New York: HarperOne.
- Jacobs, Joseph, and Ira Maurice Price. 2002. Tiglath-Pileser. *JewishEncyclopedia.com*. Retrieved from http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/view_friendly.jsp?artid=212&letter=T 11 August 2010.
- Jacobus, Melancthon Williams. 1893. *Paul's Purpose in Writing Romans*. Reprinted from the Presbyterian Quarterly, January, 1893. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Theological Seminary Library.
- Jaccoliot, Louis. 1884. *Occult Science in India and among the Ancients: with an Account of their Mystic Initiations, and the History of Spiritism*. Translated from the French by Willard L. Felt. New York: Henry Holt.
- Jaewoong, Ahn, ed. 1984. *The Image of God in Minorities*. Hong Kong: World Student Christian Federation, Asia/Pacific Region.
- Jaki, Stanley L. 1978. *The Road of Science and the Ways to God*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- . 1980. *Cosmos and Creator*. Edinburgh: Scottish Academic Press.
- . 1990. *Science and Creation: From Eternal Cycles to an Oscillating Universe*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.

- . 1990. Science: Western or What? *Intercollegiate Review* Vol. 26 (Fall): 3-12.
- . 2002. *A Mind's Matter: An Intellectual Autobiography*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans.
- James, Edward T, Janet Wilson James, and Paul S Boyer, eds. 1974. *Notable American Women: A Biographical Dictionary*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- James, Jean. 1990. "Training . . . Christians from Babyhood (Family Life and the Training of Children)." In *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance*, ed. Clifford W Kew. Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 86-113.
- James, Nancy C. 2007. *The Pure Love of Madame Guyon: The Great Conflict in King Louis XIV's Court*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
- James, William. 1902. *The Varieties of Religious Experience: A Study in Human Nature*. New York: Longmans, Green and Co.
- . 1982. *The Varieties of Religious Experience*. New York: Penguin.
- Jamieson, Robert. 1871. "Commentary on Isaiah 6 Retrieved from <http://www.searchgodsword.org/com/jfb/view.cgi?book=isa&chapter=0> 06 10 August 2010." In *Commentary Critical and Explanatory on the Whole Bible*.
- Jane, Mary. 2011. "Ministry of the Holy Spirit: The Bible in One Year: August 29. Retrieved from <http://www.htb.org.uk/bible-in-one-year/ministry-holy-spirit-0> 29 February 2012." In.
- Janelle, Pierre. 1971. *The Catholic Reformation*. Milwaukee, WI (1); London (2): (1) Bruce Publishing Co.; (2) Collier-Macmillan.
- Janet, Pierre. 1903. *Les Obsessions et la Psychasthénie...* Paris: Félix Alcan.
- Jantzen, Grace M. 1995. *Power, Gender and Christian Mystics*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2000. *Julian of Norwich: Mystic and Theologian*. London: SPCK.
- Janz, Bruce B. 2009. "Who's Who in the History of Western Mysticism. Retrieved from <http://www.religiousworlds.com/mystic/whoswho.html> 7 March 2012." In.
- Janzen, J Gerald. 2002. And the Bush Was Not Consumed. *Encounter* Vol. 63, Nos. 1-2: 119-128.
- . 2003. And the Bush Was Not Consumed. *Jewish Bible Quarterly* Vol. 31, No. 4: 1-7.
- Jayne, Francis John, ed. 1907. *Anglican Pronouncements: Upon 1. Auricular Confession, Collected Mainly by Bishop Dowden (1907), to Which are Prefixed the Opinions of Dean Hook (1851) and Bishop Moberly (1876) : 2. Fasting Communion, and some other Ppoints of Disquietude*. London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co.
- Jenkins, Daniel T. 1971. Paul Before the Areopagus (Acts 17:16-34). *Princeton Seminary Bulletin* Vol. 64: 86-89.
- Jenkins, Richard. 1992. *Pierre Bourdieu*. London; New York: Routledge.
- Jenkins, Roy. 2002. *Gladstone*. London: Pan.
- Jenni, Ernst. 1959. Jesajas Berufung in der neueren Forschung. *Theologische Zeitschrift* Vol. 15: 321-339.
- Jepsen, Alfred. 1953. *Die Quellen des Königsbuches*. Halle (Saale), Germany: M. Niemeyer.

- Jeremias, Joachim. 1965. *The Central Message of the New Testament*. London: SCM.
- . 1971. *New Testament Theology*. Translated from the German by John Bowden. London: S.C.M. Press.
- Jerome Saint. 1963. *The Letters of St. Jerome*. Vol. 1-33. Mahweh, NJ: Paulist Press.
- Jerome Saint, and Frederick Adam Wright. 1933. *Select Letters of St. Jerome*. With an English translation by F.A. Wright. London: Heinemann.
- Jewell, John. 1583. *An Exposition Upon the Two Epistles of the Apostle Sarnthe Paule to the Thessalonians*. London: R. Newberie and H. Bynnerman.
- . 1811. *An Exposition Upon the Two Epistles of the Aposlte St. Paul to the Thessalonians*. Reprinted from the Original Edition. London: Printed for John Hatchard.
- Jeynes, William H. 2006. Standardized Tests and Froebel's Original Kindergarten Model. *Teachers College Record* Vol. 108, No. 10 (October): 1937-1959.
- John, Helen J. 1992. Hildegard of Bingen: A New Twelfth-century Woman Philosopher? *Hyapatia* Vol. 7, No. 1 (Winter): 115-123.
- John of the Cross, Saint. 1920. "The Obscure Night of the Soul." In *Hispanic Anthology: Poems Translated from the Spanish by English and North American Poets*, ed. Arthur Symons. Translated by Arthur Symons. Collected and arranged by Thomas Walsh. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons.
- . 1922. *The Ascent of Mount Carmel*. London: Baker.
- . 1952. *Ascent of Mount Carmel, Retrieved from http://www.jesus.org.uk/vault/library/stjohn_of_the_cross_ascent.pdf*. 4 April 2012. Third Revised Edition. Translated and Edited with a General Introduction by E. Allison Peers from the Critical Edition of P. Silverio De Santa Teresa, C.D.
- . 1955. "Vida y Obras de San Juan de Cruz." In, ed. Crisogeno de Jesus. Edited by Crisogeno de Jesus. Madrid: Biblioteca Autores Cristianos.
- . 1959. "Dark Night of the Soul. 3rd Revised Edition." In, ed. Edgar Allison Peers. Translated and edited with an introduction by E. Allison Peers. Garden City, NY: Doubleday.
- . 1964. "The Complete Works of Saint John of the Cross, Doctor of the Church." In, ed. Edgar Allison Peers. Three-vols-in-One. Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire: A. Clarke.
- . 1972. "The Poems of Saint John of the Cross." In, ed. John Frederick Nims. Translated by Willis Barnstone. New York: New Directions Publishing.
- . 1976. *Dark Night of the Soul*. Translated by E. Allison Peers. London: Burns & Oates.
- . 1977. "Living Flame of Love." In, ed. Edgar Allison Peers. Translated by E. Allison Peers. London: Burns & Oates.
- . 1977. *Living Flame of Love. 2nd Edition*. London: Burns and Oates.
- . 1978. "The Spiritual Canticle & Poems." In, ed. Edgar Allison Peers. Translated [from the Spanish] by E. Allison Peers. London: Burns and Oates.
- . 1982. *Obras completas. Edición crítica, notas y apéndices por Lucinio Ruano de la Iglesia*. Madrid: EDICA, (BAC 15).

- . 1990. "Ascent of Mount Carmel." In, ed. Edgar Allison Peers. Translated and edited, with a general introduction by E. Allison Peers. Grand Rapids, MI (1); Boulder, CO (2): (1) Christian Classics Ethereal Library; (2) NetLibrary.
- . 1991. "Counsels to a Religious on How to Reach Perfection. Retrieved from <http://www.oed.or.at/ics/john/couns.html> 8 November 2010." In *The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross. Revised Edition*, eds. Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. Translated by Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications.
- . 1991. "A Song in the Night: [Selections from the Spiritual Canticle of Saint John of the Cross]." In, ed. Sister Patricia of the Resurrection. Scribed and edited by Sister Patricia of the Resurrection, O.D.C.; illustrated by Stephen Foster; biographical notes and introduction... by Iain Matthew O.D.C. Trabuco Canyon, CA (1); Wheathampstead, Hertfordshire (2): (1) Source Books; (2) Anthony Clarke.
- . 1995. "The Living Flame of Love: Versions A and B." In, ed. Jane Ackerman. Translated with introduction and commentary notes by Jane Ackerman. Binghamton, NY: Medieval & Renaissance Texts & Studies.
- . 2007. *The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross: Volume II: The Dark Night of the Soul, Spiritual Canticle of the Soul and the Bridegroom Christ, The Living Flame of Love*. Translated by David Lewis. New York: Cosimo Books.
- . 2008. *The Ascent of Mount Carmel*. Radford, VA: Wilder Publications.
- . 2008. *Dark Night of the Soul*. Radford, VA: Wilder Publications.
- Johns, Cheryl Bridges. 1999. Partners in Scandal: Wesleyan and Pentecostal Scholarship. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 34, No. 1: 7-23.
- Johnson, Andrew, and Leander Lycurgus Pickett. 1923. *Postmillennialism and the Higher Critics*. Chicago, IL: Glad tidings Publishing Co.
- Johnson, Carl. 2003. *Little Hell: The Story of the 2/22nd Battalion and Lark Force*. Blackburn, Victoria: History House.
- Johnson, George W, and Lucy A Johnson, eds. 1911. *Josephine Butler: An Autobiographical Memoir. 2nd Edition*. Bristol, UK: Arrowsmith.
- Johnson, James E. 1969. Charles G. Finney and a Theology of Revivalism. *Church History* Vol. 38, No. 3 (September): 338-358.
- Johnson, Jan. 2003. *Study & Meditation: 6 Studies with Notes for Leaders*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
- . 2008. *Surrendering Hunger: 365 Devotions for Wholeness. Revised 15th Anniversary Edition*. Brewster, MA: Paraclete Press.
- Johnson, Keith L. 2010. *Karl Barth and the Analogia Entis*. London: T & T Clark.
- . 2010. Reconsidering Barth's Rejection of Przywara's Analogia Entis. *Modern Theology* Vol. 26, No. 4 (October): 632-650.
- Johnson, Linda D 2007. "Old Orchard Beach Camp Meetings 2007: All Generals Called to Duty. Retrieved from <http://www.sagoodnews.org/article.php?articleID=904> 22 January 2011." In *Good News! The Official Publication of The Salvation Army of the USA Eastern Territory*.
- Johnson, Luke Timothy. 1992. *The Acts of the Apostles. Sacra Pagina*. Vol. 5. Edited by Daniel J. Harrington. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical.
- Johnson, Paul. 2000. *The Renaissance*. London Weidenfeld & Nicolson.

- Johnston, William. 1988. All and Nothing: St. John of the Cross and the Christian-Buddhist Dialogue. *The Eastern Buddhist* Vol. 21, No. 2: 124-144.
- Johnstone, Patrick. 1999. The Consummation: The Vision of the Realized. *International Journal of Frontier Missions* Vol. 16, No. 2 (Summer): 59-65.
- Joldersma, Hermina, and Louis Grijp, eds. 2001. *Elisabeth's Manly Courage: Testimonials and Songs of Martyred Anabaptist Women in the Low Countries*. Edited and Translated by Hermina Joldersma and Louis Grijp. Milwaukee, WI: Marquette University Press.
- Jolley, Nicholas, ed. 1995. *The Cambridge Companion to Leibniz*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Jolliffe, Christine 1991. *Neoplatonic Influences in Hildegard of Bingen's Ordo Virtutum: with Latin Text and English Translation of the Play*. Montreal, Quebec, Canada: McGill University.
- Jones, Charles Edwin. 1974. *A Guide to the Study of the Holiness Movement*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.
- . 1974. *Perfectionist Persuasion: The Holiness Movement and American Methodism, 1867-1936*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.
- Jones, Cheslyn, Geoffrey Wainwright, and Edward J Yarnold, eds. 1986. *The Study of Spirituality*. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press.
- Jones, Claire Taylor. 2009. The Trouble with Verbs: Meister Eckhart and the Tropology of Modistic Grammar. *Mystics Quarterly* Vol. 35, Nos. 3-4 (September/December): 99-126.
- Jones, Don. 2007. *Hunger for Wholeness: Poetry by D.H. Lawrence Selected and Interpreted*. Bloomington, IN; Milton Keynes, UK: Author House.
- Jones, E Stanley. 1925. *The Christ of the Indian Road*. New York; Nashville, TN: Abingdon-Cokesbury Press.
- . 1939. *Along the Indian Road*. London: Hodder and Stoughton Limited.
- . 1947. *The Way*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Jones, Edgar. 2002. "The Joy of Jesus. Retrieved from <http://www.voiceofjesus.org/joy.htm> 13 March 2012." In: Voice of Jesus.org.
- Jones, Floyd Nolen. 2005. *The Chronology Of The Old Testament* Green Forest, AR: Master Books.
- Jones, Kathleen, and Saint John of the Cross. 2001. *The Poems of St. John of the Cross. Translated with an Introduction by Kathleen Jones*. Spanish and English Text. London: Burns & Oates.
- Jones, Rhidian. 2000. *The Canon Law of the Roman Catholic Church and the Church of England: A Handbook*. Edinburgh: T&T Clark.
- Jones, Sharon, and Diana Neal. 2003. Negotiable Currencies: Hildegard of Bingen, Mysticism and the Vagaries of the Theoretical. *Feminist Theology* Vol. 11, No. 3: 375-384.
- Jonsson, Gunnlaugur A. 1988. *The Image of God: Genesis 1:26-28 in a Century of Old Testament Research*. Translated by Lorraine Svendsen, revised by Michael S. Cheney. Lund, Sweden: Almqvist and Wiksell International.
- Jonte-Pace, Diane Elizabeth, and William B Parsons. 2001. *Religion and Psychology: Mapping the Terrain: Contemporary Dialogues, Future Prospects*. London: Routledge.
- Jordan, Jane. 2007. *Josephine Butler*. London: Hambledon Continuum.

- Jordan, Robert G. 2010. "The Place of the Caroline Divines in Classical Anglicanism. Retrieved from <http://anglo-reformed.org/the-place-of-the-caroline-divines-in-classica> 18 March 2011." In: *The Anglo-Reformed Movement*.
- Jordan, Robin G. 2010. "The Place of Caroline Divines in Classical Anglicanism. Retrieved from <http://anglicansablaze.blogspot.com.au/2010/06/place-of-caroline-divines-in-classical.html> 16 April 2012." In: *Anglican's Ablaze*.
- Joseph, P. V. 2010. An Appraisal of Prevenient Grace in John Wesley's Soteriology. *Doon Theological Journal* Vol. 7, No. 2: 135-153.
- Josephus, Flavius. 1963. *Complete Works of Flavius Josephus, Translated by William Whiston*. London: Pickering & Inglis Ltd.
- Joyce, George. 1912. "The Blessed Trinity. Retrieved <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/15047a.htm> 27 July 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Joyner, Rick. 2009. "Special Bulletin: National Health Scare, Part 2. Retrieved from <http://www.morningstarministries.org/Publisher/ArticlePrintable.aspx?id=1000054411> 2 November 2011." In:
- Judah, Patrick. 2010. "Mystic of the Month: Teresa of Avila. Retrieved from <http://historyishiring.com/teresa-of-avila/> 28 December 2010." In:
- Judie. 2011. "The Vineyard Movement Goes Contemplative . Retrieved from <http://dispellingthedeception.blogspot.com/2011/08/vineyard-movement-goes-contemplative.html#axzz1cyG6mqKR> 7 November 2011." In: *Truth Matters*.
- Judson, Edward. 1883. *The Life of Adoniram Judson*. New York: A. D. F. Randolph & Company.
- Julian, John, ed. 1907. *Dictionary of Hymnology: Origin and History of Christian Hymns and Hymnwriters of All Ages and Nations*. Reprinted, 1925. London: J.Murray.
- Julian of Norwich. 1911. *Revelations of Divine Love: Recorded by Julian, anchoress at Norwich, anno domini 1373. 4th Edition*. A version from the ms. in the British Museum, edited by Grace Warrack. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd.
- . 1986. *A Revelation of Love. Revised Edition*. Edited by Marion Glasscoe. Exeter, UK: University of Exeter.
- . 1994. *The Shewings of Julian of Norwich*. Edited by Georgia Ronan Crampton. Kalamazoo, MI: Medieval Institute Publications.
- . 2006. *The Writings of Julian of Norwich: "A Vision Showed to a Devout Woman" and "A Revelation of Love"* University Park, PA: Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Jung, Carl Gustav. 2002. *Dreams*. Translated by R.F.C. Hull; with a new foreword by Kathleen Raine. London: Routledge.
- Jüngel, Eberhard. 1962. *Paulus und Jesus : eine Untersuchung zur Präzisierung der Frage nach dem Ursprung der Christologie*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr (Siebeck).
- Junghans, Helmar. 2003. "Luther's Diary." In *The Cambridge Companion to Martin Luther*, ed. Donald K McKim. New York: Cambridge University Press.

- Kadabiyu, Dimga Jones. 2003. "The First Bishop of LCCN: The Life and Works of Akila Todi." B.D. Thesis Theological College of Northern Nigeria.
- Kahlbaum, Karl Ludwig. 1863. *Die Gruppierung der psychischen Krankheiten und die Einteilung der Seelenstörungen*. Danzig, Poland: A.W. Kafemann.
- Kaiser Jr, Walter C. 1990. "Exodus." In *The Expositor's Bible Commentary, Volume 2: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers*, ed. Frank E Gaebelein. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- Kaiser, Otto. 1972. *Isaiah 1-12: A Commentary*. of *The Old Testament Library*. London: SCM Press Ltd.
- Kaldor, Peter, Leslie J Francis, and John W Fisher. 2002. Personality and Spirituality: Christian Prayer and Eastern Meditation Are Not the Same. *Pastoral Psychology* Vol. 50, No. 2 (January): 165-172.
- Kalimi, Isaac. 2011. The Day of Atonement in the Late Second Temple Period: Sadducees' High Priests, Pharisees' Norms, and Qumranites' Calendar(s). *Review of Rabbinic Judaism* Vol. 14, No. 1: 71-91.
- Kallas, Endel. 1982. The Spirituality of Luther: A Reappraisal of His Contribution. Retrieved from <http://www.spiritualitytoday.org/spir2day/823441kallas.html> 21 October 2012. *Spirituality Today* Vol. 34, No. 4 (Winter): 292-302.
- Kallendorf, Hilaire, ed. 2010. *A New Companion to Hispanic Mysticism*. Leiden, The Netherlands; Boston, MA: Brill Academic Publishers.
- Kamen, Henry Arthur Francis. 1981. "500 Years of the Spanish Inquisition." *History Today*, 37-41.
- . 1985. *Inquisition and Society in Spain: In the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
- . 1991. *Spain, 1469-1714: A Society of Conflict*. London; New York: Longman.
- . 1998. *The Spanish Inquisition: A Historical Revision*. New Haven, CT; London: Yale University Press.
- Kant, Immanuel. 1981. *Grounding for the Metaphysics of Morals*. Translated by James W. Ellington. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company.
- . 1996. *The Metaphysics of Morals*. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1998. *Critique of Pure Reason*. Translated and edited by Paul Guyer, Allen W. Wood. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Kanter, Rosabeth Moss. 1972. *Commitment and Community: Communes and Utopias in Sociological Perspective*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Kapleau, Philip, ed. 1966. *The Three Pillars of Zen: Teaching, Practice and Enlightenment*. Compiled and Edited by Philip Kapleau. New York: Harper & Row.
- Kari, Daven M. 2008. R. S. Thomas and The Dark Night of the Soul: Song, Suffering, and Silence in the Life of Faith. *Renascence* Vol. 60, No. 2 (Winter): 103-116.
- Kärkkäinen, Veli-Matti. 2004. The Christian as Christ to the Neighbour: On Luther's Theology of Love. *International Journal of Systematic Theology* Vol. 6, No. 2 (April): 101-117.

- . 2006. Salvation as Justification and Theosis: The Contribution of the New Finnish Luther Interpretation to Our Ecumenical Future. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology* Vol. 45, No. 1 (Spring): 74-82.
- Kärkkäinen, Veli-Matti. 2004. *One with God: Salvation as Deification and Justification*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- Karwatha, Dennis. 2009. Nicholas Copernicus and the Sun-Centered Solar System. *Tech Directions* Vol. 68, No. 8 (March): 12.
- Kasagi, Fumiyoshi, Akahoshi Masazumi, and Katsutaro Shimaoka. 1995. Relationship between Cold Pressor Test and Development of Hypertension Based on 25 Year Follow-up *Hypertension* Vol. 25: 71-76.
- Kasamatsu, Akira, and Tomio Hirai. 1969. An Electroencephalographic Study of Zen Meditation (Zazen). *Psychologia* Vol. 12: 205-225.
- . 1984. "An Electroencephalographic Study of Zen Meditation (Zazen)." In *Meditation: Classic and Contemporary Perspectives*, eds. Deane H Shapiro and Roger N Walsh. New York: Aldene Publishing. 433-465.
- Katcher, Philip. 2000. *The History of the American Civil War, 1861-1865*. London: Hamlyn.
- Kavanaugh, John Francis. 1982. *Following Christ in a Consumer Society*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books.
- Kavanaugh, Kieran, and Otilio Rodriguez. 1979. *The Collected Works of St. John of the Cross*. Translated by Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. Washington, DC: ICS Publications.
- Kaye, Elaine, and Ross Mackenzie. 1990. *W. E. Orchard: A Study in Christian Exploration*. Oxford: Education Services.
- Kaye, H Stephen, Taewoon Kang, and Mitchell P LaPlante. 2002. "Wheelchair Use in the United States: ." In *Disability Statistics Abstract, Number 23*. San Francisco: Disability Statistics Center, University of California. U.S. Department of Education. Washington, DC.
- Kaye, Mike. 2007. The Development of the Anti-Slavery Movement after 1807. *Parliamentary History* Vol. 26 Supplement: 238-257.
- Keates, Jonathan. 2008. *Handel: The Man and His Music. Updated and Expanded Edition*. London: Bodley Head.
- Keeble, Neil H. 1987. *The Literary Culture of Nonconformity in Later Seventeenth-Century England*. Athens, GA: University of Georgia Press.
- . 1990. "'Here is her Glory, even unto Him': The Feminine in the Thought and Work of John Bunyan." In *John Bunyan and his England, 1628-88*, ed. Anne Laurence. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group. 131-148.
- . 2002. *The Restoration : England in the 1660s*. Oxford, UK; Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishers.
- Keefe, Francis J, Glenn Affleck, John Lefebvre, Lynn Underwood, David S Caldwell, Jana Drew, Jennifer Egert, Jessica Gibson, and Kenneth Ira Pargament. 2001. Living with Rheumatoid Arthritis: The Role of Daily Spirituality and Daily Religious and Spiritual Coping. *The Journal of Pain* Vol. 2, No. 2 (April): 101-110.
- Keeney, William Echard. 1958. Dirk Philips' Life. *Mennonite Quarterly Review* Vol. 32: 171-191.
- . 1958. The Writings of Dirk Philips. *Mennonite Quarterly Review* Vol. 32: 298-306.

- Keer, Eliza. 1894. *The Salvation Army in India: Letters from Mrs. General Keer*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- Kelly, Brian. 1967. A New Approach to the Theology of Grace. *Irish Theological Quarterly* Vol. 34: 70-74.
- Kelly, Hugh. 1945. *Saint Teresa of Avila, by Father Hugh Kelly, SJ. 3rd Edition*. Retrieved from <http://saints.sqpn.com/saint-teresa-of-avila-by-father-hugh-kelly-sj/> 22 December 2010. Dublin: Irish Messenger.
- Kelly, John. 2005. *The Great Mortality, An Intimate History of the Black Death, the Most Devastating Plague of All Time*. New York: Harper Collins.
- Kelly, John Norman Davidson. 2010. *The Oxford Dictionary of Popes. 2nd Edition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Kelly, Louis G. 2002. *The Mirror of Grammar: Theology, Philosophy, and the Modistae*. Philadelphia, PA: J. Benjamins.
- Kelly, Thomas Raymond. 1943. *A Testament of Devotion*. With a biographical memoir by Douglas V. Steere. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Kelsey, Morton Trippe. 1968. *Dreams: The Dark Speech of the Spirit: A Christian Interpretation*. Garden City, NY: Doubleday.
- . 1977. *The Other Side of Silence: A Guide to Christian Meditation*. London: S.P.C.K.
- Kempe, Margery. 1985. *The Book of Margery Kempe*. Translated by Barry A. Windeatt. London: Penguin.
- Kennedy, Daniel. 1912. "Sacraments. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/13295a.htm> 14 July 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*, ed. Charles Herbermann. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- . 1912. "Thomism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/14698b.htm> 15 October 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Kennedy, Dennis James. 1976. *Evangelism Explosion*. British Revised Edition. Foreword by Billy Graham. London: Coverdale House.
- Kennedy, Robert P. 1999. "Fasting." In *Augustine Through the Ages*, ed. Allan D Fitzgerald. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans. 354-355.
- Kent, John. 1978. *Holding the Fort: Studies in Victorian Revivalism*. London: Epworth Press.
- Kenyon, John Philipps. 1972. *The Popish Plot*. London: Heinemann.
- Kerényi, Carl 1951. *The Gods of the Greeks*. New York: Thames and Hudson.
- Kerényi, Karl. 2002. *The Gods of the Greeks*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Kerman, Cynthia Earl, and Richard Eldridge. 1987. *The Lives of Jean Toomer: A Hunger for Wholeness*. Baton Rouge, LA: Louisiana State University Press.
- Khalsa, Sahib S, David Rudrauf, Antonio R Damasio, Richard J Davidson, Antoine Lutz, and Daniel Tranel. 2008. Interoceptive Awareness in Experienced Meditators. *Psychophysiology* Vol. 45: 671-677.
- Kidd, Thomas S. 2007. Daniel Rogers' Egalitarian Great Awakening. *Journal of the Historical Society* Vol. 7, No. 1 (March): 111-135.
- Kilby, Karen. 2007. *Karl Rahner: A Brief Introduction*. New York: Crossroad Publishing.
- Kim, Young Taek. 2006. "John Wesley's Anthropology: Restoration of the Imago Dei as a Framework for Wesley's Theology." Ph.D Drew University.

- Kimmel, Margaret Mary, and Mark Collins. 2008. "The Wonder of It All: Fred Rogers and the Story of an Icon. Retrieved from http://www.fredrogerscenter.org/media/site_images/Kimmel_and_Collins-pdf_of_pub_version-10-15-08.pdf 15 October 2012." In. Latrobe, PA: Fred Rogers Center at Saint Vincent College. 1-37.
- Kincheloe Jr, Joe L. 1980. European Roots of Evangelical Revivalism: Methodist Transmission of the Pietistic Socio-Religious Tradition. *Methodist History* Vol. 18: 262-271.
- King, Copland. 1900. *A History of the New Guinea Mission*. Sydney: W.A. Pepperday & Co.
- King Jr, Martin Luther. 1963. "I Have a Dream." In *Speech delivered by Martin Luther King Jr. 28 August 1963 at the Lincoln Memorial, Washington D.C.* Retrieved from <http://www.americanhretoric.com/speeches/mlkihavendream.htm>, 20 April 2008. Atlanta, GA: Estate of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. Intellectual Properties Management.
- King, Karen L. 2001. *What is Gnosticism?* Cambridge, MA; London: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- King, P. Parker. 1839. *Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of His Majesty's Ships Adventure and Beagle between the Years 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the southern shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the globe. Proceedings of the first expedition, 1826-30, under the command of Captain P. Parker King, R.N., F.R.S.* London: Henry Colburn.
- King, Rob J. 2003. Eastern Patristic Spirit-Christology for Contemporary Wesleyan Faith Practice. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 38, No.2: 103-123.
- King, Thomas M. 2005. "Scientific Research as Adoration: Pierre Teilhard de Chardin SJ (1881-1955). Retrieved from www.theway.org.uk/Back/443King.pdf 18 July 2011." *The Way*, 21-34.
- King, Ursula. 1996. *Spirit of Fire: The Life and Vision of Teilhard de Chardin*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books.
- . 1999. 'Consumed By Fire From Within': Teilhard de Chardin's Pan-christic Mysticism In Relation To The Catholic Tradition. *Heythrop Journal* Vol. 40, No. 4 (October): 456-477.
- . 2001. *Christian Mystics: Their Lives and Legacies Throughout the Ages*. Malwah, NJ: Hidden Spring.
- . 2004. Love—A Higher Form of Human Energy in the Work of Teilhard de Chardin and Sorokin. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 39, No. 1 (March): 77-102.
- Kinkead-Weekes, Mark. 2001. D.H. Lawrence: A Passionately Religious Man. *Sewanee Review* Vol. 109, No. 3 (Summer): 379-398.
- Kinsley, David R. 1989. *The Goddesses' Mirror: Visions of the Divine from East and West*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Kintsch, Walter. 1998. *Comprehension: A Paradigm for Cognition*. Cambridge, MA; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Kirby, Torrance. 2008. "Synne and Sedition": Peter Martyr Vermigli's "Sermon Concernyge the Tyme of Rebellion" in the Parker Library. *Sixteenth Century Journal* Vol. 39, No. 2: 419-440.

- Kirk, J. R. Daniel. 2012. *Jesus Have I Loved, but Paul? : A Narrative Approach to the Problem of Pauline Christianity*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic.
- Kirk, Jack. 1990. *Friends View of the Sacraments*. Richmond, IN: Friends United Press.
- Kirk, Kenneth Escott. 1937. *The Vision of God: The Christian Doctrine of the Summum Bonum. 2nd Edition*. London: Longmans, Green.
- Kirkland, Russell. 2001/2002. A Quest for "The Foundations of Taoist Mysticism". *Studies in Central and East Asian Religion* Vol. 12/13: 220-246.
- Kirsch, Johann Peter. 1907. "St. Bridget of Sweden. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02782a.htm> 18 May 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Kishlansky, Mark. 2010. Mission Impossible: Charles I, Oliver Cromwell and the Regicide. *English Historical Review* Vol. 125, No. 515 (August): 844-874.
- Kitching, Wilfred. 1956. Bramwell Booth - Discerner of Men. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. VII, No. 2 (March - April)
- Klees, Fredric. 1950. *The Pennsylvania Dutch*. New York: Macmillan.
- Klophenborg, John S. 1999. "Ascetism, Gospel, Literature, and the Jesus Tradition." In *Ascetism and the New Testament*, eds. Leif E Vaage and Vincent L Wimbush. New York; London: Routledge. 149-158.
- Klossowski, Pierre. 2002. *Roberte ce Soir: And The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes*. Chicago, IL: Dalkey Archive Press.
- Klubertanz, George Peter. 1960. *St. Thomas Aquinas on Analogy: A Textual Analysis and Systematic Synthesis*. Chicago, IL: Loyola University Press.
- Kluger, Rivkah Schärf. 1967. *Satan in the Old Testament*. Translated by Hildegard Nagel. Evanston, IL: Northwestern University Press.
- Kneale, Martha. 1963. "Pantheism." In *Encyclopedia Britannica*, eds. H. S. Ashmore, J. V. Dodge and H. E. Kasch. 190-191.
- Knickerbocker, William Skinkle. 1927. *Classics of Modern Science (Copernicus to Pasteur)*. New York: A. A. Knopf.
- Knight, John A. 1966. "John William Fletcher and the Early Methodist Tradition." Ph.D Vanderbilt University.
- Knowles, M David. 1975. "The Influence of Pseudo-Dionysius on Western Mysticism." In *Christian Spirituality: Essays in Honour of Gordon Rupp*, ed. Peter Brooks. London: S.C.M. Press. 79-94.
- Knowles, M. David. 1966. *The Nature of Mysticism*. New York: Hawthorn Books.
- Knox, John. 1966. *The Works of John Knox*. Vol. 6. Edited by David Laing. New York: Ames.
- Knox, Ronald Arbuthnott. 1950. *Enthusiasm: A Chapter in the History of Religion, with Special Reference to XVII and XVIII Centuries*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Kohler, Kaufmann. c2008. "Zealots. Retrieved from http://www.jewishencyclopedia.com/view_friendly.jsp?artid=49&letter=Z 31 October 2008." In *Jewish Encyclopedia.com*.
- Kolb, Robert. 1991. *Confessing the Faith: Reformers Define the Church, 1530-1580*. St. Louis, MO: Concordia Publishing House.

- Kontzevich, I M. 1974. *Fifty Spiritual Homilies [of] St. Macarius the Great: With a Life of St. Macarius and the Teachings of St. Macarius*. Translated by A. J. Mason. Willits, CA: Eastern Orthodox Books.
- . 1995. The Life of Macarius the Great. *Epiphany Journal* Vol. 15, No. 4.
- Koole, Jan Leunis, and Anthony P Runia. 2002. *Isaiah III, Part 3, Volume 3*. Leuven, Belgium: Peeters Publishers.
- Koschorke, Klaus., Frieder Ludwig, Mariano Delgado, and Roland Spliesgart, eds. 2007. *A History of Christianity in Asia, Africa, and Latin America, 1450-1990: A Documentary Sourcebook*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
- Kossmann, Ernst Heinrich, and Albert Fredrik Mellink, eds. 1974. *Texts Concerning the Revolt of the Netherlands*. Edited with an introduction by E. H. Kossmann and A. F. Mellink. London; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Kovacs, Judith L, Christopher Rowland, and Rebekah Callow. 2004. *Revelation: The Apocalypse of Jesus Christ*. Malden, MA; Oxford: Blackwell Pub.
- Kraepelin, Emil. 1921. *Manic-Depressive Insanity and Paranoia*. Translated by R. Mary Barclay and Edited by George M. Robertson. Edinburgh: Livingstone.
- . 1962. *One Hundred Years of Psychiatry*. Translated from the German by Wade Baskin. New York: Citadel.
- Krahn, Cornelius, and Cornelius J Dyck. 1990. "Menno Simons (1496-1561). Retrieved from <http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/M4636ME.html>. 18 January 2012. ." In *Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online*.
- Kramp, Joseph M. 2007. The Suicide of Thomas Merton: Moral Narcissism, Contemplative Prayer, and the Religion of Humour. *Pastoral Psychology* Vol. 55: 619-635.
- Krantz, M Diane F. 1997. *The Life and Text of Julian of Norwich: The Politics of Enclosure*. New York: Lang.
- Krause, Karl Christian Friedrich. 1905. *Vorlesungen ueber physische Anthropologie : Aus dem handschriftlichen Nachlasse des Verfassers*. Leipzig, Germany: Dieterich'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung.
- Kraybill, Donald B. 1994. "War Against Progress: Coping with Social Change." In *The Amish Struggle with Modernity*, eds. Donald B Kraybill and Marc A Olshan. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England. 35-50.
- Kraybill, Donald B, Steven M Nolt, and David Weaver-Zercher. 2007. *Amish Grace: How Forgiveness Transcended Tragedy*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass.
- Kraybill, Donald B, and Marc A Olshan, eds. 1994. *The Amish Struggle with Modernity*. Hanover, NH: University Press of New England.
- Krejcir, Richard J. 2004. "Why Study the Bible Part III. Retrieved from <http://70030.netministry.com/images/WhyStudytheBiblePartIII.pdf> 5 March 2012." In: Into The Word Ministries www.intothyword.org.
- Krikorian, Meshach Paul. 1973. *The Apocalypse of Jesus Christ: An Interpretation of Our Saviour's Second Advent "with power and great glory"*. Philadelphia, PA: Dorrance.
- Krishef, David. 2010. "Asara B'Tevet – The Fast of the 10th of Tevet: Fasting - The Embodied Torah of Not Eating. Retrieved from <http://embodiedtorah.wordpress.com/category/embodied-torah/fasting->

- the-embodied-torah-of-not-eating/ 26 November 2011." In: Embodied Torah.
- Krochmal, Max. 2010. An Unmistakably Working-Class Vision: Birmingham's Foot Soldiers and Their Civil Rights Movement. *Journal of Southern History* Vol. 76, No.4 (November): 923-960.
- Kromminga, Diedrich Hinrich. 1948. *The Millennium, Its Nature, Function and Relation to the Consummation of the World*. Grand Rapids, MI: W. B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.
- Kruppa, Patricia Stallings. 1982. *Charles Haddon Spurgeon: A Preacher's Progress*. New York: Garland Publishing.
- Kuiper, Rienk Bouke. 1978. *God-Centred Evangelism: A Presentation of the Scriptural Theology of Evangelism*. Edinburgh: Banner of Truth Trust.
- Kuivalainen, Susan, and Mikko Niemelä. 2010. From Universalism to Selectivism: The Ideational Turn of the Anti-poverty Policies in Finland. *Journal of European Social Policy* Vol. 20, No. 3 (July): 263-276.
- Küng, Hans. 1984. "Was meint Paradigmenwechsel?" In *Theologie-wohin? Auf dem Weg zu einem neuen Paradigma*, eds. Hans Küng and David Tracy. Zürich-Cologne: Benziger Verlag. E. T. 19-26.
- Küng, Hans, and David Tracy, eds. 1989. *Paradigm Change in Theology: A Symposium for the Future*. Translated by Margaret Köhl. New York: Crossroad.
- Kydd, Ronald A N. 1998. "Mary of Medjugorje: Apparitions and Healings." In *Healing Through the Centuries: Models for Understanding*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers. 100-116.
- Kyle, Richard. 1984. John Knox and Apocalyptic Thought. *The Sixteenth Century Journal* Vol. 15, No. 4 (Winter): 449-469.
- Lababidi, Yahia. 2008. The Art of Fasting: A Question of Attention. *Tikkun* Vol. 23, No. 6 (Nov/Dec): 53-55.
- Lacey, Robert. 1972. *The Life and Times of Henry VIII*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson.
- Ladd, George Eldon. 1980. *The Presence of the Future: The Eschatology of Biblical Realism*. London: SPCK.
- . 1981. *The Gospel of the Kingdom*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- . 1993. *A Theology of the New Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing.
- Ladouceur, David. 1980. Hellenistic Preconceptions of Shipwreck and Pollution as a Context for Acts 27-28. *The Harvard Theological Review* Vol. 73, No. 3/4 (July - October): 435-449.
- Laenen, J H. 2001. *Jewish Mysticism: An Introduction*. Translated by David E. Orton. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
- Laertius, Diogenes. 1853. "Life of Epimenides. Retrieved from [http://classicpersuasion.org/pw/diogenes/dlepimenides.htm#cite 30](http://classicpersuasion.org/pw/diogenes/dlepimenides.htm#cite_30) September 2012." In *The Lives and Opinions of Eminent Philosophers*, ed. C D Yonge. Literary translated by C. D. Yonge. London: Henry G. Bohn; Peithô's Web.
- Lahav, Pnina. 2006. A Chandelier For Women: A Tale About the Diaspora Museum and Maurycy Gottlieb's "Day Of Atonement"-- Jews Praying on Yom Kippur. *Israel Studies* Vol. 11, No. 1 (Spring): 108-142.
- Laing, Ronald David. 1970. *The Politics of Experience and The Bird of Paradise*. Harmondsworth, UK: Penguin Books.

- . 1990. *The Divided Self: An Existential Study in Sanity and Madness*. London: Penguin Books.
- Lake, Stephen. 2003. Knowledge of the Writings of John Cassian in Early Anglo-Saxon England. *Anglo-Saxon England* Vol. 32: 27–41.
- Lamarck, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet de. 1809. *Philosophie Zoologique*. Vol. 1-2. Paris: Dentu.
- . [1809] 1984. *Zoological Philosophy: An Exposition with Regard to the Natural History of Animals*. Translated by Hugh Elliot ; with introductory essays by David L. Hull and Richard W. Burkhardt, Jr. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Lamb, Ramdas. 2008. Devotion, Renunciation, and Rebirth in the Ramananda Sampraday. *Cross Currents* Vol. 57, No. 4: 578-590.
- Lambert, David. 2003. Fasting as a Penitential Rite: A Biblical Phenomenon? *Harvard Theological Review* Vol. 96, No. 4 (October): 477-512.
- Lambert, Frank. 1990. Pedlar in Divinity: George Whitefield and the Great Awakening, 1737-1745. *Journal of American History* Vol. 77, No. 3 (December): 812-837.
- Lambert, Pierrot, and Philip McShane. 2010. *Bernard Lonergan: His Life and Leading Ideas*. Vancouver, Canada: Axial.
- Lambrecht, Jan. 1980. "A Structuration of Revelation 4,1-22,5." In *L'Apocalypse johannique et l'Apocalyptique dans le Nouveau Testament* ed. Jan Lambrecht. Louvain, Belgium: Louvain University Press.
- Lamothe, Daphne. 2004. "Cane: Jean Toomer's Gothic Black Modernism." In *The Gothic Other: Racial and Social Constructions in the Literary Imagination*, eds. Ruth Bienstock Anolik and Douglas L Howard. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co. 54–71.
- Land, Steven Jack. 1997. *Pentecostal Spirituality: A Passion for the Kingdom*. Sheffield, UK: Sheffield Academic Press.
- Lander, Dorothy A. 2004. The Legacy of the Social Gospel in Adult Education. *The Journal of Adult Theological Education* Vol. 1, No.1: 79-90.
- Langford, Thomas A. 1983. *Practical Divinity: Theology in the Wesleyan Tradition*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon.
- . 1983. "Wesley's Theology of Grace." In *In Practical Divinity: Theology in the Wesleyan Tradition. Chapter 2*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon.
- Lanier, Chris. 2007. "Screwtape Letter #23 -- Study Guide: Soli Deo Gloria." In *Spiritual Temptation and Warfare: Informed by Lewis' The Screwtape Letters*.
- Largier, Niklaus. 2009. Mysticism, Modernity, and the Invention of Aesthetic Experience. *Representations* No. 105 (Winter) 37-60.
- Larkin, Ernest Eldon. 1962. The Role of Creatures in the Spiritual Life. *Proceedings of the Catholic Theological Society of America* Vol. 17: 207-234.
- . 1966. "Asceticism in Modern Life." In *Concilium, Theology in the Age of Renewal*, ed. Christian Duquoc. New York: Paulist Press. 100-108.
- . 1967. Desacralization and Asceticism. *Pastoral Life* Vol. 15, No. 12 (December): 669-676.
- . 1987. "Asceticism. ." In *The Dictionary of Theology*. Wilmington, DE: Michael Glazier, Inc. 64-67.

- . 1991. "Prayer Journey of Saint John of the Cross." In *Juan de la Cruz: Espiritu de Llama*, ed. Otge Steggink. Roma (Rome): Institutum Carmelitanum. 705-717.
- . 2000. "Contemplation in 'The Spiritual Cantic': The Program of St. John of the Cross". In *Carmelite Studies VIII: Carmel and Contemplation*, eds. Kelvin Culligan O.C.D. and Regis Jordan O.C.D. Washington, DC. ICS Publications. 267-280.———. 2012. "The Prayer Journey of St. John of the Cross. Retrieved from <http://carmelnet.org/larkin/larkin062.pdf> 29 June 2012. ." In *The Published Articles of Ernest E. Larkin, O. Carm.* 270-278.
- . 2014. "Contemplation in the Spiritual Cantic: The Program of St. John of the Cross. Retrieved from <http://carmelnet/larkin019.pdf> 12 September 2014.." In *The Published Articles of Ernest E. Larkin, O. Com.* 19.pdf: 87-93.
- Larsen, David L. 1998. *The Company of the Preachers: A History of Biblical Preaching from the Old Testament to the Modern Era*. Grand Rapids, MI Kregel Publications.
- . 2011. "James S. Stewart. Retrieved from <http://www.preaching.com/resources/past-masters/11551040/> 14 May 2011." In: Preaching.com.
- Larsen, Jens Peter. 1990. *Handel's Messiah: Origins, Composition, Sources. 2nd Edition*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Larsen, Timothy. 2011. *A People of One Book: The Bible and the Victorians*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Larson, Edward J. 2009. The Reception of Darwinism in the Nineteenth Century: A Three Part Story. *Science & Christian Belief* Vol. 21, No. 1 (April): 3-24.
- Larsson, Flora Ethel Mildred. 1910. "Thank You, Lord, for all Your Goodness." *The Deliverer*.
- . 1950. "Awkward Saints." In *The Salvationist Reciter: A Selection of Poems and Prose Readings*, ed. Salvation Army. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd. 141-142.
- . 1964. "Thank You, Lord, for all Your Goodness." *The Officer*.
- . 1973. *Just a Moment, Lord*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1974. *My Best Men are Women*. New York (1); London (2): The Salvation Army (1); Hodder and Stoughton (2).
- . 1975. *Between You and Me, Lord*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Larsson, John. 1988. *How Your Corps Can Grow*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- . 1994. "Foreward." In *Symphony of Thanksgiving: The Life and Music of Commissioner Sir Dean Goffin*, ed. Cyril R Bradwell. Wellington, NZ: New Zealand and Fiji Territory of The Salvation Army. 7.
- . 2001. Salvationist Theology and Ethics for the New Millennium. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 4, No. 1 (November): 9-24.
- . 2007. *Saying Yes to Life: An Autobiography*. Alexandria, VA, (1); London (2): (1) Crest Books; (2) Salvation Books.
- . 2009. *1929: A Crisis That Shaped The Salvation Army's Future*. London: Salvation Books.

- Lascelles, Edward Charles Ponsonby. 1969. *Granville Sharp and the Freedom of Slaves in England*. New York: Negro Universities Press.
- Lasserre, Henri. 1906. *Our Lady of Lourdes*. New York: P. J. Kennedy.
- Laszlo, Ervin. 1993. *The Creative Cosmos: A Unified Science of Matter, Life and Mind*. Edinburgh: Floris Books.
- Latham, George W. 2010. "The Life of John Bunyan. Retrieved from <http://www.wholesomewords.org/biography/bbunyan4.html> 27 August 2010." In *Wholesome Words*.
- Laurence, Anne, ed. 1990. *John Bunyan and His England, 1628-88*. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group.
- Lausanne Covenant. 1975. "The Lausanne Covenant. Also available at http://www.elijahscave.org/Lausanne_Covenant.pdf and <http://www.lausanne.org/lausanne-1974/lausanne-covenant.html>." In *Let the Earth Hear His Voice*. Minneapolis, MN: World Wide Publications.
- Law, William. 1734. *A Practical Treatise upon Christian Perfection. 3rd Edition*. London: Printed for W. Innys and R. Manby.
- . 1762. *The Works of the Reverend William Law*. London: Printed for J. Richardson.
- . 1875. *Practical Treatise upon Christian Perfection*. Edited and abridged by Erwin Paul Rudolph. Carol Stream, IL: Creation House.
- . 1906. *A Serious Call to a Devout and Holy Life*. Introduction by Norman Sykes. London: Dent.
- Lawes, Lewis Edward. 1932. *Twenty Thousand Years in Sing Sing*. New York: R. Long & R. R. Smith, Inc.
- Lawrence, Cera R. 2009. "Charles Bonnet (1720-1793). Retrieved from <http://embryo.asu.edu/view/embryo:124838> 14 August 2011 " In *Embryo Project Encyclopedia*. Tempe, AZ: Center for Biology and Society Arizona State University.
- Lawrence, Clifford Hugh. 1994. *The Friars: The Impact of the Early Mendicant Movement on Western Society*. London; New York: Longman.
- Lawrence, Freeman. 1989. Christian Meditation and Traditional Religion. *The Furrow* Vol. 40: 67-77.
- Lawrence, Louise J 2007. Being 'Hefted': Reflections on Place, Stories and Contextual Bible Study. *Expository Times* Vol. 118, No. 11 (August): 530-535.
- Lawrence of the Resurrection, Brother. 2009. *The Practice of the Presence of God*. translated by E.M. Blaiklock; London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Lawrence, Robert Means. 1910. *Primitive Psycho-therapy and Quackery*. Available at <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/23293/23293-h/23293-h.htm>. New York: Houghton Mifflin.
- Lawson, John. 1955. *Selections from John Wesley's 'Notes on the New Testament': Systematically Arranged with Explanatory Comments*. London: Epworth Press.
- Lawson, Kenneth. 1990. "Jesus Christ and him Crucified" (Catherine Booth's Christology)." In *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance*, ed. Clifford W Kew. Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 32-51.
- Le Duc, Thomas Harold André. 1946. *Piety and Intellect at Amherst College, 1865-1912*. New York: Columbia University Press.

- Le Tellier, Robert Ignatius. 1997. *The English Novel, 1660-1700: An Annotated Bibliography*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press.
- Lea, Henry Charles. 1896. *A History of Auricular Confession and Indulgences in the Latin Church*. Philadelphia, PA: Lea Brothers & Co.
- . 1901. *The Moriscos of Spain: Their Conversion and Expulsion*. Philadelphia, PA: Lea Bros.
- . 1906-1907. *A History of the Inquisition of Spain*. Vol. 1-4. 4 Vols. New York; London: Macmillan.
- Lean, Garth. 1980. *God's Politician: William Wilberforce's Struggle*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd.
- Leclerc, Diane, and Mark A Maddix, eds. 2011. *Spiritual Formation: A Wesleyan Paradigm*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City.
- Leclerc, Ivor. 1958. *Whitehead's Metaphysics: An Introductory Exposition*. London: Allen and Unwin.
- , ed. 1973. *The Philosophy of Leibniz and the Modern World*. Nashville, TN: Vanderbilt University Press.
- Leclercq, Henri. 2007. "Early African Church. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/01191a.htm> 8 March 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- . 1910. "St. Gregory of Nyssa. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07016a.htm> 19 October 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Leclercq, Jean, Bernard McGinn, and John Meyendorff, eds. 1986. *Christian Spirituality*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul.
- Lee-Koo, SunAe. 2011. "Humility as a Key Component of John Wesley's Understanding of a Christian's Spiritual Development." Ph.D The Catholic University of America.
- Lee, Dorothy Ann. 1995. Beyond Suspicion? The Fatherhood of God in the Fourth Gospel. *Pacifica* Vol. 8: 123-136.
- . 1999. The Symbol of Divine Fatherhood. *Semeia* No. 85: 177-187.
- Lee, Dorothy Ann, and John Honner. 1993. *Wisdom & Demons: Meditations on Scripture*. Richmond, Victoria: Aurora Books: David Lovell Publishing.
- Lee, Umphrey. 1936. *John Wesley and Modern Religion*. Nashville, TN: Cokesbury.
- Lefcourt, Herbert M. 2001. *Humor: The Psychology of Living Buoyantly*. New York: Kluwer Academic/Plenum Publishers.
- Leffel, G. Michael. 2004. Prevenient Grace and the Re-Enchantment of Nature: Toward a Wesleyan Theology of Psychotherapy and Spiritual Formation. *Journal of Psychology and Christianity* Vol. 23, No. 2: 130-139.
- Leibniz, Gottfried Wilhelm Freiherr von. 1977. *Philosophical Papers and Letters: A Selection*. Vol. 1-2. Translated [from German] and edited with an introduction by Leroy E. Lomker. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- . 1989. *Philosophical Essays*. Edited and translated by Roger Ariew and Daniel Garber. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Pub. Co.
- Leidholt, Dorchen A. 2004. "Demand and Debate: A History of CATW and the Feminist Understanding of Trafficking and Prostitution. Retrieved from http://action.web.ca/home/catw/readingroom.shtml?x=53793&AA_EX_Session=2c0d13a771165ce259f60ac11ed43a06 23 February 2009." In: *The Coalition Against the Trafficking of Women*.

- Leiser, Burton M. 2004. "The Catastrophe of September 11 and its Aftermath." In *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*, ed. Igor Primoratz. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Plagrove Macmillan. 192-208.
- Lejeune, Anthony. 1998. *The Concise Dictionary of Foreign Quotations*. Edited by Anthony Lejeune. London: Stacey.
- Lemieux, Simon. 2002. The Spanish Inquisition. *History Review* (December 2002): 44-49.
- Lerner, Robert E. 1997. New Evidence in the Condemnation of Meister Eckhart. *Speculum* Vol. 72, No. 2: 347-366.
- . 2008. Meister Eckhart's Specter: Fourteenth-Century uses of the Bull *In Agro Dominico* Including a Newly Discovered Inquisitional Text of 1337 *Mediaeval Studies* Vol. 70: 115-134.
- Leudar, Ivan, and Wes Sharrock. 2002. The Cases of John Bunyan, Part 1. Taine and Royce. *History of Psychiatry* Vol. 13, No. 51: 247-265.
- . 2002. The Cases of John Bunyan. Part 2. James and Janet. *History of Psychiatry* Vol. 13, No. 52: 401-417.
- Levine Melammed, Renée. 2010. Judeo-Converts and Moriscos in Sixteenth-Century Spain: A Study of Parallels. *Jewish History* Vol. 24: 155-168.
- Levine, Michael Philip. 1994. Pantheism, Ethics and Ecology. *Environmental Values* Vol. 2, No. 2: 121-138.
- . 1994. *Pantheism: A Non-Theistic Concept of Deity*. New York: Routledge.
- . 2011. "Pantheism. Retrieved from <http://plato.stanford.edu/archives/spr2011/entries/pantheism> 21 July 2011." In *The Stanford Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, ed. Edward N Zalta. Stanford, CA: Stanford University.
- Levitt, Ian. 1996. *Joseph Livesey of Preston: Business, Temperance and Moral Reform*. Preston, UK: University of Central Lancashire.
- Lewis, A. J. 1962. *Zinzendorf, the Ecumenical Pioneer: A Study in the Moravian Contribution to Christian Mission and Unity*. London: SCM Press.
- Lewis, Greville Priestly, ed. 1954. *An Approach to Christian Doctrine*. London: Epworth Press.
- Lewis, Michael. 1968. *The Spanish Armada*. New York: T. Y. Crowell Co.
- Liberato, Ana, and John Foster. 2011. Representations and Remembrance: Tracing Civil Rights Meanings in the Narratives of Civil Rights Activists and Hollywood Filmmakers. *Journal of African American Studies* Vol. 15, No. 3 (September): 367-384.
- Library of the Fathers. 1843. *Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church: The Homilies of Saint John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Saint John, Part I*. Oxford John Henry Parker.
- . 1844. *The Homilies of Saint John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Saint Matthew: Part II*. Oxford: John Henry Parker.
- . 1851. *The Homilies of Saint John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Saint Matthew: Part III*. Oxford: John Henry Parker.
- . 1852. *Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church: The Homilies of Saint John Chrysostom on the Gospel of Saint John, Part II*. Oxford: John Henry Parker.
- Lichtenstein, Aharon. 1962. *Henry More: The Rational Theology of a Cambridge Platonist*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

- Liddon, Henry Parry. 1893. *Life of Edward Bouverie Pusey Doctor of Divinity, Canon of Christ Church; Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Oxford*. Vol. 1-4. Edited and prepared for publication by John Octavius Johnston and Robert J. Wilson. London: Longmans, Green.
- Lidums, Gatis. 2004. "The Doctrine of Imago Dei and its Relation to Self-Transcendence in the Context of Practical Theology." University of Helsinki.
- Lieberman, Saul, ed. 1955-1988. *The Tosephta, 4 volumes*. New York: Jewish Theological Seminary of America.
- Lightfoot, John. 1823. *The Whole Works of the Rev. John Lightfoot Master of Catharine Hall, Cambridge: Containing a Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles. Fragmenta, Quæ, Dam Historiæ, Romanæ et Christianæ: Hebrew and Talmudical Excertations upon the Acts of the Apostles*. Vol. 8. Edited by John Rogers Pitman. London: Printed by J.F. Dove.
- . 2012. "Horæ hebraicæ et talmudicæ; Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon the Gospels, the Acts, some chapters of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, and the First epistle to the Corinthians. Retrieved from <http://www.ebooksread.com/authors-eng/john-lightfoot/hor-hebraic-et-talmudic-hebrew-and-talmudical-exercitations-upon-the-gosp-goo/page-16-hor-hebraic-et-talmudic-hebrew-and-talmudical-exercitations-upon-the-gosp-goo.shtml> 5 January 2012." In: Electronic Library. 16-33.
- Lightfoot, Joseph Barber 1892. *Sermons by the Late Right Rev. J. B. Lightfoot*. London: Swan Sonnenschein.
- Lind, Jeremy, and Jude Howell. 2010. Counter-terrorism and the Politics of Aid: Civil Society Responses in Kenya. *Development and Change* Vol. 41, No. 2: 335–353.
- Lindberg, Carter. 2000. Eschatology and Fanaticism in the Reformation Era: Luther and the Anabaptists. *Concordia Theological Quarterly* Vol. 62, No. 4: 259-278.
- Lindemann, Heinrich Simon. 1839. *Uebersichtliche Darstellung des Lebens und der Wissenschaftleher Carl Crh. Fdr. Krauses's, und dessen Standpunktes zur Freimauerebr??derschaft*. Munich: n der Fleischmann'schen Buchhandlung.
- Lindsay, Gordon. 1994. *Prayer & Fasting: The Master Key to the Impossible*. Revised Edition. Dallas, TX: Christ for the Nations.
- Lindsay, Robert. 1814. *The Chronicles of Scotland*. Edinburgh (1); London (2): (1) Archibald Constable and Company; (2) Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown.
- Lindsay, Thomas Martin. 1970. *Luther and the German Reformation*. Freeport, NY: Books for Libraries Press.
- Lindström, Harald. 1980. *Wesley and Sanctification: A Study of the Doctrine of Salvation*. Wilmore, KY: Francis Ashbury.
- Linnaean Association 1844. *The Literary Record and Journal of the Linnaean Association of Pennsylvania College*. Gettysburg, PA: Pennsylvania College. Linnaean Association.
- Lionarons, Joyce Tally. 2010. *The Homiletic Writings of Archbishop Wulfstan*. Cambridge, UK: D.S. Brewer.
- Liu, Yongsheng. 2008. A New Perspective on Darwin's Pangenesis. *Biological Reviews* Vol. 83, No. 2 (May): 141-149.

- Livesay, Joseph. 1885. *The Life and Teachings of Joseph Livesey Comprising His Autobiography with an Introductory Review of His Labours as Reformer and Teacher by John Pearce: And an Appendix Containing Press and Pulpit Notices of Mr. Livesey's Writings and Life*. London: National Temperance League's Depot.
- Livingstone, Margaret S, and David H Hubel. 1988. Segregation of Form, Color, Movement, and Depth: Antanomy, Physiology, and Perceptopn. *Science* Vol. 240 740-749.
- Llewelyn, Robert. 1982. *All Shall be Well: The Spirituality of Julian of Norwich for Today*. New York: Paulist Press.
- Loach, Jennifer. 1994. Mary Tudor and the Re-Catholisation of England. *History Today* November: 16-22.
- . 1999. *Edward VI*. Edited by George Bernard and Penry Williams. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Loades, David Michael. 1988. "Philip II and the Government of England " In *Law and Government under the Tudors: Essays Presented to Sir Geoffrey Elton, Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Cambridge, on the Occasion of his Retirement*, eds. Claire Cross, David M Loades and J J Scarisbrick. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1989. *Mary Tudor: A Life*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- . 2003. *Elizabeth I: The Golden Reign of Gloriana*. Richmond, Surrey: Public Record Office.
- Locher, Gottfried Wilhelm. 1981. *Zwingli's Thought: New Perspectives*. with a foreword by Duncan Shaw. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill.
- Lochrie, Karma. 1986. The Book of Margery Kempe: The Marginal Woman's Quest for Literary Authority *Journal of Medieval and Renaissance Studies* Vol. 16: 33–55.
- . 1991. *Margery Kempe and the Translations of the Flesh*. Philadelphia, PA: University of Pennsylvania Press.
- Locke, Elsie. 1992. *Peace People: A History of Peace Activities in New Zealand*. Christchurch, NZ: Hazard Press.
- Locke, John. 1924. *Two Treatises of Government: Two Treatises of Civil Government: An Essay Concerning Certain False Principles, and An Essay Concerning the True Original, Extent and End of Civil Government*. London: Dent.
- Lodahl, Michael. 1994. *The Story of God: Wesleyan Theology and Biblical Narrative*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press.
- Lofting, Hugh. 1926. *Doctor Dolittle's Zoo*. Written and illustrated by Hugh Lofting. London Jonathon Cape.
- . 1951. *Doctor Dolittle and the Green Canary*. Written and illustrated by Hugh Lofting. London: Cape.
- . 1967. *Doctor Dolittle's Circus*. London: Cape.
- Lofting, Hugh, and Michael Hague. 1997. *The Story of Doctor Dolittle*. Told by Hugh Lofting; illustrated by Michael Hague; foreword by Patricia C. McKissack and Fredrick L. McKissack; afterword by Peter Glassman. New York: William Morrow and Co.
- Loisy, Alfred. 1920. *Les Actes des Apotres*. Paris: Nourry.

- Lonergan, Bernard J. F. 1992. "A Study of Human Understanding." In *Collected Works*, eds. Frederick E Crowe and Robert M Doran. Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto.
- . 2000. *Grace and Freedom: Operative Grace in the Thought of St Thomas Aquinas, Collected Works of Bernard Lonergan Vol. 1*. Edited by Frederick E. Crowe and Robert M. Doran. Toronto, Canada: University of Toronto.
- Long, Chris, and Clive Sowry. 1997/98. Australia's First Films. Facts and Fables. Part Seven: Screening The Salvation Army *Cinema Papers* 97/98.
- . 1999. Australia's First Films. Facts and Fables. Part Eight: 'Soldiers of the Cross' Milestones and Myths. *Cinema Papers* 1999.
- Long, D. Stephen. 2006. The Way of Aquinas: Its Importance to Moral Theology. *Studies in Christian Ethics* Vol. 19, No. 3: 339-356.
- Long, Jeffrey D. 2007. Ascetism and Illumination. *Cross Currents* Vol. 57, No. 4 (Winter): 603-626.
- Longenecker, Richard N. 1976. "Acts of the Apostles." In *The Expositor's Bible Commentary*, ed. Frank Ely Gaebelin. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Corporation.
- . 1991. "Missing One of Scotland's Best." *Christianity Today*.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. 1883. *The Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*. Boston, MA: Houghton, Mifflin and Company.
- López-Baralt, Luce. 1985. *San Juan de la Cruz y el Islam. Estudio Sobre la Filiaciones Semíticas de su Literatura Mística (México: Colegio de México 1985), second edition (Madrid: Hiperión 1990)*. México: Colegio de México.
- . 1990. *San Juan de la Cruz y el Islam. Estudio Sobre la Filiaciones Semíticas de su Literatura Mística. 2nd Edition*. Madrid: Hiperión
- . 2006. St. John's Nocturnal Beloved Could Have Been Named "Layla". *Medieval Encounters* Vol. 12, No. 3: 436-461.
- Lossky, Vladimir. 1997. *The Mystical Theology of the Eastern Church*. Crestwood, NY: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press.
- Lotz, Carsten Timothy. 2010. A Critical Evaluation of Yougmo Cho: Spirit and Kingdom in the Writings of Luke and Paul: An Attempt to Reconcile these Concepts. *Evangelical Quarterly* Vol. 82, No. 2: 124-141.
- Loughlin, James. 1911. "Pope Paul III. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company. Retrieved from New Advent at <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11579a.htm>Loughlin, 30 September 2010.
- Louth, Andrew. 1981. *The Origins of Christian Mystical Tradition: From Plato to Denys*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- . 1996. *Maximus the Confessor*. London: Routledge.
- . 2004. "The Cosmic Vision of Saint Maximus the Confessor." In *In Whom We Live and Have Our Being: Panentheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World*, eds. Philip Clayton and Arthur Robert Peacocke. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans. 184-198.
- . 2009. "The Reception of Dionysius up to Maximus the Confessor." In *Re-thinking Dionysius the Areopagite*, eds. Sarah Coakley and Charles M Stang. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing. 43-70.
- Lovelace, Richard. 1979. *Dynamics of Spiritual Life*. Downers Grove, IL: IVP.

- Loveland, John. 1978. *Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby*. Nashville, TN: Broadman Press.
- Loveless, Robert C, and Wendell P Loveless. 1936. "Every Day with Jesus. Retrieved from <http://hymnal.calvarybaptistsv.org/498.html> 22 June 2013." In *Songs and Hymns of Revival*. Copyright Percy B. Crawford: Calvary Baptist Church. Song No. 498.
- Lovelock, James E. 1988. *The Ages of Gaia: A Biography of our Living Earth*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 2000. *Gaia: A New Look at Life on Earth*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 2000. *Gaia: The Practical Science of Planetary Medicine*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 2009. *The Vanishing Face of Gaia: A Final Warning*. London: Allen Lane.
- Lovett, Richard. 1899. *The History of the London Missionary Society, 1795-1895*. Vol. 2. London Henry Frowde.
- Lowy, S. 1958. The Motivation of Fasting in Talmudic Literature. *Journal of Jewish Studies* Vol. 9, No, 1-2: 19-38.
- Ludwig, Charles. 1962. *The Lady General*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House.
- Luke, Mary M. 1986. *The Nine Days Queen: A Portrait of Lady Jane Grey*. New York: W. Morrow.
- Lukoff, David. 1985. The Diagnosis of Mystical Experiences with Psychotic Features. *The Journal of Transpersonal Psychology* Vol. 17, No. 2: 155-181.
- Lull, Timothy F, ed. 1989. *Martin Luther's Basic Theological Writings*. Foreword by Jaroslav Pelikan. Minneapolis, MI: Fortress Press.
- Luther, Martin. 1517. "Disputation on the Power and Efficacy of Indulgences Commonly Known as The 95 Theses. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeon.org/~phil/history/95theses.htm> 15 February 2012." In. Wittenberg, Germany.
- . 1520. *The Babylonian Captivity of the Church: A Prelude 1520 Jesus*. Retrieved from <http://www.lutherdansk.dk/Web-Babylonian%20Captivitate/Martin%20Luther.htm> 19 October 2010. This electronic text was created by Ages Software from the version in the Philadelphia Edition of Luther's works. Robert E. Smith converted it to HTML for Project Wittenberg and edited it with the assistance of Wesley R. Smith and Lucas. Smith. Ft. Wayne, IN: Rev. Robert E. Smith: Walther Library Concordia Theological Seminary.
- . 1575. *A Commentarie of M. Doctor Martin Luther upon the Epistle of St Paule to the Galatians*. London: T. Vautrouuller.
- . 1791. *Dr. Martin Luther's Commentary upon St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: Together with Edwin, Bishop of London's Licence and Commendation of the Work, as Done by the Translators out of Latin, 28th April, 1575*. Bishop of London's Licence and Commendation of the Work, as Done by the Translators out of Latin, 28th April, 1575. Together with the Doctor's own Preface. Wigan, Manchester Printed by William Bancks.
- . 1823. *Martin Luther on the Bondage of the Will: Written in Answer to the Diatribe of Erasmus on Free-will: First published in the Year of our*

- Lord 1525*. Translated by Henry Cole. London: Printed by T. Bensley for W. Simpkin and R. Marshall and sold by J. Eedes.
- . 1900. *Luther's Works*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- . 1915. "Disputation of Doctor Martin Luther on the Power and Efficacy of Indulgences by Dr. Martin Luther (1517). Retrieved from <http://www.iclnet.org/pub/resources/text/wittenberg/luther/web/ninetyfive.html> 15 February 2012." In *Works of Martin Luther: With Introductions and Notes*, eds. Adolph Spaeth, L D Reed and Henry Eyster Jacobs. Philadelphia, PA: A.J. Holman Company. 29-38.
- . 1947. *Three Treatises : [An open letter to the Christian nobility of the German Nation concerning the reform of the Christian estate. A prelude to the Babylonian on captivity of the church. A treatise on Christian liberty]*. Introductions and translations by C. M. Jacobs, A. T. W. Steinhäuser and W. A. Lambert. Philadelphia, PA: Muhlenberg Press.
- . 1955. *Luther's Work: American Edition of Luther's Work*. Vol. 51. Edited by Helmut T. Lehmann. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- . 1956. "The Sermon on the Mount (Sermons) and the Magnificent." In *Luther's Works*, ed. Jaroslav Pelikan. St. Louis, MO: Concordia Publishing House.
- . 1958-74. "Eight Sermons at Wittenberg: First Sermon." In *Luther's Works*, eds. Jaroslav Pelikan and Helmut T Lehmann. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- . 1958-74. "Lectures on 1 Timothy." In *Luther's Works*, eds. Jaroslav Pelikan and Helmut T Lehmann. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- . 1958-74. "The Sermon on the Mount." In *Luther's Works*, eds. Jaroslav Pelikan and Helmut T Lehmann. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- . 1958-74. "Sermons on the Gospel of St. John." In *Luther's Works*, eds. Jaroslav Pelikan and Helmut T Lehmann. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- . 1958-74. "Treatise on Good Works." In *Luther's Works*, eds. Jaroslav Pelikan and Helmut T Lehmann. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- . 1970. "The Babylonian Captivity of the Church. Translated by A. T. Steinhäuser. Revised by Frederick C. Aherns and Abdel Ross Wentz." In *Three Treatises; From the American Edition of Luther's Works. 2nd Revised Edition*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- . 1972. "Luther." In *Luther*, ed. Ian D. Kingston Siggins. Edinburgh: Oliver and Boyd.
- . 1972. "Vorrede auff die Epistel S. Paul: an die Romer." In *Die gantze Heilige Schrifft Deudsch 1545 aufs new zurericht*, eds. Hans Volz and Heinz Blanke. Munich, Germany: Roger & Bernhard. 2254-2268.
- . 1983. "Preface to the Letter of St. Paul to the Romans by Martin Luther 1483-1546. Retrieved from http://www.ccel.org/l/luther/romans/pref_romans.html 1 November 2011." In, ed. Translation by Bro. Andrew Thornton OSB. Wayne, IN: Walther Library Concordia Theological Seminary. 1-10.
- . 1995. "Sermons on the Gospel of St. John: Chapters 6-8." In *Luther's Works*, ed. Jaroslav Pelikan. St. Louis, MO: Concordia Publishing House.
- . 2009. *A Treatise on Good Works: Together with a Letter of Dedication*. Rockville, MD: Serenity Publishers.

- Lutz, Jessie G, and Rolland Ray Lutz. 1998. *Hakka Chinese Confront Protestant Christianity: 1850-1900: With Autobiographies of Eight Hakka Christians and Commentary*. Amonk, NY: M. E. Sharpe.
- Lutzweiler, David. 2009. *The Praise of Folly: The Enigmatic Life and Theology of C. I. Scofield*. Draper, VA: Apologetics Group Media.
- Lydholm, Gudrun. 2004. Is Wesleyan Theology Only British and American? Reflections on Salvationist Theology within a Non-Wesleyan Context. *Word & Deed: a Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 6, No. 2 (May): 65-74.
- Lydholm, Lars. 2006. A Salvation Army Perspective on the Doctrine of the Church and the Sacraments. Retrieved from http://salvationarmyusa.org/usn/Publications/WD_2006_May_4_SA_Perspective_on_the_Doctrine_of_the_Church.pdf 29 July 2012. *Word and Deed* Vol. 4 (May) 45-59.
- Lynch, Beth. 2004. *John Bunyan and the Language of Conviction*. Cambridge, UK: D. S. Brewer.
- Lynch, Kathleen. 2009. Into Jail and into Print: John Bunyan Writes the Godly Self. *Huntington Library Quarterly* Vol. 72, No. 2: 273-290.
- Lyons, Eric, and Bert Thompson. 2002. "In the "Image and Likeness of God" [Part 1]. Retrieved from <http://www.apologeticspress.org/apcontent.aspx?category=11&article=1495> 5 May 2012." In. Montgomery, AL: Apologetics Press.
- Lyte, Henry Francis. 1834. "Praise, My Soul, the King of Heaven." In *The Spirit of the Psalms; or, The Psalms of David Adapted to Christian Worship*. Rivington, UK: Hatchard, Seely & Nisbet.
- Ma, Julia. 2009. Eschatology and Mission: Living the 'Last Days' Today. *Transformation* Vol. 26, No. 3 (July): 186-198.
- Maas, Jeremy. 1984. *Holman Hunt and the Light of the World*. London; Berkeley, CA: Scholar Press.
- Macauley, Zachary, ed. 1825. *The Anti-slavery Reporter*. London: Printed for the London Society for the Mitigation and Abolition of Slavery in the British Dominions.
- MacDonald, Frederic William. 1885. *Fletcher of Madeley*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- MacDonald, Gordon. 2005. Leader's Insight: Slow Faith in the Fast Lane: The Applied Advice of Mister Rogers, and other Observations from Gordon's Journal. *Christianity Today International/ Leadership Journal* 6 June 2005.
- MacGregor, Geddes. 1957. *The Thundering Scot*. Philadelphia, PA: The Westminster Press.
- MacHugh, Paul. 1980. *Prostitution and Victorian Social Reform*. London: Croom Helm.
- MacIntyre, Alasdair. 1967. "Pantheism." In *Encyclopedia of Philosophy*, ed. Paul Edwards. New York: Macmillan and Free Press.
- Mack, Maynard. 1985. *Alexander Pope: A Life*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Mackarness, Charles Coleridge. 1892. *Memorials of the Episcopate of John Fielder Mackarness, D.D., Bishop of Oxford from 1870 to 1888*. Oxford: J. Parker.

- Mackarness, John Fielder 1872. *The Typical Persons of the Pentateuch; Their Message to the Church in All Ages. Man in the Presence of God*. Oxford: J. Parker.
- Mackenzie, Frederick Arthur. 1929. *The Clash of the Cymbals: The Secret History of the Revolt in The Salvation Army*. New York; London: Brentano's Ltd.
- . 1930. *Booth-Tucker, Sadhu and Saint*. With introduction by General E. J. Higgins. London: Hodder and Stoughton Limited.
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin, and Harry LeRoy Haywood. 2003. *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry, Part 2*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing.
- Mackey, Albert Gallatin, Harry LeRoy Haywood, and Robert Ingham Clegg. 1946. *Encyclopedia of Freemasonry*. 3 vols. Chicago, IL: Masonic History Company.
- Mackey, James Patrick. 1966. *The Grace of God, the Response of Man: A Study in Basic Theology*. Albany, NY: Magi Books.
- Mackie, Robert C. 1965. *Layman Extraordinary: John R. Mott, 1865-1955*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Maclaren, Alexander. 1907. *Last Sheaves Sermons*. Third Edition. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- MacMillan, Margaret Lodge, and Brindley John Railton Boon. 1967. "In the Depths of My Soul's Greatest Longing." In *The Musical Salvationist and SASB No. 493*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- Maddix, Mark A. 2001. "Reflecting John Wesley's Theology and Educational Perspective: Comparing Nazarene Pastors, Christian Educators, and Professors of Christian Education." PhD Trinity Evangelical Divinity School. Trinity International University.
- . 2011. "Wesleyan Theology: A Practical Theology, A Response." Retrieved from http://didache.nts.edu/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_view&gid=65 20 July 2011." In. 1-6.
- . 2012. "An Ethnographic Study: Reflecting John Wesley's Theology and Educational Ministry Practices in Nazarene Congregations." Retrieved from http://didache.nazarene.org/index.php?option=com_docman&task=doc_view&gid=721&Itemid=13 April 2012 " In. [This paper is a summary from the author's dissertation *Reflecting John Wesley's Theology and Educational Perspective: Comparing Nazarene Pastors, Christian Educators, and Professors of Christian Education* 2001]. Deerfield, IL Trinity Evangelical Divinity School.
- Maddox, Randy L. 1984. Responsible Grace: The Systematic Nature of Wesley's Theology Reconsidered. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 19, No. 2: 24-34.
- . 1986. Responsible Grace: The Systematic Nature of Wesley's Theology Reconsidered. *Quarterly Review* Vol. 6 (Spring): 24-34.
- . 1990. John Wesley and Eastern Orthodoxy: Influences, Convergences, and Differences. *The Ashbury Theological Journal* Vol. 45, No. 2 (Fall): 29-53.
- . 1994. *Responsible Grace: John Wesley's Practical Theology*. Nashville, TN: Kingswood Books.

- . 1997. "The Enriching Role of Experience." In *Wesley and the Quadrilateral Renewing the Conversation*, eds. W. Stephen Gunter, Scott J Jones, Ted A Campbell, Rebekah Miles and Stephen A Gunter. Nashville, TN: Abingdon. 107-127.
- . 2010. *Theology of John and Charles Wesley. T & T Companion to Methodism*: 20-35.
- Maddox, Randy L, and Jason E Vickers, eds. 2010. *The Cambridge Companion to John Wesley* Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Mahaffey, Jerome Dean. 2007. *Preaching Politics: The Religious Rhetoric of George Whitefield and the Founding of a New Nation*. Waco, TX: Baylor University Press.
- Mahar, Adrienne. 2007. "Religion 399: Wasserstrom. Retrieved from <http://brainchildren.tripod.com/dechardin.html> 18 August 2011." In.
- Maharishi Mahesh Yogi. 2010. "Transcendental Meditation. Retrieved from <http://www.maharishi.org/tm/index.html> 4 November 2011." In.
- Mahasuar, Rajnarayan, Y C Janardhan Reddy, and Suresh Bada Math. 2011. "Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder With and Without Bipolar Disorder." *Psychiatry & Clinical Neurosciences* Vol. 65, No. 5 (August): 423-433.
- Mahesh Yogi Maharishi. 1969. *Maharishi Mahesh Yogi on the Bhagavad-gita: A New Translation and Commentary with Sanskrit Text, chapters 1 to 6*. Harmondsworth: Penguin.
- Maier, Paul L. 1999. *Eusebius the Church History: A New Translation with Commentary*. Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Publications.
- Main, John 2001. *Christian Meditation: The Gethsemani Talks*. Tucson, AZ: Medio Media Ltd.
- Main, Keith. 1971. *Prayer and Fasting: A Study in the Devotional Life of the Early Church*. New York: Carlton.
- Maina, Giuseppe, Umberto Albert, Enrico Pessina, and Filippo Bogetto. 2007. "Bipolar Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder and Personality Disorders" *Bipolar Disorders* Vol. 9: 722-729.
- Malcolmson, Keith. 2007. *Pentecostal Pioneers Remembered: British and Irish Pioneers of Pentecost*. Camarillo, CA: Xulon Press.
- . 2012. "Quotes on Prayer. Retrieved from <http://keithmalcomson.weebly.com/quotes-on-prayer.html> 21 October 2012." In.
- Malone, Edward Eugene. 1950. *The Monk and the Martyr: The Monk as the Successor of the Martyr*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press.
- Maloney, George A. 1974. *A Return to Fasting*. Pecos, NM: Dove Publications.
- . 1992. *Pseudo-Macarius: The Fifty Spiritual Homilies and the Great Letter. of Classics of Western Spirituality*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press.
- Mancantelli, John. 1990. "Fasting: A Christian View Based on The New Testament and Old Testament Jewish Antecedents." Master of Divinity, 1974 St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary.
- Mandel, Barrett J. 1968. "Bunyan and the Autobiographer's Arctic Purpose." *Criticism* Vol. 10 (Summer): 225-243.
- Mangum, R Todd, and Mark S Sweetnam. 2009. *The Scofield Bible: Its History and Impact on the Evangelical Church*. Colorado Springs, CO: Paternoster.

- Mannermaa, Tuomo. 1995. Theosis as a Subject of Finnish Luther Research. *Pro Ecclesia* Vol. 4: 37-48.
- . 2005. *Christ Present in Faith: Luther's View of Justification (In ipsa fide Christus adest)*. Edited and introduced by Kirsi Stjerna. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Manning, Henry Edward 1882. The Salvation Army. *The Contemporary Review* Vol. 41 (August): 335-342.
- Manning, John P. 2005. Rediscovering Froebel: A Call to Re-examine His Life & Gifts. *Early Childhood Education Journal* Vol. 32, No. 6 (June): 371-376.
- Manskar, Steven W, Diana L Hynson, and Marjorie Hewitt. 2004. *A Perfect Love: Understanding John Wesley's "A Plain Account of Christian Perfection"*. Nashville, TN: Discipleship Resource.
- Marchiano, Bruce. 2012. "The Gospel According to Matthew: 15th Anniversary Edition." In. North Hollywood, CA: Marchiano Ministries.
- Margetts, John. 1991. "Ubi Es": Observations on Mesiter Eckhart's Views Concerning Eternity and the Here and Now. *Forum of Modern Language Studies* Vol. 27, No. 2: 113-125.
- Marie-José, Charlotte Sophie Amélie Henriette Gabrielle. 1961. "Prefatory Letter." In *Hymn of the Universe*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Marjanen, Antti, ed. 2005. *Was There a Gnostic Religion?*. Helsinki, Finland (1), Göttingen, Germany (2): (1) Finnish Exegetical Society; (2) Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Markus, Robert Austin. 1970. *Saeculum: History and Society in the Theology of St Augustine*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1997. *Gregory the Great and His World*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Marmion, Declan, and Mary E Hines, eds. 2005. *The Cambridge Companion to Karl Rahner*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Marrow, Stanley B. 1980. *Paul, His Letters and His Theology*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press.
- Marsden, George M. 2003. *Jonathan Edwards: A Life*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Marsh, Herbert. 1816. *A Comparative View of the Churches of England and Rome* Second Edition, with an appendix Clerkenwell, Middlesex: Printed for P. C. and J. Rivington of London and Deightons, Nicholson and Barrett of Cambridge by R. & R. Gilbert of Clerkenwell.
- Marshall, Bruce D. 2011. "Christ the End of Analogy." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?*, ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 280-313.
- Marshall, David. 2007. *The Truth about Jesus and the "Lost Gospels"*. Eugene, OR: Harvest House Publishers.
- . 2010. *The Joy of Jesus*. Grantham, Lincolnshire: Autumn House Publishing Ltd.
- Marshall, Henry. 1999. *Mantras: A Musical Path to Peace*. Woodside, CA: Bluestar Communications.
- Marshall, I Howard. 1983. *The Acts of the Apostles: An Introduction and Commentary*. Leicester, UK (1); Grand Rapids, MI (2): (1) Inter-Varsity Press; (2) William B. Eerdmans Publishing Company.

- Marshall, Peter. 2009. (Re)defining the English Reformation. *Journal of British Studies* Vol. 48, No. 3 (July): 564–586.
- Marshall, Rosalind. 2000. *John Knox*. Edinburgh: Birlinn.
- Marshman, Joshua Clark. 1859. *The Life and Times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. Embracing the History of the Serampore Mission*. London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts.
- Marston, Daniel. 2001. *The Seven Years' War. Essential Histories*. Oxford, UK: Osprey.
- Martin, Bernard. 1964. *The Existentialist Theology of Paul Tillich*. New Haven, CT: College & University Press.
- Martin, Colin, and Geoffrey Parker. 1988. *The Spanish Armada*. London: Hamilton.
- Martin, David A. 1978. *A General Theory of Secularization*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- . 1991. The Secularization Issue: Prospect and Retrospect. *British Journal of Sociology* Vol. 42: 465–472.
- Martin, Ralph Philip. 1986. *2 Corinthians: Word Biblical Commentary*. Vol. 40. Waco, TX: Word Books.
- Martin, Rod A. 2007. *The Psychology of Humor: An Integrative Approach*. Burlington, MA; London: Elsevier Academic Press.
- Marty. 2008. "Meditatio Scripturarum. Retrieved from <http://engagethebible.blogspot.com/2008/01/meditatio-scripturarum.html> 14 November 2011." In: Engage the Bible.
- Marx, Karl. 1843. "Critique of Hegel's Philosophy of Right." In, ed. Joseph O'Malley. Translated by Annette Jolin and Joseph O'Malley. Cambridge: Published in 1970 by Cambridge University Press.
- Masciandaro, Nicola. 2009. Eros as Cosmic Sorrow: Locating the Limits of Difference in Julian of Norwich's Revelation of Love and the Cloud of Unknowing. *Mystics Quarterly* Vol. 35, Nos. 1-2 (March/June): 59–103.
- Maser, Frederick E. 1978. The Unknown John Wesley. *The Drew Gateway* Vol. 49, No. 2 (Winter).
- . 1979. *Second Thoughts on John Wesley*. Madison, NJ: Drew Theological School.
- Mason, Arthur James. 2013. *Memoir of George Howard Wilkinson, Bishop of St. Andrews, Dunkeld and Dunblane and Primus of the Scottish Church, Formerly Bishop of Truro*. (Vol, 1). London: Forgotten Books. (Original work published 1909).
- Mason, Paul. 1994. *The Maharishi: The Biography of the Man who Gave Transcendental Meditation to the World*. Shaftesbury, Dorset; Rockport, MA: Element.
- Masson-Oursel, P, and Louise Morin. 1976. "Indian Mythology." In *New Larousse Encyclopedia of Mythology*. New York: The Hamlyn Publishing Group. 325–359.
- Mata, Jennifer. 2011. "Nurturing Spirituality in Early Childhood Classrooms: The Teacher's View. Retrieved from <http://www.inter-disciplinary.net/wp-content/uploads/2011/02/jmataspaper.pdf> 6 March 2012." In. Chicago, IL.
- Mates, Benson. 1986. *The Philosophy of Leibniz: Metaphysics and Language*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

- Mathison, Keith A. 1999. *Postmillennialism. An Eschatology of Hope*. Philipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing.
- Matthews, Basil Joseph. 1934. *John R. Mott: World Citizen*. New York: Harper.
- Matthews, Gareth B. 2005. *Augustine*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Publishing.
- Mattingly, Garrett. 1963. *Catherine of Aragon*. London: Cape.
- Mausser, Ulrich W. 1963. *Christ in the Wilderness: The Wilderness Theme in the Second Gospel and its Basis in the Biblical Tradition*. London: SCM Press.
- Maverick Science. 2011. "Viva Lamarck: A Brief History of the Inheritance of Acquired Characteristics. Retrieved from <http://www.maverickscience.com/lamarck-vindicated.pdf> 10 August 2011." In.
- Maxfield, Charles Albert. 1995. "The "Reflex Influence" of Missions: The Domestic Operations of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 1810-1850." Ph.D Union Theological Seminary and Presbyterian School of Christian Education.
- . 2001. "The Formation and Early History of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Retrieved from <http://www.maxfieldbooks.com/ABCFM.html> 21 April 2011." In.
- Maxwell-Stuart, Peter G. 2006. *Chronicle of the Popes: The Reign-by-Reign Record of the Papacy from St. Peter to the Present ; with 317 illustrations, 112 in color*. London: Thames & Hudson.
- Mayer, Thomas F. 1996. "A Test of Wills: Edmund Pole, Ignatius Loyala and the Jesuits in England." In *The Reckoned Expense: Edmund Campion and the Early English Jesuits: Essays in Celebration of the First Centenary of Campion Hall, Oxford (1896-1996)* ed. Thomas M McCoog. Woodbridge, UK ; Rochester, NY: Boydell Press. 21-37.
- Mayr-Harting, Henry. 1976. *The Venerable Bede, the Rule of St. Benedict, and Social Class*. Jarrow, Durham, Eng: Rector of Jarrow.
- Mayr, Ernst. 1972. Lamarck Revisited. *Journal of the History of Biology* Vol. 5, No. 1 (Spring): 55-94.
- . 1976. *Evolution and the Diversity of Life*. Cambridge, MA: Belknap Press of Harvard University Press.
- . 1988. *Toward a New Philosophy of Biology: Observations of an Evolutionist*. Cambridge, MA; London: Harvard University Press.
- . 1999. *Systematics and the Origin of Species, from the Viewpoint of a Zoologist*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- . 2001. *What Evolution Is*. New York: Basic Books.
- McAdam, Doug. 1982. *Political Process and the Development of Black Insurgency, 1930–1970*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- McAlpine, Campbell. 1981. *The Practice of Biblical Meditation: Discovering a Deeper Spirituality through the Scriptures*. Basinstoke, Hants: Marshalls.
- McBrien, Richard P. 2003. *Lives of the Saints: From Mary and St. Francis of Assisi to John XXIII and Mother Teresa*. New York: HarperCollins.
- McCalley, Bruce W. 1994. *Model T Ford: The Car That Changed the World*. Iola, WI: Krause Publications.
- McCallum, Dennis. 2010. "Philip Jacob Spener's Contribution to the Protestant Doctrine of the Church IV. Retrieved from <http://www.xenos.org/essays/spen4.htm> 30 May 2012." In: *Xenos Christian Fellowship*.

- McClain, Alva J. 1956. "Premillennialism as a Philosophy of History." In *Understanding the Times: Prophetic Messages; Delivered at the 2nd International Conference on Prophecy, New York City*, eds. William Culbertson and Herman B Centz. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- McClure, Kevin. 1983. *The Evidence for Visions of the Virgin Mary*. Wellingborough, Northamptonshire: Aquarian.
- McConkie, Clay. 2002. *The Ten Lost Tribes: A People of Destiny: An Account of the Assyrian Conquest and Israelite Captivity*. Springville, UT: Bonneville Books.
- McCormack, Bruce L. 2011. "Karl Barth's Version of an "Analogy of Being": A Dialectic No and Yes to Roman Catholicism." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?*, ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 88-146.
- McCrie, Thomas. 1850. *Life of John Knox. New Edition*. Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons.
- McDermott, Peter L. 1997. Pierre Teilhard de Chardin: Being, Critical Thresholds, and Evolutionary Thought. *Perspectives in Biology & Medicine* Vol. 40, No. 4 (Summer): 564-577.
- McDermott, Thomas. 2008. *Catherine of Siena: Spiritual Development in Her Life and Teaching*. Mahwah, NJ: Paulist Press.
- McDonald, Heather. 2001. *Blood, Bones and Spirit: Aboriginal Christianity in an East Kimberley Town*. Melbourne: Melbourne University Press.
- McDonald, Lee Martin. 1995. *The Formation of the Christian Biblical Canon*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson Publishers.
- McFarland, Thomas. 1969. *Coleridge and the Pantheist Tradition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- McGaw, Francis A. 1970. *Praying Hyde*. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany Fellowship.
- McGinley, Loucille E. 1996. "The Men of the 2/22nd." *The Australian*.
- McGinn, Bernard. 2004. "Evil-sounding, Rash, and Suspect of Heresy": Tensions Between Mysticism and Magisterium in the History of the Church. *The Catholic Historical Review* Vol. 90, No. 2 (April): 193-212.
- . 2005. "The Problem of Mystical Union in Eckhart, Seuse, and Tauler." In *Meitser Eckhart in Erfut*, eds. Andreas Speers and Lydia Wegener. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co. KG. 538-553.
- . 2006. The "Traktat Von Der Minne": A Chapter in the Reception of Meister Eckhart's Mysticism. *The Catholic Historical Review* Vol. 92, No. 1 (April): 177-192.
- McGonigle, Herbert. 1993. *John Wesley and the Moravians*. Shearsby, Luttermouth, UK: Wesley Fellowship.
- McGrath, Alister E. 1990. *A Life of John Calvin: A Study in the Shaping of Western Culture*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- . 1993. *Intellectuals Don't Need God & Other Modern Myths: Building Bridges to Faith through Apologetics*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
- . 2001. *Christian Theology: An Introduction, Third Edition*. Oxford: Blackwell Publishers.
- McGrath, James Frank. 2009. *The Only True God: Early Christian Monotheism in its Jewish Context*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press.

- McGuchian, Michael. 2009. [Book Review] *The Dynamism of Desire: Bernard J.F. Lonergan, on the Spiritual Exercises of Saint Ignatius of Loyola*. By James L. Connor, S.J. and Fellows of the Woodstock Theological Center. St. Louis, MO: Institute of Jesuit Sources. *Hythrop Journal* Vol. 50, No. 3 (May): 536-537.
- McGuigan, Peter. 2008. "One Army, One Mission: On the Eve of The Salvation Army Australia Eastern Territory's 2020 Vision Summit, Capter Peter McGuigan Takes a Look at the Serious Business of Making Mission Our Priority." *Pipeline*, 16-19.
- McGuire, Brian Patrick. 2009. Writing about the Difficult Saint: Bernard of Clairvaux and Biography. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* Vol. 44, No. 4: 447-461.
- McInerny, Ralph M. 1991. "Natural Law and Human Rights. Retrieved from <http://www.thomasinternational.org/ralphmc/readings/mcinermy000.htm> 13 August 2011." Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Natural Law Institute - April 1991., University of Notre Dame Law School, Notre Dame, IN.
- . 1992. Aquinas and Analogy: Where Cajetan Went Wrong. *Philosophical Topics* Vol. 20, No. 2: 103-124.
- . 1996. *Aquinas and Analogy*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press.
- . 1999. "On Natural Law and Natural Rights." *Modern Age: A Quarterly Review*, 174-178.
- McKenna, Terence K. 1990. "Among Ayahuasquera." In *The Gateway to Inner Space: Sacred Plants, Mysticism and Psychotherapy: A Festschrift in Honor of Albert Hofmann* ed. Christian Rättsch. Translated by John Baker. Bridport, Dorset: Prism. 179-211.
- McKim, Donald K, ed. 1998. *Historical Handbook of Major Biblical Interpreters*. Downers Lane, IL: InterVarsity Press.
- McKinley, Edward H. 1980. *Marching to Glory: The History of The Salvation Army in The United States*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row, Publishers.
- McKnight, Scot. 2010. "Jesus vs. Paul. Retrieved from <http://www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2010/december/9.25.html> 31 August 2011." *Christianity Today*.
- McKnight, Stephen A. 2006. *The Religious Foundations of Francis Bacon's Thought*. Columbia, MO: University of Missouri Press.
- . 2007. Religion and Francis Bacon's Scientific Utopianism. *Zygon* Vol. 42, No. 2 (June): 463-486.
- McMahon, John Francis. 1972. *The Volunteers of America*. New York: Newcomen Society in North America.
- McNamara, Danielle S. 2001. Reading Both High Coherence and Low Coherence Texts: Effects of Text Sequence and Prior Knowledge. *Canadian Journal of Experimental Psychology* Vol. 55: 51-62.
- . 2010. Strategies to Read and Learn: Overcoming Learning by Consumption *Medical Education* Vol. 44: 340-346.
- McNeill, John Thomas. 1954. *The History and Character of Calvinism*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Mearns, James. 1985. "Christi Blut und Gerechtigkeit." In *Dictionary of Hymnology*, ed. John Julian. Grand Rapids, MI Kregel Publications.

- Medio Media. 1995. *Coming Home: An Introduction to Christian Meditation and the Community It Creates*. London: Medio Media Ltd.
- Megivern, James. 1979. "Cartesian Theology at Issue." *Wilmington Morning Star*. Wilmington, NC Star Newspapers. 22 September 1979: 12.
- Meier, Helmut. 2007. *Thomas Clarkson: 'Moral Steam Engine' or False Prophet? A Critical Approach to Three of his Antislavery Essays*. Stuttgart, Germany: Ibidem.
- Meilaender, Gilbert C. 1981. *Friendship: A Study in Theological Ethics*. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press.
- Meisel, Joseph S. 2000. Words by the Numbers: A Quantitative Analysis and Comparison of the Oratorical Careers of William Ewart Gladstone and Winston Spencer Churchill. *Historical Research* Vol. 73. No. 182 (October): 262-295.
- Meissner, William. 1992. *Ignatius of Loyola: The Psychology of a Saint*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Melamed, Barbara G, Jodi L Melamed, and Jacqueline C Bouhoustros. 1990. "Psychological Consequences of Torture: A Need to Formulate New Strategies for Research." In *Psychology and Torture*, ed. Peter Suedfeld. New York: Hemisphere. 13-30.
- Melanchthon, Philipp. 1965. *Melanchthon on Christian Doctrine = Loci Communes*. Translated and edited by Clyde L. Manschreck ; introduction by Hans Engelland. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House.
- Melashenko, E. Lonnie, and Kenneth R Wade. 2001. *The Joy of Jesus: Experience it for Yourself!* Nampa, ID: Pacific Press Pub. Association.
- Mellink, Albert Fredrik, ed. 1975-1978. *Documenta Anabaptistica Neerlandica* 5vols. Vol. 5, No. 76. Leiden, Netherlands: Brill.
- Mending the World. 1997. "Mending the World: An Ecumenical Vision for Healing and Reconciliation. Retrieved from <http://www.united-church.ca/files/sales/publications/400000063.pdf> 29 July 2011." In: By Robert F. Smith, Chairperson of the Interchurch-Interfaith Committee.
- Mendonca, Antonio Gouveia. 1996. A History of Christianity in Brazil. *International Review of Mission* Vol. 85. No. 338 (July): 367-387.
- Menninger, Karl Augustus. 1968. *The Crime of Punishment*. New York: Viking Press.
- Mentzer, Raymond A. 2007. Fasting, Piety, and Political Anxiety among French Reformed Protestants. *Church History* Vol. 76, No. 2 (June): 330-362.
- Menzies, William W. 2010. "The Spirit of Holiness: A Comparative Study. Retrieved from http://enrichmentjournal.ag.org/top/holyspirit_articledisplay.cfm?targetBay=1b574def-b227-4617-bfc7-a02cdb926902&ModID=2&Process=DisplayArticle&RSS_RSSContentID=15171&RSS_OriginatingChannelID=1170&RSS_OriginatingRSSFeedID=4486&RSS_Source=4 June 2011." In *Enrichment Journal*. Springfield, MO: The General Council of the Assemblies of God.
- Mercer, Christia. 2001. *Leibniz's Metaphysics: Its Origins and Development*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Mercer, Jerry L. 1967. The Destiny of Man in John Wesley's Eschatology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 2: 55-65.
- . 1985. Toward A Wesleyan Theology of Experience. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring): 78-93.

- Mermis-Cava, Jonathan. 2009. An Anchor and a Sail: Christian Meditation as the Mechanism for a Pluralist Religious Identity. *Sociology of Religion* Vol. 70, No. 4 (Winter): 432-453.
- Merriam, Evelyn. 2010. "On to Perfect Love." In *Words of Life: The Bible Day by Day, January-April 2011*, ed. Evelyn Merriam. London: Hodder & Stoughton. 10.
- Merrick, Jeffrey, and Bryant T Ragan, eds. 1996. *Homosexuality in Modern France*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Merrill, Eugene H. 1994. *The New American Commentary: An Exegetical and Theological Exposition of Holy Scripture: Deuteronomy*. Vol. 4. Nashville, TN: Broadman and Holman.
- Merriman, C D. 2005. "Martin Luther (1483-1546). Retrieved from <http://www.online-literature.com/martin-luther/> 15 October 2010." In *Jalic Inc.*
- Merton, Thomas. 1961. *Mystics and Zen Masters*. New York: Dell.
- . 1973. *Contemplative Prayer*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd.
- . 1975. *Spiritual Direction and Meditation*. Wheathampstead, Herts: A. Clarke Books.
- . 1981. *The Ascent to Truth*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- . 1981. *No Man is an Island*. London: Burns & Oates.
- . 1983. *No Man is an Island*. Boston, MA: Shambala Publications Inc.
- . 1993. "St. John of the Cross." In *Saints for Now*, ed. Clare Boothe Luce. San Francisco, CA: Ignatius Press. 266-274.
- . 2000. *Mystics and Zen Masters*. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux.
- Metaxes, Eric. 2007. *Amazing Grace: William Wilberforce and the Heroic Campaign to End Slavery*. London; New York; Melbourne: HarperCollins Publishers.
- Methodist Hymnal. 1905. *The Methodist Hymnal: Official Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church and the Methodist Episcopal Church, South*. New York, Cincinnati, OH: The Methodist Book Concern.
- Metz, Donald S. 1971. *Studies in Biblical Holiness*. Kansas City, MI: Beacon Hill.
- Metzger, Bruce Manning. 1988. *The Canon of the New Testament: Its Origin, Development, and Significance* Oxford; Melbourne: Clarendon Press.
- Mews, Constant. 1998. "Religious Thinker: 'A Frail Human Being' on Fiery Life." In *Voice of the Living light : Hildegard of Bingen and Her World*, ed. Barbara Newman. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 53-69.
- Meyer, Paul W. 1996. "'The Father': The Presentation of God in the Fourth Gospel." In *Exploring the Gospel of John: In Honor of D. Moody Smith*, eds. R Alan Culpepper and C Clifton Black. Louisville, KY: Westminster/ John Knox. 255-273.
- Michael, Chester P, and Marie C Norrissey. 1984. *Prayer and Temperament: Different Prayer Forms for Different Personality Types*. Charlottesville, VA: Open Door.
- Michener, Ronald T. 2010. The Kindom of God and Postmodern Ecclesiologies: A Compatibility Assessment. *Evangelical Review of Theology* Vol. 34, No. 2: 119-130.
- Middleton, J. Richard. 1994. The Liberating Image? Interpreting the Imago Dei in Context, Retrieved from http://faculty.gordon.edu/hu/bi/Ted_Hildebrandt/OTeSources/01-

- Genesis/Text/Articles-Books/Middleton-ImagoDei-CSR.htm 5 May 2012. *Christian Scholars Review* Vol. 24, No. 1: 8-25.
- Midgley, Clare. 1992. *Women Against Slavery: The British Campaigns, 1780-1870*. London: Routledge.
- Miles, Delos. 1984. *Overcoming Barriers to Witnessing*. Nashville, TN: Broadman Press.
- Miles, Gary B, and Garry Trompf. 1976. Luke and Antiphon: The Theology of Acts 27-28 in the Light of Pagan Beliefs about Divine Retribution, Pollution, and Shipwreck. *The Harvard Theological Review* Vol. 69, No. 3/4 (July - October): 259-267.
- Miles, Margaret R. 1981. *Fullness of Life: Historical Foundations for a New Ascetism*. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press.
- . 2006. *Fullness of Life: Historical Foundations for a New Ascetism*. Eugene, OR: Wipf & Stock Publishers.
- Milgrom, Jacob. 1971. "Fasting and Fast Days." In *Encyclopaedia Judaica*, eds. Cecil Roth and Geoffrey Wigoder. Jerusalem, (1); New York (2): (1) *Encyclopaedia Judaica*; (2) Macmillan. 719-721.
- . 2010. "Fasting and Fast Days: The Precept (or Custom) of Refraining from Eating and Drinking: In the Bible. Retrieved from http://www.jewishvirtuallibrary.org/jsource/judaica/ejud_0002_0006_0_06298.html 29 November 2011." In: Jewish Virtual Library. Source *Encyclopaedia Judaica* 2008.
- Miller, Basil. 1980. *William Carey: The Father of Modern Missions*. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House Publishers.
- Miller, Basil William. 1943. *Praying Hyde: A Man of Prayer*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
- Miller III, Andrew S. 2005/2006. A Hospitable Army. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity* No. 40 (December 2005 - January 2006): 18-26.
- . 2007. Eschatological Ethics: The Army's Hospitable Legacy. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 10, No. 1 (November): 39-60.
- Miller, J. Maxwell. 1986. *A History of Ancient Israel and Judah*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
- Miller, Louis G. 1995. *Beacons of Light: Profiles of Ecclesiastical Writers Cited in the Catechism*. Liguori, MO: Liguori Publications.
- Miller, Maxwell. 1972. In the Image and Likeness of God. *Journal of Biblical Literature* Vol. 91: 288-304.
- Miller, Neil R, ed. 1985. *Walsh and Hoyt's Clinical Neuro-Ophthalmology, 4th Edition*. Vol. 2. Baltimore, MD: Williams and Wilkins.
- Miller, Perry. 1965. *The Life of the Mind in America: From the Revolution to the Civil War*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and World.
- Mills, C Austin. 1920. "In the Garden [Written 1912]." In *Alexander's Hymns* No. 3, ed. Charles McCallon Alexander. London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott. No. 432.
- Milner, Benjamin. 1997. Francis Bacon: The Theological Foundations of 'Valerius Terminus'. *Journal of the History of Ideas* Vol. 58: 245-264.
- Milton, John. 1804. *Paradise Lost*. London: Printed by W. Flint for J. Johnson et al.

- Ming, John. 1908. "Concupiscence. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04208a.htm> 6 February 2012. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Minus, Paul M. 1988. *Walter Rauschenbusch: American Reformer*. New York: Macmillan Publishing Company.
- Mitchell, Rob. 1998. *One Bloke's Story, 1937 to 1946: Henry Mitchell MM's Escape from Rabaul*. Dubbo, NSW: Development and Advisory Publications Australia.
- Mittelstadt, Martin William. 2008. Spirit and Kingdom in the Writings of Luke and Paul: An Attempt to Reconcile these Concepts by Youngmo Cho. *Journal of Pentecostal Theology* Vol. 16, No. 2 (April): 103-112.
- Mizwa, Stephen Paul, ed. 1945. *Nicholas Copernicus: A Tribute of Nations*. New York: Kosciuszko Foundation.
- Moberly Daily Monitor. 1903. "Thirty-six Injured: The Loss of Life in the Santa Fe Wreck in which Mrs. Booth-Tucker was Killed." In *Moberly Daily Monitor*. Moberly, MO.
- Modell, Arnold H. 1968. *Object Love and Reality: An Introduction to a Psychoanalytic Theory of Object Relations*. New York: International Universities Press.
- Modern Reformation. 2002. Spiritual Disciplines and Means of Grace: Contrast or Continuum? An Interview with Dallas Willard. *Modern Reformation* Vol. 11, No. 4 (July/August): 41-43.
- Moffatt, James. 1938. *The First Five Centuries of the Church*. London: University of London Press, Ltd; Hodder and Stoughton, Ltd.
- Mohamed, Yasian. 1998. Knowledge and Purification of the Soul an Annotated Translation with Introduction of Sfahani's Kitab Al-Dhari'a Ila Makarim Al-Sharia'a (58-76; 89-92) *Journal of Islamic Studies* Vol. 9, No. 1: 1-34.
- Mohl, Nachum. 2009. "Fast Days What For? Retrieved from http://www.jewishmag.com/135mag/fast_days/fast_days.htm 20 November 2011." *The Jewish Magazine*.
- Moltmann, Jürgen. 1990. *The Way of Jesus Christ: Christology in Messianic Dimensions*. London: SCM Press.
- . 1993. *The Crucified God: The Cross of Christ as the Foundation and Criticism of Christian Theology*. Translated by R.A. Wilson and John Bowden. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press.
- Mommaers, Paul, and Elisabeth M Dutton. 2004. *Hadewijch: Writer, Beguine, Love Mystic*. Foreword by Veerle Fraeters. Louvain, Belgium; Dudley, MA: Peeters.
- Mondello, Geoffrey K 2010. "The Metaphysics of Mysticism: A Commentary on the Mystical Philosophy of St. John of the Cross, Retrieved from <http://www.johnofthecross.com/> 30 July 2010." (30 July 2010).
- Monk, Robert C. 1967. *John Wesley: His Puritan Heritage, a Study of the Christian Life*. London: Epworth Press.
- Monroe, Will Seymour. 1969. *History of the Pestalozzian Movement in the United States*. Reprint of the 1907 Edition. New York: Arno Press.
- Montagnes, Bernard. 2004. *The Doctrine of the Analogy of Being According to Thomas Aquinas*. Translated by E. M. Macierowski, P. Vandavelde, and Andrew Tallon, Marquette Studies in Philosophy 25. Milwaukee, WI: Marquette University Press.

- Montgomery, James. 1853. "Prayer is the Soul's Sincere Desire." In *Original Hymns for Public, Private and Social Devotion*, ed. James Montgomery. Kila, MT: Kessinger Publishing Company.
- Moody, Dwight Lyman. 1881. *Works of Dwight L. Moody*. Chicago, IL: Revell.
- Moody, William Revell. 1900. *The Life of Dwight L. Moody*. London: Morgan and Scott.
- Moore, Roderick. 1993. Josephine Butler (1828:1906): Feminist, Christian and Libertarian. *Libertarian Heritage* No. 10: 1-7.
- Moorehead, Caroline. 1987. *Troublesome People: The Warriors of Pacifism*. Bethesda, MD: Adler & Adler.
- Moorhead, James H. 1984. The Erosion of Postmillennialism in American Religious Thought. *Church History* Vol. 53: 61-67.
- . 1988. Searching for the Millennium in America. *The Princeton Seminary Bulletin* Vol. 9: 17-33.
- . 1999. *World Without End: Mainstream American Visions of the Last Things, 1880-1925*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press.
- Moorhead, John. 2005. *Gregory the Great. of The Early Church Fathers*. Abingdon, Oxon; New York: Routledge.
- Morales, José L, and Elizabeth Hamilton. 1973. *The Spiritual Canticle of Saint John of the Cross: Its Relation to the Song of Songs and other Scriptural and Literary Sources*. Translated from the Spanish by James Valender and Elpidio Laguna Dias. Brooklyn, NY: Carmel of New York.
- Moran, Gabriel. 1966. *Theology of Revelation*. New York: Herder and Herder.
- Moravian. 2011. "Moravian Revival. Retrieved from <http://www.evanwigg.com/revival/history/moravian.html> 23 March 2011." In *Power on High*, ed. John Greenfield.
- Morgan, George Campbell. 1947. *The Corinthian Letters of Paul: An Exposition of I and II Corinthians*. London: Charles Higham and Son, Limited.
- Morgan, Robin. 2001. *The Demon Lover: The Roots of Terrorism*. London: Piatkus.
- Morison, David Niven. 1931. *The Humour of Christ*. Newcastle, NSW: D.N. Morison.
- Moritz, Joshua M. 2009. Animals and the Image of God in the Bible and Beyond. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology* Vol. 48, No. 2 (Summer - June): 134-146.
- Morley, John. 1873. *Rousseau*. London: Chapman and Hall.
- . 1905. *Rousseau*. Vol. 1 and 2. London; New York: Macmillan: The Project Gutenberg EBook of Rousseau, by John Morley. Retrieved from <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/14052/14052-8.txt> 28 August 2012.
- Morreall, John, ed. 1987. *The Philosophy of Laughter and Humor*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Morris, Aldon D. 1984. *The Origins of the Civil Rights Movement: Black Communities Organizing for Change*. New York: The Free Press.
- Morris, Henry. 2010. "Pantheistic Evolution. Retrieved from <http://www.icr.org/article/pantheistic-evolution/> 5 August 2011." In: Institute for Creation Research.
- Morris, Leon. 1976. *The Revelation of St. John: An Introduction and Commentary*. Edited by Randolph Vincent Greenwood Tasker of *The Tyndale New Testament Commentaries*. Leicester, England: Inter-Varsity Press.
- . 1990. *New Testament Theology*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.

- Morse, Melvin, and Paul Perry. 1990. *Closer to the Light: Learning from the Near-Death Experiences of Children*. New York: Villard.
- Mortimer, Alfred G. 1907. *One Hundred Miniature Sermons: The Sundays After Trinity Also The Saints' Days and Some Occasional Sermons* Vol. 2. London: Sheffington & Son.
- Mortimer, Ian. 2009. What Hundred Year War? *History Today* Vol. 59, No. 10 (October): 27-35.
- Mosig, Jörg M. Gereon. 1999. Luther's Eight Sermons at Wittenberg: The Credo of a Gentle Reformer. *Heythrop Journal* Vol. 40, No. 3: 340-349.
- Most, William G. 1990. "The Catholic Church is the Mystical Body of Christ. Retrieved from <http://www.ewtn.com/faith/teachings/chura1.htm> 29 August 2011." In: Taken from The Basic Catholic Catechism PART FIVE: The Apostles' Creed IX-XII - Ninth Article: "The Holy Catholic Church; the Communion of Saints".
- Mostert, Christiaan. 2011. The Kingdom Anticipated: The Church and Eschatology. *International Journal of Systematic Theology* Vol. 13, No. 1 (January): 25-37.
- Mott, John Raleigh. 1972. *The Evangelization of the World in this Generation*. New York: Arno Press.
- Moulin, Léo. 1988. "Monks Fasted but Were Plump." In *On Fasting and Feasting: A Personal Collection of Favourite Writings on Food and Eating*, ed. Alan Davidson. London: Macdonald Orbis.
- Mounce, Robert H. 1977. *The Book of Revelation*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- Mouton, Johann. 1983. Reformation and Restoration in Francis Bacon's Early Philosophy. *The Modern Schoolman* Vol. 60: 101-122.
- . 1987. The Masculine Birth of Time - Interpreting Francis Bacon's Discourse on Scientific Progress. *South African Journal of Philosophy* Vol. 6: 43-50.
- Moxon, Reginald Stewart. 1922. *The Doctrine of Sin: A Critical and Historical Investigation into the Views of the Concept of Sin Held in Early Christian, Medieval and Modern Times*. London: Allen & Unwin.
- Moyle, Jack 2000. *Escape from Rabaul and the Moyles of Spring Creek: The Diary of VX19428, Corporal J.T. Moyle, 2/22nd Battalion, 8th Division* Spring Creek, Victoria: Jack and Thelma Moyle.
- Moyles, Robert Gordon. 2010. *William Booth in America: Six Visits 1886-1907*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books.
- Mtega, Norbert W. 1984. *Analogy and Theological Language in the Summa Contra Gentiles: A Textual Survey of the Concept of Analogy and its Theological Application by St. Thomas Aquinas*. Frankfurt am Main; New York: P. Lang.
- Muddiman, John B. 1992. "Fast, Fasting." In *The Anchor Bible Dictionary*, ed. David Noel Freedman. New York: Doubleday. 773-776.
- Mullett, Michael. 2008. John Calvin: The Making of the Reformer. *History Review* No. 60 (March): 6-11.
- Mullett, Michael A. 1994. *Luther. of Lancaster pamphlets*. London: Routledge.
- . 1999. *The Catholic-Reformation*. London: Routledge.
- . 2003. Martin Luther's Ninety-Five Theses. *History Review* September: 46-51.
- Munby, Denys Lawrence. 1963. *The Idea of a Secular Society and its Significance for Christians*. London: Oxford University Press.

- Munhall, Leander W. 1888. *The Lord's Return and Kindred Truth*. Germantown, PA: L. W. Munhall.
- . 1911. "The Second Coming of Our Lord in Relation to Evangelism. ." In *The Coming Kingdom of Christ*. Chicago, IL: The Bible Institute Calportage Association.
- Munn, Janet. 2011. "Going Deeper." In *The Salvation Army Year Book 2012*, ed. Jayne Roberts. London: Salvation Books: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 5-7.
- . 2012. "Solving the Fasting Puzzle: Lieut-Colonel Janet Munn Leads a Bible Study on the Discipline of Prayer and Fasting." *Pipeline*, 10-13.
- Munz, Hirsch. 1941. Professor Samuel Alexander. *Australian Jewish Historical Society: Journal* Vol. 1, No. 6: 171-178.
- Murchland, Bernard, ed. 1967. *The Meaning of the Death of God*. New York: Random House.
- Murdoch, Norman H. 1978. "Salvationist-Socialist Frank Smith M. P.: Father of Salvation Army Social Work." Presented at the The Salvation Army Historical Commission Conference, 16 September 1978, New York.
- . 1984. Female Ministry in the Thought and Work of Catherine Booth. *Church History: Studies in Christianity and Culture* Vol. 53. No. 3: 348-362
- . 1985. "The Salvation Army: An Anglo American Revivalist Social Mission." Ph.D University of Cincinnati.
- . 1990. "The Army Mother. Retrieved from <http://www.chitorch.org/index.php/chm/nineteenth-century/army-mother/> 3 June 2011." *Christian History*, 5-9.
- . 1990. The General. *Christian History* Vol. 9, No. 2: 5-9.
- . 1992. Rose Culture and Social Reform: Edward Bellamy's Looking Backward (1888) and William Booth's Darkest England and the Way Out (1890). *Utopian Studies* Vol. 3, No. 2: 91-101.
- . 1994. *Origins of The Salvation Army*. Knoxville, TN: University of Tennessee Press.
- . 2003. *Frank Smith: Salvationist-Socialist (1854-1940): Principal Ideologue of the Darkest England Scheme that Created Salvation Army Social Services*. Alexandria, VA: The Salvation Army.
- . 2006. *Soldiers of the Cross: Susie Swift and David Lamb: Pioneers of Social Change*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books: The Salvation Army National Publications.
- Murphy-O'Connor, Jerome. 1991. *The Theology of the Second Letter to the Corinthians*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Murphy, Margaret Gertrude. 1930. *St. Basil and Monasticism*. Washington, D.C: The Catholic University of America.
- Murphy, Nancey, and James William McClendon Jr. 1989. Distinguishing Modern and Postmodern Theologies. *Modern Theology* Vol. 5, No. 3 (April): 191-214.
- Murray, Andrew. 1894. *Love Made Perfect*. Chicago, IL; New York: Fleming H. Revell Company.
- . 1895. *Abide in Christ*. New York: Grosset and Dunlop.
- . 2007. *The True Vine. Updated Edition*. Chicago, IL: Moody Publishers.
- Murray, George B. 1967. Teilhard and Orthogenetic Evolution. *Harvard Theological Review* Vol. 60: 281-295.

- Murray, Iain. 2011. "Iain Murray on Whitefield and Wesley. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeon.org/~phil/wesley/murray.htm> 4 August 2011." In.
- Murray, Iain Hamish. 1973. *The Forgotten Spurgeon*. 2nd Edition. London: Banner of Truth Trust.
- Murray, Joseph E. 2003. "Surgery of the Soul." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 331-343.
- Muto, Susan Annette. 1991. *John of the Cross for Today: The Ascent*. Notre Dame, IN: Ave Maria Press.
- Myers, Ched. 1988. *Binding the Strong Man: A Political Reading of Mark's Story of Jesus*. Maryknoll, NY: Orbis Books.
- Myers, Edward. 2011. "The Mystical Body of Christ. Retrieved from <http://www.marys-touch.com/Teaching/XIX.htm> 27 August 2011." In.
- Myers, Robert D. 1969. "Temperature Regulation: Neurochemical Systems within the Hypothalamus." In *The Hypothalamus*, eds. Webb Haymaker, Evelyn Anderson and Walle J H Nauta. Springfield, IL: Thomas.
- Myers, Robert Manson. 1971. *Handel's Messiah: A Touchstone of Taste*. New York: Octagon Books.
- Myers, Ruth. 1998. *The Perfect Love*. Colorado Springs, CO: WaterBrook Press.
- Nadelhaft, Jerome. 1966. The Somersett Case and Slavery: Myth, Reality, and Repercussions. *Journal of Negro History* Vol. 51: 193-208.
- Nadler, Steven M. 1999. *Spinoza: a Life*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 2002. *Spinoza's Heresy*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 2006. *Spinoza's Ethics: An Introduction*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Nägājuna, Siddha. 1982. "Nägājuna's Ratnāvalī. Vol. I, The Basic Texts (Sanskrit, Tibetan, Chinese)" In, ed. Michael Hahn. Bonn, Germany: Indica Et Tibetica Verlag.
- . 1982. "Nägājuna Filosofiske Væker, Vol. II." In *Indiske Studier, Sanskrit edition of Mūlamadhyamakārika*, ed. Christian Lindther. Copenhagen: Akademisk Forlag. 175-215.
- Nagel, Marcel. 1974. "La vie grecque d'Adam et d'Eve : apocalypse de Moïse, Service de reproduction des thèses." Université de Lille 3.
- Nagosky, Basil. 1959. "The Purpose and Meaning of the Fast in the Orthodox Church." Master of Divinity St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary.
- Nairn, Stanley D. 1976. "Identification and Purposes of Fasting." M. Div. Thesis Grace Theological Seminary.
- Nannery, Matt. 2009. "Monastic Analysis: Looking at the Recession through the Eyes of the Trappists." *America*, 18-20.
- Nash, Clifford Harris. 1954. *Christ Interpreted: Paul's Letter to Romans, the Greatest Interpretation of Jesus Christ in all Literature; a New Translation and Commentary* Foreword by W. Wilson Cash. London: Marshall, Morgan & Scott.
- Nash, J O, and Charles Gore, eds. 1717-1719. *William Law's Defence of Church Principles: Three Letters to the Bishop of Bangor, 1717-1719*. Retrieved from <http://anglicanhistory.org/nonjurors/law/law1.html> 2 February 2011. Transcribed by John D. Lewis, 2000. London: Griffith Farran & Co.

- Nash, Jo. 2006. Mutant Spiritualities in a Secular Age: The 'Fasting Body' and the Hunger for Pure Immanence. *Journal of Religion and Health* Vol. 46, No. 3 (Fall): 310-327.
- Nasr, Vali. 2010. "Ramadan." *Foreign Policy*, 112.
- National Conference of Catholic Bishops. 1986. *To the Ends of the Earth: A Pastoral Statement on World Mission*. Washington, DC: United States Catholic Conference.
- . 2000. *Penitential Practices for Today's Catholics*. Washington, DC: Committee on Pastoral Practices: National Conference of Catholic Bishops, United States Catholic Conference.
- Neal, Gregory S. 1989. "Augustine's Concept of Freedom: The Dynamic of Sin and Grace. Retrieved from <http://www.revneal.org/Writings/augustinegracesin.html> 16 April 2012." In: This paper was written in 1989 for a Course in Reformation Church History which Rev. Neal took while in the Masters Degree program at Duke University. Grace Incarnate.
- . 2000. *Grace Upon Grace: Sacramental Theology and the Christian Life*. Manchester, UK: Koinonia Press.
- Neal, Thomas. 2009. "Return to Carmel: The Construction of Dicalced Identity in John of the Cross." Doctor of Philosophy College of Arts and Sciences, Florida State University.
- Neale, John Ernest. 1953. *Elizabeth I and Her Parliaments*. London: Cape.
- Neander, Joachin. 1863. "Praise to the Lord, the Almighty." In *The Chorale Book for England: A Complete Hymn-book for Public and Private Worship, in Accordance with the Services and Festivals of the Church of England*, eds. William Sterndale Bennett, Otto Goldschmidt and Catherine Winkworth. Translated by Catherine Winkworth. London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green.
- . 2009. "Lobe den herren." In *Glaub- und Liebestübung: Auffgemuntert durch einfältige Bundes-Lieder und Danck-Psalmen* Germany: Schuenemann C.E.
- Nee, Watchman. 1959. *The Normal Christian Life*. Bombay: Gospel Literature Service.
- Needel, Yale M. 2008. Rethinking "Sephardic": Rosh Hashanah and Yom Kippur Observances among the Jews of Bombay. *Shofar: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Jewish Studies* Vol. 26, No. 2: 59-80.
- Needham, Philip. 1986. "Towards a Re-Integration of The Salvationist Mission." In *Creed and Deed: Toward a Christian Theology of Social Work in The Salvation Army*, ed. John D Waldron. Oakville, Ontario: The Salvation Army. 123-128.
- . 1987. *Community in Mission: A Salvationist Ecclesiology*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army.
- Needham, Simon S. 2006. *Archery: The Art of Repetition*. Ramsbury, UK: Crowood Press.
- Neil, William. 1981. *New Century Bible Commentary: Acts: Based on the Revised Standard Version*. Grand Rapids, MI (1); London (2): (1) Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co. (2) Marshall, Morgan & Scott Publishing Ltd.
- Neill, Stephen Charles 1976. *Jesus Through Many Eyes*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress.

- Nelsen, Hart M, Neil H Cheek Jr, and Paul Au. 1985. Gender Differences in Images of God. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* Vol. 24, No. 4: 396-402.
- Nelstrop, Louise, Kevin J Magill, and Bradley B Onishi. 2009. *Christian Mysticism: An Introduction to Contemporary Theoretical Approaches*. Farnham, Surrey, England; Burlington, VT: Ashgate Publishing Ltd.
- Nessan, Craig L. 2011. Thine is the Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory: New Vistas for the Theology of the Cross. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology* Vol. 50, No. 1 (Spring): 81-89.
- Nesteruk, Alexei V. 2004. "The Universe as Hypostatic Inheritance in the Logos of God: Panentheism in the Eastern Orthodox Church." In *In Whom We Live and Have Our Being: Panentheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World*, eds. Philip Clayton and Arthur Robert Peacocke. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans. 169-183.
- Neuhaus, Richard John. 1984. *The Naked Public Square: Religion and Democracy in America*. Grand Rapids, MI: W B Eerdmans's Publishing Co.
- Neumann, Erich. 1964. "Mystical Man." In *The Mystic Vision: Papers from the Eranos Yearbook*, ed. Joseph Campbell. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Neusner, Jacob. 1973. *The Idea of Purity in Ancient Judaism*. SJLA 1. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill.
- New York Times. 1896. "Booths Finally Retire: Leave Army Headquarters for Last Time, The Declare - Eva Booth Temporarily in Charge. Will Look After Salvationists Until Commander and Mrs. Booth-Tucker Arrive. Retrieved from <http://query.nytimes.com/gst/abstract.html?res=F40913FD3F5F1B738D DDAC0A94DA405B8685F0D3> 10 May 2011." *New York Times*, 1 & 7.
- . 1896. "Commander Booth's New Army: Accepts the Seceded Sea Cliff Corps - Many Other Salvation Soldiers will go to Him. Retrieved from <http://query.nytimes.com/mem/archive-free/pdf?res=FB081EFF3C5C17738DDDAD0894DB405B8685F0D3> 10 May 2011." *New York Times*.
- . 1900. "Miss Swift Now a Nun." *Special to The New York Times*, 3.
- . 1902. "Dr. Joseph Parker Dead: Famous English Preacher Expired Yesterday Afternoon." *The New York Times*.
- . 1912. "William Booth's Funeral." *The New York Times*.
- Newbigin, J E Lesslie. 1991. "Niles, Daniel Thambyrajah. Retrieved from <http://www.newbigin.net/assets/pdf/91ndt.pdf> 2 November 2011." In *Dictionary of the Ecumenical Movement*, eds. Nicholas Lossky, Jose Míguez Bonino, John Pobee, Thomas F Stransky, Geoffrey Wainwright and Pauline Webb. Geneva: WCC Publications. 729-731.
- Newbigin, Leslie. 1986. *Foolishness to the Greeks: The Gospel and Western Culture*. Geneva: World Council of Churches.
- Newell, Allen, and Herbert Alexander Simon. 1972. *Human Problem Solving*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Newman, Barbara. 1987. *Sister of Wisdom: St. Hildegard's Theology of the Feminine*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.

- . 1988. *Saint Hildegard of Bingen: Symphonia: A Critical Edition of the Symphonia Armonie Celestium Revelationum*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- . 2011. Eliot's Affirmative Way: Julian of Norwich, Charles Williams, and Little Gidding. *Modern Philology* Vol. 108, No. 3 (February): 427-461.
- , ed. 1998. *Voice of the Living Light : Hildegard of Bingen and Her World*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Newman, Francis William. 1860. *Phases of Faith*. London: Manwaring.
- . 1875. *Sin against God: An Anniversary Discourse, Preached at Clerkwel Unitarian Free Church, on Sunday Morning, 6 June 1875*. London: Trübner and Co.
- . 1970. *Phases of Faith*. With an introduction by U. C. Knoepfelmacher. Reprint of 6th ed., London, Manwaring, 1860. Leicester, UK (1); New York (2): (1) Leicester University Press; (2) Humanities Press.
- . 2009. "Sin against God: An Anniversary Discourse, Preached at Clerkwel Unitarian Free Church, on Sunday Morning, 6 June 1875." In *The Works of Francis William Newman on Religion: A Critical Edition*, ed. Todd E Jones. Charlottesville, VA: Philosophy Documentation Center in cooperation with the Francis William Newman Society. 6-76.
- Newton, Isaac. 1728. *The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended: To which is prefix'd, A short chronicle from the first memory of things in Europe, to the conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great*. London: Printed for J. Tonson, and J. Osborn and T. Longman.
- . 1736. *The Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series with its Application to the Geometry of Curve-lines by the Inventor Sir Isaac Newton*. Translated from the author's Latin original not yet made publick. To which is subjoin'd, A perpetual comment upon the whole work, consisting of annotations, illustrations, and supplements, to make this treatise a compleat institution for the use of learners. By John Colson. London: Printed by Henry Woodfall; and sold by John Nourse.
- Newton, John. 1775. "On the Earthquake: September 8, 1775. Retrieved from <http://www.johnnewton.org/Publisher/ArticlePrintable.aspx?id=63996> 3 August 2011." In: The John Newton Project.
- . 1779. "On the Earthquake. September 8, 1775: Although on Massy Pillars Built." In *Olney Hymns, Book 2*. London: W. Oliver. Number 68.
- . 1829. "Although on Massy Pillars Built." In *Olney Hymns in Three Books*, ed. John Newton. With an introductory essay by James Montgomery. Glasgow: Printed for William Collins.
- . 1964. *Methodism and the Puritans*. London: Dr. William's Library Trust.
- NFSA Information Booklet. 2000. *Soldiers of the Cross. 1900-2000 : Centenary of the first screening: Booklet detailing history and content of Soldiers of the Cross*.
- Ng, Nathan Kwok-kit. 2001. *The Spirituality of Athanasius: A Key for Proper Understanding of this Important Church Father*. Bern; New York: P. Lang.
- Nicely. 1996-2000. "Critical Review of B. B. Warfield's "Perfectionism: The Theology of Charles G. Finney" . Retrieved from <http://www.angelfire.com/il/horton/nicely%5B1%5D.htm> 26 February 2011." In.

- Nicholls, Bruce J. 1993. The Theology of William Carey. *Evangelical Review of Theology* Vol. 17: 369-380.
- Nichols, Aidan. 2002. *Discovering Aquinas: An Introduction to His Life, Work and Influence*. London: Darton Longman & Todd.
- Nichols, John, and Samuel Bentley. 1812. *Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century: Comprising Biographical Memoirs of William Bowyer*. London: Printed for the author, by Nichols, Son and Bentley.
- Nicholson, Ernest Wilson. 1973. *Exodus and Sinai in History and Tradition*. Oxford Blackwell.
- Nida, Eugene Albert. 1968. *Religion Across Cultures: A Study in the Communication of Christian Faith*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Nideffer, Robert M. 1994. "Focus for Success." In. Family Edition. United States: Compton's New Media.
- Niebuhr, Helmut Richard. 1937. *The Kingdom of God in America*. Chicago, IL: Willet, Clark.
- . 1959. *The Kingdom of God in America*. New York: Harper & Brothers.
- . 1988. *The Kingdom of God in America. 1st Wesleyan Edition*. With a new introduction by Martin E. Marty. Middletown, CT: Wesleyan University Press.
- . 1988. The Social Gospel and the Mind of Jesus. *The Journal of Religious Ethics* Vol. 16: 115-127.
- Nietzsche, Friedrich Wilhelm. 1967. *On The Genealogy of Morals*. New York: Vintage Books.
- Nikkel, David H. 1995. *Panentheism in Hartshorne and Tillich: A Creative Synthesis*. New York: Peter Lang.
- Niles, Daniel Thambyrajah. 1956. *Reading the Bible Today*. New York: Association Press.
- . 1958. *The Preacher's Task and the Stone of Stumbling*. New York: Harper and Bros.
- . 1959. *The Preacher's Calling to be Servant*. New York: Harper.
- Nissen, Margaret. 1966. *An African Church is Born: The Story of Adamawa and Central Sardauna Provinces in Nigeria*. Numan, Nigeria: Lutheran Church of Christ in Nigeria (LCCN).
- Noble, Thomas A. 1994. "Scripture and Experience." In *A Pathway to the Holy Scripture*, eds. Philip E Satterthwaite and David E Wright. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans. 277-296.
- . 1997. Scripture and Experience. *Themelios* Vol. 23: 30-39.
- . 2010. John Wesley as a Theologian: An Introduction. *Evangelical Quarterly* Vol. 82, No. 3: 238-257.
- Nobo, Jorge L. 1979. Transition in Whitehead: A Creative Process Distinct from Concrescence. *International Philosophical Quarterly* Vol. 19: 265-283.
- . 1986. *Whitehead's Metaphysics of Extension and Solidarity*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Nockles, Peter Benedict. 1994. *The Oxford Movement in Context: Anglican High Churchmanship, 1760-1857*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Nøgaard, Anders. 1988. *Mission und Obrigkeit: Die Dänisch-Hallesche Mission in Tranquebar 1706-1845*. Gütersloh, Germany: Gütersloher Verlagshaus.

- Noorbergen, Rene. 1973. *Charisma of the Spirit: In Search of a Supernatural Experience: A Journalist Looks at the Tongues Movement*. Mountain View, CA: Pacific Press Pub. Association.
- Nordquist, Richard. 2011. "Gin-Shops. Retrieved from <http://grammar.about.com/od/classicessays/a/ginshopsdickens.htm> 6 July 2011." In *Sketches by Boz*, ed. Charles Huffam Dickens: About.com Guide.
- Norheim Jr., Brynjulv. 2004. The Theological Virtues. Aquinas did, but did Kant? A Study Concerning the Theological Virtues using Thomas Aquinas as Staring Point and a Constructionivist Reading of Immanuel Kant as a Possible Point of Convergence *Studia Theologica* Vol. 58: 108-122.
- Norment, Lynn 2004. "Al Green: 'I Can't Stop' Making Soul Music and Praising God - Cover Story." *Ebony*.
- Norton, Elizabeth. 2009. *Anne Boleyn: Henry VIII's Obsession*. Stroud, UK: Amberley.
- . 2009. *Jane Seymour: Henry VIII's True Love*. Stroud, UK: Amberly Publishing.
- Norton, John. 1999. The Doctrine of Sanctification in The Salvation Army. *Journal of Aggressive Christianity* No. 2 (August/September): [1-17].
- Notable Quotes. 2012. "Knowledge Quotes: Quotations about Knowledge. Retrieved from http://www.notable-quotes.com/k/knowledge_quotes.html 29 February 2012." In.
- Nouwen, Henri Josef Machiel. 1972. *The Wounded Healer: Ministry in Contemporary Society*. illus. by Roel de Jong. Garden City, NY: Doubleday.
- . 1976. *Reaching Out: The Three Movements of the Spiritual Life*. Glasgow: Collins, Fount Paperbacks, 1980.
- . 1987. *Behold the Beauty of the Lord: Praying with Icons*. Notre Dame, IN: Ave Maria Press.
- . 1989. *In the Name of Jesus*. New York: Crossroad.
- Nouwen, Henri Josef Machiel, Donald P McNeill, and Douglas A Morrison. 1982. *Compassion: A Reflection on the Christian Life*. New York: Doubleday.
- Nouwen, Henri Joseph Machiel. 1994. *The Return of the Prodigal Son: A Story of Homecoming*. London: Darton, Longman and Todd Ltd.
- Nugent, Christopher. 1996. Satori in St. John of the Cross. *The Eastern Buddhist* Vol. 29, No. 1: 52-65.
- Null, Gary, and Barbara Seaman. 1999. *For Women Only: Your Guide to Health Empowerment*. London: Turnaround Publisher Service Ltd.
- Nürnbergger, Klaus. 2010. Martin Luther's Experiential Theology as as Model for Faith-Science Relationships. *Zygon* Vol. 45, No. 1 (March): 127-148.
- Nuth, Joan M. 1991. *Wisdom's Daughter: The Theology of Julian of Norwich*. New York: Crossroad.
- Nygren, Anders Theodor Samuel 1969. *Agape and Eros*. Translated by Philip S. Watson. New York: Harper & Row.
- O'Collins, Gerald, and Daniel Kendall. 1997. *The Bible for Theology: Ten Principles for the Theological Use of Scripture*. New York: Paulist Press.
- O'Connell, Marvin Richard. 1974. *The Counter Reformation, 1559-1610*. New York: Harper & Row.

- O'Connor, John Bonaventure. 1909. "St. Dominic. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/05106a.htm> 3 February 2011. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- O'Donnell, James Joseph. 2005. *Augustine: A New Biography*. New York: Ecco.
- O'Donovan, Oliver. 1986. *On the Thirty-Nine Articles: A Conversation with Tudor Christianity*. Exeter, UK: Published for Latimer House, Oxford by the Paternoster Press.
- O'Loughlin, Thomas. 1985. "Fasting: Western Christian." In *Encyclopedia of Monasticism*, ed. William M Johnston. Chicago, IL: Fitzroy Dearbon. 470.
- O'Malley, John W. 1993. *The First Jesuits*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- . 2000. *Trent and all That: Renaming Catholicism in the Early Modern Era*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- O'Malley, Joseph, ed. 1970. *Marx's Critique of Hegel's Philosophy of Right, 1843-4*, trans. Edited by Annette Jolin and Joseph O'Malley. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press. Retrieved from <http://www.marxists.org/archive/marx/works/1843/critique-hpr/index.htm>, 2 April 2007.
- O'Meara, Thomas F. 2002. *Erich Przywara, S.J.: His Theology and His World*. Foreword by Michael A. Fahey. Notre Dame, IN: University of Notre Dame Press.
- . 2003. Divine Grace and Human Nature as Sources for the Universal Magisterium of Bishops. *Theological Studies* Vol. 62, No. 4: 683-706.
- O'Neal, Michael J. 2005. "Peter the Hermit Biography. Retrieved from <http://www.enotes.com/crusades-biographies/hermit-peter> 17 May 2011." In *Crusades Biographies*, eds. Marcia Merryman Means and Neil Schlager: UXL-GALE, 2005. eNotes.com. 2006.
- O'Neill, James David. 1907. "Alms and Almsgiving. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/013228f.htm> 7 February 2012. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Oakes, Kenneth. 2011. "The Cross and the *Analogia Entis* in Erich Przywara." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?* , ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 147-171.
- Oakes, Robert. 1977. Classical Theism and Pantheism: A Victory for Process Theism? *Religious Studies* Vol. 13: 167-173.
- . 1997. The Divine Infinity: Can Traditional Theists Justifiably Reject Pantheism? *Monist* Vol. 80, No. 2 (April): 251-265.
- . 2006. Divine Omnipresence and Maximal Immanence: Supernaturalism Versus Pantheism. *American Philosophical Quarterly* Vol. 43, No. 2: 171-179.
- Oakland, Roger, and Jim Tetlow. 2007. *Another Jesus?: The Eucharistic Christ and the New Evangelization*. Silverton, OR: Lighthouse Trails Pub.
- Oberman, Heiko Augustinus. 1983. *Luther: Mensch zwischen Gott und Teufel*. Berlin: Severin & Siedler.
- . 1986. *The Dawn of the Reformation: Essays in Late Medieval and Early Reformation Thought*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.

- . 1989. *Luther: Man Between God and the Devil*. Translated by Eileen Walliser-Schwarzbart. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Obst, Helmut. 2002. *August Hermann Francke und die Franckeshen Stiftungen in Halle* Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Ocheltree, Carolyn. 1990. Wesleyan Methodist Perceptions of William Booth. *Methodist History* Vol. 28 (July): 262-276.
- Ockenga, Harold J. 1983. "Postmillennialism." In *Beacon Dictionary of Theology*, ed. Richard S Taylor. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press. 406-407.
- Oden, Thomas C. 1994. *John Wesley's Scriptural Christianity: A Plain Exposition of His Teaching on Christian Doctrine*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- . 1994. "On Grace and Predestination. ." In *In John Wesley's Scriptural Christianity: A Plain Exposition of His Teaching on Christian Doctrine. Chapter 8*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House. 243-252.
- Oelschlaeger, Max. 1991. *The Idea of Wilderness: From Prehistory to the Age of Ecology*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Oesterley, William Oscar Emil. 1917. *The Wisdom of Solomon*. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- Offer, George, and John Bunyan. 1855. *The Works of John Bunyan With an Introduction to Each Treatise, Notes, and a Sketch of His Life, Times and Contemporaries*. Vol. 1-3. Glasgow: Blackie.
- Oglivie, R M. 1958. Phoenix. *Journal of Theological Studies* Vol. 9: 308-314.
- Oikonomou, Dimitri. 2002. "Christian Fasting. Retrieved from <http://www.koed.hu/mozaik10/dimitri.pdf> 8 January 2012." In *Getting Back the Hundredfold: Mozaik*.
- Old Classic Car. 2010. "Is this a Napier, and did it set a speed record? Retrieved from <http://www.oldclassicar.co.uk/napier.htm> 6 June 2011." In.
- Oldham, James. 1988. New Light on Mansfield and Slavery. *Journal of British Studies* Vol. 27: 45-68.
- . 1992. *The Mansfield Manuscripts and the Growth of English Law in the Eighteenth Century*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Olivier, Daniel. 1978. *The Trial of Luther*. Translated by John Tonkin. London: Mowbrays.
- Olsen, Donald J. 1976. *The Growth of Victorian London*. London: Batsford.
- Olson, Roger E. 1999. "Don't Hate Me Because I'm Arminian." *Christianity Today*.
- Ong, Walter J. 1977. *Interfaces of the Word: Studies in the Evolution of Consciousness and Culture*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- OPC. 1990. *Trinity Hymnal*. Orthodox Presbyterian Church, Presbyterian Church in America. Suwanee, GA: Great Commission Publications.
- Oppy, Graham. 1997. Pantheism, Quantification and Merology. *Monist* Vol. 80, No. 2 (April): 320-336.
- Orchard, William Edwin. 1909. *Modern Theories of Sin*. London: James Clarke.
- . 1933. *From Faith to Faith: An Autobiography of Religious Development*. London: Putnam.
- . 1937. *The Cult of Our Lady: A Defence, an Explanation and an Appeal*. London: Williams & Norgate.
- Orden, Rafael V. 1998. *El Sistema de la Filosofía de Krause. Génesis y desarrollo del panenteísmo*. Madrid, Spain: UPCo.
- Orme-Johnson, David W, and John T Farrow, eds. 1977. *Scientific Research on the Transcendental Meditation Program: Collected Papers, 2nd Edition*

- With an Introduction by Lawrence H. Domash and a Foreword by Mahararishi Mahesh Yogi. Weggis, Switzerland: Maharishi European Research University Press.
- Orr, James. 1915. "Definition for 'Jethro'." Retrieved from <http://www.bible-history.com/isbe/J/JETHRO/> 4 August 2010." In *International Standard Bible Encyclopedia*, ed. James Orr. Chicago, IL: Howard-Severance/bible-history.com
- , ed. 1937. *The International Standard Bible Encyclopaedia*. 5 vols. Chicago, IL: Howard-Severance Company.
- Orsborn, Albert William Thomas. 1923. In the Secret of Thy Presence. *The Musical Salvationist* November 1923.
- . 1923. "In the Secret of Thy Presence." In *Songs for Use During Special Campaigns in the United Kingdom*. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1928. *The Pilgrim and other Poems*. By the author of "In the House of My Pilgrimage"; with a foreword by the Bishop of St. Albans. London: Longmans, Green.
- . 1936. "Healing Waters." *The War Cry*.
- . 1947. *The Beauty of Jesus*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
- . 1947. "Christ's Broken Bread." *The War Cry*.
- . 1949. "I Know Thee Who Thou Art." *The War Cry*.
- . 1950. "I Know Thee Who Thou Art: With the Tune 'Brantwood'." In *The Musical Salvationist*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1951. Memories and Reflections. *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. 11, No. 1 (January - February).
- . 1958. *The House of My Pilgrimage*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd.
- . 1969. "Healing Waters." *The Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters*.
- Orsborn, Albert William Thomas, and Ernest Rance. 1946. "Unto Thee Will I Cry with Tune- Shepherd, Hear My Prayer! ." In *The Musical Salvationist*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- Orsuto, Donna L. 2006. *Holiness*. London; New York: Continuum.
- Ortberg, John. 1997. *The Life You've Always Wanted: Spiritual Disciplines for Ordinary People*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- . 2002. Ruthlessly Eliminate Hurry. *Christianity Today: Leadership Journal.net: Leadership Weekly* 4 July 2002.
- Osborn, Eric Francis. 2001. *Irenaeus of Lyons*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Osborne, Grant R. 2006. *The Hermeneutical Spiral: A Comprehensive Introduction to Biblical Interpretation*. Revised and Expanded, 2nd Edition. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
- Oshima, Sueo. 1973. Barth's "Analogia Relationis" and Heidegger's Ontological Difference. *The Journal of Religion* Vol. 53, No. 2 (April): 176-194.
- Ott, Michael. 1911. "Peter Cellensis." Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11762b.htm> 20 April 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Otten, Willemien. 1999. In the Shadow of the Divine: Negative Theology and Negative Anthropology in Augustine, Pseudo-Dionysius and Eriugena. *Heythrop Journal* Vol. 40, No. 4: 438-455.

- Ottman, Ford Cyrinde. 1929. *Herbert Booth, Salvationist*. London: Jarrolds.
- Otto, Walter F. 1955. "The Meaning of the Eleusinian Mysteries." In *The Mysteries: Papers from the Eranos Yearbooks* ed. Joseph Campbell. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press. 14-31.
- Oussoren, Aalbertinus Hermen. 1945. *William Carey: Especially His Missionary Principles*. Leiden, The Netherlands: A.W. Sijthoff's Uitgeversmaatschappij N.V.
- Outler, Albert Cook. 1964. "Introduction. ." In *John Wesley*. New York: Oxford University Press. 3-30.
- . 1964. *John Wesley*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 1964. "The Rift with the Moravians: Journal, Nov.1 1739 - Sept. 3 1741." In *John Wesley* ed. Albert C Outler. New York: Oxford University Press. 353-376.
- . 1985. The Wesleyan Quadrilateral in John Wesley. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 20, No. 1: 7-18.
- . 1992. "A Focus on the Holy Spirit: Spirit and Spirituality in John Wesley." In *Essays of Albert C. Outler: The Wesleyan Theological Heritage*, eds. Thomas C Oden and Leicester R Longdon. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
- Outler, Albert Cook, and Richard P Heitzenrater, eds. 1991. *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
- Outram, Dorinda. 2005. *The Enlightenment*. 2nd Edition. Cambridge; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Owen, Huw Parri. 1971. *Concepts of Deity*. London: Macmillan.
- Owst, Gerald Robert. 1961. *Literature and Pulpit in Medieval England: A Neglected Chapter in the History of English Letters & of the English People*. 2nd Revised Edition. New York: Barnes & Noble.
- Pace, Edward. 1911. "Pantheism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11447b.htm> 21 July 2011. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Page, Ruth. 1985. *Ambiguity and the Presence of God*. London: SCM Press.
- . 1996. *God and the Web of Creation*. London: SCM Press.
- . 2004. "Pantheism and Pansyntheism: God in Relation " In *In Whom We Live and Have Our Being: Pantheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World*, eds. Philip Clayton and Arthur Robert Peacocke. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans. 184-198.
- Pak, G. Sujin. 2008. "Luther, Melanchthon, and Calvin: Three Reformation Approaches to Reading Romans." In *Reformation Readings of Romans*, eds. Kathy Ehrensperger and R. Ward Holder. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group. 122-147.
- . 2008. "Romans 5 and 13 as Lenses into the Similarities and Differences of Luther, Melanchthon, and Calvin's Romans Commentaries. Retrieved from http://www.sbl-site.org/assets/pdfs/Pak_Romans5.pdf 31 October 2011." In: Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary. 1-29.
- Paley, Edmund, and William Paley. 1970. *An Account of the Life and Writings of William Paley*. Farnborough, UK: Gregg.
- Paley, William. 1809. "Natural Theology: or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity. 12th Edition. Retrieved from <http://darwin-online.org.uk/content/frameset?itemID=A142&viewtype=text&pageseq>

- =1 11 August 2011 " In *The Complete Work of Charles Darwin Online*. London: Printed for J. Faulder.
- . 1831. *The Works of William Paley, Archdeacon of Carlisle: Containing His Life, Moral and Political Philosophy, Evidences of Christianity, Natural Theology, Tracts, Horæ Paulinæ, Clergyman's Companion and Sermons*. Printed Verbatim from the Original Edition. Complete in One Volume. Philadelphia, PA: J.J. Woodward.
- . 2008. *Natural Theology*. Edited by Matthew D. Eddy and David Knight. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . n.d. *Natural Theology*. New York: American Tract Society.
- Palmer, Phoebe. 1847. *A Present for My Friend on Entire Devotion to God*. New York: Published for the Author.
- . 1848. *Faith and its Effects: Fragments from My Portfolio*. New York: Foster & Palmer.
- . 1854. *The Way of Holiness: With notes by the way; being a narrative of religious experience resulting from a determination to be a Bible Christian*. New York: Printed for the author.
- . 1856. *Faith and Its Effects: Or Fragments from My Portfolio*. Third Canadian from the Twenty-Second American Edition. Toronto: G. R. Sanderson, Wesleyan Book Room.
- . 1857. *Present to My Christian Friend on Entire Devotion to God*. New Edition, Revised London: Alexander Heylin.
- . 1867. *The Way of Holiness With Notes by the Way*. New York: Palmer & Hughes.
- . n.d. *Entire Devotion to God: A Present to a Christian Friend*. 14th Edition. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- Palmer, Tony. 1979. *Charles II : Portrait of An Age*. London: Cassell.
- Palmquist, Stephen R. 1993. *Kant's System of Perspectives: An Architectonic Interpretation of the Critical Philosophy*. Vol. 1. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
- . 1994. Faith as Kant's Key to the Justification of Transcendental Reflection. *The Heythrop Journal* Vol. 25, No. 4 (October): 442-455.
- . 2000. *Kant's Critical Religion*. Vol. 2. Aldershot, Hants, England; Burlington, VT: Ashgate.
- Pannenberg, Wolfhart. 1976. *Theology and the Philosophy of Science*. Translated by Francis McDonagh. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press.
- . 1991. *Systematic Theology*. 3 vols. Vol. 1-3. Translated by Geoffrey W. Bromiley. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
- . 1998. *Systematic Theology*. Vol. 3. Translated by Geoffrey W. Bromiley. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
- . 2007. *Analogie und Offenbarung: Eine krische Untersuchung zur Geschichte des Analogiebegriffs in der Lehre von der Gotteserkenntnis [Analogy and Revelation: A Critical Investigation of the History of the Concept of Analogy in the Doctrine of the Knowledge of God]*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Paquier, Richard. 1967. *Dynamics of Worship; Foundations and Uses of Liturgy [Traité de liturgique.]*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Pargament, Kenneth Ira. 1997. *The Psychology of Religion and Coping*. New York: Guilford.

- . 2009. "Vita: Kenneth I Pargament. Retrieved from <http://www.bgsu.edu/downloads/cas/file35128.pdf> 4 November 2011." In.
- Pargament, Kenneth Ira, Bruce W Smith, Harold G Koenig, and Lisa Perez. 1998. Patterns of Positive and Negative Religious Coping with Major Life Stressors. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* Vol. 37, No. 4: 710-728.
- Park, Edwards Amasa, Austin Phelps, and Lowell Mason, eds. 1858. *The Sabbath Hymn Book: For the Service of Song in the House of the Lord*. New York, (1); Ann Arbor, MI: (1) Mason Brothers; (2) University of Michigan Library.
- Parker, Eric. 1909. *Highways and Byways in Surrey*. Retrieved from <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/28057/28057-h/28057-h.htm> 29 March 2012. With Illustrations by Hugh Thomson. London: MacMillan and Company Limited.
- Parker, Geoffrey. 1982. Some Recent Work on the Inquisition in Spain and Italy. *Journal of Modern History* Vol. 54, No. 3: 77-86.
- . 1988. *Philip II*. London: Cardinal.
- Parker, Joseph. 1864. *Hidden Springs [Sermons]*. London: Frederick Pitman.
- . 1867. *Ecce Deus: Essays on the Life and Doctrine of Jesus Christ: With Controversal Notes on 'Ecce Homo'*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.
- . 1875. *The Paraclete*. New York: Seribner, Armstrong & Co.
- . 1886. *The People's Bible: Discourses Upon Holy Scriptures: The Book of Exodus*. Vol. 2. New York: Funk & Wagnalls.
- . 1887. *The People's Bible: Discourses Upon Holy Scriptures: Apostolic Life as Revealed in the Acts of the Apostles*. Vol. 24. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, Publishers.
- . 1887. *The People's Bible: Discourses Upon Holy Scriptures: These Sayings of Mine: As Revealed in the Gospel of Matthew*. Vol. 1. With an Introduction by Charles F. Deems. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Publishers.
- . 1899. *A Preacher's Life: An Autobiography and an Album*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Parker, Kenneth L, and Daniel Handschy. 2011. Eucharistic Sacrifice, American Polemics, the Oxford Movement and Apostolicae Curae. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* Vol. 62, No. 3: 515-542.
- Parker, Thomas Henry Louis. 2007. *John Calvin: A Biography. Revised Edition*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
- Parkin, Christine. 1990. "A Woman's Place? (Catherine Booth and Female Ministry)." In *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance*, ed. Clifford W Kew. Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 1-22.
- . 2004. A Wesleyan Thological Legacy in the Homeland of Wesleyan Revival. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 6, No. 2 (May): 39-49.
- Parkinson, G H R. 1977. Hegel, Pantheism, and Spinoza. *Journal of the History of Ideas* Vol. 38, No. 3 (July-September): 449-459.
- Parsons, Robert. 1690. *The Jesuit's Memorial for the Intended Reformation of England under their First Popish Prince*. Published from the copy that

- was presented to the late King James II / with an introduction and some animadversions by Edward Gee. London: Printed for Richard Chiswel.
- Partree, Charles. 2008. *The Theology of John Calvin*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
- Paterson, Alex. 2008 "A Critique of Darwin's Theory of Evolution (Part 2): The Implications of the Irreducible Complexity of Life. Retrieved from http://www.vision.net.au/~apaterson/science/darwin_critique2.htm 9 August 2011." In.
- Paton, Jeff. 2000. "Prevenient Grace. Retrieved from http://www.eternalsecurity.us/prevenient_grace.htm 22 April 2012." In: Eternal Security.
- Patterson, Stephen J. 1999. "Askesis and the Early Jesus Tradition." In *Ascetism and the New Testament*, eds. Leif E Vaage and Vincent L Wimbush. New York; London: Routledge. 49-70.
- Pauck, Wilhelm, and Marion Pauck. 1977. *Paul Tillich: His Life & Thought. Vol.1. Life*. London: Collins.
- Pawson, Henry Cecil. 1975. *Personal Evangelism*. Edinburgh: St Andrew Press.
- Paxson, Ruth. 1936. *Called unto Holiness*. Foreword by T. Gear Willett. Chicago,IL: Bible Institute Colportage Ass'n.
- Peacey, Jason, ed. 2001. *The Regicides and the Execution of Charles I*. Basingstoke, UK; New York: Palgrave.
- Pearce, Gordon James Martin. 1961. *Charles Haddon Spurgeon*. London: Independent Press.
- Pearlman, Moshe. 1966. *The Zealots of Masada: Story of a Dig*. Herzilia, Israel: Palphot Ltd.
- Pearson, Anne Mackenzie. 1996. *Because It Gives Me Peace of Mind: Ritual Fasts in the Religious Lives of Hindu Women*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Pearson, Birger Albert. 2007. *Ancient Gnosticism: Traditions and Literature*. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press.
- Pearson, Michael. 1972. *The Age of Consent: Victorian Prostitution and its Enemies*. Newton Abbot, Devon: David and Charles.
- Peasgood, Joyce Marie. 2007. "The Relevance of John of the Cross (1542-1591) for Canadian Prairie Evangelical Spirituality." Doctor of Theology University of South Africa.
- Peckham, Joel B. 2000. Jean Toomer's Cane: Self as Montage and the Drive toward Integration. *American Literature: A Journal of Literary History, Criticism, and Bibliography* Vol. 72, No. 2 (June): 275-290.
- Pedersen, Else Marie Wilberg. 2003. Justification and Grace. Did Luther Discover a New Theology or Did He Discover Anew the Theology of Justification and Grace? . *Studia Theologica* Vol. 57, No. 2: 143-161.
- . 2010. A Man Caught Between Bad Anthropology and Good Theology? Martin Luther's View of Women Generally and of Mary Specifically. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology* Vol. 49: No. 3 (Fall): 190-200.
- Pedlar, James. 2010. "The Salvation Army as an Order? An Early Catholic Comment. Retrieved from <http://jamespedlar.wordpress.com/2010/04/30/the-salvation-army-as-an-order-an-early-catholic-comment/> 27 August 2012." In.
- . 2011. "John Wesley and the Mission of God, Part 1: The Image of God. Retrieved from

- wesley-and-the-mission-of-god-part-1-the-image-of-god/ 7 May 2012." In.
- . 2011. "John Wesley and the Mission of God, Part 2: Prevenient Grace. Retrieved from <http://jamespedlar.wordpress.com/2011/08/04/john-wesley-and-the-mission-of-god-part-2-prevenient-grace/> 7 May 2012." In.
- Peers, Edgar Allison. 1943. *Spirit of Flame: A Study of St. John of the Cross*. London: Student Christian Movement Press Ltd.
- . 1946. *Spirit of Flame: A Study of St. John of the Cross*. Wilton, CT: Morehouse and Barlow.
- , ed. 1972. *The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus*. Translated from the Spanish by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of Silverio de Santa Teresa. London: Sheed and Ward.
- , ed. 1978. *The Spiritual Canticle & Poems [of] Saint John of the Cross*. Translated from the Spanish by E. Allison Peers. London: Burns and Oates.
- Pelling, Henry. 1974. *Winston Churchill*. London: Macmillan.
- Peloubet, F. N., and Alice D. Adams, eds. 1947. *Peloubet's Bible Dictionary*. Philadelphia, PA: The John C. Winston Company.
- Pelovangu, Rolly. 2010. "St. Francis of Assisi: Sermon to The Birds And The Franciscan Order. Retrieved from <http://rolly-pelovangu.suite101.com/st-francis-of-assisi-a209204#ixzz1otZSbvCV> 12 March 2012." In: *Catholicism@suite101*.
- Penfield, Wilder, and Herbert Henri Jasper. 1954. *Epilepsy and the Functional Anatomy of the Human Brain, 1st Edition* Boston, MA: Little, Brown.
- Peng, Khoo. 2010. "Free Grace Versus Free Will: John Wesley's Understanding of Humanity and His Practice of Pastoral Guidance. Retrieved from http://www.rethinkingmission.org.uk/article_peng10.html 27 April 2010." In: *SOCMS, USPG and the Methodist Church; Rethinking Mission*. 1-40.
- Penttinen, Elina. 2008. *Globalization, Prostitution and Sex-Trafficking: Corporeal Politics*. London; New York: Routledge.
- Percy, Lord Eustace. 1964. *John Knox. 2nd Edition*. London: James Clarke & Co., Ltd.
- Pérez-Ramos, Antonio. 1988. *Francis Bacon's Idea of Science and the Maker's Knowledge Tradition*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Perl, Eric David. 2007. *Theophany: The Neoplatonic Philosophy of Dionysius the Areopagite*. of *SUNY Series in Ancient Greek Philosophy*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Pérouas, Louis. 1964. *Le diocèse de La Rochelle de 1648 à 1724: Sociologie et Pastorale*. Paris: S. E. V. P. E. N.
- Perry, Andrea. 2002. *Isn't It About Time?: How to Overcome Procrastination and Get on with Your Life*. London: Worth Publishing Ltd.
- Persinger, Michael A. 1983. Religious and Mystical Experiences as Artifacts of Temporal Lobe Function: A General Hypothesis. *Perceptual and Motor Skills* Vol. 57: 1255-1262.
- Person, Henry A, ed. 1953. *Cambridge Middle English Lyrics*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press.
- Pert, Candace B. 1997. *Molecules of Emotion: Why you Feel the Way you Feel*. Includes a foreword by Deepak Chopra. New York: Scribner.

- Pert, Candace B, and Nancy Marriott. 2006. *Everything you Need to Know to Feel Good*. London: Hay House.
- Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. 1894. *How Gertrude Teaches Her Children: An Attempt to Help Mother to Teach their own Children and An Account of the Method: A Report to the Society of the Friends of Education, Burgdorf*. Translated by Lucy E. Holland and Frances C. Turner and Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Ebenezer Cooke. London (1); Syracuse, NY (2): 910 Swan Sonnenschein & Co.; (2) C. W. Bardeen.
- . 1898. *How Gertrude Teaches Her Children: An Attempt to Help Mothers to Teach Their Own Children and an Account of the Method. 5th Edition*. Translated by Lucy E. Holland and Francis C. Turner, and edited with introduction and notes by Ebenezer Cooke. Syracuse, NY: C. W. Bardeen.
- . 2007. "Pestalozzi, Johann Heinrich. Retrieved from <http://encyclopedia2.thefreedictionary.com/p/Pestalozzi,%20Johann%20Heinrich> 24 August 2012." In *The Columbia Electronic Encyclopedia*, ed. thefreedictionary.com. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Peter of Celle. 2001. *The Letters of Peter of Celle*. Edited by Julian Haseldine. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Peters, John Leland. 1956. *Christian Perfection and American Methodism*. New York: Abingdon Press.
- Peters, Sally. 1996. *Bernard Shaw: The Ascent of the Superman*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Peters, Ted, Robert J Russell, and Michael Welker, eds. 2002. *Resurrection: Theological and Scientific Assessments*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Publishing.
- Petillo, L Matthew. 2010. The Theological Problem of Grace and Experience: A Lonerganian Perspective. *Theological Studies* Vol. 71, No. 3: 583-608.
- Petrie, Glen. 1971. *A Singular Iniquity*. London: Macmillan.
- Petroff, Elizabeth Alvilda. 1986. *Medieval Women's Visionary Literature*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Pfeiffer, Franz, and Meister Eckhart. 1997. *The Works of Meister Eckhart, Doctor Ecstaticus*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publication Co.
- Phelan, Gerald Bernard. 1948. *Saint Thomas and Analogy*. Milwaukee, WI: Marquette University Press.
- Philip, Mark. 1985. Rational Religion and Political Radicalism. *Enlightenment and Dissent* Vol. 4: 35–46.
- Phillips, John Bertram. 1960. *The Book of Revelation: A New Translation of the Apocalypse*. Glasgow: Fontana.
- Philo of Alexandria. 1967. *De vita Mosis I-II* Introduction, traduction et notes par Roger Arnaldez. Paris: Les Éditions du Cerf.
- Picirilli, Robert E. 2002. *Grace, Faith, Free Will: Contrasting Views of Salvation: Calvinism and Arminianism*. Nashville, TN: Randall House Publications.
- Pickett, Leander Lycurgus. 1901. *The Blessed Hope of His Glorious Appearing*. Introduction by Rev. H. C. Morrison. Louisville, KY, Greenville, TX: Pickett Publishing Co.
- Pieper, Josef. 2001. *The Concept of Sin*. Translated by Edward T. Oakes. South Bend, IN: St. Augustine's Press.

- Pierce, Chuck D. 2004. "21-Day Prayer Focus: Praying Like Daniel. Retrieved from <http://gloryofzion.org/outmail/PrayingLikeDanielOnline.htm> 19 February 2012." In.
- Pierce, Chuck D, and Rebecca Wagner Sytsema. 2002. *The Best is Yet Ahead: Pressing Toward Prophetic Fulfillment*. Upper Mt Gravatt, QLD: CityHarvest Publications.
- . 2004. *Prayers that Outwit the Enemy*. Ventura, CA: Regal Books.
- . 2004. *Protecting Your Home from Spiritual Darkness*. Ventura, CA: Regal Books.
- . 2005. *God's Now Time for Your Life*. Ventura, CA: Regal.
- . 2005. *When God Speaks*. Ventura, CA: Gospel Light.
- . 2007. *The Future War of the Church: How We Can Defeat Lawlessness and Bring God's Order to the Earth*. 2nd Edition. Ventura, CA: Regal Books.
- . 2009. *Possessing Your Inheritance: Take Hold of God's Destiny for Your Life*. Ventura, CA: Regal.
- Pierce, Pam, and Chuck D Pierce. 2010. *The Rewards of Simplicity: A Practical and Spiritual Approach*. Grand Rapids, MI: Chosen Books.
- Pierson, Arthur Tappan. 1892. *The Divine Enterprise of Missions*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1895. *Lessons in the School of Prayer: As Taught by the Lord Jesus Christ Himself*. Arranged and classified with reference to their original order by Arthur T. Pierson. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- . 1898. *Catharine of Siena, an Ancient Lay Preacher*. New York; London: Funk & Wagnalls Company.
- . 1899. *The Miracles of Missions; Modern Marvels in the History of Missionary Enterprise*. New York; London: Funk & Wagnalls Company.
- . 1907. Speaking with Tongues. *Missionary Review of the World* Vol. 30 (July): 487-492 and 682-684.
- . 1980. *The Acts of the Holy Spirit*. Harrisburg, PA: Christian Publications, Inc.
- Pierson, Dalavan. 1912. *Arthur T. Pierson*. New York: Fleming H. Revell.
- Pietak, Stanislav. 2010. A Plea for Pietism. *European Journal of Theology* Vol. 19, No. 1: 28-32.
- Piette, Maximin. 1937. *John Wesley in the Evolution of Protestantism*. Translated by J.B. Howard; with foreword by F.C. Kelley, H.B. Workman. London: Sheed & Ward.
- Pilkington, W. 1890. *The Makers of Wesleyan Methodism in Preston and the Relation of Methodism to the Temperance & Tee-total Movements*. London: Published for the author [by] C.H. Kelly.
- Pilkinton, Ross. 1977. *Life-Style Evangelism: Sharing the Love of God in Continuing Relationships*. London: Scripture Union.
- Pinborg, Jan. 1967. *Die Entwicklung der Sprachtheorie im Mittelalter*. Munster, Westfalen: Aschendorff.
- Pincombe, Mike. 2010. 'Love and Live': The Source and the Significance of William Baldwin's Motto. *Notes & Queries* Vol. 57, No. 3 (September): 341-346.
- Pinkard, Terry P. 2000. *Hegel: A Biography*. Cambridge, UK ; New York: Cambridge University Press.

- Pinnock, Clark H. 1989. "From Augustine to Arminius: A Pilgrimage in Theology." In *The Grace of God, the Will of Man: A Case for Arminianism*, ed. Clark H Pinnock. Minneapolis, MN: Bethany House. 15-30.
- Pinson, J Matthew. 2003. Will The Real Arminius Please Stand Up? A Study of the Theology of Jacobus Arminius in Light of His Interpreters. *Integrity: A Journal of Christian Thought* Vol. 2: 121–139.
- Pipe, John Saunders. 1844. *Conversations on Sanctification for the Use of Those who are Seeking Full Salvation. 5th American Edition from the 8th London Edition*. By Rev. J.S. Pipe, member of the Wesleyan Conference, England. Philadelphia, PA: James Harmstead.
- Piper, John. 1997. *A Hunger for God: Desiring God through Fasting and Prayer*. Leicester: Inter-Varsity Press.
- . 2004. *A God Entranced Vision of All Things: The Legacy of Jonathan Edwards*. New York: Crossway Books.
- . 2010. "Did Jesus Preach the Gospel of Evangelicalism? Retrieved from <http://www.desiringgod.org/resource-library/conference-messages/did-jesus-preach-the-gospel-of-evangelicalism#/watch/full> 31 August 2011." Presented at the 2010 Together for the Gospel Conference, Louisville, KY.
- Plantinga, Harry. 1995. "[Scanners Comments]." In *The Way of Perfection by St. Teresa of Avila*, ed. E Allison Peers. Garden City, NY: Image Books Edition 1964. 1-2.
- Plantinga Jr, Cornelius. 2002. *Engaging Gods' World: A Christian Vision of Faith, Learning, and Living*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- Plato. 360 BCE. "The Republic: Book II." ed Benjamin Jowett: Translated by Benjamin Jowett. Provided by The Internet Classics Archive <http://classics.mit.edu/Plato/republic.html> 8 November 2010.
- . 2001. *The Symposium*. Translated by Seth Benardete with essays by Seth Benardete and Allan Bloom. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- . 2008. *The Symposium*. Translated with an introduction by Benjamin Jowett. Adelaide: The University of Adelaide Library.
- Platten, Thomas George. 1966. *Messengers of the Kingdom*. London: University of London Press.
- Plitt, Stephen. 2003. "The Fanny Crosby Story." In. Canada: Panmedia Entertainment Corporation, Calgary, AB, Canada; Christian Multimedia, Sydney, Australia. 46 minutes.
- Plowright, Bernard Clifford. 1934. *Everyman Prays*. London: Allenson.
- Plum, Paul Richard. 2006. Benedictus Pererius: Renaissance Culture at the Origins of Jesuit Science. *Science & Education* Vol. 15: 279-304.
- Plumptre, Constance E. 1882. *General Sketch of the History of Pantheism*. Vol. 1-2. London: Trubner.
- Plutarch. 2003. *Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans*. Adelaide: The University of Adelaide Library.
- Pocock, Michael. 2009. The Influence of Premillennial Eschatology on Evangelical Missionary Theory and Praxis from the Late Nineteenth Century to the Present. *International Bulletin of Missionary Research* Vo. 33, No. 3 (July): 129-134.

- Podvoll, Edward M. 1990. *The Seduction of Madness: Revolutionary Insights into the World of Psychosis and a Compassionate Approach to Recovery at Home*. New York: HarperCollins.
- PoliSigh. 2006. "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring: Words Martin Janus, 1661 (Jesus bleibet meine Freude, meines Herezens Trost und Saft), translated from German to English probably by Robert S. Bridges (1844-1930): Music Johann Schop (1590-1664); arranged by Johann S. Bach for the chorus closing his Cantata 147, 1723. Retrieved from <http://streetprophets.com/storyonly/2006/5/24/103959/655> 1 February 2011." In.
- Pollard, Albert Frederick. 1885–1900. "Sharp, Granville. ." In *Dictionary of National Biography*. London: Smith, Elder & Co.
- Pollard, Alfred W. 2003. "Biographical Introduction." In *The Holy Bible: 1611 Edition, King James Version*. Peabody, MA: Hendrickson.
- Pollen, John Hungerford. 1910. "St. Ignatius Loyola. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07639c.htm> 3 February 2011. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Pollock, Bertram. 1918. *The Brotherhood of Man*. London: S.P.C.K.
- Pollock, John Charles. 1964. *The Keswick Story: The Authorized History of the Keswick Convention*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1977. *Wilberforce*. London: Constable.
- Poncelet, Albert. 1910. "St. Irenaeus. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/08130b.htm> 7 June 2012. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Pope, Alexander, and John Wilson Croker. 1967. *The Works of Alexander Pope*. Edited by Whitwell Elwin and William John Courthope. New York: Gordian Press.
- Pope Benedict XV. 1921. "Fausto Appetente Die: Encyclical of Pope Benedict XV on St. Dominic to the Patriarchs, Primate, Archbishops, Bishops, and other Ordinaries in Peace and Communion with the Holy See. Retrieved from http://www.vatican.va/holy_father/benedict_xv/encyclicals/documents/hf_ben-xv_enc_29061921_fausto-appetente-die_en.html 24 August 2010." In *Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, June 29, Feast of the Prince of the Apostles, 1921, the seventh year of Our Pontificate*.
- Pope Benedict XVI. 2010. "Saint Hildegard of Bingen (2). Retrieved from http://www.vatican.va/holy_father/benedict_xvi/audiences/2010/documents/hf_ben-xvi_aud_20100908_en.html# 22 March 2012." Presented at the General Audience: Wednesday, 8 September 2010, Paul VI Hall, The Vatican.
- Pope Clement I, James Aloysius Kleist, and Ignatius of Antioch. 2000. *The Epistles of St. Clement of Rome and St. Ignatius of Antioch*. Newly translated and annotated by James A. Kleist. New York: Paulist Press.
- Pope, Hugh. 1910. "Kingdom of God. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/08646a.htm> 30 April 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Pope John Paul II. 1984. "Insegnamenti VII, 1." 631-633.
- . 1984. *Reconciliation and Penance: Post-Synodal Apostolic Exhortation of John Paul II to the Bishops, Clergy and Faithful on Reconciliation and Penance in the Mission of the Church Today*. Retrieved from

- [http://www.catholicsociety.com/documents/john_paul_ii_apostolic_exhortations/Reconciliatio_et_Paenitentia_\(Reconciliation_and_Penance\).pdf](http://www.catholicsociety.com/documents/john_paul_ii_apostolic_exhortations/Reconciliatio_et_Paenitentia_(Reconciliation_and_Penance).pdf)
7 February 2012. Rome: The Vatican.
- . 1985. Apostolic Exhortation: *Reconciliatio et Paenitentia*, 26. AAS 77.
- . 1985. Apostolic Exhortation: *Reconciliatio et Paenitentia*, 31. AAS 77.
- . 1990. *Encyclical Letter Redemptoris missio of the Supreme Pontiff John Paul II on the Permanent Validity of the Church's Missionary Mandate*. Vatican City: Libreria Editrice Vaticana.
- Pope Paul VI. 1966. *Paenitemini (Apostolic Constitution)*. AAS 58.
- . 1976. *On Evangelization in the Modern World: Apostolic Exhortation Evangelii nuntiandi*. Washington, DC: United States Catholic Conference.
- Pope Pius XI. 1926. "Apostolic Letter: Declaring Saint John of the Cross a Doctor of the Universal Church."
- Pope Pius XII. 1943. *The Mystical Body of Jesus Christ and our Union with Christ Therein: Encyclical Letter (Mystici corporis Christi)*. London: Catholic Truth Society.
- Pope, Stephen. 1999. *The Cassell Dictionary of the Napoleonic Wars*. London: Cassell.
- Porter, Jean. 1999. *Natural and Divine Law: Reclaiming the Tradition for Christian Ethics*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans.
- . 2005. *Nature as Reason: A Thomistic Theory of the Natural Law*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.
- Porter, Roy. 1990. *The Enlightenment*. London: Macmillan.
- Post, Stephen. 1987. *Christian Love and Self-denial: An Historical and Normative Study of Jonathan Edwards, Samuel Hopkins and American Theological Ethics*. Lanham, MD: University Press of America.
- . 1990. *A Theory of Agape: On the Meaning of Christian Love*. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell University Press/ Associated University Presses.
- Potgieter, Dirk Jacobus. 1971. "Murray, Andrew." In *Standard Encyclopedia of Southern Africa* ed. Dirk Jacobus Potgieter. Cape Town: Nasou Limited. 653.
- Potts, Eli Daniel. 1967. *British Baptist Missionaries in India, 1793-1837: The History of Serampore and its Missions*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Pourrat, Pierre. 1922. *Christian Spirituality*. 4 vols. New York: Kenedy.
- . 1953. *Christian Spirituality*. 3 vols. Translated by W. H. Mitchell. Westminster, MD: Newman Press.
- Praeder, Susan Marie. 1984. Acts 27:1-28:16: Sea Voyages in Ancient Literature and the Theology of Luke-Acts. *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* Vol. 46: 683-708.
- Pratt, Jonathan R. 2002. Dispensational Sanctification: A Misnomer. *Detroit Baptist Seminary Journal* Fall 2002: 95-108.
- Prero, Yehudah. 2007. "Tisha B'Av: Reasons for Fasting - Part 1. Retrieved from <http://www.torah.org/learning/yomtov/3weeks/vol1no30.html> 25 November 2011." In: Torah.org.
- Presbyterian Church. 1841. *An Exposition of the Peculiarities, Difficulties and Tendencies of Oberlin Perfectionism*. Cleveland, OH: Presbyterian Church in the USA Cleveland Presbytery, Printed by T. H. Smead.

- Prescott, William H. 1891. "History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic." In, ed. John Foster Kirk. New and rev. ed., with the author's latest corrections and additions. Philadelphia, PA: J.B. Lippincott
- Priest, Ann-Marie. 2003. Woman and God, God as Woman: Mysticism, Negative Theology, and Luce Irigaray. *Journal of religion* Vol. 83, No. 1: 1-23.
- Primoratz, Igor. 2004. "State Terrorism and Counter-Terrorism." In *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*, ed. Igor Primoratz. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan. 113-127.
- . 2004. "What is Terrorism?" In *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*, ed. Igor Primoratz. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan. 15-27.
- , ed. 2004. *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Prince, Mary. 1831. *The History of Mary Prince, a West Indian Slave. Related by Herself. With a Supplement by the Editor. To Which Is Added, the Narrative of Asa-Asa, a Captured African*. London: F. Westley and A. H. Davis.
- . 1997. *The History of Mary Prince: A West Indian Slave, related by herself. Revised Edition*. Edited with an introduction by Moira Ferguson. Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan Press.
- Pringle, Henry F. 1955. *Theodore Roosevelt: A Biography. Revised Edition*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Company.
- Prinz, Julia D E. 2007. *Endangering Hunger for God: Johann Baptist Metz and Dorothee Sölle at the Interface of Biblical Hermeneutic and Christian Spirituality*. Münster, Germany: LIT Verlag.
- Prior, Arthur Norman. 1958. Epimenides the Cretan. *Journal of Symbolic Logic* Vol. 23, No. 3 (September): 261-266.
- Prior, Kenneth F W. 1967. *The Way of Holiness: The Christian Doctrine of Sanctification*. London: Inter-Varsity Fellowship.
- Pritchett, Wayne. 1998. General Coutts and the Doctrine of Holiness. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 1, No. 1 (November): 49-64.
- Pruitt, Irene T, and Eric E McCollum. 2010. Voices of Experienced Meditators: The Impact of Meditation Practices on Intimate Relationships. *Contemporary Family Therapy: An International Journal* Vol. 32: 135-154.
- Przywara, Erich. 1962. *Analogia Entis: Metaphysik*. Einsiedeln, Switzerland: Johannes-Verlag.
- Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite. 1920. *Dionysius the Areopagite On the Divine Names and, The Mystical Theology*. Translated by C. E. Rolt. London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- . 1965. *The Mystical Theology: and the Celestial Hierarchies of Dionysius the Areopagite. 2nd Edition* Translated from the Greek with commentaries by the editors of the Shrine of Wisdom and poem by St. John of the Cross. London: Published by the Shrine of Wisdom.
- . 1980. "The Divine Names; and, Mystical Theology." In, ed. John D Jones. Translated from the Greek with an introductory study by John D. Jones. Milwaukee, WI: Marquette University Press.

- Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, Adolf Martin Ritter, Beate Regina Suchla, and Gunter Heil. 1990. *Corpus Dionysiacum*. Vol. 1. Berlin; New York: de Gruyter.
- . 1991. *Corpus Dionysiacum*. Vol. 2. Berlin; New York: de Gruyter.
- Puhalo, Lazar. 1997. "The Spiritual and Scriptural Meaning of Fasts. In " In *On Fasting: The Spiritual Meaning of the Orthodox Christian Fasts*. Dewdney, British Columbia: Synaxis.
- . 2012. "The Scriptural and Spiritual Meaning of the Orthodox Christian Fasts. Retrieved from <http://www.orthodoxcanada.org/poffiles/pof9.html> 3 February 2012." In. Point of Faith Number 9.
- Purcell, Edmund Sheridan. 1896. *Life of Cardinal Manning: Archbishop of Westminster*. London; New York: Macmillan & Co.
- Purkiser, Westlake Taylor. 1965. "1 and 2 Samuel." In *Beacon Bible Commentary*, eds. A. F Harper, W. M Greathouse, Ralph Earle and Westlake Taylor Purkiser. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City. 207-334.
- Pusey, Edward Bouverie. 1838. *Thoughts on the Benefits of the System of Fasting, Enjoined by Our Church: Issue 18 of Tracts for the times*. London: J. G. & F. Rivington.
- . 1845. "Tract 18: Thoughts on the Benefits of the System of Fasting Enjoined by Our Church." In: London.
- . 1878. "Habitual Confession: Not Discouraged by the Resolution Accepted by the Lambeth Conference: A Letter to His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, by the Rev. E. B. Pusey, Canon of Christ Church. Retrieved from http://www.archive.org/stream/a625845900puseuoft/a625845900puseuoft_djvu.txt 18 March 2011." In. London, Oxford and Cambridge: Sold by James Parker & Co.: Oxford and London; and Rivingstons: London, Oxford and Cambridge.
- Putnam, Carleton. 1958. *Theodore Roosevelt: A Biography*. New York: Scribner.
- Putt, B Keith. 2009. Reconciling Pure Forgiveness and Reconciliation: Bringing John Caputo Into the Kingdom of God. *Cross Currents* Vol. 59, No. 4: 500-531.
- Quandt, Jean B. 1973. Religion and Social Thought: The Secularization of Postmillennialism. *American Quarterly* Vol. 25, No. 4 (October): 390-409.
- Quartey, Seth. 2007. *Missionary Practices on the Gold Coast, 1832-1895: Discourse, Gaze and Gender in the Basel Mission in Pre-Colonial West Africa*. Youngstown, NY: Cambria Press.
- Quebedeaux, Richard. 1979. *I Found It! The Story of Bill Bright and Campus Crusade*. New York: Harper and Row.
- Quine, Willard Van Orman. 1976. "Quantifiers and Propositional Attitudes ." In *The Ways of Paradox and Other Essays. Revised and Enlarged Edition*, ed. Willard Van Orman Quine. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 185–196.
- Quinones, Ricardo J. 2010. *Erasmus and Voltaire: Why They Still Matter*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press.
- Raab, Kelley M. 2007. Manic Depression and Religious Experience: The Use of Religion in Therapy. *Mental Health, Religion & Culture* Vol. 10, No. 5 (September): 473-487.

- Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. 1933. "Nedarim (Vows)." In *The Mishnah: Translated from the Hebrew with introduction and brief explanatory notes by Herbert Danby*, ed. Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. London: Oxford University Press. 264-280.
- . 1933. "Rosh Ha-Shanah ('Feast of the New Year')." In *The Mishnah: Translated from the Hebrew with introduction and brief explanatory notes by Herbert Danby*, ed. Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. London: Oxford University Press. 188-194.
- . 1933. "Taanith ('Days of Fasting')." In *The Mishnah: Translated from the Hebrew with introduction and brief explanatory notes by Herbert Danby*, ed. Rabbi Judah the Patriarch. London: Oxford University Press. 194-201.
- , ed. 1933. *The Mishnah: Translated from the Hebrew with introduction and brief explanatory notes by Herbert Danby*. London: Oxford University Press.
- Rabin, Bruce S. 1999. *Stress, Immune Function, and Health: The Connection*. New York: Wiley-Liss.
- Rack, Henry D. 1989. *Reasonable Enthusiast: John Wesley and the Rise of Methodism*. Philadelphia, PA: Trinity Press International.
- Rader, Rosemary. 1983. "Asceticism." In *The Westminster Dictionary of Christian Spirituality*. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press. 24-28.
- Radha Swami Sivananda. 1994. *Mantras: Words of Power*. Spokane, WA: Timeless Books.
- Radler, Charlotte. 2010. "In Love I Am More God": The Centrality of Love in Meister Eckhart's Mysticism. *Journal of Religion* Vol. 90, No. 2: 171-198.
- Rae, C T. 1950. *Spiritual Discipline: Thoughts on Personal Religion*. Second (enlarged) Edition of "Contagious Christianity". London: Independent Press Ltd.
- Ragonesi, Franciscus. 1912. "Theatines. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/14557a.htm> 30 September 2010. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Rahner, Karl. 1961-1984. *Theological Investigations*. London; New York: Darton, Longman & Todd: Seabury Press.
- . 1963. *Nature and Grace and Other Essays*. London and New York: Sheed & Ward.
- . 1965. *Hominisation: The Evolutionary Origin of Man as a Theological Problem*. Translated by W.T.O'Hara. Freiburg, Germany: Herder.
- . 1966. "Observations on the Concept of Revelation." In *Revelation and Tradition*, eds. Karl Rahner and Joseph Ratzinger. Translated by W.J. O'Hara. Freiburg im Bressgau, Germany (1); London (2): (1) Herder; (2) Burns & Oates. 9-25.
- . 1966. *Theological Investigations*. Vol. 5. London: Darton, Longman and Todd; New York: Crossroad.
- Rahner, Karl, and Joseph Ratzinger, eds. 1966. *Revelation and Tradition*. Translated by W.J. O'Hara. Freiburg im Bressgau, Germany (1); London (2): (1) Herder; (2) Burns & Oates.
- Raible, Otto. 1938. "The Aborigines." In *The Story of the Regional Missionary and Eucharistic Congress, Newcastle, NSW Australia, 16th-20th*

- February 1938, ed. M Edward Dasey. Newcastle, NSW: Specialty Publications. 272-277.
- Railton, George Scott. 1877. *Heathen England*. London: (The Christian Mission).
- . 1878. *Heathen England: Being a Description of the Utterly Godless Condition of the Vast Majority of the English Nation, and of the Establishment, Growth, System, and Success of an Army for its Salvation. Consisting of Working people under the Generalship of William Booth. 2nd Edition*. London: S. W. Partridge.
- . 1886. *Twenty-one Years Salvation Army*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- . 1912. *General Booth*. With a Preface by General Bramwell Booth. London: The Salvation Army Book Department; Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 2011. "Railton on Women Retrieved from <http://www.armybarmy.com/JAC/article4-46.html> 13 July 2011." In *Heathen England, Available online at <http://bloodandfire.org.uk/>* ed. Andrew Bale: Army Balmy. JAC Online.
- Raine, Kathleen. 1967. *Coleridge*. London: Published for the British Council by Longmans, Green.
- Rall, Harris Franklin. 1919. Premillennialism: II. Premillennialism and the Bible. *The Biblical World* Vol. 53, No. 5 (September): 459-469.
- . 1920. Methodism and Premillennialism. *Methodist Review* March.
- . 1920. *Modern Premillennialism and the Christian Hope*. New York: The Abingdon Press.
- Rand, Ayn. 1961. *For the New Intellectual: The Philosophy of Ayn Rand* New York: Random House.
- . 1964. *The Virtue of Selfishness*. New York: New American Library.
- . 1979. *Introduction to Objectivist Epistemology*. New York: New American Library.
- Randell, Keith. 2000. *Luther and the German Reformation, 1517-55. 2nd Edition*. London: Hodder & Stoughton Educational.
- Rapoport, Judith L. 1989. *The Boy Who Couldn't Stop Washing: The Experience and Treatment of Obsessive-Compulsive Disorder*. New York: Penguin.
- Raser, Harold E. 1947. "Phoebe Palmer, Her Life and Thought." In *Studies in Women and Religion*. Lewiston/Queenston: The Edwin Mellen Press. 103.
- . 1987. *Phoebe Palmer: Her Life and Thought*. Lewiston, NY: Edwin Mellen Press.
- Rauch, Jonathan 2004. *Gay Marriage: Why It Is Good for Gays, Good for Straights, and Good for America*. New York: Henry Holt and Company, LLC.
- Rauf, Feisal Abdul 2008. Asceticism in Islam *Cross Currents* Vol. 57, No. 4: 591-602.
- Rausch, Thomas P, ed. 2000. *Catholics and Evangelicals: Do They Share a Common Future?* Foreword by Richard J. Mouw; afterword by Edward Idris Cassidy. New York: Paulist Press.
- Rauschenbusch, Walter. 1907. *Christianity and the Social Crisis*. New York: Macmillan Co.
- . 1912. *Christianizing the Social Order*. New York: Macmillan.
- . 1917. *A Theology for the Social Gospel*. New York: The Macmillan Company.

- . 1920. *The Social Principles of Jesus*. New York: Association Press.
- Rawlings, Helen. 2006. *The Spanish Inquisition*. Malden, MA; Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.
- Rayburn, Robert G. 1980. *O Come, Let Us Worship: Corporate Prayer in the Evangelical Church*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker.
- Raymond, Erik. 2006. "Is Mr. Rogers the NT Model for Preachers? Retrieved from <http://asahel.wordpress.com/2006/10/31/is-mr-rogers-the-nt-model-for-preachers/> 3 November 2011." In: Erik Raymond: IrishCalvinist.com: Erik Raymond's old wordpress blog.
- Raymond of Capua. 1960. *The Life of St Catherine of Siena*. London: Harvill Press.
- Reader, August L. 1994. The Internal Mystery Plays: The Role and Physiology of the Visual System in Contemplative Practices. *ReVision* Vol. 17, No.1 (Summer): 3-13.
- Reardon, Amy. 2006. The Jewel of John Wesley. *The Practical Theologian: Equipping for Ministry* Vol. 4, No. 2 (September): 39-42.
- Reardon, JoHannah. 2010. "Does God Have a Sense of Humor?" *Christianity Today*.
- Reardon, Patrick Henry. 2008. *Creation and the Patriarchal Histories: Orthodox Christian Reflections on the Book of Genesis*. Ben Lomond, CA: Conciliar Press.
- Reasoner, Vic. 1996. Spiritual Geometry: Evaluating the Wesleyan Quadrilateral. Retrieved from <http://www.fwponline.cc/v12n2/v14n2reasoner.html> 27 April 2011. *The Arminian* Vol. 14, No. 2 (Fall): 1-4.
- . 2007. "The Hope of a Christian World: Wesleyan Eschatology and Cultural Transformation." *The Arminian Magazine*, 1-4. Retrieved from <http://www.fwponline.cc/v25n1/The%20Hope%20of%20a%20Christian%20World.html> 27 April 2011.
- Rector, Lallene J. 2001. "Mystical Experience as an Expression of the Idealizing Selfobject Need." In *The Narcissistic Patient Revisited: Progress in Self Psychology*, ed. Arnold Goldberg. Hillsdale, NJ: The Analytic Press. 179-196.
- Reda, Mario, and Giuseppe Sacco. 2001. Anorexia and the Holiness of Saint Catherine of Siena: Translated from the Italian by Graeme Newman. *Journal of Criminal Justice and Popular Culture* Vol. 8, No. 1: 37-47.
- Redwood, Hugh. 1937. *Practical Prayer*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1956. *God in the Everyday*. London: Rich & Cowan Ltd.
- . 1956. *God in the Slums*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1958. *God in the Shadows*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Reed, Luther D. 1959. *Worship: A Study of Corporate Devotion*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Reeves, Marjorie. 1969. *The Influence of Prophecy in the Later Middle Ages: A Study in Joachimism*. Oxford: Clarendon.
- Reichel-Dolmatoff, Gerardo. 1972. "The Cultural Context of an Aboriginal Hallucinogen: Banisteriopsis Caapiss " In *Flesh of the Gods: The Ritual Use of Hallucinogens* ed. Peter T Furst. Prospect Heights, IL: Waveland Press. 84-113.
- Reinhardt, Kurt F. 1993. "St. John of the Cross." In *Saints for Now*, ed. Clare Boothe Luce. San Francisco, CA: Ignatius Press. 246-265.

- Reiss, Moshe. 2011. Adam: Created in the Image and Likeness of God. *Jewish Bible Quarterly* Vol. 39, No. 3 (July-September): 181-186.
- Reluctant Sinner. 2012. "Cardinal Henry Manning and the Temperance Movement -- The Second Archbishop of Westminster's Great Zeal for Souls. Retrieved from <http://areluctantsinner.blogspot.com.au/2012/07/cardinal-henry-manning-and-temperance.html> 27 August 2012." In.
- Renouard, Yves. 1970. *Avignon Papacy, 1305-1403*. Translated from the French by Denis Bethell. London: Faber.
- Rensberger, David. 1999. "Ascetism and the Gospel of John." In *Ascetism and the New Testament*, eds. Leif E Vaage and Vincent L Wimbrush. New York; London: Routledge. 127-148.
- Resane, K Thomas. 2008. "Pastoral Letter 67. Retrieved from <http://www.yfci-africatrainng.org/letter67.html> 18 February 2012." In. Bedfordview, South Africa: Youth for Christ International - Africa Training Department.
- Reston Jr, James. 1994. *Galileo: a Life*. New York: HarperCollins Publishers.
- Revard, Stella P. 2005. From Metanoia to Apocalypse: Paradise Lost and the Apocryphal Lives of Adam and Eve. *Journal of English & Germanic Philology* Vol. 104, No. 1 (January): 80-103.
- Reymond, Robert L. 2000. *Paul: Missionary Theologian*. Fearn, Scotland: Mentor.
- Reynolds, Virginia. 2000. *The Spirit of Christmas: A History of Best-Loved Carols*. New York: Peter Pauper Press, Inc.
- Reynoldson, Fiona. 2002. *Winston Churchill*. Chicago, IL: Heinemann Library.
- Rhemick, John R. 1984. *A New People of God*. Des Plaines, IL: The Salvation Army.
- Rice, Cynthia A. 2010. The First American Great Awakening: Lessons Learned and What Can Be Done to Foster a Habitat for the Next Great Awakening. *International Congregational Journal* Vol. 9, No. 2: 103-117.
- Richards, Judith M. 2007. Edward VI and Mary Tudor: Protestant King and Catholic Sister. *History Review* December 2007: 18-22.
- . 2008. *Mary Tudor*. London; New York: Routledge.
- Richardson, Kurt Anders. 2004. Imago Dei: Anthropological and Christological Modes of Divine Self-Imaging. Retrieved from http://etext.lib.virginia.edu/journals/ssr/issues/volume4/number2/ssr04_02_e02.html 4 May 2012 *The Journal of Scriptural Reasoning* Vol.4, No. 2 (October).
- Richert, Scott P. 2011. "Fasting: A Powerful Spiritual Tool. Retrieved from <http://catholicism.about.com/od/catholicliving/p/Fasting.htm> 5 February 2012." In: About.com Catholic.
- Richie, Tony. 2009. Can Anything Good Come Out of Premillennialism? A Response to Robert O. Smith. *Diallog: A Journal of Theology* Vol. 48, No. 3 (September): 292-300.
- Rigby, Andrew. 1972. Communes and Social Change in Britain. *Journal of the Commune Movement* No. 37, March 1972.
- Rightmire, R David. 1990. *Sacraments and the Salvation Army: Pneumatological Foundations. Studies in Evangelicalism 10. of Studies in Evangelicalism 10*. Metuchen, NJ: Scarecrow Press.

- . 1992. Samuel Brengle and the Development of Salvation Army Pneumatology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 27: 104-131.
- . 1997. *Salvationist Samurai: Gunpei Yamamuro and the Rise of the Salvation Army In Japan*. *Pietist and Wesleyan Studies Series*. of *Pietist and Wesleyan Studies Series*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- . 1998. Samuel Brengle and the Development of Salvation Army Pneumatology. *Word & Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol, 1, No, 1 (November): 29-48.
- . 2003. *Sanctified Sanity: The Life and Teaching of Samuel Logan Brengle*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books.
- . 2004. Cultural Adaptation of Wesleyan-Holiness Mission in Japan: A Case Study of Yamamuro Gunpei and the Salvation Army. *Japanese Religions* Vol. 29, No's 1-2 (January): 65-83.
- . 2007. Holiness and the Ethical Dimensions of Brengle's Eschatology. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 10, No. 1 (November): 23-38.
- . 2009. Holiness in Relation to Salvation: Pneumatological Dimensions of Wesleyan Soteriology. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 11, No. 2 (May): 19-32.
- Rilke, Rainer Maria. 2001. *Letters to a Young Poet*. Translated with a foreward by Stephen Mitchell. New York: Modern Library.
- Rilliet, Jean Horace. 1964. *Zwingli: Third Man of the Reformation*. London: Lutterworth Press.
- Rive, Hayden. 1994. "Book Cover." In *Symphony of Thanksgiving: The Life and Music of Commissioner Sir Dean Goffin*, ed. Cyril R Bradwell. Wellington, NZ: New Zealand and Fiji Territory of The Salvation Army. Back Cover.
- Rivers, Isabel. 2008. William Law and Religious Revival: The Reception of a Seriuos Call. *Huntigen Library Quarterly* Vol. 71, No. 4: 633-649.
- Robbins, Derek, ed. 2000. *Pierre Bourdieu*. 4 vols. London; Thousand Oaks, CA: SAGE.
- Robeck Jr, Cecil M. 2007. Pentecostalism and Mission: From Azuza Street to the Ends of the Earth. *Missiology: An International Review* Vol. 35, No. 1 (January): 75-92.
- . 2008. "Cooperation and the Promotion of Unity: A Pentecostal Perspective: Edinburgh and the Pentecostal Movement in 1910. Retrieved from www.towards2010.org.uk/downloads/t2010paper08robeck.pdf 28 April 2010." In.
- Roberts, Dana. 1984. "Arthur Tappan Pierson and the Foreword Movements of Late Nineteenth-Century Evangelicalism." PhD Yale University.
- Roberts, Jason P. 2011. Emerging in the Image of God to Know Good and Evil. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 46, No. 2 (June): 471-481.
- Roberts, Noel Keith. 2000. *From Piltdown Man to Point Omega: The Evolutionary Theory of Teilhard de Chardin*. New York: Peter Lang.
- Roberts, Robert Campbell. 1993. The Logic and Lyric of Contrition. *Theology Today* Vol. 50, No. 2: 193-207.
- . 1993. *Taking the Word to Heart: Self and Other in an Age of Therapies*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.

- Robertson, Greg. 1988. *Full Salvation*. Heidelberg, Victoria: Possibility Publications.
- Robertson, Roland. 1967. "The Salvation Army: the Persistence in Sectarianism." In *Patterns of Sectarianism*, ed. Bryan R Wilson. London: Heineman. 49–105.
- . 1970. *The Sociological Interpretation of Religion*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- Robertson, Stuart Dunbar. 1973. "A Comparison of the Holy Club and the Oxford Movement with Respect to Their Influences, Manner of Expression and Place in the Church of England." M.A. University of Nebraska.
- Robins, Robert Henry. 1967. *A Short History of Linguistics*. London: Longmans.
- Robinson, Bernard P. 1997. Moses at the Burning Bush. *Journal for the Scientific Study of the Old Testament* No. 75 (September): 107-122.
- Robinson, Earl R. 1999. The Salvation Army –Ecclesia? *Word & Deed: a Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 2., No. 1 (November 1999) (The Salvation Army National Headquarters, 615 Slaters Lane, Alexandria, Virginia, USA,): 5-16.
- . 2004. Wesleyan Distinctiveness in Salvation Army Theology. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 6, No. 2 (May): 5-21.
- Robinson, John Arthur Thomas. 1967. *Exploration into God*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Robinson, Neal. 1999. *Islam: A Concise Introduction*. Washington, DC: Georgetown University Press.
- Robinson, Paschal. 1909. "St. Francis of Assisi. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/06221a.htm> 3 February 2011. ." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Robson, Ann P 1978. The Significance of the Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon. Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthediabol.co.uk/worksabout/significance.php> 6 July 2011. *Victorian Periodicals Newsletter*.
- Rodríguez-Salgado, Maria-Jose. 1988. *The Changing Face of Empire: Charles V, Philip II and Habsburg Authority, 1551-1559*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1991. "The Court of Philip II of Spain." In *Princes Patronage and the Nobility: The Court at the Beginning of the Modern Age, cc. 1450-1650*, eds. Ronald G Asch and Adolf M Birke. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Rodríguez, Jose Vincente. 1991. *God Speaks in the Night: The Life, Times, and Teaching of St. John of the Cross*. Washington, DC: ICS Publications.
- Roemer, Judith A. 2009. A Practice in Group Spirituality: Ignatian Spiritual Exercises for the Corporate Person. *Human Development* Vol. 30, No. 3 (Fall): 38-42.
- Roetzel, Calvin J. 2009. The Language of War (2 Cor. 10:1-6) and the Language of Weakness. *Biblical Interpretation* Vol. 16, No. 1/2: 77-99.
- Roff, Lawrence C. 2001. The Trinity Hymnal: An Editor's Anniversary Reflections. *Journal of Religious & Theological Information* Vol. 4, No. 3: 7-41.
- Rogers, Carole Garibaldi. 2004. *Fasting*. Notre Dame, IN: Sorin.

- Rogers, Charles Allen. 1967. "The Concept of Prevenient Grace in the Theology of John Wesley." Ph.D. Duke University.
- Rogers, Fred. 1987. *Making Friends*. Photographs by Jim Judkis. New York: Putnam.
- Rogers, Jay. 2008. "The Postmillennial View." Retrieved from http://www.forerunner.com/eschatology/X0001_1._Postmil.html 26 March 2011." In. Melbourne, FL: The Forerunner.
- Rogers, Richard Lee. 2010. The Urban Threshold and the Second Great Awakening: Revivalism in New York State. *Journal for the Scientific Study of Religion* Vol. 49, No. 4 (December): 694-709.
- Romaniuk, Peter. 2010. Institutions as Swords and Shields: Multilateral Counter-terrorism since 9/11. *Review of International Studies* Vol. 36, No. 3 (July): 591-613.
- Rommen, Heinrich Albert. 1947. *The Natural Law: A Study in Legal and Social History and Philosophy*. Translated by Thomas R. Hanley. London; St. Louis, MO: Herder.
- Rorem, Paul. 1993. *Pseudo-Dionysius: A Commentary on the Texts and an Introduction to their Influence*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 1997. Martin Luther's Christocentric Critique of Pseudo-Dionysian Spirituality. *Lutheran Quarterly* Vol. 11: 291-307.
- . 1998. Empathy and Evaluation in Medieval Church History and Pastoral Ministry: A Lutheran Reading of Pseudo-Dionysius. *The Princeton Seminary Bulletin* Vol. 19, No. 2: 99-115.
- Rose, Lucy Atkinson. 1997. *Sharing the Word: Preaching in the Roundtable Church*. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Knox Press.
- Rosen, George. 1968. *Madness in Society: Chapters in the Historical Sociology of Mental Illness*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Rosenberg, David. 2007. *Abraham: The First Historical Biography. New Edition*. New York: Basic Books.
- Rosier-Catach, Irène. 1983. *La grammaire spéculative des modistes*. Lille, France: Presses Universitaires de Lille.
- Ross, Aileen. 2000. "'Baffled and Befeooled': Misogyny in the Work of John Bunyan." In *Awakening Words: John Bunyan and the Language of Community*, eds. David Gay, James G Randall and Arlette Zinck. Newark, DE: University of Delaware Press. 153-168.
- Ross, Kathy W, and Rosemary Stacy. 2011. "John Wesley and Savannah." Retrieved from <http://www.sip.armstrong.edu?Methodism/wesley.html> 18 March 2011." In.
- Ross, Shirley. 1976. *Fasting*. Foreword by Elliott J. Howard. London: Sheldon Press.
- Rossall, Judith Ann. 1991. "God's Activity and the Believer's Experience in the Theology of John Calvin." Ph. D. diss., , 1991." PhD University of Durham.
- Roszak, Theodore. 1971. *The Making of a Counter Culture: Reflections on the Technocratic Society and its Youthful Opposition*. London: Faber.
- Rotberg, Robert I. 1988. *The Founder: Cecil Rhodes and the Pursuit of Power*. With the collaboration of Miles F. Shore. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Roth, Harold. 1999. *Original Tao: Inward Training (Nei-yeh) and the Foundations of Taoist Mysticism*. New York: Columbia University Press.

- Rousseau, Jean Jacques. 1763. *Emilius, or, An essay on Education*. 2 vols. Translated from the French by Mr. Nugent; in two volumes. London: Printed for J. Nourse and P. Vaillant, in the Strand.
- Rousseau, Phillip. 1994. *Basil of Caesarea*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Rowe, Christopher. 1980. "One and Many in Greek Religion." In *Oneness and Variety*, eds. Adolf Portman and Rudolf Ritsema. Leiden, Netherlands: E.J. Brill.
- Rowe, Robert. 2011. "Christian History Magazine—Issue 1: Zinzendorf & the Moravians. Retrieved from <http://ko-kr.facebook.com/topic.php?uid=358506567313&topic=15762&post=8095223> March 2011." In Perth, Western Australia: Facebook.
- Rowe, William L. 2007. Does Panentheism Reduce to Pantheism? A Response to Craig. *International Journal for Philosophy of Religion* Vol. 61: 65–67.
- Rowell, Geoffrey. 1983. *The Vision Glorious: Themes and Personalities of the Catholic Revival in Anglicanism*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Royce, Josiah. 1898. *Studies of Good and Evil: A Series of Essays upon Problems of Philosophy and of Life*. New York: D. Appleton.
- . 1967. *Lectures on Modern Idealism*. New Haven, CN: Yale University Press.
- . 2003. "The Case of John Bunyan." In *Studies of Good and Evil: A Series of Essays Upon Problems of Philosophy and of Life*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing. 29-75.
- RSV. 1952. *The Holy Bible Containing the Old and New Testaments, Revised Standard Version: Translated from the Original Tongues being the Version Set Forth in A.D. 1611, Revised A.D. 1881-1885 and A.D. 1901; Compared with the most Ancient Authorities and Revised A.D. 1952*. London: The British and Foreign Bible Society.
- Rubenson, Samuel. 2000. "Asceticism: Christian Perspectives." In *Encyclopedia of Monasticism*, ed. William M Johnston. Chicago, IL: Fitzroy Dearbon. 92.
- Rudder, John. 1999. *Australian Aboriginal Religion and the Dreaming*. O'Connor, ACT: Restoration House.
- Ruden, Douglas M, Mark D Garfinkel, Vincent E Sollars, and Xiangyi Lu. 2003. Waddington's Widget: Hsp90 and the Inheritance of Acquired Characters. *Seminars in Cell & Developmental Biology* Vol. 14, No. 5 (October): 301-310.
- Rufe, Joan Brueggeman. 1994. "Early Christian Fasting: A Study of Creative Adaptation." Ph. D. University of Virginia.
- Ruffin, Bernard. 1995. *Fanny Crosby: The Hymn Writer*. Ulrichsville, OH: Barbour.
- Runcorn, David. 1995. *Holiness*. Bramcote, Nottinghamshire: Grove Books.
- Runyon, Theodore. 1998. *The New Creation: John Wesley's Theology Today*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
- Rurale, Flavio. 2007. "Male Religious Orders in Sixteenth-Century Italy." In *Spain in Italy: Politics, Society and Religion 1500-1700*, eds. Thomas James Dandeleit and John A Marino. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill. 481-515.
- Ruse, Michael. 2003. *Darwin and Design: Does Evolution Have a Purpose?* Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

- Rusher, Leslie. 1992. *Arthur Gullidge: Tuned to the Celestial Pitch*. South Melbourne, Victoria: The Salvation Army, Australian Southern Territory.
- Russell, George William Erskine. 1891. *The Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone*. London: S. Low, Marston & Company (limited).
- Russell, John. 1971. *Francis Bacon*. London: Thames and Hudson.
- Russell, Kenneth C. 2003. John Cassian on Sadness. *Cistercian Studies Quarterly* Vol. 38, No. 1: 7-18.
- Russell, Letty M. 2004. God, Gold, Glory and Gender: A Postcolonial View of Mission. *International Review of Mission* Vol. 93, No. 368 (January): 39-49.
- Russell, Miles. 2003. *Pitldown Man: The Secret Life of Charles Dawson & the World's Greatest Archaeological Hoax*. Stroud, Gloucestershire: Tempus Publishing.
- Ruston, Roger. 2004. *Human Rights and the Image of God*. London: SCM Press.
- Ruth, Christian Wismer. 1903. *Entire Sanctification: A Second Blessing, together with Life Sketch, Bible Readings and Sermon Outlines*. Chicago, IL ; Boston, MA: Christian Witness Co.
- Ruth, John L. 2007. *Forgiveness: A Legacy of the West Nickel Mines Amish School*. Scottdale, PA: Herald Press.
- Rutherford, Mary. 2011. Hurry Hurry Hurry. *Antigonish Review* No. 165 (Spring): 97.
- Ruusbroec, Jan van. 1985. *John Ruusbroec: The Spiritual Espousals and Other Works*. Introduction and translation by James A. Wiseman; preface by Louis Dupré. New York: Paulist Press.
- Ryan, Maxwell. 1990. "'Prepare to meet your God' (Catherine Booth and Eternity)." In *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance*, ed. Clifford W Kew. Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 147-170.
- Ryan, Thomas. 1981. *Fasting Rediscovered: A Guide to Health and Wholeness for Your Body-Spirit*. New York: Paulist.
- . 2005. *The Sacred Art of Fasting: Preparing to Practice*. Woodstock, VT: SkyLight Paths Pub.
- . 2006. Fasting: A Fresh Look. *America* Vol. 194, No. 8 (3/6/2006): 8-12.
- Ryken, Philip Graham, ed. 2001. *The Communion of Saints: Living in Fellowship with the People of God*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Pub.
- Ryle, John Charles. 1956. *Holiness: Its Nature, Hindrances, Difficulties, and Roots*. Foreword by D. Martyn Lloyd-Jones. Cambridge, UK: James Clarke & Co. Ltd.
- Rytting, Jenny Rebecca. 2008. The Literary and Devotional Contexts of Julian of Norwich's ABC's. *Mystics Quarterly* Vol. 34, No's 3-4 (September/December): 71-84.
- Sadie, Stanley. 1962. *Handel*. London: J. Calder.
- Sakorafas, George H, and Michael Safioleas. 2009. Breast Cancer Surgery: An Historical Narrative. Part I. From Prehistoric Times to Renaissance. *European Journal of Cancer Care* Vol. 18, No. 6: 530-544.
- . 2010. Breast Cancer Surgery: An Historical Narrative. Part II. 18th and 19th Centuries. *European Journal of Cancer Care* Vol. 19, No. 1: 6-29.
- . 2010. Breast Cancer Surgery: An Historical Narrative. Part III. From the Sunset of the 19th to the Dawn of the 21st Century. *European Journal of Cancer Care* Vol. 19, No. 2: 145-166.

- Salas, Victor. 2009. The Ontology of Analogy in Aquinas: A Response to Laurence Hemming. *The Heythrop Journal* Vol. 50, No. 4: 635-647.
- Saldarini, Andrew J. 1999. "Ascetism and the Gospel of Matthew." In *Vaage, L. E., & Wimbush, V. L. (Eds.). (1999). Ascetism and the New Testament. New York; London: Routledge.*, eds. Leif E Vaage and Vincent L Wimbush. New York; London: Routledge. 11-28.
- Salmerón, Ladislao, and Victoria García. 2011. Reading Skills and Children's Navigation Strategies in Hypertext. *Computers in Human Behavior* Vol. 27, No. 3 (May): 1143-1151.
- Salvation Army. 1905. Bestowal of the Freedom of London Upon Our Beloved General: Extracted from the London Daily Telegraph. *The Field Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* Vol. 13, No. 11 (November).
- . 1906. Bernard of Clairvaux. *The Field Officer, London, The Salvation Army International Headquarters* (November).
- . 1945. "William Booth - Gods Soldier [DVD]." In. This unique and historic film is the original 1945 edition. Australia: 33 minutes.
- . 1960. *The Sacraments: The Salvationist's Viewpoint*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1965. *Into the Second Century*. London: Salvationist Publishing & Supplies.
- . 1969. *The Salvation Army Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- . 1969. "Sanctification. ." In *The Salvation Army Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 145-165.
- . 1998. "Full Salvation: The Doctrine of Holiness. ." In *Salvation Story: Salvationist Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 85-95.
- . 1998. *Salvation Story: Salvationist Handbook of Doctrine*. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- . 2002. "The Life of General William Booth Chapter 21 ~ 1865-1867: A Lady Lodger's Account of the Booth's Home Life. Retrieved from <http://www.salvationarmysouth.org/booth/ch21.htm> 7 July 2011. ." In *The Life of General William Booth*. Retrieved from <http://www.salvationarmysouth.org/booth/contents.htm> 7 July 2011. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army USA Southern Territory.
- . 2002. "The Life of General William Booth. Chapter 4 ~ 1883-1885: The Purity Crusade. Retrieved from <http://www.salvationarmysouth.org/booth/v2-4.htm> 7 July 2011. ." In *The Life of General William Booth*. Retrieved from <http://www.salvationarmysouth.org/booth/contents2.htm> 7 July 2011. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army USA Southern Territory.
- . 2008. "The Salvation Army - William Booth's Funeral. Retrieved from <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fmVqoGzp3-o> 26 May 2011." In. England: salvationarmyextra. 4 minutes.
- . 2011. "Booth, William. Retrieved from http://www1.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki/www_uki/www_uki_ihc.nsf 23 May 2011." In: International Heritage Centre.
- . 2011. "File:Booth-booth-1904.jpg [General William Booth and His Grand-daughter Catherine Bramwell-Booth on 1904 Motorcade]."

- Retrieved from <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Booth-booth-1904.jpg#file> 24 May 2011." In.
- . 2011. "The First International Congress, 1886. Retrieved from http://www1.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki%5Cwww_uki_ihc.nsf/stc-vw-sublinks/1F35F5727580073D802575370045F787?openDocument 13 January 2011." In. London: The Salvation Army International Heritage Centre.
- . 2011. "Frederick St George de Lautor (Booth) Tucker. Retrieved from http://www2.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki/www_uki_ihc.nsf 15 January 2011." In. London The Salvation Army International Heritage Centre.
- . 2011. "Herbert Henry Howard Booth. Retrieved from http://www1.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki/www_uki_ihc.nsf 13 January 2011." In. London: The Salvation Army International Heritage Centre.
- . 2011. "Hoosier Holy Man. Retrieved from http://www.usc.salvationarmy.org/usc/www_usc_getconnected.nsf/USC/www_usc_getconnected.nsf 19 February 2011." In. Chicago, IL: Central Connection - Get Connected! The Salvation Army USA Central Territory.
- . 2011. "William Booth Evangelism Preacher. Retrieved from http://wn.com/William_Booth 24 May 2011." In: World News Network. 2 minutes 25 seconds.
- , ed. 1930. *Salvation Army Songs: The Salvation Army Song Book, by the authority of the General*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- , ed. 1950. *The Salvationist Reciter: A Selection of Poems and Prose Readings*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.
- Samra, Cal. 1986. *The Joyful Christ: The Healing Power of Humor*. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row.
- Samson, Paul R, and David Pitt, eds. 1999. *The Biosphere and Noosphere Reader: Global Environment, Society, and Change*. With a foreword by Mikhail S. Gorbachev. London; New York: Routledge.
- San Juan de la Cruz. 2003. "Obra Compelta. 2nd Edition." In, eds. Luce López-Baralt and Eulogio Pacho. Madrid: Alianza
- Sandall, Robert. 1947. *The History of The Salvation Army: 1865-1878*. Vol. I. London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd.
- . 1950. *The History of The Salvation Army 1878–1886*. Vol. II. London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd.
- . 1955. *The History of The Salvation Army 1883–1953: Social Reform and Welfare Work*. Vol. III. London: Thomas Nelson and Sons Ltd.
- Sandeen, Ernest R. 1970. *The Roots of Fundamentalism, British and American Millenarianism, 1800-1930*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Sanderlin, David. 1986. *Putting on the New Self: A Guide to Personal Development and Community Living*. Westminster, MD: Christian Classics.
- . 1989. Charity in the Dark Night of St. John of the Cross: The Human Experience of Union with God through Love *Carmelius* Vol. 36: 10-43.
- . 1989. Faith and Ethical Reasoning in the Mystical Theology of St. John of the Cross: A Reasonable Christian Mysticism. *Religious Studies* Vol. 25, No. 3 (September): 316-333.

- . 1993. Charity According to St. John of the Cross: A Disinterested Love for Interesting Special Relationships, Including Marriage. *Journal of Religious Ethics* Vol. 21, No. 1 (Spring): 87-115.
- Sanders, J Oswald. 1962. *On to Maturity*. London: Oliphants.
- Sandgren, Ulla. 1991. *The Tamil New Testament and Bartholomäus Ziegenbalg: a short study of some Tamil translations of the New Testament : the imprisonment of Ziegenbalg, 19.11.1708 - 26.3.1709 (by) Ulla (Swedish Institute of Missionary Research, 1991)*. Uppsala, Sweden: Swedish Institute of Missionary Research.
- Sandifer, Brian M. 2011. *Is Metanarrative Possible Following the Postmodern Critique? Three Christian Responses Compared to the Bible*. Retrieved from <http://dangitbill.files.wordpress.com/2011/05/is-metanarrative-possible-following-the-postmodern-critique-rev-exp.pdf> 29 July 2011 Silver Spring, MD: Potomac Presbytery Credentials Committee.
- Sandmel, Samuel. 1979. *Philo of Alexandria: An Introduction*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Sandnes, Karl O. 1993. Paul and Socrates: The Aim of Paul's Areopagus Speech. *Journal for the Study of the New Testament* Vol. 50: 13-26.
- Sands, Helen Raphael. 2005. *Walking the Healing Labyrinth*. Foreword by Robert Ferré. London: Gaia Books.
- Sangster, Paul. 1962. *Doctor Sangster*. London: Epworth Press.
- Sangster, William Edwin. 1934. *God Does Guide Us*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1943. *The Path to Perfection: An Examination and Restatement of John Wesley's Doctrine of Christian Perfection*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1949. *Let Me Commend: The Sam P. Jones Lectures on Evangelism, Delivered at Emory University, Atlanta, Georgia, January 1948*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1954. *The Craft of the Sermon*. London Epworth Press.
- . 1954 *The Pure in Heart: A Study in Christian Sanctity*. London: Epworth Press.
- . 1960. *Teach Us to Pray*. 8th Edition. London: The Epworth Press.
- Sanna, Elynn. 2011. *The Revelations of Julian of Norwich*. New York: Harding House Publishing Service Incorporated.
- Santmire, H. Paul. 2003. So That He Might Fill All Things: Comprehending the Cosmic Love of Christ. *Dialog: A Journal of Theology* Vol. 42, No. 3 (September): 257-278.
- Sarbin, Theodore R, and Joseph B Juhasz. 1967. The Historical Background of the Concept of Hallucination. *Journal of the History of the Behavioral Sciences* Vol. 3, No. 4 (October): 339-358.
- Sarna, Nahum M. 1989. *Genesis = Be-reshit: The Traditional Hebrew Text with New JPS Translation*. Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society.
- . 1991. *Exodus = [Shemot]: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation. of The JPS Torah Commentary*. Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society.
- SASB. 1953. *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London (1); New York (2): (1) The Salvation Army International Headquarters; (2) The Salvation Army Supplies, Printing and Publishing Department (Sixth Printing, 1974).

- . 1974. *The Song Book of The Salvation Army: Issued by Authority of the General*. New York; Chicago, IL; San Francisco, CA; Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army Territorial Headquarters.
- . 1986. *The Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army.
- SATB. 1987. *The Tune Book of The Salvation Army*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- SATBS. 1953. *The Salvation Army Tune Book Supplement*. London: Salvationist Publishing & Supplies Ltd.
- Satterlee, Allen. 2004. *Turning Points: How The Salvation Army Found a Different Path*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books.
- . 2006. *Salvation Assault: The History of The Salvation Army in Papua New Guinea*. Port Moresby: The Salvation Army Papua New Guinea Territory.
- Sattler, Gary R. 1982. *God's Glory, Neighbor's Good: A Brief Introduction to the Life and Writings of August Hermann Francke*. Chicago, IL: Covenant Press.
- Saunders, H MacNeil. 1927. *The Gift of Tongues: An Examination of Scripture and of the Teaching of Certain Religious Bodies usually Nicknamed "The Tongues Movement"*. With an introduction by A.D. Adams. Adelaide: [H.M. Saunders].
- Sauvage, George. 1911. "Mysticism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/10663b.htm> 17 July 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Savage, Timothy B. 1996. *Power Through Weakness: Paul's Understanding of the Christian Ministry in 2 Corinthians*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Savran, George 2009. Seeing is Believing: On the Relative Priority of Visual and Verbal Perception of the Divine. *Biblical Interpretation* Vol. 17: 320-361.
- Scanlin, Harold P. 1988. Bible Translation as a Means of Communicating New Testament Textual Criticism to the Public. *The Bible Translator* Vol 39, No. 1 (January): 101-113.
- Scarisbrick, J J. 1974. "Robert Persons's Plans for the "True" Reformation of England." In *Historical Perspectives: Studies in English Thought and Society in Honour of J. H. Plumb*, ed. N McKendick. 19-42.
- Scarry, Elaine. 1985. *The Body in Pain: The Making and Unmaking of the World*. New York; Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Schaff, Philip. 1910. *History of the Christian Church*. Vol. 1. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons.
- . 1983. *The Creeds of Christendom*. Vol. 3. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Book House.
- Schenk, Richard. 2011. "Analogy of Being - Invention of the Anti-Christ or the Wisdom of God? Looking Back, Looking Forward." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?*, ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 411-417.
- Schielke, Samuli. 2009. Being Good in Ramadan: Ambivalence, Fragmentation, and the Moral Self in the Lives of Young Egyptians. *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute* Supplement 1, Vol. 15 (May): S24-S40.

- Schilpp, Paul Arthur, and Maurice S Friedman, eds. 1967. *The Philosophy of Martin Buber*. La Salle, IL 1967 Open Court.
- Schimmel, Annemarie. 1978. *The Triumphal Sun: A Study of the Works of Jalaladdin Rumi*. London; The Hague: East-West Publications.
- Schleiermacher, Friedrich Daniel Ernst. 1928. *The Christian Faith*. Edited by H.R. Mackintosh; J.S. Stewart. Translation of the 2nd German ed. of *Der Christliche Glaube*, 1930-31; 1st German ed., 1821-22. Edinburgh: T.&T. Clark.
- Schmemmann, Alexander. 1974. *Great Lent. Revised Edition*. Crestwood, NY: St. Vladimir's Seminary Press.
- Schmidt, Carl. 1841. *Johannes Tauler von Strassburg: Beitrag zur Geschichte der Mystik und des religiösen Lebens im vierzehnten Jahrhundert*. Hamburg: F. Perthes.
- Schmidt, Martin. 1972. *Pietismus*. Stuttgart, Germany: Kolhammer.
- Schnackenberg, Rudolph. 1982. *The Gospel According to St John*. 3 vols. Translated by Kevin Smyth. New York: Crossroad.
- Schochet, Elijah Judah. 1984. *Animal Life in Jewish Tradition: Attitudes and Relationships*. New York: Ktav.
- Schodde, George Henry. 1882. *The Book of Enoch*. Andover, UK: W. F. Draper.
- Scholem, Gershom. 1974. *Kabbalah*. New York: Dorset Books.
- Schön, Donald A. 1991. *The Reflective Practitioner: How Professionals Think in Action*. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate Publishing Ltd.
- Schopenhauer, Arthur. 1951. "A Few Words On Pantheism. In " *In Essays from the Parerga and Paralipomena*. Translated by T. Bailey Saunders. London: George Allen and Unwin.
- . 2011. "A Few Words On Pantheism. Retrieved from <http://www.schopenhauer-web.org/textos/Religion.pdf> 27 July 2011. In " *In Religion*. Translated by T. Bailey Saunders. 49-52.
- Schottroff, Luise, and Dorothee Sölle. 1999. *Grounding Heaven in the Earth: An Ecofeminist Approach to the Bible*. Halifax, Nova Scotia: Atlantic School of Theology.
- Schreiner, Thomas R, and Bruce A Ware, eds. 2000. *Still Sovereign: Contemporary Perspectives on Election, Foreknowledge, and Grace*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books.
- Schroedel, Jenny, and John Schroedel. 2006. *The Everything Mary Book: The Life and Legacy of the Blessed Mother*. Avon, MA: Adams Media.
- Schroeder, Joy A. 2004. A Fiery Heat: Images of the Holy Spirit in the Writings of Hildegard of Bingen. *Mystics Quarterly* Vol. 30, Nos. 3-4 (September/December) 76-95.
- Schulte-Noordholt, Leo. 1987. "Council of Holland to Mary of Hungary, [?] January 1535 (Aud. 1504:2)." Presented at the De Twee 'Bekeringen' van Jannetgen Thijsdochter (Spring 1987), This important letter, not previously cited, is transcribed by Leo Schulte-Noordholt in a seminar paper for the University of Leiden: Leiden, Netherlands.
- Schüssler Fiorenza, Elisabeth. 1985. *The Book of Revelation: Justice and Judgment. 2nd Edition*. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Schwartz, Howard. 2004. *Tree of Souls: The Mythology of Judaism*. Illustrated by Caren Leobel-Fried; foreword by Elliot K. Ginsburg, New York: Oxford University Press.

- Schwartz, Oded. 1992. *In Search of Plenty: A History of Jewish Food*. With line drawings by Jane Human. London: Kyle Cathie.
- Schwartz, Regina M, ed. 2004. *Transcendence: Philosophy, Literature, and Theology Approach the Beyond*. New York; London: Routledge.
- Schwarz, Carolyn, and Françoise Dussart. 2010. Christianity in Aboriginal Australia Revisited. *The Australian Journal of Anthropology* Vol. 21: 1-13.
- Schweitzer, Albert. 1931. *The Mysticism of Paul the Apostle*. Translated into English by William Montgomery; with a prefatory note by F.C. Burkitt. London: A. & C. Black.
- Schwertley, Brian. 2008. "Man's Need of Salvation: Total Depravity and Man's Inability, Retrieved from <http://www.reformedonline.com/view/reformedonline/Total%20Depravity%20revised.htm> 4 March 2009." In.
- Scruggs, Charles. 2000. The Reluctant Witness: What Jean Toomer Remembered from Winesburg, Ohio. *Studies in American Fiction* Vol. 28, No. 1 (Spring): 77-100.
- Seidel, Johannes. 2008. "Teilhard's Concept of Evolution. Retrieved from <http://www.metanexus.net/conference2008/abstract/default.aspx?id=10519> and <http://www.metanexus.net/conference2008/articles/Default.aspx?id=10519> 17 July 2011." Presented at the Metanexus Institute Conference: Self, and Soul: Transdisciplinary Approaches to Personhood. 13-17 July 2008, Madrid.
- Seim, Turid Karlsen. 1999. "Children of the Resurrection: Perspective on Angelic Ascetism in Luke-Acts." In *Ascetism and the New Testament*, eds. Leif E Vaage and Vincent L Wimbush. New York; London: Routledge. 115-126.
- Sellers, Ian. 1976. *Adam Clarke, Controversialist: Wesleyanism and the Historic Faith in the Age of Bunting*. St Columb Major, Cornwall: Wesley Historical Society.
- Senner, Walter. 1998. "Rhineland Dominicans, Meister Eckhart and the Sect of the Free Spirit." In *The Vocation of Service to God and Neighbour*, ed. Joan Greatrex. Turnhout, Belgium: Brepols Publishers. 121-133.
- Servetus the Evangelical. 2011. "Is Trinitarianism Montheistic? Retrieved from http://servetustheevangelical.com/doc/Is_Trinitarianism_Montheistic.pdf 27 July 2011." In.
- Sessler, Jacob John. 1933. *Communal Pietism Among Early American Moravians*. New York: Holt.
- Setran, David P. 2005. Morality for the "Democracy of God": George Albert Coe and the Liberal Protestant Critique of American Character Education, 1917-1940 *Religion and American Culture: A Journal of Interpretation* Vol. 15, No. 1 (Winter): 107-144.
- Seuse, Heinrich. 1953. "Little Book of Eternal Wisdom, and Little Book of Truth." In, ed. James Midgley Clark. Translated from the German with and introduction and notes by James Midgley Clark. London: Faber.
- . 1989. "Henry Suso: The Exemplar, with Two German Sermons." In, ed. Frank J Tobin. Translated, edited, and introduced by Frank Tobin ; preface by Bernard McGinn. New York.

- Seven Year War. 2012. "Seven Years War: French and Indian War - Timeline: 1754-1763 in North America - 1756-1763 in Europe and India. Retrieved from <http://ns1763.ca/remem/7yw-timeline-w.html> 18 February 2012." In.
- Severus, Sulpicius. 1775. *A Letter to Nobody; on the Negligence and Misconduct of Ecclesiastical Superiors, and Particularly of a Modern Bishop*. London: Printed for G. Kearsly.
- Shah, Anup. 2007. "Causes of Poverty, Retrieved from <http://www.globalissues.org/TradeRelated/Poverty.asp>. 28 October 2007." In.
- Shalit, Erel. 2010. Destruction of the Image and the Worship of Transiency. *Jung Journal: Culture & Psyche* Vol. 4, No. 1 (Winter): 84-98.
- Shanahan, Angela. 2011. "Cheap Emotionalism Stymies Sensible Christian Debate on Homosexuality " *The Australian*.
- Shanks, Andrew. 2008. *Hegel's Political Theology*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Shannon, William Henry. 1992. *Silent Lamp: The Thomas Merton Story*. New York: Crossroad.
- Shapiro, Dean H. 1982. Overview: Clinical and Physiological Comparison of Meditation with other Self-control Strategies. *American Journal of Psychiatry* Vol. 139: 267-274.
- Shapiro, Marc. 1999. Torah Study on Christmas Eve. *Journal of Jewish Thought & Philosophy* Vol. 8, No. 2: 319-353.
- Sharma, Umesh, and John Arndt. 1973. *Mysticism: A Select Bibliography*. Waterloo, Ontario, Canada: Waterloo Lutheran University.
- Sharpe, Dores Robinson. 1942. *Walter Rauschenbusch*. New York: Macmillan Company.
- Sharrock, Roger. 1948. Spiritual Autobiography in the Pilgrim's Progress. *Review of English Studies* Vol. 24: 102-120.
- , ed. 1976-1994. *The Miscellaneous Works of John Bunyan*. Vol. 1-13. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Sharrock, Roger, and John Bunyan. 1962. *Grace Abounding to the Chief of Sinners: [Suivi de : A Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan,... in November 1660... Written by himself...]*. Edited by Roger Sharrock. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Shaw, Teresa M. 1998. *The Burden of the Flesh: Fasting and Sexuality in Early Christianity*. Minneapolis, MN: Fortress Press.
- Shea, William R. 2003. "The How and Why of Our Origins." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 253-264.
- Shedd, William Greenough Thayer. 1888. "Dogmatic Theology." In. New York: C. Scribner's. Also Forgotten Books at http://books.google.com.au/books?id=6HJ2JRCJFK8C&dq=Divine+Ple+nitude&source=gbs_navlinks_s 29 August 2011.
- Sheldrake, Philip. 2007. *A Brief History of Spirituality*. Oxford: Blackwell.
- Sheldrake, Rupert. 1991. *The Rebirth of Nature: The Greening of Science and of God*. New York: Bantam Books.
- Shelley, Bruce Leon. 1995. *Church History in Plain Language*. Dallas, TX: Word Publishing.

- Shelley, Percy Bysshe. 2001. "Adonais: An Elegy on the Death of John Keats " In *English Poetry II: From Collins to Fitzgerald*, ed. Charles William Eliot. New York: P.F. Collier & Son, 1909–14; Bartleby.com, 2001. www.bartleby.com/41/. 28 July 2010.
- Shepherd, Ernest J. 2005. *Letters to the Vineyard... an Open Journal of Faith*. Lulu.com [Shepherd's Fire Publications].
- Shepherd, Victor. 1998. "Teresa of Avila. Retrieved from <http://www.victorshepherd.on.ca/Heritage/teresaof.htm> 7 December 2010." In.
- . 2000. "John Fletcher (Jean Guillaume de la Flechere) 1729-1785. Retrieved from <http://www.victorshepherd.on.ca/Heritage/Fletcher.htm> 29 April 2011." In.
- Sheppard, John. 2007. *Granville Sharp: (1735-1813)*. London: London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham.
- Sherrer's, The. 2011. "The Discipline of Study. Retrieved from <http://www.sherrerfamily.com/2011/10/dicipline-of-study.html> 30 October 2012." In. Davos, Switzerland: Youth With a Mission.
- Shipley, David. 1942. "Methodist Arminianism in the Theology of John Fletcher." Ph.D Yale University.
- Shogren, Gary Steven. 2000. Is the Kingdom of God about Eating and Drinking or Isn't It? (Romans 14:17). *BNovum Testamentum* Vol. 42, No. 3 (July): 238-256.
- Shroeder, H J, ed. 1978. *The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent*. Rockford, IL.
- Shulman, Jason. 2004. *Kabbalistic Healing: A Path to an Awakened Soul*. Rochester, VT: Inner Traditions.
- Shults, F. LeRon. 1999. *The Postfoundationalist Task of Theology: Wolfhart Pannenberg and the New Theological Rationality*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
- Shults, F. LeRon, and Steven J Sandage. 2003. *The Faces of Forgiveness: Searching for Wholeness and Salvation*. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Academic.
- Shyllon, Folarin. 1974. *Black Slaves in Britain*. London: Oxford University Press for the Institute of Race Relations.
- Sibalis, Michael. 1996. "The Regulation of Male Homosexuality in Revolutionary and Napoleonic France, 1789-1815." In *Homosexuality in Modern France*, eds. Jeffrey Merrick and Bryant T Ragan. New York: Oxford University Press. 80-101.
- . 1999. "Paris." In *Queer Sites: Gay Urban Histories Since 1600*, ed. David Higgs. London; New York: Routledge. 30-36.
- . 2004. Urban Space and Homosexuality: The Example of the Marias, Paris's 'Gay Ghetto'. *Urban Studies* Vol. 41: 1739-1758.
- . 2005. "Gay Liberation Comes to France: The *Front Homosexual d'Action Révolutionnaire* (FHAR). Retrieved from <http://www.h-france.net/rude/2005conference/Sibalis2.pdf> 29 September 2012. ." In *French History and Civilization*. 265-278.
- Sidel, Mark. 2010. Counter-terrorism and the Regulation of Civil Society in the USA. *Development and Change* Vo. 41, No. 2: 293–312.
- Sider, Ronald J. 1977. *Evangelism, Salvation and Social Justice*. With a response by John R.W. Stott. Bramcote, Nottingham, UK: Grove Books.

- Sikes, Rex Steven 2001. "Recapture the Joy of Learning. Retrieved from <http://www.idea-seminars.com/articles/recapture.htm> 13 March 2012." In: Idea Seminars.
- Silber, Kate. 1973. *Pestalozzi: The Man and His Work*. By Käte Silber. 3rd Edition. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- Silva, Eli. 2010. "Theology of Revelation Part 1. Retrieved from <http://theologica.ning.com/profiles/blogs/theology-of-revelation-part-1> 25 July 2011." In: Theologica: a bible, theology, politics, news, networking, and discussion site.
- Silver, Jesse. 1914. *The Lord's Return*. New York: Fleming H. Revell Company.
- Simon, Elliott M. 1988. Bacon's *New Atlantis: The Kingdom of God and Man*. *Christianity & Literature* Vol. 38: 43-61.
- Simon, Herbert Alexander. 1997. *Administrative Behavior: A Study of Decision-Making Processes in Administrative Organizations, Fourth Edition*. New York: Free Press.
- Simon, Herbert Alexander. 1991. *Models of My Life*. New York: Basic Books.
- Simpson, Brooks D, Stephen W Sears, and Aaron Charles Sheehan-Dean, eds. 2011. *The Civil War: The First Year Told by Those Who Lived It*. New York: Library of America: Distributed in the United States by Penguin Group.
- Simpson, James Beasley. 1962. *The Hundredth Archbishop of Canterbury*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Simpson, Matthew. 2007. *Rousseau: Guide for the Perplexed*. London: Continuum Books.
- Sims, Kevin. 2011. "One Army, One Mission, One Message: General Linda Bond Launches International Vision for The Salvation Army, Challenging Salvationists to Bear Witness to a God-raised, Spirit-filled Army for the 21st Century. Retrieved from <http://salvationist.ca/2011/10/the-general-launches-international-vision/> 18 September 2012 " In.
- Sing For Joy. 1986. *Sing for Joy: The Young People's Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army
- Singer, Isaac Bashevis. 1983. *The Penitent*. New York: Farrar, Straus, Giroux.
- Singer, Wolf J. 2003. "The Impact of Neuroscience on Culture." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 233-241.
- Siorvanes, Lucas. 1996. *Proclus: Neo-platonic Philosophy and Science*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Sittser, Gerald L, and Eugene H Peterson. 2010. *Water from a Deep Well: Christian Spirituality from Early Martyrs to Modern Missionaries*. Downer's Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
- Sjoestedt, Marie-Louise. 1949. *Gods and Heroes of the Celts*. Translated by Myles Dillon. London: Methuen.
- Skehan, James W. 2005. Exploring Teilhard's 'New Mysticism': 'Building the Cosmos'. *Ecotheology: Journal of Religion, Nature & the Environment* Vol. 10, No. 1: 11-34.
- Skidmore, Chris. 2007. *Edward VI: The Lost King of England*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.
- Skinner, Craig. 1999. *Spurgeon & Son: The Forgotten Story of Thomas Spurgeon and his Famous Father, Charles Haddon Spurgeon*. Grand Rapids, MI: Kregel Publications.

- Skinner, Richard. 1998. *Echoes of Eckhart: An Utterance Arising from the Works of Meister Eckhart*. Sheffield, UK: Cairns.
- Skinner, Simon Andrew. 2004. *Tractarians and the "Condition of England": The Social and Political Thought of the Oxford Movement*. Oxford (1); New York (2) (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.
- Slack, Kenneth. 1974. *The City Temple - A Hundred Years*. London: Albert Clark and Company.
- Slade, Carole. 2009. Book Review: The Heirs of St. Teresa of Avila: Defenders and Disseminators of the Founding Mother's Legacy. *Catholic Historical Review* Vol. 95, No. 2 (April): 361-363.
- Slagter, Cynthia G. 2007. Approaching Interpretative Virtues Through Reading Aloud. *Journal of Education and Christian Belief* Vol. 11, No.2: 95-107.
- Sloan, Phillip R. 1999. "From Natural Law to Evolutionary Ethics in Enlightenment French Natural History." In *Biology and the Foundation of Ethics*, eds. Jane Maienschein and Michael Ruse. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 52-83.
- Smith, Abraham. 1999. "'Full of Spirit and Wisdom': Luke's Portrait of Stephen as a Man of Self-Mastery." In *Asceticism and the New Testament*, eds. Leif E Vaage and Vincent L Wimbush. New York; London: Routledge. 97-114.
- Smith, Charles Ryder. 1969. *The Bible Doctrine of Salvation: A Study in the Atonement*. London: Epworth Press.
- Smith, Christian. 1998. *American Evangelicalism Embattled and Thriving*. Chicago, IL: The University of Chicago Press.
- Smith, David Lawrence. 1991. *Oliver Cromwell: Politics and Religion in the English Revolution, 1640-1658*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Smith, Eugene L. 1968. *Mandate for Mission*. New York: Friendship Press.
- Smith, Frank. 1886. *The Salvation War in America for 1885*. New York: The Salvation Army Headquarters and Trade Department.
- . 1887. "With the General." *The War Cry*, 8.
- . 1889. "Salvation Socialism." *The War Cry*, 17-24.
- . 1890. "The Battle-Cry of the Social Reform Wing." *All the World*, 355-358.
- . 1890. "A Look at the 'Wing'." *All the World*, 510-513.
- . 1890. "Wanted Samaritans!" *All the World*, 620-623.
- . 1929. *The Betrayal of Bramwell Booth: The Truth about the Salvation Army Revolt and a Defence of General Bramwell Booth Against the Unwarrantable and Un-Christian Attack Made Upon Him by the "High Council" of the Salvation Army*. London: Jarrolds.
- Smith, George. 1887. *The Life of William Carey: Shoemaker and Missionary*. London: Murray.
- . 1909. *The Life of William Carey, Shoe-maker & Missionary*. of London: J. M. Dent.
- Smith, George Barnett. 1880. *The Life of the Right Honourable William Ewart Gladstone*. New York: G. P. Putnam.
- Smith, Hannah Whitall. 1888. *The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life*. New York: Revell.
- Smith, James 1848. *The Voyage and Shipwreck of St. Paul: With Dissertations on the Sources of the Writings of St. Luke and the Ships and Navigation of*

- the Antients*. London: Printed for Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.
- Smith, James Bryan. 1991. "The Jogging Monk and the Exegesis of the Heart." *Christianity Today*, 29-31.
- . 2009. *The Good and Beautiful God: Falling in Love with the God Jesus Knows*. Downers Grove, IL: Inter-Varsity Press.
- Smith, Janet E. 2001. Reclaiming or Rewriting the Tradition. *American Catholic Philosophical Quarterly* Vol. 75, No. 4: 601-611.
- Smith, John Evan. 1949. *Booth the Beloved: Personal Recollections of William Booth, Founder of The Salvation Army*. London; Melbourne: Oxford University Press.
- Smith, Phyllis. 1965. *The Story of Claribel (Charlotte Alington Barnard)*. Lincoln, UK: J.W. Ruddock & Sons.
- Smith, Robert B. 1969. Orthogenesis and God-Omega. *The Harvard Theological Review* Vol. 62, No. 4 (October): 397-410.
- Smith, Solveig. 1981. *By Love Compelled: The Salvation Army's One Hundred Years in India and Adjacent Lands*. London: Salvationist Publishing & Supplies.
- Smith, Timothy Lawrence. 1962. *Called unto Holiness: The Story of the Nazarenes: The Formative Years*. Kansas City, MO: Nazarene Pub. House.
- . 1965. *Revivalism and Social Reform: American Protestantism on the Eve of the Civil War*. New York: Harper & Row.
- Smith, Warren Thomas. 1986. *John Wesley and Slavery*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
- Smith, William, and George Eden Marindin. 1894. *A Classical Dictionary of Greek and Roman Biography, Mythology and Geography*. 4th Edition. Revised throughout and in part rewritten by G.E. Marindin. London: Murray.
- Smith, Wolfgang. 1988. *Teilhardism and the New Religion: A Thorough Analysis of the Teachings of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin*. Rockford, IL: Tan Books and Publishers.
- Snaith, Norman Henry. 1974. "The Image of God." *Expository Times*, 24.
- Sneep, John, and Arlette Zinck. 2005. Spiritual and Psychic Transformation: Understanding the Psychological Dimensions of John Bunyan's Mental Illness and Healing. *Journal of Psychology and Christianity* Vol. 24, No. 2: 156-164.
- Snepp, Charles B, ed. 1874. *Songs of Grace & Glory: For Private Family & Public Worship: Hymnal Treasures of the Church of Christ from the Fourth to the Nineteenth Century*. London: James Nisbet.
- Snobelen, Stephen D. 2003. "A Time and Times and the Dividing of Time": Isaac Newton, the Apocalypse, and 2060 A.D. . *Canadian Journal of History* Vol. 38 (December): 537-551.
- Snyder, Howard A. 1980. *The Radical Wesley and Patterns for Church Renewal*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
- . 1983. *Liberating the Church: The Ecology of Church and Kingdom*. Downer's Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.
- . 1990. John Wesley and Macarius the Egyptian. *The Ashbury Theological Journal* Vol. 45, No.2 (Fall): 55-60.

- . 1991. *Models of the Kingdom: Gospel, Culture and Mission in Biblical and Historical Perspective*. Eugene, OR: Wipf and Stock Publishers.
- . 2004. The Babylonian Captivity of Wesleyan Theology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 39, No.1 (Spring): 7-34.
- Snyder, Howard A, and Daniel V Runyon. 1986. *The Divided Flame: Wesleyans & the Charismatic Renewal*. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury Press of Zondervan Publishing House.
- Soergel, Philip M. 1993. *Wondrous in His Saints: Counter Reformation Propaganda in Bavaria*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Sölle, Dorothee. 1993. *On Earth as in Heaven: A Liberation Spirituality of Sharing*. Louisville, KY: Westminster/John Knox Press.
- Sölle, Dorothee, and Sarah Katherine Pinnock. 2003. *The Theology of Dorothee Soelle*. Edited by Sarah K. Pinnock. Harrisburg, PA: Trinity Press International.
- Sollier, Joseph. 1908. "The Communion of Saints. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/04171a.htm> 11 April 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Sosa, Ernest. 1995. Fregean Reference Defended. *Philosophical Issues* Vol. 6: 91-99.
- Soudek, Ernst. 1973. *Meister Eckhart*. Stuttgart: Metzler.
- Southey, Robert. 1820. *The Life of Wesley: And the Rise and Progress of Methodism, 2nd Edition*. London Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme and Brown.
- . 1834-1847. *The Doctor*. London: Longman Rees, Orme, Brown, Green & Longmans.
- . 2000. "The Life of John Wesley." In *The Cambridge History of English and American Literature: An Encyclopedia in Eighteen Volumes. Volume XI. The Period of the French Revolution*, eds. Adolphus William Ward, Alfred Rayney Waller, William Peterfield Trent, John Erskine, Stuart Pratt Sherman and Carl Van Doren. New York: Bartleby.com. Chapter VIII, No. 13.
- Southey, Robert, and Charles Cuthbert Southey. 1849. *The Life and Correspondence of Robert Southey*. Edited by Charles Cuthbert Southey. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans.
- Speirs, John. 1951. *Chaucer the Maker*. London: Faber and Faber.
- Spener, Philipp Jakob. 1964. "Pia Desideria." In, ed. Theodore Gerhardt Tappert. Translated, edited and with an introduction by Theodore G. Tappert. Philadelphia, PA: Fortress Press.
- Spillane, John D. 1947. *Nutritional Disorders of the Nervous System*. Edinburgh: Livingstone.
- Spinoza, Baruch 1862. "Tractatus Theologico-politicus, a Critical Inquiry into the History, Purpose, and Authenticity of the Hebrew Scriptures: with the right to free thought and free discussion asserted, and shown to be not only consistent but necessarily bound up with true piety and good government by Benedict Spinoza." In, ed. Robert Willis. Translated from the Latin ; with introduction and notes by the editor. London: Trübner.
- Spinoza, Benedictus de. 2007. *The Ethics [electronic resource]*. Edited by Robert Harvey Monro Elwes. Translated by Robert Harvey Monro Elwes. Adelaide: The University of Adelaide Library.

- Spitaler, Peter. 2009. Welcoming a Child as a Metaphor for Welcoming God's Kingdom: A Close Reading of Mark 10:13-16. *Journal for the Study of the New Testament* Vol. 31, No. 4 (June): 423-446.
- Spitta, Philipp. 1992. *Johann Sebastian Bach: His Work and Influence on the Music of Germany, 1685-1750*. London (1); New York (2) (1) Novello; (2) Dover Publications.
- Spitz, Lewis William, ed. 1966. *The Protestant Reformation*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice-Hall.
- Spong, John Shelby. 1998. *Why Christianity Must Change or Die: A Bishop Speaks to Believers in Exile: A New Reformation of the Church's Faith and Practice*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSan Francisco.
- Spurgeon, Charles Haddon. 1857. *Presumptuous Sins, No. 135: A Sermon Delivered on Sabbath Morning, June 7, 1857 by the Rev. C.H. Spurgeon at the Music Hall, Royal Surrey Gardens*. Vol. 3. London: www.spurgeongems.org 6 February 2011.
- . 1858. "Human Inability (Total Depravity of Man): Sermon No.182: A Sermon Delivered on Sabbath Morning, March 7. 1858, by the Rev. C. H. Spurgeon, at the Music Hall, Royal Surrey Gardens. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeongems.org/tulip-bf1.pdf> 18 April 2012." In.
- . 1867. "The Dawn of Revival, or Prayer Speedily Answerd: Sermon No. 734 Delivered on the Lord's-Day Morning, February 10, 1867 at the Metropolitan Tabernacle, Newington. Retrieved from www.spurgeongems.org/vols13-15/chs734.pdf 21 October 2012 " In. Adapted from *The C.H. Spurgeon Collection*, Version 1.0, Ages Software: www.spurgeongems.org. 1-8.
- . 2010. "The Golden Alphabet: Spurgeon's Exposition of One Hundred Nineteenth Psalm, adapted by himself from his "Treasury of David." Retrieved from http://www.gospelweb.net/SpurgeonGoldenAlphabet/GoldenAlpha_2.htm 20 September 2010." In.
- Staal, Frits. 1975. *Exploring Mysticism*. London: Penguin.
- Stace, Walter Terence. 1960. *Mysticism and Philosophy*. Philadelphia, PA: J.B. Lippincott.
- Stack, Jerome. 1997. Spirituality is not the Same as Religion. *The Journal* Vol. 8, No. 4: Retrieved from hopesprings.customer.netSPACE.net.au/.../Spirituality%20&%20Mental%20Health.pdf 2 August 2010.
- Stafford, Tim. 2011. "John Stott Has Died. Retrieved from <http://www.christianitytoday.com/ct/2011/julyweb-only/john-stott-obit.html> 30 July 2011." *Christianity Today*.
- Staley, Vernon. 1907. *The Liturgical Year: An Explanation of the Origin, History and Significance of the Festival Days and Fasting Days of the English Church*. London: A. R. Mowbray.
- Stancliffe, Clare. 1983. *St. Martin and his Hagiographer: History and Miracle in Sulpicius Severus*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Stanford, P. Kyle. 2006. Darwin's Pangenesis and the Problem of Unconceived Alternatives. *British Journal for the Philosophy of Science* Vol. 57, No. 1 (March): 121-144.
- Stang, Charles M. 2009. "Dionysius, Paul and the Significance of the Pseudonym." In *Re-thinking Dionysius the Areopagite*, eds. Sarah

- Coakley and Charles M Stang. Malden, MA; Oxford: Blackwell Publishing. 11-26.
- Stanley, Steven Mitchell. 1987. *Extinction*. New York: Scientific American Library : Distributed by W.H. Freeman.
- Stanley, Tim. 2010. Today's History. *History Today* Vol. 60, No. 11 (November): 24-26.
- Stark, Rodney. 2003. *For the Glory of God. How Monotheism Led to Reformations, Science, Witch-Hunts, and the End of Slavery*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Starkey, David. 2001. *Elizabeth: The Struggle for the Throne*. New York: HarperCollins Publishers.
- . 2002. *The Reign of Henry VIII: Personalities and Politics*. London: Vintage.
- . 2003. *Six Wives: The Queens of Henry VIII*. London: Chatto & Windus.
- Staub, Ervin. 1990. "The Psychology and Culture of Torture " In *Psychology and Torture*, ed. Peter Suedfeld. New York: Hemisphere. 49-76.
- Stauffer, George B, and Ernest May, eds. 1986. *J.S. Bach as Organist: His Instruments, Music, and Performance Practices*. London: Batsford.
- Stead, William Thomas. 1885. "The Evidence of W.T. Stead in The Case of Eliza Armstrong, The Old Bailey (November 2, 1885) Quoted in Alison Plowden, *The Case of Eliza Armstrong: a Child of 13 Bought for £5* (1974), Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedeveloper.co.uk/pmg/armstrong/bailey/steadevid.php> 9 February 2008." In. London: The Old Bailey.
- . 1885. "The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon I: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedeveloper.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt1.php> 31 January 2008." *The Pall Mall Gazette, July 6, 1885*.
- . 1885. "The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon II: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedeveloper.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt2.php> 31 January 2008." *The Pall Mall Gazette, July 7, 1885*.
- . 1885. "The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon III: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedeveloper.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt3.php> 31 January 2008." *The Pall Mall Gazette, July 8, 1885*.
- . 1885. "The Maiden Tribute of Modern Babylon IV: the Report of our Secret Commission, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedeveloper.co.uk/pmg/tribute/mt4.php> 31 January 2008." *The Pall Mall Gazette, July 10, 1885*.
- . 1885. "Speech by W.T. Stead." In *St. James Hall, London (August, 21, 1885). Extracted from The Eliza Armstrong Case: Being a Verbatim Report of the Proceedings of Bow Street*. London: Pall Mall Gazette Supplement, October 3, 1885, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedeveloper.co.uk/pmg/tribute/speech.php> 31 January 2008.
- . 1885. "To Our Friends the Enemy, Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedeveloper.co.uk/pmg/tribute/enemy.php> 31 January 2008." *The Pall Mall Gazette, July 9, 1885*.

- . 1885. "W.T. Stead's Closing Statement, The Old Bailey (November 4, 1885), Quoted in Alison Plowden, *The Case of Eliza Armstrong: a Child of 13 Bought for £5* (1974), Retrieved from <http://www.attackingthedevil.co.uk/pmg/armstrong/bailey/steadclose.php> p 9 February 2008." In: London: The Old Bailey.
- . 1891. "Letter from W. T. Stead Regarding Authorship of 'In Darkest England'." *The Star*.
- . 1900. *Life of Mrs. Booth: The Founder of The Salvation Army*. New York; Chicago, IL: Fleming H. Revell Company.
- . 1900. *Mrs. Booth of The Salvation Army*. London: James Nisbet and Co.
- Steele, Daniel. 1876. "Milestone Papers. Retrieved from www.enterhisrest.org/wisdomminister/milestone_papers.pdf 21 February 2011." In: Guelph, Ontario; Niagara Falls, NY: Wesleyan Heritage Library.
- . 1880. *Love Enthroned: Essays on Evangelical Perfection*. Cincinnati, OH: Hitchcock & Walden.
- . 1897. *The Gospel of the Comforter*. Boston, MA: Christian Witness.
- . 2011. "A Substitute for Holiness or Antinomianism Revived: The Theology of the So-Called Plymouth Brethren Examined and Refuted: Was Wesley a Premiennialist? Retrieved from http://www.gospeltruth.net?Antinomianism/antinom_wesley_premil.htm 30 March 2011." In: Gospel Truth.
- Steele, David N, Curtis C Thomas, and S. Lance Quinn. 2004. *The Five Points of Calvinism Defined, Defended, and Documented*. Phillipsburg, NJ: P&R Publishing.
- Steele, J. Aulay, and A. J Campbell. 1934. *The Story of the Church*. Edinburgh: Published for the Church of Scotland Committee on Youth by the Publications Committee.
- Steer, Roger. 1990. *Hudson Taylor: A Man In Christ*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- . 1993. *Dream of Reality: An Evangelical Encounters the Oxford Movement*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Stein, Edith Saint. 1960. *The Science of the Cross: A Study of St. John of the Cross*. By Edith Stein (Teresa Benedicta of the Cross); edited by L. Gelber and Romaeus Leuven; translated by Hilda Graef. London: Burns & Oats.
- Steinhoff Smith, Roy Herndon. 1998. A Short History of the Kingdom. *Pastoral Psychology* Vol. 47, No. 2: 145-153.
- Steinhoff, Uwe. 2004. "How Can Terrorism Be Justified?" In *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*, ed. Igor Primoratz. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan. 97-109.
- Stephen, Jeffrey. 2009. National Fasting and the Politics of Prayer: Anglo-Scottish Union, 1707. *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* Vol. 60, No. 2 (April): 294-316.
- Stephen, Michelle. 1989. "Self, the Sacred Other, and Autonomous Imagination." In *The Religious Imagination in New Guinea*, eds. Gilbert H Herdt and Michelle Stephen. London: Rutgers University Press. 41-64.
- Stephens, William Peter. 1994. *Zwingli: An Introduction to His Thought*. Oxford (1); Oxford/New York (2): (1) Clarendon Press; (2) Oxford University Press.

- Stevenson, Louise L. 2011. The New Woman, Social Science, and the Harlem Renaissance: Ophelia Settle Egypt as Black Professional. *The Journal of Southern History* Vol. 77, No. 3 (August): 555-594.
- Stewart, Columba. 1998. *Cassian the Monk*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Stewart, George Shaw. 1939. *The Lower Levels of Prayer*. London: Student Christian Movement Press.
- Stewart, James S. 1958. *Preaching*. London: The English Universities Ltd. by arrangement with Hodder & Stoughton Ltd.
- Stewart, James Stuart. 1972. *A Man in Christ: The Vital Elements of St Paul's Religion*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Stiglmayr, Joseph. 1909. "Dionysius the Pseudo-Areopagite. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/05013a.htm> 2 October 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Stillman, Clara Gruening. 1935. General William Booth. *Nation* Vol. 141, No. 3654 (7/17/1935): 81-82.
- Stjerna, Kirsi Irmeli. 2009. *Women and the Reformation*. Malden, MA: Blackwell Pub.
- Stoeffler, F Ernest. 1965. *The Rise of Evangelical Pietism. Studies in the History of Religion 9*. Leiden, The Netherlands: E.J. Brill.
- . 1973. *German Pietism During the Eighteenth Century. Studies in the History of Religion 24*. Leiden, The Netherlands: E.J. Brill.
- , ed. 1976. *Continental Pietism and Early American Christianity*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- Stokes Jr., E E. 1965. Bernard Shaw's Debt to John Bunyan. *The Shaw Review* Vol. 8, No. 2 (May): 42-51.
- Stökl, Daniel. 2001. "The Biblical Yom Kippur, the Jewish Feast of the Day of Atonement and the Church Fathers." In *Studia Patristica, Vol. XXXIV: Papers Presented at the Thirteenth International Conference on Patristic Studies held in Oxford 1999*, eds. Maurice F Wiles, Edward J Yarnold and P M Parvis. Leuven, Belgium: Peeters. 493-502.
- Stollenwerk, Daniel. 2006. Void, Gap, Nada: St John of the Cross' "Dark Night of the Soul" in James K. Baxter's Jerusalem Works. *Stimulus: The New Zealand Journal of Christian Thought and Practice* Vol. 14, No. 2 (May).
- Stone, Michael E. 1993. The Fall of Satan and Adam's Penance: Three Notes on The Books of Adam and Eve. *Journal of Theological Studies* Vol. 44, No. 1 (April): 143-156.
- Stonehouse, Ned B. 1949. *The Areopagus Address*. London: The Tyndale Press.
- Storin, Bradley K. 2011. In a Silent Way: Asceticism and Literature in the Rehabilitation of Gregory of Nazianzus. *Journal of Early Christian Studies* Vol. 19, No. 2 (Summer): 225-257.
- Storm, August Ludvig. 1891. "Thanks to God for My Redeemer" *Stridsropet (The War Cry)*.
- Story, Ian. 1991. *Swordbearer Meditations*. Maryborough, Victoria: The Salvation Army.
- Stott, John Robert Walmsley. 1958. *What Christ Thinks of the Church: Expository Addresses on the First Three Chapters of the Book of Revelation*. London: Lutterworth Press.
- . 1973. *Your Mind Matters: The Place of the Mind in the Christian Life*. Downers Grove, IL: InterVarsity Press.

- . 1979. *The Lausanne Covenant: An Exposition and Commentary*. Wheaton, IL: Lausanne Committee for World Evangelization.
- . 1990. *Issues Facing Christians Today: New Perspectives on Social & Moral Dilemmas*. London: Marshall Pickering.
- . 1990. *Local Church Evangelism*. Homebush West, NSW: Anzea.
- , ed. 1997. *Making Christ Known: Historic Mission Documents from the Lausanne Movement, 1974-1989*. Grand Rapids, MI: W.B. Eerdmans Pub.
- Stover, Eric, and Elena O Nightingale, eds. 1985. *The Breaking of Bodies and Minds: Torture, Psychiatric Abuse, and the Health Professions*. New York: Freeman.
- Stowell, William Hendry. 1849. "The Puritans in England." In *History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers*, eds. William Hendry Stowell and Daniel Wilson. London: T. Nelson.
- Stowers, Stanley. 2007. The Concepts of 'Religion', 'Political Religion' and the Study of Nazism. *Journal of Contemporary History* Vol. 42, No.1: 9-24.
- Strack, Hermann Leberecht. 1972. *Introduction to the Talmud and Midrash*. New York: Atheneum.
- Strahan, James. 1914. *The Marechale (Catherine Booth-Clibborn)*. New York: Hodder & Stoughton, George H. Doran Co.
- Stranahan, Braincred P. 1982. Bunyan and the Epistle to the Hebrews: His Source for the Idea of Pilgrimage in Pilgrim's Progress. *Studies in Philology* Vol. 79: 279-296.
- Strataridaki, Anna. 1988. "The Historians of Ancient Crete: A Case Study in Historiography." Pd.D University of California.
- . 1991. "Epimenides of Crete: Some Notes on his Life, Works and the Verse "Kretes del pheustal. Retrieved from <http://dialnet.unirioja.es/servlet/articulo?codigo=163834> 30 September 2012." In: Fortunatae: Revista canaria de filología, cultura y humanidades clásicas, ISSN 1131-6810, Nº 2. 207-224.
- Strauss, Lynn Thomas 2007. "Pierre Teilhard de Chardin: A Man of Courage and Blessing. Retrieved from <http://www.uucr.org/sermons/teilharddechardin.html> 16 May 2012." In. A sermon by Reverend Lynn Thomas: Unitarian Universalist Church of Rockville.
- Straw, Carole E. 1988. *Gregory the Great: Perfection in Imperfection*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- Strayer, Joseph Reese. 1980. *The Reign of Philip the Fair*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Street, Joe. 2011. Spreading Ripples: SNCC and Social Capital in the Civil Rights Era South. *European Journal of American Culture* Vol. 30, No.3: 195-215.
- Street, Robert. 2008. *Called to Be God's People: The International Spiritual Life Commission: Its Report, Implications and Challenges*. Retrieved from <http://www1.salvationarmy.org/ihq/documents/called-to-be-gods-people.pdf> 14 July 2011. London: Salvation Books: The Salvation Army International Headquarters.
- . 2011. "Booth's Army - 100 Years On." In *The Salvation Army Year Book 2012*, ed. Jayne Roberts. London: Salvation Books: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 3-4.

- Streets, Frederick J, ed. 2005. *Preaching in the New Millennium: Celebrating the Tercentennial of Yale University*. New Haven, CT: Yale University.
- Strickland, Lloyed. 2009. Leibniz, the "Flower of Substance," and the Resurrection of the Same Body. *Philosophical Forum* Vol. 40, No. 3 (Fall): 391-410.
- Stuart, Charles. 1836. *A Memoir of Granville Sharp*. New York: The American Anti-Slavery Society.
- Sturge, Max. 2006. "Samuel Logan Brengle: Preacher and Teacher of Holiness. Retrieved from http://www.usc.salvationarmy.org/usc/www_usc_getconnected.nsf/vw-sublinks/B040FF0C6149BC998625748E00599429?openDocument 13 May 2011." *The Officer*.
- Suchla, Beate Regina. 1980. *Die Sogenannten Maximus-Scholien des Corpus Dionysiacum Areopagiticum*. Gottingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Suedfeld, Peter. 1990. "Torture: A Brief Overview." In *Psychology and Torture*, ed. Peter Suedfeld. New York: Hemisphere. 1-11.
- Sullivan, Jordan Joseph. 1957. *Fast and Abstinence in the First Order of Saint Francis: A Historical Synopsis and Commentary*. The Catholic University of America Canon Law Studies 374. Washington, DC: The Catholic University of America Press.
- Sundkler, Bengt, and Christopher Steed. 2000. *A History of the Church in Africa*. Cambridge, UK; New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Swain, Tony, and Deborah Bird Rose, eds. 1988. *Aboriginal Australians and Christian Missions: Ethnographic and Historical Studies*. Bedford Park, South Australia: Australian Association for the Study of Religions.
- Swank, Eric, and Breanne Fahs. 2011. Students for Peace: Contextual and Framing Motivations of Antiwar Activism. *Journal of Sociology & Social Welfare* Vol. 38, No.2 (June): 111-136.
- Swanson, Elizabeth, Meaghan S Edmonds, Angela Hairrell, Sharon Vaughn, and Deborah C Simmons. 2011. Applying a Cohesive Set of Comprehension Strategies to Content-Area Instruction. *Intervention in School & Clinic* Vol. 46, No. 5 (May): 266-272.
- Swanson, Robert Norman. 2003. "Will the Real Margery Kempe Please Stand Up!" In *Women and Religion in Medieval England*, ed. Diana Wood. Oxford: Oxbow. 141-165.
- Sweeney, Marvin A. 2004. Padres Revisited Once Again: A Reassessment of the Rabbinic Legend Concerning the Four Who Entered Padres. *Shofar: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Jewish Studies* Vol. 22, No. 4 (Summer): 43-56.
- Swete, Henry Barclay. 1911. *The Apocalypse of John. 3rd Edition*. London: Macmillan.
- Swift, Susie Forrest. 1889. "Glimpses of East End Life." *The War Cry*, 17-18.
- . 1890. "Sociology & Salvation: Part 1." *All the World*, 39-41.
- . 1890. "Sociology & Salvation: Part 2." *All the World*, 110-113.
- Synan, Vinson. 1997. *The Holiness Pentecostal Tradition: Charismatic Movements in the Twentieth Century*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
- Szabo, Franz A. J. 2008. *The Seven Years War in Europe, 1756-1763*. Harlow, England; New York: Pearson/Longman.

- Tabory, Ephraim, and Sharon Shalev Levtzur. 2009. Crossing the Threshold: State, Religion and Opposition to Legally-Imposed Religious Weddings. *Review of Religious Research* Vol. 50, No. 3 (March): 261-276.
- Tadmor, Hayim. 1994. *The Inscriptions of Tiglath-pileser III, King of Assyria: Critical Edition, with Introductions, Translations, and Commentary*. Jerusalem: Israel Academy of Sciences and Humanities.
- Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe. 2010. *History of English Literature, Volume 2*. Rockville, MD: Wildside Press LLC.
- Taiz, Lillian. 2001. *Hallelujah Lads and Lasses: Remaking the Salvation Army in America, 1880–1930*. Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Talmon, Shemaryahu. 1966. "The 'Desert Motif' in the Bible and in Qumran Literature " In *Biblical Motifs*, ed. Alexander Altmann. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press. 31-63.
- Talon, Henri. 1951. *John Bunyan: The Man and His Works*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Talon, Henri Antoine. 1972. *John Bunyan*. Harlow, Essex: Published for the British Council by Longman Group.
- Tamney, Joseph B. 1977. Muslim and Christian Attitudes Toward Fasting in Southeast Asia. *Review of Religious Research* Vol. 19, No. 1 (Fall): 3-15.
- Tampio, Nicholas. 2011. Constructing the Space of Testimony: Tariq Ramadan's Copernican Revolution. *Political Theory* Vol. 39, No. 5 (October): 600-629.
- Tan, Siang-Yang. 1996. "Religion in Clinical Practice: Implicit and Explicit Integration." In *Religion and the Clinical Practice of Psychology*, ed. Edward P Shafranske. Washington, DC: American Psychological Association. 365-387.
- Tan, Siang-Yang, and Douglas H Gregg. 1997. *Disciplines of the Holy Spirit: How to Connect to the Spirit's Power and Presence*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- Tannehill, Robert C. 1967. *Dying and Rising with Christ: A Study in Pauline Theology*. Berlin: Verlag Alfred Topelmann.
- Tapper, Alan. 1987. "Priestley's Metaphysics." Ph.D. Dissertation University of Western Australia.
- Tart, Charles T, ed. 1969. *Altered States of Consciousness: A Book of Readings*. New York: Wiley.
- Tate, Allen. 1971. *T. S. Eliot: The Man and His Work*. Edited by Allen Tate. Harmondsworth, UK: Penguin Books in Association with Chatto & Windus.
- Tate, John William. 2010. Locke, Rationality and Persecution. *Political Studies* Vol. 58, No. 5 (December): 988-1008.
- Taubes, Jacob. 1955. Critical Review: Love, Power and Justice by Paul Tillich. *The Journal of Religion* Vol. 35, No. 2 (April 1955): 99-100.
- Tauler, Johannes. 1905. "The History and Life of the Reverend Doctor John Tauler with Twenty-five of His Sermons." In, ed. Susanna Winkworth. Translated from the German, with additional notices of Tauler's life and times, by Susannah Winkworth. London: Allenson.
- . 1907. "The History and Life of the Reverend Doctor John Tauler of Strasbourg; with Twenty-five of His Sermons (Temp. 1340)." In, ed. Susanna Winkworth. Translated from the German, with additional

- notices of Tauler's life and times, by Susanna Winkworth, and a preface by Charles Kingsley. New York: Eaton & Mains.
- Taylor, Alan. 2001. *American Colonies*. London: Penguin.
- Taylor, G W. 1905. "John Wesley and the Anglo-Catholic Revival. Retrieved from http://anglicanhistory.org/misc'taylor_wesley.html 17 March 2011." In *Project Canterbury*. London: SPCK.
- . 1905. "John Wesley and the Anglo-Catholic Revival. Retrieved from http://anglicanhistory.org/misc/taylor_wesley.html 23 January 2012." London: SPCK.
- Taylor, Gordon. 1996. "While Women Weep - I'll Fight. Retrieved from <http://www1.salvationarmy.org/heritage.nsf/36c107e27b0ba7a98025692e0032abaa/cdc6918c833e9a3d802568cc00539b8f!OpenDocument> 26 May 2011." In *William Booth - Famous Words. Retrieved from http://www1.salvationarmy.org/heritage.nsf/AllSubCategories?OpenView&RestrictToCategory=William_Booth_-_Famous_Words&main=People 26 May 2011*, ed. Salvation Army. London: International Heritage Centre.
- , ed. 1989. *Companion to the Song Book of The Salvation Army*. London: International Headquarters of The Salvation Army, 101 Queen Victoria Street, London EC4P 4EP.
- Taylor, Howard, and Howard Mrs. Taylor. 1920. *Hudson Taylor and the China Inland Mission: The Growth of a Work of God*. London: China Inland Mission.
- Taylor III, James Hudson. 2005. *Christ Alone: A Pictorial Presentation of Hudson Taylor's Life and Legacy*. Hong Kong: OMF Books.
- Taylor, James. 2008. *The Voyage of the Beagle: Darwin's Extraordinary Adventure in Fitzroy's Famous Survey Ship*. London: Conway.
- Taylor, James Hudson. 1951. *Union and Communion: Or Thoughts on the Song of Solomon*. Foreword by J. Stuart Holden. London: China Inland Mission/ Lutterworth Press.
- . 2006. *The Collected Works of J. Hudson Taylor of the China Inland Mission*. Dust & Ashes Publications: Spring Lake, MI.
- Taylor, Jeremy. 1675. *Antiquitates Christianæ, or, The History of the Life and Death of the Holy Jesus*. London: Printed by R. Norton for R. Royston.
- . 1695. *The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living: in which are described the means and instruments of obtaining every vertue and the remedies against every vice and considerations serving to the resisting all temptations: together with prayers containing the whole duty of a Christian and the parts of devotion fitted to all occasions and furnished for all necessities*. 17th Edition. London: Printed by J.L. for Luke Meredith.
- Taylor, Jeremy, Charles Page Eden, Reginald Heber, and Alexander Taylor. 1847. *The Whole Works of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor ...: Life of Christ*. 12 vols. Vol. 11. London: Longmans.
- Taylor, Jeremy, and Reginald Heber. 1859. *The Whole Works of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D.D., Lord Bishop of Down, Connor, and Dromore: With a Life of the Author, and a Critical Examination of His Writings by the Right Rev. Reginald Heber, D.D. Late Lord Bishop of Calcutta*. Revised and Corrected by the Rev. Charles Page Eden, MA: Fellow of

- the Oriel College, Oxford. London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans.
- Taylor, John. 1740. *The Scripture-Doctrine of Original Sin Proposed to Free and Candid Examination. In Three Parts*. London: Printed for the author, by J. Wilson, at the Turk's-Head in Gracechurch-street.
- . 1845. *The Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin Proposed to Free and Candid Examination: In Three Parts*. London: J. Barker.
- Taylor, John Bernard. 1969. *Ezekiel: An Introduction and Commentary*. Edited by Donald J Wiseman of *Tyndale Old Testament Commentaries*. London: The Tyndale Press.
- Taylor, Lucy. 1894. *The Story of William Carey: The Father of Modern Missions*. London: T. Nelson and Sons.
- Taylor, Mrs. Howard, (Geraldine). 1905. *Pastor Hsi (of North China): One of China's Christians*. (Nee Geraldine Guinness). New York: Fleming H. Revel.
- Taylor, Richard S. 1985. *Exploring Christian Holiness: The Theological Formulation*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press.
- Taylor, Vincent. 1941. *Forgiveness and Reconciliation: A Study in New Testament Theology*. London Macmillan and Co.
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre. 1947. "The Formation of the Noosphere." In *The Future of Man, 1964*, ed. Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. New York: Double Day. 155-184.
- . 1947. "The Human Rebound of Evolution and its Consequences." In *The Future of Man, 1964*, ed. Pierre Teilhard de Chardin. New York: Double Day. 196-213.
- . 1950. "From the Pre-Human to the Ultra-Human: The Phases of a Living Planet." In *The Future of Man*. Translated from the French by Norman Denny. New York, 1964: Harper & Row. 289-297.
- . 1951. "Note on the Present Reality and Evolutionary Significance of a Human Orthogenesis. ." In *The Vision of the Past*. Translated by J. M. Cohen. New York 1966: Harper & Row. 248-255.
- . 1954. "The Singularities of the Human Species." In *The Appearance of Man*. Translated by J.M. Cohen. London 1965: Collins. 208-270.
- . 1959. *The Phenomenon of Man*. With an Introduction by Sir Julian Huxley. [Translation by Bernard Wall]. London: Fontana Books.
- . 1961. *Hymn of the Universe*. New York: Harper & Row.
- . 1961. "Pensées. ." In *Hymn of the Universe*. New York Harper & Row. 71-161.
- . 1962. *Letters from a Traveller*. New York: Harper and Row.
- . 1964. *The Future of Man*. Translated from the French by Norman Denny. New York: Harper Colophon Books.
- . 1966. *The Vision of the Past*. Translated by J. M. Cohen. New York: Harper & Row.
- . 1968. *The Divine Milieu*. New York: Harper and Row.
- . 1968. *Writings in Time of War*. London: Collins.
- . 1969. *Human Energy*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich.
- . 1974. *Christianity and Evolution*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Javanovich.

- . 1974. *Christianity and Evolution*. Retrieved from <http://www.archive.org/details/ChristianityAndEvolution> 16 August 2011. San Diego, CA: Harvest.
- . 1974. "Pantheism and Christianity. In." In *Christianity and Evolution*. Retrieved from <http://www.archive.org/details/ChristianityAndEvolution> 16 August 2011. San Diego, CA: Harvest. 56-75.
- . 1975. *Toward the Future*. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.
- . 1999. *The Human Phenomenon*. Portland, OR: Sussex Academic Press.
- . [1940] 2003. *The Human Phenomenon*. Brighton, UK: Sussex Academic.
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, and Jeanne Mortier. 1984. *Lettres à Jeanne Mortier*. Paris: Editions du Seuil.
- Teilhard de Chardin, Pierre, and Lucile Swan. 2000. *The Letters of Teilhard de Chardin and Lucile Swan*. Edited by Thomas M. King and Mary Wood Gilbert; with a foreword by Pierre Leroy. Scranton, PA: University of Scranton Press.
- Telesco, Patricia. 2001. *Labyrinth Walking: Patterns of Power*. New York: Citadel Press/Kensington Pub. Corp.
- Telford, John. 1886. *Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley*. London: Religious Tract Society.
- , ed. 1931. *The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley*. Vol. 1-8. London: Epworth Press.
- Tennant, Frederick Robert. 1912. *The Concept of Sin*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Tentmaker. 2010. "Peter Bohler: Moravian Bishop, Retrieved from <http://www.tentmaker.org/biographies/bohler.htm> 21 March 2011." In Hermann, MO: Tentmaker Ministries.
- Teresa of Avila, Saint. 1867. "The Life of Saint Teresa of the Order of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 2nd Edition." In, ed. Henry Edward Manning. Edited with a preface by His Grace the Archbishop of Westminster. Dublin: James Duffy.
- . 1883. "Saint Teresa's Book-mark." In *The Poetical Works of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*, ed. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Boston, MA: Houghton, Mifflin and company.
- . 1919. "The Way of Perfection, 2nd Edition " In *Camino de perfección*, ed F Benedict Zimmerman: Ttranslated from the autograph of Saint Teresa of Jesus by the Benedictines of Stanbrook including all the variants from the Escorial and Valladolid editions ; revised with notes and an introduction by F. Benedict Zimmerman ; with additional notes by the translator. London: Baker (24 April 2010).
- . 1957. *The Life of Saint Teresa of Avila by Herself*. Translated by J.M. Cohen. London: Penguin Books.
- . 1960. *The Life of Teresa of Jesus: The Autobiography of St. Teresa of Avila*. Translated and edited by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa. Garden City, NY: Image.
- . 1964. "The Way of Perfection." In, ed. E Allison Peers. Translated & Edited by E. Allison Peers from the Critical Edition of P. Silverio De Santa Teresa, C.D. Scanned by Harry Plantinga, 1995. Garden City, NY: Image Books.
- . 1972. "The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus." In *The Complete Works of St. Teresa of Jesus*, ed. Edgar Allison Peers. Translated from

- the Spanish by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of Silverio de Santa Teresa. London: Sheed and Ward.
- . 1976. "The Collected Works of St Teresa of Avila." In, eds. Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. Translated by Kieran Kavanaugh and Otilio Rodriguez. Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications.
- . 1990. *Interior Castle*. Grand Rapids, MI; Boulder, CO: Christian Classics Ethereal Library; NetLibrary.
- . 2004. "Complete Works." In *Complete Works St. Teresa Of Avila*, ed. Edgar Allison Peers. The definitive three-volume edition of St Teresa of Avila's prose and poetry, in Professor E. Allison Peers' s justly celebrated translation. New York: Continuum International Publishing Group.
- . 2007. *The Way to Perfection*. Translated by the Benedictines of Stanbrook. New York: Cosimo Books.
- . 2010. "Saint Teresa of Avila." In *Saints.SQPn.com*. 26 October 2010. Retrieved from <http://saints.sqp.com/saint-teresa-of-avila/> 22December 2010.
- Terry, Milton Spenser. 1898. *Biblical Apocalyptic: A Study of the Most Notable Revelations of God and of Christ in the Canonical Scriptures*. New York; Cincinnati, OH: Easton & Mains; Curts & Jennings.
- Thacker, Eugene. 2010. *After Life*. Chicago, IL; London: University of Chicago Press.
- Thackeray, William Makepeace. 2011. "The Second Funeral of Napoleon." Retrieved from <http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/2645> 26 May 2011." Project Gutenberg.
- Thackeray, J. Francis. 2012. Deceiver, Joker or Innocent? Teilhard de Chardin and Piltdown Man. *Antiquity* Vol. 86, No. 331 (March): 228-234.
- Thamiry, Edouard. 1910. "Immanence." Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/07682a.htm> 22 July 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York.
- Thayer, Nelson. 1981. Merton and Freud: Beyond Oecdiplal Religion. *Journal of Pastoral Care* Vol. 35: 36-41.
- The Cloud of Unknowing. 1978. *The Cloud of Unknowing, and Other Works*. Translated [from Middle English] into modern English with an introduction by Clifton Wolters. Harmondsworth ; New York: Penguin.
- . 1997. *The Cloud of Unknowing*. Edited by Patrich J Gallacher of *TEAMS Middle English Series*. Edited by Patrick J. Gallacher. Kalamazoo, MI: Medieval Institute Publications.
- Theokritoff, Elizabeth. 2008/9. "An Eucharistic and Ascetic Ethos: Orthodox Christianity and the Environment." Retrieved from http://www.shapworkingparty.org.uk/journals/articles_0809/theokritoff.pdf 9 January 2012." In: Shap Working Party - The Environment, 2008/9.
- Thérèse of Lisieux. 1989. *The Story of a Soul*. Translated by John Beevers. New York: Image.
- Theron, Bruce B V. 2007. The Church Born for a Time Like This: In Being Faithful to our Christian Practices. *International Congregational Journal* Vol. 6, No. 2 (Summer): 89-99.

- Therrien, William J. 2004. Fluency and Comprehension Gains as a Result of Repeated Reading: A Meta-Analysis. *Remedial and Special Education* Vol. 25, No. 4 (July/August): 252-261.
- Thickstun, Margaret Olofson. 1985. The Preface to Bunyan's *Grace Abounding as Pauline Epistle*. *Notes and Queries* Vol.32: 180-182.
- Thirring, Walter E. 2003. "God's Traces in the Laws of Nature." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 363-372.
- Thomas, Hugh. 1997. *The Slave Trade: The History of the Atlantic Slave Trade 1440-1870*. London: Picador.
- Thomas, John Christopher. 1996. *Ministry & Theology: Studies for the Church and Its Leaders*. Cleveland, TN: Pathway Press.
- Thomas, Scott M. 2010. A Globalized God. *Foreign Affairs* Vol. 89, No. 6 (November/December): 93-101.
- Thompson, Francis. 1912. *The Hound of Heaven*. London: Burns & Oates.
- . 1922. *The Hound of Heaven*. New York: Dodd, Mead and Company.
- Thompson, James Matthew. 1988. *Napoleon Bonaparte*. Oxford: Basil Blackwell.
- Thompson, W Ralph. 1983. "Eschatology." In *A Contemporary Wesleyan Theology*, ed. Charle W Carter. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury Press.
- Thompson, Wendy. 1994. *Handel*. London; New York: Omnibus Press.
- Thorne, Susan Elizabeth 1990. "Protestant Ethics and the Spirit of Imperialism: British Congregationalists and the London Missionary Society, 1795-1925." Ph.D. University of Michigan.
- Thorsen, Donald A D. 1990. *The Wesleyan Quadrilateral: Scripture, Tradition, Reason & Experience as a Model of Evangelical Theology*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
- Tiedemann, R. Gary. 2007. "Basel Mission." In *Reference Guide to Christian Missionary Societies in China: From the Sixteenth to the Twentieth Century*, ed. R. Gary Tiedemann. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe, Inc. 126.
- Tierney, Brian. 2001. *The Idea of Natural Rights: Studies on Natural Rights, Natural Law, and Church Law, 1150-1625*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans.
- Tigay, Jeffrey H. 1996. *Deuteronomy = [Devarim]: The Traditional Hebrew Text with the New JPS Translation, Commentary*. Philadelphia, PA: Jewish Publication Society.
- Till, Steven. 2009. "Monasticism in the Middle Ages. Retrieved from <http://www.scribd.com/doc/9924923/Monastic-Communities-in-the-Middle-Ages> 9 January 2012." In.
- Tilley, Maureen A. 1991. The Ascetic Body and the (Un)Making of the World of the Martyr. *Journal of the American Academy of Religion* Vol. 59, No. 3 (Fall): 467-479.
- Tillich, Paul. 1954. *Love, Power, and Justice: Ontological Analysis and Ethical Application*. London: Oxford University Press.
- . 1957. *Dynamics of Faith*. New York: Harper Torchbooks.
- . 1959. *The Theology of Culture*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- . 1964. *Morality and Beyond*. London: Fontana.
- . 1965. *Ultimate Concern: Dialogues with Students*. London: SCM Press, edited by D. M. Brown.

- . 1968. *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Company.
- . 1968. "Volume One: Introduction; Part 1 Reason and Revelation; Part 2 Being and God. ." In *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Co Ltd.
- . 1968. "Volume Three: Part IV Life and the Spirit; Part V History and the Kingdom of God." In *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Company.
- . 1968. "Volume Two: Part III: Existence and the Christ." In *Systematic Theology: Combined Volume*. Digswell Place, Welwyn, Herts: James Nisbet and Company.
- . 1977. *The Courage to Be*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Tillyard, Henry Julius Wetenhall. 1976. *Byzantine Music and Hymnography*. New York: AMS Press.
- Tindall, William York. 1934. *John Bunyan: Mechanick Preacher*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Tipler, Frank J. 1994. *The Physics of Immortality: Modern Cosmology, God and the Resurrection of the Dead*. New York: Doubleday.
- TNIV. 2005. *The Holy Bible, Today's New International Version*. Colorado Springs, CO: International Bible Society.
- Tobin, John. 1969. *Handel's Messiah: A Critical Account of the Manuscript Sources and Printed Editions*. London: Cassell.
- Tobin, Stephen. 1996. *The Cistercians: Monks and Monasteries of Europe*. Woodstock, NY: Overlook Press.
- Toews, H. P, and Cornelius Krahn. 1956. "Friesen, Peter Martin (1849-1914). ." In *Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online*. Retrieved from http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/friesen_peter_martin_1849_1914 19 January 2012.
- Toews, John A. 1975. *A History of the Mennonite Brethren Church: Pilgrims and Pioneers*. Edited by A. J. Klassen. Fresno, CA: Board of Christian Literature, General Conference of Mennonite Brethren Churches.
- Toews, Paul. 1994. Two Moments in the Search for a Mennonite Brethren Identity: P.M. Friesen and J.A. Toews: Two Differing Histories and Identities for the Mennonite Brethren Church. Retrieved from <http://www.directionjournal.org/article/?839> 16 July 2012. *Direction Journal* Vol. 23, No. 2 (Fall): 18-30.
- Toland, John. 1976. *Pantheisticon*. Reprint of the 1751 ed. printed for Sam Paterson and sold by M. Cooper, London, under title: Pantheisticon: or, The form of celebrating the Socratic-society. Written originally in Latin. New York; London: Garland.
- Tolbert, Mary Ann. 1999. "Ascetism and Mark's Gospel." In *Ascetism and the New Testament*. , eds. Leif E Vaage and Vincent L Wimbush. New York; London: Routledge. 29-48.
- Tomkins, Stephen. 2003. *John Wesley: A Biography*. Oxford: Lion Publishing.
- Tomlin, J. W. S. 1951. *Awakening: A History of the New Guinea Mission*. London New Guinea Mission.
- Tondini di Quarenghi, Cesario. 1907. "Barnabites. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/02302a.htm> 30 September 2010." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Toomer, Jean Toomer 1923. *Cane*. New York: Boni and Liveright.

- Torrance, Thomas F. 1992. "The Christian Apprehension of God as Father." In *Speaking the Christian God: The Holy Trinity and the Challenge of Feminism*, ed. Alvin F Kimel. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans. 120-143.
- Torrell, Jean-Pierre. 2003. *Saint Thomas Aquinas*. Washington, D.C.: Catholic University of America Press.
- Torrey, Reuben Archer. 1913. *The Return of the Lord Jesus*. Los Angeles, CA: Bible Institute of Los Angeles.
- . n.d. *Is the Present Tongues Movement of God?*. Sydney: Christian Worker's Depot.
- Towne, Edgar A. 1997. *Two Types of Theism: Knowledge of God in the Thought of Paul Tillich and Charles Hartshorne*. New York: Peter Lang.
- . 1999. Semantics and Hartshorne's Dipolar Theism. *Process Studies* Vol. 28, No. 3/4: 231-254.
- . 2001. The New Physics and Hartshorne's Dipolar Theism. *American Journal of Theology and Philosophy* Vol. 22, No. 2: 114-132.
- . 2005. The Variety of Panentheisms. *Zygon; Journal of Religion and Science* Vol. 40, No. 3 (September): 779-786.
- Towns, Elmer L. 1996. *Fasting for Spiritual Breakthrough*. Ventura, CA: Regal Books.
- Townsend, William John, Herbert Brook Workman, and George Eayrs, eds. 1909. *A New History of Methodism*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Tozer, Aiden Wilson. 1975. *The Knowledge of the Holy: The Attributes of God, Their Meaning in the Christian Life*. Cambridge, UK: James Clarke.
- Tracy, James D. 1990. "'No More for the Butcher's Block": Habsburg Heresy Laws and Holland's Towns. Retrieved from <http://publishing.cdlib.org/ucpressebooks/view?docId=ft1779n76h;chunk.id=d0e5200;doc.view=print> 19 January 2012. ." In *Holland Under Habsburg Rule, 1506-1566: The Formation of a Body Politic*. Available at <http://ark.cdlib.org/ark:/13030/ft1779n76h/>. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press. 147-175.
- Tracy, Wesley. 1981. *When Adam Clarke Preached, People Listened: Studies in the Message and Method of Adam Clarke's Preaching*. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press of Kansas City.
- Traynor, Brian 2012. "Saint Paul of the Cross 1694 - 1775: Founder of the Congregation of the Passion of Jesus Christ: 'The Passionists'." Retrieved from <http://www.holycrosscentre.com/stpaulofthecross.htm> 6 April 2012." In Dulwich Hill, NSW: Holy Cross Centre.
- Treloar, Geoffrey R. 1998. *Lightfoot the Historian: The Nature and Role of History in the Life and Thought of J.B. Lightfoot (1828-1889) as Churchman and Scholar*. Tübingen, Germany: Mohr Siebeck.
- Trench, Richard Chenevix. 1880. *Synonyms of the New Testament. 9th Edition*. London: Macmillan and Co.
- Treu, Martin. 2003. *Martin Luther in Wittenberg: A Biographical Tour*. Wittenberg, Germany: Saxon-Anhalt Luther Memorial Foundation.
- Tromp, Johannes. 1997. *The Life of Adam and Eve and Related Literature (Guides to Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha 4)*. Sheffield, UK: Academic Press.
- Troutt, Margaret. 1980. *The General Was a Lady: The Story of Evangeline Booth*. Nashville, TN: A. J. Holman.
- Trueblood, David Elton. 1964. *The Humor of Christ*. New York: Harper & Row.

- . 1971. *The People Called Quakers*. Richmond, IN: Friends United Press.
- . 1990. *An Introduction to the Quakers*. Richmond, IN: Friends United Press.
- Trumbull, Charles G. 1920. *The Life Story of C. I. Scofield*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Trumbull, Charles G. 1957. *Taking Men Alive: Studies in the Principles and Practices of Individual Soul-Winning*. London: Lutterworth Press.
- Tuck, Brian Gordon. 2004. Wesleyan Theology and Salvationist Thinking Outside the British Isles. *Word and Deed: A Journal of Salvation Army Theology and Ministry* Vol. 6, No. 2 (May): 51-64.
- Tucker, Ruth. 1983. *From Jerusalem to Irian Jaya A Biographical History of Christian Missions*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan.
- Tulloch, John. 1872. *Rational Theology and Christian Philosophy in England in the Seventeenth Century: The Cambridge Platonists*. Vol. Part 2. Edinburgh W. Blackwood and Sons.
- Turley, Briane K. 1999. *A Wheel within a Wheel: Southern Methodism and the Georgia Holiness Association*. Macon, GA: Mercer University Press.
- Turley, David. 1991. *The Culture of English Antislavery*. London: Routledge.
- Turner, David L. 1989. Review of *Five Views on Sanctification* by Melvin E. Dieter, Anthony H. Hoekema, Stanley M. Horton, J. Robertson McQuilkin and John F. Walvoord. *Grace Theological Journal* Vol. 10 (Spring 1989): 94-98.
- Turner, Denys. 1995. *The Darkness of God: Negativity in Christian Mysticism*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1998. The Art of Unknowing: Negative Theology in Late Medieval Mysticism. *Modern Theology* Vol. 14, No. 4 (October): 473-488.
- . 2008. Dionysius and Some Late Medieval Mystical Theologians of Northern Europe. *Modern Theology* Vol. 24, No. 4: 651-665.
- Turner, William. 1911. "Monism. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/10483a.htm> 27 July 2011." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Tuttle, Russell H. 2006. Animalia, Homo, and the Kingdom of God. *Zygon: Journal of Religion and Science* Vol. 41, No. 1 (March): 139-168.
- Tyerman, Luke. 1890. *The Life and Times of John Wesley*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Tyler, Royall, ed. 1954. *Spanish Calendar of State Papers*. Vol. XIII. London: H.M. Stationery Office.
- Tyrrell, George. 1909. *Christianity at the Cross-roads*. London: Longmans, Green and Co.
- . 1971. Revelation as Experience. *The Heythrop Journal* Vol. 12, No. 2: 117-149.
- Tzamalikos, Panagiōtēs. 2012. *The Real Cassian Revisited: Monastic Life, Greek Paideia, and Origenism in the Sixth Century*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill.
- Uglow, Jennifer. 1983. "Josephine Butler: from Sympathy to Theory (1828–1906)." In *Feminist Theorists: Three Centuries of Key Women Thinkers*, ed. Dale Spender. New York: Pantheon. 146–164
- Ugolino, di Monte Santa Maria. 1998. *The Little Flowers of St. Francis of Assisi*. Written by di Monte Santa Maria Ugolino. Preface by Madeleine

- L'Engle, edited and adapted from a translation by W. Heywood. New York: Vintage Books.
- Ullman, Chana. 1989. *The Transformed Self: The Psychology of Religious Conversion*. New York: Plenum Press.
- Underhill, Evelyn. 1911. *Mysticism*. London: Methuen.
- . 1943. *Practical Mysticism*. New York: E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc.
- . 1955. *Practical Mysticism*. New York: World Publishing Co., Meridan Books.
- . 1960. *The Golden Sequence*. New York: Harper & Brothers.
- . 2003. *Mysticism*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing.
- Underwood, Ted L. 2000. "For Then I Should Be a Ranter or a Quaker": John Bunyan and Radical Religion." In *Awakening Words: John Bunyan and the Language of Community*, eds. David Gay, James G Randall and Arlette Zinck. Newark, DE: University of Delaware Press. 127-140.
- Undset, Sigrid. 1954. *Catherine of Siena*. Translated by Kate Austin-Lund. London; New York: Sheed and Ward.
- University College London. 2012. "Student Information Pages: Concentration. Retrieved from <http://www.ucl.ac.uk/support-pages/information/concentration> 2 March 2012." In.
- University of California Libraries. 1881. *The American Jewish Pulpit*. Cincinnati, OH: Bloch.
- Unsworth, Madge. 1949. *Bridging the Gap: Frederick Booth-Tucker*. London; Edinburgh: House Press.
- . 1949. *Maiden Tribute*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1956. *Mildred Duff*. London: Salvationist Publishing & Supplies Ltd.
- Upham, Thomas Cogswell. 1905. *Life, Religious Opinions and Experience of Madame Guyon: Including an Account of the Personal History and Religious opinions of Fénelon, Archbishop of Cambrai*. London: H.R. Allenson.
- Vaage, Leif E, and Vincent L Wimbush, eds. 1999. *Ascetism and the New Testament*. New York; London: Routledge.
- Vahanian, Gabriel. 1961. *The Death of God*. New York: George Braziller.
- Valence, Louis. 1963. *The Brotherhood of Man*. New York: American Press.
- Valentine, Simon Ross. 1998. *William Edwin Sangster*. Peterborough, UK: Foundry Press.
- Valliere, Paul. 2000. *Modern Russian Theology: Buukharev, Solovev, Bulgakov - Orthodox Theology in the New Key*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans.
- Vallon, Michel Alexander. 1960. *An Apostle of Freedom: Life and Teachings of Nicolas Berdyaev*. New York: Philosophical Library.
- Van Andel, G K. 1976. *The Christian Concept of History in the Chronicle of Sulpicius Severus* Amsterdam: Adolf M. Hakker.
- . 1980. Sulpicius Severus and Origenism. *Vigiliae Christianae* Vol. 34, No. 3 (September): 278-287.
- Van den Berg, Johannes. 1956. *Constrained by Jesus' Love: An Enquiry into the Motives of the Missionary Awakening in Great Britain in the Period Between 1698 and 1815*. Kampen, Netherlands: Kok.
- Van der Kiste, John. 1997. *King George II and Queen Caroline*. Stroud, Gloucester: Sutton Publishing.

- van der Linden, Harry. 1988. *Kantian Ethics and Socialism*. Indianapolis, IN: Hackett Publishing Company.
- van der Zijpp, Nanne. 1955. "Fasting. Retrieved from <http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/F3783.html>. 18 January 2012. ." In *Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online*.
- . 1956. "Dirk Philips (1504-1568). Retrieved from <http://www.gameo.org/encyclopedia/contents/D57.html>. 18 January 2012. ." In *Global Anabaptist Mennonite Encyclopedia Online*.
- . 1956. "Fasting." In *The Menomite Encyclopedia*, eds. Harold S Bender and C. Henry Smith. Scottdale, PA: Mennonite.
- Van Deventer, Jack. 2011. "The Dispensational Origins of Modern Premillennialism and John Nelson Darby. Retrieved from <http://www.sullivan-county.com/news/cathouse/darby.htm> 26 March 2011." In.
- van Lawick-Goodall, Jane 1971. *In the Shadow of Man*. Photos by Hugo van Lawick. London: Collins.
- van Leeuwen, Arend Theodor. 1964. *Christianity in World History*. London: Edinburgh House Press.
- Van Lieburg, Fred. 2008. Interpreting the Dutch Great Awakening. *Church History* Vol. 77, No. 2 (June): 318-336.
- Van Zuylen, Marina. 2005. *Monomania: The Flight from Everyday Life in Literature and Art*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- Vancheri, Barbara, and Rob Owen. 2003. "Pittsburgh Bids Farewell to Fred Rogers with Moving Public Tribute." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*.
- Vandervelde, George. 1988. The Grammar of Grace: Karl Rahner as a Watershed in Contemporary Theology. *Theological Studies* Vol. 49, No. 3 (September): 445-459.
- VanDrunen, David. 2007. The Two Kingdoms Doctrine and the Relationship of Church and State in the Early Reformed Tradition. *Journal of Church & State* Vol. 49, No. 4) (Autumn): 743-763.
- Veitch, John. 1895. *Dualism and Monism: And Other Essays*. With an introduction by Robert Mark Wenley, Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons.
- Veith, Gene Edwar. 1994. *Postmodern Times: A Christian Guide to Contemporary Thought and Culture*. Wheaton, IL: Crossway Books.
- Velarde, Robert. 2009. "The Laughter of Jesus. Retrieved from <http://www.boundless.org/2005/articles/a0001991.cfm> 14 March 2012." In: Boundless.org.
- Vélez de Cea, Abraham. 2006. A New Direction for Comparative Studies of Buddhists and Christians: Evidence from Nāgārjuna and John of the Cross. *Buddhist-Christian Studies* No. 26: 139-155.
- Veling, Terry A. 2007. Listening to "The Voices of the Pages" and "Combining the Letters:" Spiritual Practices of Reading and Writing. *Religious Education* Vol. 102, No. 2 (Winter): 206-222.
- Vernadskiĭ, Vladimir Ivanovich. 1998. *The Biosphere*. Forward by Lynn Margulis ...[et al.]; introduction by Jacques Grinevald; translated by David B. Langmuir; revised and annotated by Mark A.S. McMenamin. New York: Copernicus.
- . 2007. *Geochemistry and the Biosphere: Essays by Vladimir I. Vernadsky*. First English translation from the 1967 Russian edition of selected

- works; edited by Frank B. Salisbury; introduction by Alexander Yanshin. Santa Fe, NM: Synergetic Press.
- Verstraelen, Frans J. 2002. History of Christianity in the Context of African History - Four Recent Contributions Compared. *Exchange* Vol. 31, No. 2: 171-199.
- Vettori, Alessandro. 2004. *Poets of Divine Love: Franciscan Mystical Poetry of the Thirteenth Century*. Ashland, OH (1); London (2): (1) Fordham University Press; (2) Eurospan.
- Vicaire, Marie-Humbert. 1964. *Saint Dominic and His Times*. London: Longman & Todd.
- Vickers, Jason E. 2009. *Wesley: A Guide for the Perplexed*. London; New York: T & T Clark.
- Vicuña, Rafael. 2003. "Science Never Ends: A New Paradigm is Being Born in Biology." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 267-277.
- Vieten, Cassandra, Tina Amorok, and Marilyn Mandala Schlitz. 2006. I to We: The Role of Consciousness Transformation in Compassion and Altruism. *Zygon: Journal of Religion & Science* Vol. 41, No. 4 (December): 915-931.
- Viewtech. 1950. "William Booth: God's Soldier." In. This remarkable record was made up from old cinematograph film all taken before 1913. England: Viewtech Educational Media. 33 minutes.
- Visser 't Hooft, Willem Adolph. 1928. *The Background of the Social Gospel*. Haarlem, The Netherlands: H. D. Tjeenk Willink.
- . 1982. *The Fatherhood of God in an Age of Emancipation*. Geneva: World Council of Churches.
- Vlach, Michael J. 2012. "Thomas Aquinas. Retrieved from <http://theologicalstudies.org/resource-library/philosophy-dictionary/181-thomas-aquinas> 11 March 2012." In: TheologicalStudies.org.
- Vlach, Michael J 2011. "Eschatology in Church History. Retrieved from <http://www.theologicalstudies.org/page/page/1572935.htm> 28 March 2011." In: TheologicalStudies.org.
- von Harnack, Adolf. 1901. *What is Christianity?: Sixteen Lectures Delivered in the University of Berlin During the Winter-term 1899-1900*. London: Williams and Norgate.
- . 1958. *What is Christianity?* English Translation by T. B. Saunders. London: Ernest Benn.
- von Rad, Gerhard. 1965. *Old Testament Theology Vol.2: The Theology of Israel's Prophetic Traditions*. Vol. 2 of *Old Testament Library*. Introduced by Walter Brueggeman. Louisville, KY: Westminster John Know Press.
- . 1974. *Deuteronomy: A Commentary*. London: SCM Press Ltd.
- . 1978. *Genesis: A Commentary. of Old Testament Library*. London: SCM Press Ltd.
- Vyrso. 2011. "Mr. Rogers: Amy Hollingworth: Overview. Retrieved from <http://vyrso.com/product/12804/mister-rogers> 3 November 2011." In: Vyrso E Books.
- Wachholtz, Amy B. 2006. "Does Spirituality Matter? Effects of Meditative Content and Orientation on Migraineurs." Doctor of Philosophy Bowling Green State University.

- Wachholtz, Amy B, and Kenneth Ira Pargament. 2005. Is Spirituality a Critical Ingredient of Meditation? Comparing the Effects of Spiritual Meditation, Secular Meditation, and Relaxation on Spiritual, Psychological, Cardiac, and Pain Outcomes. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine* Vol. 28, No. 4 (August): 369-384.
- Wacker, Grant. 2001. *Heaven Below: Early Pentecostals and American Culture*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.
- Waddington, Conrad Hal. 1940. Genes as Evocators in Development *Growth* Vol. 1 (Supplement): 37-44.
- . 1940. *Organisers and Genes*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1942. Canalization of Development and the Inheritance of Acquired Characters. *Nature* Vol. 150 (14 November 1942): 563-565.
- . 1975. *The Evolution of an Evolutionist*. Ithaca, NY: Cornell University Press.
- . 2003. "The Human Evolutionary System." In *Darwinism and the Study of Society: A Centenary Symposium*, ed. Michael Banton. London: Routledge. 63-81.
- Wagner, Paul S. 2003. "John Wesley and the German Pietist Heritage: The Development of Hymnody." Doctor of Philosophy Trinity College and University of Toronto.
- Wainwright, Geoffrey. 1986. "Ecumenical Spirituality." In *The Study of Spirituality*, eds. Cheslyn Jones, Geoffrey Wainwright and Edward J Yarnold. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press. 540-548.
- Walch, Johann Georg. 1834. *Bibliotheca Patristica Litterariis Annotationibus Instructa*. Ienae (Jena), Germany: sumptu Bibliopolii Crockeriani.
- , ed. 1739-1753. *D. Martin Luthers Sämtliche Schriften, herausgegeben von Johann Georg Walch*. 24 vols. Vol. 1-24. Halle, Germany: J. J. Gebauer.
- Waldron, Jeremy. 2002. *God, Locke, and Equality*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Waldron, John D. 1990. *The Quakers and the Salvationists*. Atlanta, GA: The Salvation Army.
- , ed. 1986. *Creed and Deed: Toward a Christian Theology of Social Work in The Salvation Army*. Oakville, Ontario: The Salvation Army.
- Walker, Frank Deaville. 1926. *William Carey: Missionary Pioneer and Statesman*. London: Student Christian Movement.
- Walker, Michael R. 2003. "The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism by Hutchison - A Book Summary of William R. Hutchison. The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism. Durham: Duke University Press, 1992. Retrieved from <http://www.regulafidei.com/book-reviews/125-the-modernist-impulse-in-american-protestantism-a-book-summary> 25 February 2011." In.
- Walker, Pamela J. 2001. *Pulling the Devil's Kingdom Down: The Salvation Army in Victorian Britain*. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press.
- . 2004. The Conversion of Rebecca Jarrett. *History Workshop Journal* No. 58 (Autumn).
- Walkowitz, Judith R. 1980. *Prostitution and Victorian Society: Women, Class, and the State*. Cambridge, UK (1); Ann Arbor, MI (2): (1) Cambridge

- University Press; (2) University of Michigan Library, Scholarly Publishing Office.
- Wallace, James A. 2002. *Preaching to the Hungers of the Heart: The Homily on the Feasts and Within the Rites*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- Wallace Jr., Dewey D. 1982. *Puritans and Predestination: Grace in English Protestant Theology, 1525-1695* Chapel Hill, NC: University of North Carolina Press.
- Wallis, Arthur. 1968. *God's Chosen Fast: A Spiritual and Practical Guide to Fasting*. Fort Washington, PA: Christian Literature Crusade.
- Wallis, Jim. 1992. *The Call to Conversion: Recovering the Gospel for These Times*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco.
- Walls, David Robert. 2007. Wesley and Calvin on Sanctification. *McMaster Journal of Theology and Ministry* Vol. 8: 38-63.
- Walsh, Frank. 1977. "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring [music] (Herz und Mund und Tat und Leben. Jesus bleibet meine Freude)." In *Cantata No. 147*, ed. Johann Sebastian Bach. Transcribed by Frank Walsh for piano. Corby, Northhamshire: Fentone Music.
- Walsh, Jerome T. 2001. *Style and Structure in Biblical Hebrew Narrative*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- Walsh, John E. 1996. *Unraveling Piltdown: The Science Fraud of the Century and Its Solution*. New York: Random House.
- Walsh, Roger N. 1990. *The Spirit of Shamanism*. Los Angeles: J.P. Tarcher.
- Walsh, Roger, and Shauna L Shapiro. 2006. The Meeting of Meditative Disciplines and Western Psychology. *American Psychologist* Vol. 61, No. 3 (April): 227-239.
- Walsham, Alexandra. 2005. Translating Trent? English Catholicism and the Counter Reformation. *Historical Research* Vol. 78, No, 201 (August): 288-310.
- Walvin, James. 1992. *Black Ivory: A History of British Slavery*. London: HarperCollins.
- War Cry. 1882. "Mrs. Booth at the Friends' Yearly Meeting." *The War Cry*, 2.
- . 1882. "Mrs. Booth at the Friends' Yearly Meeting." *The War Cry*, 4.
- . 1882. "Mrs. Booth at the Friends' Yearly Meeting." *The War Cry*, 4.
- . 1882. "Why Cardinal Manning Thinks the Army Valuable and Hopes for Good from It." *The War Cry*, 4.
- . 1883. "William Booth on the Sacraments." In *The General's New Year Address to Officers*, ed. The War Cry. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1888. "A New Departure." *The War Cry*.
- . 1889. "Mrs. Booth's Welcome and Address." *The War Cry*, 3.
- . 1890. "Mrs. Booth's Last Public Address." *The War Cry*.
- . 1891. "In Darkest England' Entirely the General's Own." *The War Cry*, 7.
- . 1929. "Look Eastward for His Monument, the Tribute to Commissioner Booth-Tucker." *The War Cry*.
- . 1965. "Bells peel out at Westminster - In an historic ceremony the Abbey accepts custody of a memorial to William Booth. Retrieved from http://www2.salvationarmy.org.uk/uki/www_uki_ihc.nsf/vw-sublinks/3B2CDADA4BF0CF4280257433004C818D?openDocument 30 May 2011." *The War Cry*.
- Ward, Adolphus William. 1907. *Chaucer*. Edinburgh: R. & R. Clark, Ltd.

- Ward, Douglas. 2011. "The "Third Heaven". Retrieved from <http://www.crivoice.org/thirdheaven.html> 18March 2012." In: *The Voice*.
- Ward, Graham. 2000. *Cities of God*. London: New York: Routledge.
- Ware, Kallistos Timothy. 1979. *The Orthodox Way*. London: Mowbray.
- . 1997. *The Orthodox Church. Revised Edition*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin.
- . 2004. "God is Immanent yet Transcendent: The Divine Energies According to Saint Gregory Palamas." In *In Whom We Live and Have Our Being: Panentheistic Reflections on God's Presence in a Scientific World*, eds. Philip Clayton and Arthur Robert Peacocke. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans. 157-168.
- Ware, Timothy. 1963. *The Orthodox Church*. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin.
- Warfield, Benjamin Breckinridge. 1909. Calvin's Doctrine of God. *The Princeton Theological Review* Vol. 7: 381-436.
- . 2011. "Calvin's Doctrine of God. Retrieved from http://www.monergism.com/thethreshold/sdg/warfield/warfield_doctrine_god.html 1 August 2011." In.
- Warhaft, Sidney. 1990. "The Providential Order in Bacon's New Philosophy." In *Francis Bacon's Legacy of Texts*, ed. William A Sessions. New York: AMS Press. 151-167.
- Warneck, Gustav. 1906. *Outline of a History of Protestant Missions*. Edinburgh & London: Oliphant, Anderson & Ferrier (3rd English Edition, translated from the eighth German edition).
- Warner, Jessica. 2011. The People's Palaces. *History Today* Vol. 61, No. 3 (March): 19-25.
- Warner, Wellman Joel. 1967. *The Wesleyan Movement in the Industrial Revolution*. New York: Russell & Russell.
- Warnicke, Retha Marvine. 2000. *The Rise and Fall of Anne Boleyn: Family Politics at the Court of Henry VIII*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Warren, Tony. 2001. "Do Our Pets and Animals go to Heaven? Retrieved from <http://www.mountainretreat.org.net/faq/animalheaven.shtml> 23 September 2011." In.
- Wasson, Robert Gordon, Carl A P Ruck, and Albert Hofmann. 1978. *The Road to Eleusis: Unveiling the Secret of the Mysteries*. New York: Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich.
- Waters, Henry. 2009. "O Sacred Head, Now Wounded: Bernard of Clairvaux: The UM Hymnal, No. 286. Retrieved from <http://www.umportal.org/article.asp?id=5037> 2 January 2010." In *United Methodist Portal: History of Hymns: Hymn Helps US Reflect on Christ's Crucifixion*
- Watkins, Eric. 2005. *Kant and the Metaphysics of Causality*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Watson, Bernard. 1960. "'In Darkest England . . .'" In *Harvest of the Years: An Anthology of 'Salvation Army Year Book' Articles*, ed. Reginold Woods. Selected and Edited by Reginold Woods. London Salvationist Publishing and Supplies Ltd. 79-85.
- . 1964. *A Hundred Years' War: The Salvation Army: 1865-1965*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.

- . 1970. *Soldier Saint: George Scott Railton, William Booth's First Lieutenant*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Watson, David. 1976. *I Believe in Evangelism*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Watson, David Lowes. 1992. *The Early Methodist Class Meeting*. Nashville, TN: Discipleship Resources.
- Watson, George Douglas. 1882. *A Holiness Manual*. Newport, KY: Watson.
- . 1883. *White Robes, or, Garments of Salvation*. Cincinnati, OH: Printed for the author.
- . 1975. *Our Own God*. Blackburn, UK: M.O.V.E. Press.
- . 1976. *Tribulation Worketh: A Collection of Chapters from G. D. Watson's Books in Which He Explains God's Loving and Purposeful Chastening in the Lives of His Choicest Saints*. Stoke-on-Trent, UK: M.O.V.E. Press.
- . 1988. *Love Abounding*. Nicholasville, KY: Schmul Publishing Company.
- . 2001. "A Pot of Oil: The Anointed Life as Applied to Prayer, the Menial Faculties, the Affections and Christian Service." Retrieved from www.enterhisrest.org/wisdomminister/pot_of_oil.pdf 12 February 2011." In Noblesville, IN: J. Edwin Newby: Newby Book Room. This article was sourced from the Wesleyan Heritage Library CD and is to be distributed free of charge. Edited and published by T. E. Plumb and Volunteers 2001.
- Watson, Melvin. 1969. The Drama of Grace Abounding. *English Studies* Vol. 46 (December): 471-482.
- Watson, Nicholas. 1993. The Composition of Julian of Norwich's Revelation of Love. *Speculum* Vol. 68: 637-683.
- Watson, Nicholas, and Jacqueline Jenkins, eds. 2006. *The Writings of Julian of Norwich*. University Park, PA: The Pennsylvania State University Press.
- Watson, Richard A. 2007. *Cogito, Ergo Sum: The Life of René Descartes*. Boston, MA: David R. Godine.
- Watson, Thomas. 1848. *Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Physic Delivered at King's College, London. 3rd Edition*. London: Parker.
- Watts, Isaac. 1707. "Crucifixion to the World by the Cross of Christ; Gal 6:14 [When I Survey the Wondrous Cross]." In *Hymns and Spiritual Songs*, ed. Isaac Watts. London: J. Humphreys, for John Lawrence.
- . 1707. "Godly Sorrow Arising from the Sufferings of Christ [Alas and did my Saviour bleed]." In *Hymns and Spiritual Songs*, ed. Isaac Watts. London: J. Humphreys, for John Lawrence.
- . 1707. *Hymns and Spiritual Songs*. London: J. Humphreys, for John Lawrence.
- . 1715. *Divine Songs*. Project Gutenberg.
- . 1719. "The Messiah's Coming and Kingdom [Joy to the World! the Lord is Come]." In *The Psalms of David, Imitated in the Language of the New Testament*, ed. Isaac Watts. London: Printed for J. Clark; R. Ford; and R. Cruttenden.
- . 1719. "O God, Our Help in Ages Past." In *The Psalms of David Imitated in the Language of the New Testament*, ed. Isaac Watts. London: Printed for J. Clark; R. Ford; and R. Cruttenden.
- . 1719. *The Psalms of David, Imitated in the Language of the New Testament*. London: Printed for J. Clark; R. Ford; and R. Cruttenden.

- . 1725. *Horæ Lyricæ: Poems Chiefly of the Lyric Kind, in Three Books*. London: Printed for J o h n C l a r k and Richard Hett.
- . 1727. *An Ode on the Coronation of their Majesties King George II. and Queen Caroline. October the 11th, 1727*. London: Printed for J. Roberts.
- . 1734. *Reliquiæ Juveniles: Miscellaneous Thoughts in Prose and Verse, on Natural, Moral, and Divine Subjects; Written Chiefly in Younger Years*. London Printed for Richard Ford, and Richard Hett.
- . 1791 "O God Our Help in Ages Past." In *The Psalms of David Imitated in the Language of the New Testament, and Applied to the Christian State and Worship*, ed. Isaac Watts. Boston, MA (1); London (2): (1) Printed by I. Thomas and E.T. Andrews; (2) Printed for J. Bruce, D. Burnet, R. Hopper, R. Pennington, and L. Martin.
- Wayland, Francis 1853. *A Memoir of the Life and Labors of the Rev. Adoniram Judson. D.D.* Boston, MA: Phillips, Sampson, and Company.
- Weatherby, H L. 1968. The Encircling Gloom: Newman's Departure from the Caroline Tradition. *Victorian Studies* Vol. 12, No. 1 (September): 57-82.
- Webel, Charles P. 2004. *Terror, Terrorism, and the Human Condition*. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Weber, Nicholas. 1907. "Anabaptists. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/01445b.htm> 18 January 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- . 1911. "Councils of Orange. Retrieved from <http://www.newadvent.org/cathen/11266b.htm> 3 May 2012." In *The Catholic Encyclopedia*. New York: Robert Appleton Company.
- Weber, Timothy P. 1987. *Living in the Shadow of the Second Coming: American Premillennialism, 1875-1982*. Chicago, IL: University of Chicago Press.
- Webster, Jane S. 1998. Sophia: Engendering Wisdom in Proverbs, Ben Sira and The Wisdom of Solomon. *Journal for the Study of the Old Testament* No. 63 (June): 63-79.
- Webster, John Bainbridge. 2003. *Holiness*. Grand Rapids, MI, Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub.
- Weed, Michael R. 2009. Pietism, Pieties, and the Contemporary Church: Promise and Peril. *Christian Studies Journal* Vol. 23: 61-74.
- Weeks, Andrew. 1993. *German Mysticism from Hildegard of Bingen to Ludwig Wittgenstein: A Literary and Intellectual History*. Albany, NY: State University of New York Press.
- Wei, Simon Lien-yueh. 2011. "Towards an Early Christian View on the Nature of Special Dreams. Retrieved from http://christ.org.tw/dream/dreams/early_christian_view_on_special_dreams.htm#_ftn1 12 November 2011." In.
- Weidner, Gerdi, and Catherine R Messina. 1998. "Cardiovascular Reactivity to Mental Stress." In *Women, Stress, and Heart Disease*, eds. Kristina Orth-Gomér, Margaret A Chesney and Nanette Kass Wenger. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates. 207-224.
- Weil, Simone. 1951. *Waiting on God*. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul.
- . 1952. *Gravity and Grace*. New York: Putnam.
- . 1973. *Waiting for God*. Translated by Emma Craufurd with an Introduction by Leslie A. Fielder. New York: Harper & Row.
- . 2012. "Mystical Experiences of Simone Weil (1909 - 1943). Retrieved from

- http://www.bodysoulandspirit.net/mystical_experiences/read/notables/weil.shtml 17 March 2012." In: Mystical Experience Registry www.bodysoulandspirit.net.
- Wein, Berel. 2005. "Days of Fasting. Retrieved from <http://www.torah.org/features/holydays/daysoffasting.html> 25 November 2011." In: Torah.org.
- Weinandy, Thomas Gerard. 2007. *Athanasius: A Theological Introduction*. Aldershot, UK: Ashgate Publishing Ltd.
- Weiner, Joseph S. 2003. *The Piltdown Forgery: The Classic Account of the Most Famous and Successful Hoax in Science*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Weinlick, John Rudolf. 1956. *Count Zinzendorf*. New York: Abingdon Press.
- Weintraub, Stanley. 1982. *The Unexpected Shaw: Biographical Approaches to G.B.S. and His Work*. New York: F. Ungar Publishing Company.
- Weir, Alison. 1999. *Elizabeth the Queen*. London: Pimlico.
- . 2001. *Henry VIII: King and Court*. London: Jonathan Cape.
- . 2007. *The Six Wives of Henry VIII*. London: Vintage.
- . 2008. *Children of England: The Heirs of King Henry VIII, 1547-1558*. London: Vintage.
- . 2008. *The Children of Henry VIII*. New York: Ballantine Books.
- . 2010. *The Lady in the Tower: The Fall of Anne Boleyn*. New York: Ballantine Books.
- Welborn, Laurence L. 1999. The Runaway Paul. *Harvard Theological Review* Vol. 92, No. 2: 115-163.
- Wellesz, Egon. 1949. *A History of Byzantine Music and Hymnography*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Welsbaker, Donald R. 1974. Process Thought in Tillich's Eschatology. *International Journal for Philosophy of Religion* Vol. 5, No. 2 (Summer 1974): 91-107.
- Welty, Susan Elizabeth Fulton. 1961. *Look up and Hope!: The Motto of the Volunteer Prison League; the Life of Maud Ballington Booth*. New York: Thomas Nelson.
- Wenzel, Siegfried, ed. 2008. *Preaching in the Age of Chaucer: Selected Sermons in Translation*. Washington, DC: Catholic University of America Press.
- Wesley, Charles. 1739. "Free Grace [And can it be that I should gain]." In *Hymns and Sacred Poems*, eds. John Wesley and Charles Wesley. London: Printed by William Strahan; and sold by James Hutton; and at Mr. Bray's.
- . 1747. "Love Divine, All Loves Excelling." In *Hymns for Those that Seek, and Those that have Redemption in the Blood of Jesus Christ. Second Edition*, eds. John Wesley and Charles Wesley. Bristol, England: Printed by Felix Farley; and sold at the school-room in the Horse-Fair: also by T. Trye; and at the Foundry, London. - And at the several societies in England and Ireland.
- . 1749. *Hymns and Sacred Poems: In Two Volumes*. 2 vols. Bristol, England: Printed and sold by Felix Farley.
- . 1750. "Hymn Based on Psalm 46: God the Omnipresent God." In *Hymns Occasioned by the Earthquake, March 8, 1750*, eds. John Wesley and Charles Wesley. London: Printed in the year MDCCL.
- . 1756. "Woe! To the Men, on Earth Who Dwell." In *Hymns Occasioned by the Earthquake, March 8, 1750: To Which are Added an Hymn for*

- the English in America, and Another for the Year 1756. Part II. Second Edition*, eds. John Wesley and Charles Wesley. Bristol, UK: Printed by E. Farley.
- . 1756. "Woe! To the Men, on Earth Who Dwell." In *Hymns Occasioned by the Earthquake, March 8, 1750: To Which are Added an Hymn Upon the Pouring Out of the Seventh Vial, Rev. xvi.xvii, &c. Occasioned by the Destruction of Lisbon. Second Edition*, eds. John Wesley and Charles Wesley. Bristol, UK: Printed by E. Farley.
- . 1758. *Hymns of Intercession for all Mankind*. Bristol, UK: Printed by E. Farley.
- . 1761. "Love Divine, All Loves Excelling." In *Hymns for Those to Whom Christ is All in All*, eds. John Wesley and Charles Wesley. London.
- . 1762. *Short Hymns on Select Passages of the Holy Scriptures*. Bristol, England: Printed by E. Farley.
- . 1763. "Of God." In *Hymns for Children*. Retrieved from <http://www.english.uga.edu/wblake/SONGS/hymns/wesley.html> 4 August 2011, eds. John Wesley and Charles Wesley. No. 1.
- . 1765. "Love Divine, All Loves Excelling." In *Hymns for Those to Whom Christ is All in All*, eds. John Wesley and Charles Wesley. Bristol, UK: Printed by William Pine.
- . 1768. *Hymns for Children: And Others of Riper Years. 2nd Edition*. Bristol, UK: Printed by William Pine.
- Wesley, John. 1739. *The Doctrine of Salvation, Faith, and Good Works. Extracted from the Homilies of the Church of England*. London: Printed for James Hutton.
- . 1755. *Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament*. London: William Boyer.
- . 1757. *The Doctrine of Original Sin According to Scripture, Reason, and Experience*. Bristol, UK: F. Farley.
- . 1758. *The Great Assize : A Sermon Preached at the Assizes, in St. Paul's Church, Bedford: on Friday, March 10, 1758*. Sermon 15. London: Printed: and sold by T. Trye; by G. Keith; by T. James, and at the Foundery.
- . 1774. *Thoughts Upon Necessity*. London: Printed by R. Hawes.
- . 1774. "Thoughts Upon Slavery. 2nd Edition." In. London: Printed by R. Hawes.
- . 1780. *A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the People Called Methodists*. London: John Mason.
- . 1782. *The Way to the Kingdom : A sermon on Mark i. 15.* London: Printed by J. Paramore, at the Foundery, Moorfields.
- . 1789. "Causes of the Inefficacy of Christianity: Sermon 116. Retrieved from <http://new.gb-gm-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/116/> 30 January 2012." In *The Sermons of John Wesley*. Text from the 1872 Edition. Preached in Dublin 2 July 1789: Global Ministries: United Methodist Church.
- . 1791. "Letter to William Wilberforce: February 24, 1791. Retrieved from <http://gb-gm-umc.org/umw/wesley/wilber.stm> 4 May 2011." In.
- . 1797. "Minutes of Several Conversations, Between the Rev. John Wesley, A.M., and the Preachers in Connexion with Him: Containing the Form of Discipline Established Among the Preachers and People in

- the Methodist Societies. Available at <http://www.archive.org/details/minutesofseveral00wesliala> 31 January 2012." London: Printed for George Whitfield [Reprinted for the Methodist Book-Room, 1850].
- . 1813. *Explanatory Notes upon the New Testament. New Edition*. Vol. 2. London: Printed at the Conference Office by Thomas Cordeaux, Agent.
- . 1821. *A Collection of Hymns for the Use of the Methodist Episcopal Church: Principally from the ...*. New York: N. Bangs and T. Mason : for the Methodist Episcopal Church
- . 1827. *The Works of the Rev. John Wesley*. Vol. 9. First American Edition. New York: [D. & S. Neall and W.S. Stockton], Printed and sold by J. & J. Harper.
- . 1830. *Sermons on Several Occasions*. Vol. 1. New York: J. Emory and B. Waugh.
- . 1831. *The Works of the Reverend John Wesley, A. M.* Vol. 6. In Seven Volumes. New York: J. Emory and B. Waugh, for the Methodist Episcopal Church, J. Collard, printer.
- . 1837. *The Journal of the Rev. John Wesley, M.A., sometime Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford to which is prefixed an account of his early life, Christian experience, death, and character, and biographical sketches of his family*. London: John Bennett.
- . 1841. *The Works of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M.* New York: J. Mason.
- . 1844. *A Plain Account of Christian Perfection*. New York: G. Lane & P.P. Sanford.
- . 1872. "On the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield: Preached at the Chapel in Tottenham-Court Road and at the Tabernacle, near Moorfields, on Sunday, November 18, 1770, Sermon 53. Retrieved from <http://www.piney.com/WhitefSer54Funeral.html> 26 March 2011, Text of the 1872 Edition." In. Edited by Scott Denfeld (student at Northwest Nazarene College) with corrections by George Lyons of Northwest Nazarene College. Nampa, ID: Wesley Center for Applied Theology.
- . 1872. "Sermon 45: The New Birth. Retrieved from http://gbgm-umc.org/umw/wesley/serm_045.stm 4 May 2012." In. [Text from the 1872 edition]: John Wesley: Holiness of Heart and Life: A Spiritual Growth Resource.
- . 1896. *Explanatory Notes Upon the New Testament*. New York: Eaton & Mains.
- . 1909. *The Journal of the Rev. John Wesley, A.M.* Edited by Nehemiah Curnock. New York: Eaton & Mains.
- . 1931. "The Letters of the Rev. John Wesley. 8 Volumes." In, ed. John Telford. London: Epworth Press.
- . 1951. *The Journal of John Wesley*. Chicago, IL: Moody Press.
- . 1951. "The Journal of John Wesley. Retrieved from http://www.ntslibrary.com/PDF%20Books/Wesley_Journal.pdf 29 January 2012." ed Percy Livingstone Parker. With an Introduction by Hugh Price Hughes, M.A. Appreciation of Journal by Augustine Birrell, K.C. Chicago, IL: Moody Press.
- . 1955. *The Works of Wesley: Wesley's Standard Sermons*. Vol. 1. Edited by Edward H. Sugden, 4th annotated edition. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Ashbury.

- . 1955-56. "Wesley's Standard Sermons." In, ed. Edward H Sugden. London: Epworth Press.
- . 1958. "Preface to Hymns and Sacred Poems, 1739 " In *The Works of John Wesley*, ed. John Wesley. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
- . 1971. *Sermons on Several Occasions*. London: Epworth Press.
- . 1984. *John Wesley's Sunday Service of the Methodists in North America*. With an introduction by James F. White. Nashville, TN: Quarterly Review.
- . 1991. "The Image of God: Sermon Preached 15 November 1730." In *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology*, eds. Albert C Outler and Richard P Heitzenrater. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press. 13-22.
- . 1991. *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology*. Edited by Albert C. Outler & Richard P. Heitzenrater. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
- . 1991. *John Wesley's Prayer Book: The Sunday Service of the Methodists in North America*. Edited by James F. White. Cleveland, OH: OSL Publications.
- . 1991. "On the Omnipresence of God: Sermon 118." In *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology*, eds. Albert C Outler and Richard P Heitzenrater. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press. 523-530.
- . 1991. "The Unity of the Divine Being: Sermon 120." In *John Wesley's Sermons: An Anthology*, eds. Albert C Outler and Richard P Heitzenrater. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press. 531-548.
- . 1998. *The Works of John Wesley*. Edited by Thomas Jackson. Grand Rapids, MI: Baker Books.
- . 2000. "The Journal of John Wesley: <http://www.ccel.org/ccel/wesley/journal.html> 18 March 2011." Grand Rapids, MI: Christian Classics Ethereal Library.
- . 2008. "The General Spread of the Gospel: Sermon No. 63. Retrieved from <http://morechristlike.com/booklets/john-wesley/63-the-general-spread-of-the-gospel.pdf> 2 April 2011." In *The Sermons of John Wesley 1872 Edition*, ed. Bob Mutch. Aylmer, Ontario: MoreChristLike.com.
- . 2008. "The Mystery of Iniquity: Sermon 61. Retrieved from <http://morechristlike.com/booklets/john-wesley/61-the-mystery-of-iniquity.pdf> 4 April 2011." In *The Sermons of John Wesley 1872 Edition*, ed. Bob Mutch. Aylmer, Ontario: MoreChristLike.Com.
- . 2010. "The End of Christ's Coming: Sermon 62. Retrieved from <http://new.gbgm-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/62/> 4 April 2011." In *The Sermons of John Wesley: The Christian Classics Ethereal Library*, eds. Amber Powers and George Lyons. Text from the 1872 Edition. Edited by Thomas Jackson: Global Ministries: The United Methodist Church.
- . 2010. "The General Deliverence: Sermon 60. Retrieved from <http://new.gbgm-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/60/> 4 April 2011." In *The Sermons of John Wesley: The Christian Classics Ethereal Library*, eds. Sarah Anderson and George Lyons. Text from the 1872 Edition. Edited by Thomas Jackson: Global Ministries: The United Methodist Church.
- . 2010. "The New Creation: Sermon 64. Retrieved from <http://new.gbgm-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/64/> 4 April 2011." In *The Sermons*

- of *John Wesley: The Christian Classics Ethereal Library*, eds. Jennette Descalzo and George Lyons. Text from the 1872 Edition. Edited by Thomas Jackson: Global Ministries: The United Methodist Church.
- . 2010. "The Signs of the Times. Retrieved from <http://www.christisalive.net/john%20wesley/the%20Signs%20of%20the%20Times%20sermon%2066.htm> 26 March 2011." In *The Sermons of John Wesley: 1872 Edition, Sermon Sixty-six*, ed. Thomas Jackson: Christ Is Alive Ministry.
- . 2011. "The Causes of Inefficacy of Christianity. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons116.htm> 31 January 2012." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 116 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The Character of a Methodist. Retrieved from <http://www.fumcpittsburg.com/CLMcharacterMethodist.pdf> 28 April 2011." In.
- . 2011. *Character of a Methodist*. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_h12.htm 28 April 2011. God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The Circumcision of the Heart: Preached at St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University, on January 1, 1733. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons17.htm> 31 May 2011." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 17 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The Duty of Constant Communion. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons101.htm> 13 July 2011. ." In *Sermon 101 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: Retrieved from* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>. 24 March 2011: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "An Extract of the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal: From February 1, 1737-8, to His Return from Germany. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a5.htm 24 March 2011. ." In *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Free Grace. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons128.htm> 4 August 2011. ." In *Sermon 128 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: Retrieved from* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm> God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The General Deliverance. Retrieved from <http://new.gbgn-umc.org/umhistory/wesley/sermons/60/> 27 September 2011." In *The Sermons of John Wesley*, eds. Sarah Anderson and George Lyons. Text from the 1872 Edition -Thomas Jackson, editor. Nampa, ID: Wesley Center for Applied Theology and Global Ministries: The United Methodist Church. Sermon 60.
- . 2011. "God's Love to Fallen Man. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons59.htm> 5 August 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 59 in The Complete Works of*

John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings

<http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.

- . 2011. "John Wesley's Bible Commentary Notes - 1 John 4. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley1joh4.htm> 5 August 2011. ." In *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "John Wesley's Bible Commentary Notes - Romans 1. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesleyrom1.htm> 30 April 2012." In *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Journal - from August 12, 1738, to November 1. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a8.htm 24 March 2011. ." In *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Journal - from October 14, 1735, to February 1, 1737-8. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a4.htm 4 May 2011." In *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Journal - from October 14, 1735, to February 1, 1737-38. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_a4.htm 30 January 2012." In *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Journal from February 16 1755 to June 16 1758. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_b9.htm 18 February 2012." In *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Justification by Faith. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons5.htm> 8 May 2012. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 5 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The New Birth. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons45.htm> 6 May 2012." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 45 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Number Journal From September 2, 1770 to September 12, 1773. Retrieved from http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/274wesley_c6.htm 4 May 2011. ." In *In Rev. Mr. John Wesley's Journal in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Of Former Times. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons102.htm> 24 March 2011..." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 102 in The Complete Works of*

- John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>.: God Rules.Net.*
- . 2011. "On Conscience. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons105.htm> 2 May 2012." In *Sermon 105 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>* God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "On the Omnipresence of God. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons111.htm> 1 August 2011." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 111 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>*: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "On Working Out Our Own Salvation. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons85.htm> 5 June 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 85 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>*.: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Original Sin. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons44.htm> 22 April 2012." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 44 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>*: God Rules.net.
- . 2011. "The Original, Nature, Property, and Use of the Law. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons34.htm> 5 November 2012. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 34 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>*: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Part 1: The Seeker after Salvation. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/NEWwesley4.htm> 24 March 2011. ." In *The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Salvation by Faith: Preached at St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University, on June 18, 1738. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons1.htm> 24 March 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 1 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>*.: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Scriptural Christianity: Preached at St. Mary's, Oxford, before the University, August 24, 1744. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons4.htm> 25 March 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 4 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>*.: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The Scripture Way of Salvation. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons43.htm> 1 May 2012. ." In *Sermon 43 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>*: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Sermon Preached on Monday, April 21, 1777: On Laying the Foundation of The New Chapel, Near City Road, London. Retrieved

- from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons132.htm> 7 May 2012. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 132 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The Signs of the Times. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons66.htm> 24 March 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 66 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings*: Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>. : God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The Unity of the Divine Being, Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons114.htm> 1 August 2011 " In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 114 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>. : God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount 1. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons21.htm> 30 April 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 21 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount 2. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons22.htm> 1 May 2011." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 22 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount 3. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons23.htm> 2 May 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 23 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount 4. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons24.htm> 2 May 2011." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 24 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount 5. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons25.htm> 2 May 2011." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 25 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "Upon our Lord's Sermon on the Mount 6. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons26.htm> 2 May 2011." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 26 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>: God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The Witness of Our Own Spirit. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons12.htm> 25 March 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 12 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>. : God Rules.Net.

- . 2011. "The Witness of the Spirit: Discourse 1. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons10.htm> 25 March 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 10 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>. : God Rules.Net.
- . 2011. "The Witness of the Spirit: Discourse 2. Retrieved from <http://www.godrules.net/library/wsermons/wsermons11.htm> 25 March 2011. ." In *Wesley's Sermons: Sermon 11 in The Complete Works of John Wesley: Commentary, Sermons & Other Writings* <http://www.godrules.net/library/wesley/wesley.htm>. : God Rules.Net.
- . n.d., *The Works of John Wesley*. Grand Rapids, MI: Zondervan Publishing House.
- , ed. 1762. *The Doctrine of Salvation, Faith and Good Works: Extracted from the Homilies of the Church of England*. Compiled by John Wesley. Bristol, UK: Printed by William Pine in Bristol.
- Wesley, John, and Bo Cassell. 2005. *A Perfect Life: A Plain Account of Christian Perfection*. Updated and paraphrased by Bo Cassell. Kansas City, MO: Barefoot Ministries.
- Wesley, John, and John Emory. 1835. *The Works of the Late Reverend John Wesley, AM*. 7 vols. Vol. 1. New York: B. Waugh and T. Mason.
- . 1835. *The Works of the Late Reverend John Wesley, AM*. 7 vols. Vol. 6. New York: B. Waugh and T. Mason.
- Wesley, John, and Charles Wesley. 1743. *A Collection of Psalms and Hymns. Second Edition*. London: Printed by W. Strahan: and sold at the Foundry.
- West, Nathaniel. 1879. *Second Coming of Christ*. Chicago, IL: F. H. Revell.
- . 1894. *John Wesley and Premillennialism*. New York: Eaton & Mains.
- Westcott, Arthur 1903. *Life and Letters of Brooke Foss Westcott, D.D., D.C.L. Sometime Bishop of Durham by his Son, Arthur Westcott*. London: Macmillan and Co.
- Westcott, Brooke Foss. 1875. *A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. 4th Edition*. London: Macmillan and Co.
- . 1889. *A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. 6th Edition*. New York: MacMillan and Co.
- Westermann, Claus. 1967. *Basic Forms of Prophetic Speech*. Translated by Hugh Clayton White. Philadelphia, PA: Westminster Press.
- Weston, James. 1884. *Joseph Livesey: The Story of His Life, 1794-1884*. London: Partridge.
- Weymouth, Jim, and Graham Roberts. 2005. "The Image of God in Salvationist Thought." In *Theological Anthropology: A Collection of Papers Prepared by Faith and Unity Commissioners of the National Council of Churches in Australia*, ed. Richard Treloar. Sydney: National Council of Churches in Australia. Also Retrieved from http://www.ncca.org.au/files/Departments/Faith_and_Unity/Anthropology_Study.pdf 10 August 2012. 19-20.
- Wheatley, Richard. 1876. *The Life and Letters of Mrs. Phoebe Palmer*. New York: W. C. Palmer, Jr.
- Whedon, D A. 1880. "Entire Sanctification, John Wesley's View " In. New York, (1); Cincinnati, OH: : (1) Eaton & Mains; (2) Jennings & Graham.

- Citation: Wesley, John. *Entire Sanctification, John Wesley's View*. [New York : Eaton & Mains ; Cincinnati : Jennings & Graham, 1880.
- . 2011. "Entire Sanctification: John Wesley's View. Retrieved from www.swartzentrover.com/.../WesleysView/Entire%20Sanctification%20-20John%20Wesley's%20View.pdf 12 February 2011."
- Whitaker, C B. 1887. *Entire Sanctification: A Second Work of Grace*. Grand Rapids, MI: S. B. Shaw.
- White, Betty. 1977. "Christmas in Mr. Roger's Neighborhood." *The Saturday Evening Post*, 24-26.
- White, Charles Edward. 1985. What the Holy Spirit Can and Cannot Do: The Ambiguities of Phoebe Palmer's Theology of Experience. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 20, No. 1 (Spring): 108-121.
- . 1986. *The Beauty of Holiness: Phoebe Palmer as Theologian, Revivalist, Feminist, and Humanitarian*. Grand Rapids, MI: Francis Asbury Press.
- . 1988. Phoebe Palmer and the Development of Pentecostal Pneumatology. *Wesleyan Theological Journal* Vol. 23 (Spring-Fall): 198-212.
- White, James Floyd. 1980. *Introduction to Christian Worship*. Nashville, TN: Abingdon.
- White, Rhea A. 1998. The Amplification and Integration of Near-Death and Other Exceptional Human Experiences by the Larger Cultural Context: An Autobiographical Case. *Journal of Near-Death Studies* Vol. 16, No. 3 (Spring): 181-204.
- White, Robert J. 2003. "The Unique and Growing Influence of the Neurosciences of the Development of Our Culture." In *The Impact of Neuroscience on Culture. The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 280-285.
- White, Thomas Joseph. 2011. ""Through him all things are made" (John 1:3). The Analogy of the Word Incarnate According to St Thomas Aquinas and its Ontology Presuppositions." In *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Anti-Christ or Wisdom of God?*, ed. Thomas Joseph White. Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co. 246-279.
- , ed. 2011. *The Analogy of Being: Invention of the Antichrist or the Wisdom of God?* Grand Rapids, MI; Cambridge, UK: W.B. Eerdmans Pub. Co.
- Whitefield, George. 1740. "A Letter from George Whitefield to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley in Answer to Mr. Wesley's Semon Entitled "Free Grace": Bethesda in Georgia, Dec. 24, 1740. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeon.org/~phil/wesley.htm> 4 August 2011." In.
- Whitefield, George, and John Wesley. 2011. "A Letter from George Whitefield to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley. Retrieved from <http://www.spurgeon.org/~phil/wesley.htm> 29 April 2011." In.
- Whitehead, Alfred North. 1919. *An Enquiry Concerning the Principles of Natural Knowledge*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1920. *The Concept of Nature*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- . 1929. *Process and Reality: An Essay in Cosmology*. Gifford Lectures Delivered in the University of Edinburgh During the Session 1927-28, New York: The Social Science Book Store.
- . 1958. *The Function of Reason. 1929*. Boston, MA: Beacon.
- . 1967. *Adventures of Ideas. 1933*. New York: Free Press.

- . 1967. *Science and the Modern World. 1925*. New York: Free Press.
- . 1968. *Modes of Thought. 1938*. New York: Free Press.
- . 1978. *Process and Reality: An Essay in Cosmology (1929)*. Corrected edition, ed. David Ray Griffin and Donald W. Sherburne. New York: Macmillan.
- . 1996. *Religion in the Making. 1926*. New York: Fordham University Press.
- Whitehouse, Maggy. 2007. *Understanding the Mysteries of Kabbalah: Exploring the Ancient Esoteric Heart of Jewish Mysticism*. London: Hermes House.
- Whitmer, Kelly J. 2009. Eclecticism and the Technologies of Discernment in Pietist Pedagogy. *Journal of the History of Ideas* Vol. 70, No. 4 (October): 545-567.
- Whitney, Charles C. 1986. *Francis Bacon and Modernity*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Whitney, Donald S 1991. *Spiritual Disciplines for the Christian Life*. Colorado Springs, CO: NavPress.
- Whittier, John Greenleaf. 1869. "The Meeting." In *Beyond the Hills and Other Poems*. Boston, MA: Fields, Osgood & Co. 63-77.
- . 1872. "The Brewing of Soma." *The Atlantic Monthly*.
- . 1884. "Dear Lord and Father of Mankind." In *Congregational Hymns*, ed. W. Garrett Horder. London: Elliot Stock.
- . 1892. "The Pennsylvannia Pilgrim." In *The Complete Poetical Works of John Greenleaf Whittier*. Boston, MA; New York: Houghton, Mifflin and Company. The Riverdale Press Cambridge. 360-368.
- . 2009. "The Brewing of Soma " In *The Works of Whittier, Volume II (of VII): Poems Of Nature plus Poems Subjective And Reminiscent and Religious Poems*. Retrieved from http://www.gutenberg.org/files/9574/9574-h/9574-h.htm#2H_4_0001_3 August 2011, ed. David Widger: Project Gutenberg Ebook.
- . 2011. "The Brewing of Soma. Retrieved from <http://www.qhpress.org/quakerpages/qwhp/soma.htm> 3 August 2011." In: The Quaker Writings Home Page.
- Whittington, Harry Blackmore. 1985. *The Burgess Shale*. New Haven, CN: Published in association with the Geological Survey of Canada by Yale University Press.
- Whyte, Frederic. 1925. *The Life of W.T. Stead*. London (1); New York; Boston, MA (2): (1) J. Cape; (2) Houghton Mifflin.
- Wickwire, Daniel Edward. 1983. "The Role of Prayer and Fasting in Binding and Loosing with Special Reference to the Problem of Reaching the Unreached People of the World Today." M. Div. Thesis The Columbia Graduate School of Bible and Missions.
- Wiessner, Gernot. 1972. *Zur Handschriftenüberlieferung der Syrischen Fassung des Corpus Dionysiaticum. Zur Handschriftenüberlieferung der Syrischen Fassung des Corpus Dionysiaticum*. Göttingen, Germany: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht.
- Wigger, John H. 1998. *Taking Heaven by Storm: Methodism and the Rise of Popular Christianity in America*. New York: Oxford University Press.
- Wiggins, Archibald Raymond. 1945. *Father of Salvation Army Music: Richard Slater*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies, Ltd.

- . 1949. *Knights of the Blizzard: A Tale of Heroism and Good Scouting in the Great White Silence of the South*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1956. *T. H. K. Theodore Hopkins Kitching: A Biography*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1958. *Triumph of Faith: George Marshall*. London: Salvationist Publishing and Supplies.
- . 1964. *The History of The Salvation Army, Volume 4, 1886-1904*. London: Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd.
- . 1964. *The History of The Salvation Army. Volume IV, 1886-1904*. New York: The Salvation Army.
- . 1968. *The History of The Salvation Army. Volume 5, 1904-1914*. New York: The Salvation Army.
- Wilberforce, William. 1950. "Horrors of the British Slave Trade in the Eighteenth Century: Wilberforce's Resolutions Respecting the Slave Trade in Parliament, May 12, 1789." In *International University Society's Reading Course: Text Matter and Biographical Studies*. Nottingham, UK: International University Society. 573-582.
- Wilde, Dana. 2009. The Pleroma. *Antigonish Review* No. 156 (Winter): 115-127.
- Wiley, Henry Orton. 1940-1943. *Christian Theology*. 2 vols. Vol. 1-3. Kansas City, MO: Beacon Hill Press.
- Wilkie, J. S. 1959. "Buffon, Lamarck and Darwin: The Originality of Darwin's Theory of Evolution." In *Darwin's Biological Work: Some Aspects Reconsidered*, ed. Peter Robert Bell. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press. 261-308.
- Willard, Dallas. 1988. *The Spirit of the Disciplines: Understanding How God Changes Lives*. First Edition. San Francisco, CA: Harper & Row.
- . 1990. *The Spirit of the Disciplines Understanding How God Changes Lives*. San Francisco, CA: HarperSanFrancisco.
- . 1998. Spiritual Disciplines, Spiritual Formation and the Restoration of the Soul. *Journal of Psychology & Theology* Vol. 26, No. 1: 101-109.
- . 2000. "Christ-Centered Piety." In *Where Shall My Wond'ring Soul Begin?*, eds. Mark A Noll and Ronald F Thiemann. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans. 27-35.
- Williams, Colin. 1960. *John Wesley's Theology Today*. New York: Abingdon Press.
- Williams, David. 2005. Music and the Spirit. *Evangel* Vol. 23, No. 1 (Spring): 10-17.
- Williams, David S. 1994. The Date of Ecclesiasticus. *Vetus Testamentum* Vol. 44, No. 4 (October): 563-566.
- Williams, Debbie Taylor. 2006. *Pray with Purpose, Live with Passion: How Praising God A to Z Will Transform Your Life*. West Monroe, LA: Howard Pub. Co.
- Williams, George Huntston. 1992. *The Radical Reformation*. 3rd Edition. Kirksville, MO: Sixteenth Century Journal Publishers.
- Williams, Harry W. 1980. *Booth-Tucker: William Booth's First Gentleman*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Williams, Neville. 1971. *Henry VIII and His Court*. London: Weidenfeld and Nicolson.

- Williams, Peter F. 2007. *J.S. Bach: A Life in Music*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Williams, Rowan. 1980. Georges Florovsky (1893-1979): The Theologian. *Sobornost* Vol. 2, No. 1: 70-72.
- Williamson, George Charles. 1902. *Holman Hunt*. London: G. Bell & Sons.
- Willis, Roy G. 2006. *World Mythology: The Illustrated Guide*. Edited by Roy Willis. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Willms, Hans. 1987. *Philo of Alexandria: Four Studies*. New York: Garland.
- Wills Sr., Richard Wayne. 2009. *Martin Luther King, Jr. and the Image of God*. Oxford; New York: Oxford University Press.
- Wilson, Catherine. 1989. *Leibniz's Metaphysics*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Wilson, Christopher Chadwick, ed. 2006. *The Heirs of St. Teresa of Avila: Defenders and Disseminators of the Founding Mother's Legacy*. Washington, DC: Institute of Carmelite Studies Publications.
- Wilson, Daniel. 1849. "The Pilgrim Fathers." In *History of the Puritans in England and the Pilgrim Fathers*, eds. William Hendry Stowell and Daniel Wilson. London T. Nelson.
- Wilson, Dorothy Clarke. 1969. *Ten Fingers for God*. London: Hodder and Stoughton.
- Wilson, Edward O. 1998. *Consilience: The Unity of Knowledge*. New York: Knopf.
- Wilson, Ellen Gibson. 1989. *Thomas Clarkson: A Biography*. London: Macmillan.
- Wilson, Marvin R. 1989. *Our Father Abraham: Jewish Roots of the Christian Faith*. Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
- Wilson, Philip Whitwell. 1948. *General Evangeline Booth of The Salvation Army*. New York: Scribner.
- Wimberly, Charles Franklin. 1944. "John Wesley - a Premillennialist." *The Christian Witness and Advocate of Bible Holiness*.
- Wimmer, Joseph F. 1982. *Fasting in the New Testament: A Study in Biblical Theology*. New York: Paulist Press.
- Winschel, Terrence J. 1999. *Triumph & Defeat: The Vicksburg Campaign*. Campbell, CA: Savas Publishing Company.
- . 1999. *Vicksburg: Fall of the Confederate Gibraltar*. Abilene, TX: McWhiney Foundation Press.
- . 2006. *Triumph & Defeat: The Vicksburg Campaign*. Vol. 2. New York: Savas Beatie.
- Winsor, Mary Polly. 2006. Linnaeus' Biology was not Essentialist. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* Vol. 93, No. 1: 2-7.
- Winstanley, Calvin. 1819. *A Vindication of Certain Passages in the Common English Version of the New Testament: Addressed to Granville Sharp, Esq.* 2nd Edition. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Winsten, Stephen. 1956. *Jesting Apostle: The Life of Bernard Shaw*. London: Hutchinson.
- Winston, David. 1979. *The Wisdom of Solomon: A New Translation with Introduction and Commentary*. New York: Doubleday.
- . 1985. *Logos and Mystical Theology in Philo of Alexandria*. Cincinnati, OH: Hebrew Union College Press.
- Winston, Diane H. 1999. *Red-Hot and Righteous: The Urban Religion of The Salvation Army*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press.

- Winters, Adam. 2006. *Erasmus' Doctrine of Free Will*. Jackson, TN: Union University Press.
- Wintzer, Friedrich. 1993. *Praktische Theologie*. Neukirchen-Vluyn, Germany: Neukirchener Verlag.
- Wirt, Sherwood Eliot. 1999. *Jesus, Man of Joy*. Eugene, OR: Harvest House.
- Wisbey, Herbert Andrew. 1956. *Soldiers without Swords: A History of The Salvation Army in the United States*. New York: Macmillan.
- Wise, Steven M. 2006. *Though the Heavens May Fall: The Landmark Trial that Led to the End of Human Slavery*. London: Pimlico.
- Witherington III, Ben. 1998. *The Acts of the Apostles: A Socio-Rhetorical Commentary*. Grand Rapids, MI (1); Carlisle, UK (2): (1) W.B. Eerdmans Publishing Company; (2) Paternoster Press.
- Wokler, Robert. 1995. *Rousseau*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- . 2012. *Rousseau, the Age of Enlightenment, and Their Legacies*. Edited by Bryan Garsten; and with an introduction by Christopher Brooke. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Wolf, Susan. 1982. Moral Saints. *The Journal of Philosophy* Vol. 79: 419-439.
- Wolff, Christoph. 2000. *Johann Sebastian Bach: The Learned Musician*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Wollons, Roberta L, ed. 2000. *Kindergartens and Cultures: The Global Diffusion of an Idea*. New Haven, CT: Yale University Press.
- Woloschak, Gayle. 1996. *Beauty and Unity in Creation: The Evolution of Life*. Minneapolis, MN: Light and Life.
- Wolters, Andrew M. 2005. *Creation Regained: Biblical Basics for a Reformational Worldview, 2nd Edition*. Grand Rapids, MI: Eerdmans.
- Wood, Arthur Skevington. 1967. *The Burning Heart: John Wesley, Evangelist*. Exeter, UK: Paternoster Press.
- Wood, Charles T. 1967. "Philip the Fair and Boniface VIII: State vs. Papacy " In, ed. Charles T Wood. New York Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Wood, Darin M. 2006. "Book Review of B.F. Westcott: A General Survey of the History of the Canon of the New Testament. Retrieved from http://www.christiancadre.org/member_contrib/Westcott_Review.pdf 12 July 2011." In.
- Wood, Diana, ed. 2003. *Women and Religion in Medieval England*. Oxford, (1); Oakville, CT, (2): (1) Oxbow Books; (2) David Brown Book Co.
- Wood, James E. 1958-1964. "Booth, Ballington." In *Dictionary of American Biography*, ed. James E Wood. New York: Scribner.
- , ed. 1958-1964. *Dictionary of American Biography*. New York: Scribner.
- Wood, John Allen. 1967. *Perfect Love. Revised and Enlarged Edition*. Reprinted from Rev. Roy S. Nicholson's copy which was rescued from the fire that destroyed the Wesleyan Headquarters in Syracuse New York, in 1957. Noblesville, IN: J. Edwin Newby Newby Book Room.
- . 1991. *Perfect love, or, Plain Things for Those who Need Them: Concerning the Doctrine, Experience, Profession, and Practice of Christian Holiness*. Oceanside, CA: Standard of Zion Publications.
- . 2009. *Perfect Love, Or, Plain Things for Those Who Need Them, Concerning the Doctrine, Experience, Profession, and Practice of Christian Holiness*. Memphis, TN: General Books LLC.

- Wood, Laurence W. 2003. *The Meaning of Pentecost in Early Methodism: Rediscovering John Fletcher as Wesley's Vindicator and Designated Successor*. Lanham, MD: Scarecrow Press.
- Woodall, Ann M. 2002. "The Defamation of the Gift. Retrieved from <http://www.salvationist.org/poverty.nsf/09a1dc2154b8115380256af000467ae0/e4f82565b7a20bdc80256b410033b45d?OpenDocument> 21 September 2012." Presented at the The Salvation Army 's International Summit on Poverty.
- . 2005. *What Price the Poor?: William Booth, Karl Marx and the London Residuum*. Burlington, VT: Ashgate.
- Woodley, Matt. 2009. *The Folly of Prayer: Practicing the Presence and Absence of God*. InterVarsity Press: Downers Grove, IL.
- Woods, Francis Henry. 1882. *Canons of the Second Council of Orange, A. D. 529*. Text, with Un Introduction, Translation, and Notes by F. H. Woods. : James Thornton.
- . 2010. *Canons of the Second Council of Orange*. Whitefish, MT: Kessinger Publishing.
- Woods, Richard. 1990. *Eckhart's Way*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- . 1998. *Mysticism and Prophecy: The Dominican Tradition*. London: Darton, Longman & Todd.
- , ed. 1980. *Understanding Mysticism*. New York: Image Books.
- Woodward, Arthur Smith. 1948. *The Earliest Englishman*. With a foreword by Sir Arthur Keith. London: Watts & Co.
- Woodward, Geoffrey. 2001. *The Sixteenth-century Reformation*. London: Hodder & Stoughton.
- Woolman, John. 1972. *The Journal of John Woolman*. Secaucus, NJ: The Citadel Press.
- Worcester, Samuel Melancthon. 1807. *Two Discourses, on the Perpetuity and Provision of God's Gracious Covenant with Abraham and his Seed*. Salem, MA: Printed by Haven Pool for the Author.
- . 1826. *Essays on Slavery: Re-published from the Boston Recorder & Telegraph, for 1825*. Amerst, MA: M. H. Newman.
- . 1852. *The Life and Labors of Rev. Samuel Worcester, D. D.; former Pastor of the Tabernacle Church, Salem, Mass*. Boston, MA: Crocker and Brewster.
- Workman, W P. 1899-1900. A New Date-Indication in Acts. *Expository Times* Vol. 11: 316-319.
- Woychuk, N A. 2002. *Isaac Watts: The Father of English Hymnology* *Isaac Watts: The Father of English Hymnology*. St. Louis, MO: SMF Press.
- Wrench, Evelyn. 1900. *The Christian as National and International*. Lutterworth Papers -- No. 21. London: Lutterworth Press.
- . 1934. "The Christian as National and International." In *God and the World through Christian Eyes: Second series. / By D. M. Baillie, J. S. Bezzant, Christopher Dawson, K. E. Kirk, C. C. Martindale, William Paton, C. E. Raven, R. O. P. Taylor, L. S. Thornton, Francis Underhill, C. C. J. Webb, Evelyn Wrench*, ed. Leonard Hodgson. BBC Radio Series. London: Student Christian Movement Press.
- Wuthnow, Robert. 2005. *America and the Challenge of Religious Diversity*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Yancey, Philip. 2006. *Prayer: Does it Make any Difference?* London: Hodder.

- Yang, Carol. 2011. Revisiting the Flâneur in T. S. Eliot's 'Eeldrop and Appleplex - I'. *Orbis Litterarum* Vol. 66, No. 2 (April): 89-120.
- Yee, Check-Hung. 2005. *Good Morning China: The Chronicle of the Salvation Army in China*. Alexandria, VA: Crest Books.
- Yoder, Harvey 2007. *The Happening: Nickel Mines School Tragedy*. Harrisonburg, VA Vision Publishers.
- Young, Edward J. 1974. *An Introduction to the Old Testament*. Grand Rapids, MI: William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.
- Young, Pamela Dickey. 1999. The Fatherhood of God at the Turn of Another Millennium. *Semeia* No. 85: 195-202.
- Young, Percy Marshall. 1975. *Handel. Revised Edition*. London: Dent.
- Young, Robert. 2004. "Political Terrorism as a Weapon of the Politically Powerless." In *Terrorism: The Philosophical Issues*, ed. Igor Primoratz. Basingstoke, Hampshire; New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Young Soldier. 1936. "When Jesus Walked by Galilee." *The Young Soldier*.
- Young, Vernon R, and Nevin S Scrimshaw. 1971. The Physiology of Starvation. *Scientific American* Vol. 225, No. 4: 14-21.
- Yrigoyen Jr, Charles, ed. 2002. *The Global Impact of the Wesleyan Traditions and their Related Movements*. Lanham, MD; London: Scarecrow Press.
- Yrigoyen Jr., Charles. 1999. *John Wesley: Holiness of Heart & Life*. With Study Guide by Ruth A. Daugherty. Nashville, TN: Abingdon Press.
- Yuill, Chick. 1988. *We Need Saints! A Fresh Look at Christian Holiness*. London: The Salvation Army.
- . 1990. "Restoring the Image (Catherine Booth and Holiness)." In *Catherine Booth: Her Continuing Relevance*, ed. Clifford W Kew. Foreword by General Eva Burrows. London: The Salvation Army International Headquarters. 52-85.
- Yule, George, ed. 1985. *Luther: Theologian for Catholics and Protestants*. Edinburgh: T. & T. Clark.
- Yun Brother, and Paul Hattaway. 2005. *The Heavenly Man: the Remarkable Story of Chinese Christian Brother Yun*. Grand Rapids, MI: Monarch Books.
- Zablocki, Benjamin David. 1980. *Alienation and Charisma: A Study of Contemporary American Communes*. New York: Free Press.
- Zaehner, Robert Charles. 1961. *Mysticism, Sacred and Profane: An Inquiry into Some Varieties of Praeter-natural Experience*. London: Oxford University Press.
- . 1967-68. Teilhard and Eastern Religions. *The Teilhard Review* Vol 2: 41-53.
- . 1972. *Hindu and Muslim Mysticism*. New York: Schocken Books.
- Zagano, Phyllis, and Thomas C McGonigle. 2006. *The Dominican Tradition*. Collegeville, MN: Liturgical Press.
- Zagorin, Perez. 1998. *Francis Bacon*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.
- Zalba, Marcellino. 1968. "Fasting." In *Sacramentum Mundi: An Encyclopedia of Theology*, ed. Karl Rahner. New York: Herder and Herder. 334-335.
- Zaluar, Alba. 2001. Violence in Rio de Janeiro: Styles of Leisure, Drug Use and Trafficking. *International Social Science Journal* Vol. 53 No. 169: 369-378.
- Zarabozo, Jamaal al-Din M. 2002. *Purification of the Soul: Concept, Process and Means*. Denver, CO: Al-Basheer Publications & Translations.

- Zaroulis, Nancy , and Gerald Sullivan. 1984. *Who Spoke Up? American Protest Against the War in Vietnam, 1963–1975*. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston.
- Zepf, Siegfried, and Florian D Zepf. 2011. 'You are Requested to Close an Eye': Freud's Seduction Theory and Theory of the Oedipus Complex Revisited. *Psychoanalytic Review* Vol. 98, No.3 (June): 287-323.
- Zichichi, Antonia. 2003. "Scientific Culture and the Ten Statements of John Paul II." In *The Cultural Values of Science: 8-11 November 2002*. Vatican City: Pontificia Academia Scientiarum. 288-324.
- Ziegenbalg, Bartholomaeus. 2006. "A German Exploration of Indian Society: Ziegenbalg's "Malabarian Heathenism" " In, ed. Daniel Jeyarai. An annotated English translation with an introduction and a glossary by Daniel Jeyaraj. Chennai, India (1); New Dehli, India (2): (1) Mylapore Institute for Indigenous Studies; (2) Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.
- Ziegenbalg, Bartholomaeus, and Heinrich Plütscho. 1714. *Propagation of the Gospel in the east: being an account of the success of the Danish missionaries, sent to the East-Indies, for the conversion of the heathen in Malabar. Extracted from the accounts of the said missionaries formerly publish'd, and brought down to the beginning of the year MDCCXIII. Wherein besides a narrative of the progress of the Christian religion in those parts, which the helps and impediments which hitherto have occur'd; several hints are inserted concerning the religion of the Malabarians, their priests, poets, and other literati; and what may be expected from the printing-press*. London: Printed and sold by J. Downing in Bartholemew Close near West-Smithfield.
- Zimmerman, Barry J. 2007. "Theories of Self-Regulated Learning and Academic Achievement: An Overview and Analysis." In *Self-Regulated Learning and Academic Achievement: Theoretical Perspectives*, eds. Barry J Zimmerman and Dale H Schunk. San Diego, CA: Academic Press. 1-37.
- Zivanovic, Olga, and Aleksandra Nedic. 2012. Kraepelin's Concept of Manic-Depressive Insanity: One Hundred Years Later. *Journal of Affective Disorders* Vol. 137, Nos. 1-3 (March): 15-24.
- Zoeteman, Kees. 1991. *Gaiasophy: The Wisdom of the Living Earth: An Approach to Ecology*. Hudson, NY: Lindisfarne Press.
- Zuck, Jon. 2002. "Biblical Panentheism: The "Everywhere-ness" of God—God in all things. Retrieved from <http://www.frimmin.com/faith/godinall.php#29> July 2011." In.
- Zuckerman, Moshel Shmuel, ed. 1970. *Tosephta, Based on the Erfut and Vienna Codices*. Jerusalem: Wahrman.
- Zumkeller, Adolar. 1986. *Augustine's Ideal of the Religious Life*. Translated by Edmund Colledge. New York: Fordham University Press.
- . 1987. *Augustine's Rule: A Commentary*. Translated by Matthew J. O'Connell; Edited by John E. Rotelle. Villanova, PA: Augustinian Press.